

☆ ☆ ☆ THE ☆ ☆ ☆

SCROLL

OF PHI DELTA THETA

VOLUME LXXXV

NUMBER 1



PHI OFFICERS GATHER AT CONVENTION SITE

In front of Edgewater Beach Hotel, Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam (left) and Members of the General Council—Barrett Herrick, George Houser, Reporter John Wilterding, Treasurer George Ward and President Emmett Junge.

SEPTEMBER • 1950



1950 CONVENTION SITE
The Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

The 48th General Convention and the World Today

★ As this September issue of *THE SCROLL* comes off the presses, Phi Delta Theta moves into action in its 48th General Convention. Issues which are vital within the Fraternity—and in the entire fraternity world—must be probed and solved. In addition, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ must again be ready to meet the challenge that another war will bring. Finding the right solution to our problems of policy plus the possible necessity for setting up Fraternity machinery for war-time operations may well stamp this Convention as one of the most important in our history.

For the second time in the last decade the Convention is being held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago. The situation is reminiscent of the last meetings in this place—in 1942—when $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ successfully met the challenge created by a world at war.

General officers and alumni and undergraduate delegates face new as well as similar problems today. It is to be hoped that these problems will be met with courage, wisdom, and foresight. They will be if our representatives “work together in the spirit of Fraternity” and in accordance with “the teachings of the Bond.”

The November issue of *THE SCROLL* will report the Convention narratively and at a later date the complete Convention *Proceedings* will be made available to Phis who request copies in advance. We hope the demand for the *Proceedings* will be greater than ever.—H.S.B.



The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1950



Volume 75
No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

THE 48TH GENERAL CONVENTION AND THE WORLD TODAY <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT	21
CENTRE PHIS STAGE GREAT CENTENNIAL	THE THIRD ANNUAL PHI DELTA THETA ALL SPORTS HONOR ROLL	22
PHIS AID KANSAS CITY DRIVE ON CRIME	FOLLOW PHI FOOTBALL STARS IN '50	25
FOWLER HEADS AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	26
FAMED TOWN HALL CLUB HAS PHI PREXY	UNDERGRADUATE CHAPTER BRIEFS	28
CHARLIE BERRY, TOP OFFICIAL IN BOTH FOOTBALL AND BASEBALL	LIFE IN THE CHAPTERS (<i>Pictorial</i>)	29
THIS COAL WORKS A DOUBLE SHIFT	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	45
TV OPENS UP NEW CAREER FOR HARMON	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	55
THE SERGEANT WOULD HAVE BEEN PROUD	CHAPTER GRAND	57
	DIRECTORY	66

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor* • Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
609 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1849 Brutus St.
New Orleans 22, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA'S CENTENNIAL PLAQUE IS DEDICATED

Dr. Clem E. Binger, Centre '31, prominent Richmond, Va., minister and a most enthusiastic alumnus of Kentucky Alpha-Delta, dedicated the beautiful bronze Centennial Plaque in an impressive ceremony. He is shown third from left as Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, Reporter of the General Council John H. Witterding, and Chapter President Edward M. Roll (left to right) look on.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September
1950



Volume 75
No. 1

Centre Phis Stage Great Centennial

By HENRY V. PENNINGTON, *Centre '50*

THE weekend of June 8-11, 1950, will long be remembered by the active chapter and alumni of Kentucky Alpha-Delta, for on those days the chapter began its second One Hundred Years with a most fitting send-off! Danville, the home of Centre College, became the gathering place of one of the largest crowds in many years as Phis assembled to celebrate the Centennial of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s first Southern outpost.

Centre College of Kentucky, the senior Presbyterian college in the State, was founded in 1819 and on April 9, 1850, Kentucky Alpha was installed on the campus by Morton George Williams, *Miami '51*, the Fraternity's first initiate. In 1901, Centre and Central University at Richmond, Kentucky, joined forces and Kentucky Delta joined with Alpha to form Kentucky Alpha-Delta, the first and only Phi chapter to have two Greek letters in its designation.

The Centennial observance got underway on Thursday June 8, when alumni began arriving at the house from all points. The 46th annual Centre College Carnival pa-

rade added to the festive occasion with its colorful floats and bands. The $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$ service fraternity staged a carnival following the parade. That night Mary Ruth Morris, a "Phi Delt Girl," was crowned as Carnival Queen. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Centennial Ball was held in the new Alumni Memorial Gymnasium following the carnival, with Ray Robbins and his orchestra providing sweet music for more than two thousand people who had gathered for the occasion.

On Friday afternoon Dr. Clem E. Bininger, *Centre '31*, well-known young minister, dedicated the beautiful Centennial Plaque, which gives a brief historical sketch of the chapter. The highlight of the celebration occurred that night when the Centennial Banquet was held in Centre's McReynolds Hall, named for the late Justice James C. McReynolds, *Vanderbilt '83*. Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson, *Centre '09*, was the principal speaker for the occasion.

More than one hundred and fifty alumni and friends, including Col. W. Vernon Richardson, the Grand Old Man of Centre College



GREETINGS

Alumni began to arrive on Thursday and the hand clasp of good Phi fellowship was extended to all.



PRESENTATION

LEFT: R.G.C. Wilterding presents Centennial Certificate, awarded by General Council to Chapter President Rall. At right, Dr. John Rice Cowan and Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson. RIGHT: The Alpha-Delta undergraduate committee which planned and promoted the successful centennial observance (left to right): Edgar Ernst, publicity; Jerry Flowers, treasurer; William Crawford, reservations; Hank Pennington, chairman; Ed McIntosh, dance; John Huff, decorations.



THEY PLANNED IT ALL

and a leading publisher, who represented our friends and rivals, BΘII, assembled for the wonderful dinner and program that followed. Colonel Richardson enjoys the title of "Adopted Phi," and received his invitation to the Centennial by special messenger.

At the Banquet speakers' table were: Henry V. Pennington, Centre '50, who served as toastmaster and Centennial

Chairman; Chief Justice Vinson; Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam and John H. Wilterding, R.G.C., who represented the General Headquarters and the General Council; Dr. John Rice Cowan, Centre '90, President of the Board of Trustees of Centre College, who introduced Brother Vinson; Edward M. Rall, President of Alpha-Delta; George Lee, Centre '09, a member of Centre's Board of Trustees; Dr. Bininger, who gave the Invocation; Robert Dunn, Centre '16, President of the Danville Alumni Club; Robert Kinnaird, Centre '22, Alumni Adviser to the chapter; and King Swope, Centre '14, eminent jurist and attorney from Lexington, Kentucky.

Brother Wilterding brought the greetings of the General Council and presented the beautiful Centennial Certificate to President Rall. This Certificate reads: *Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Pride of the Blue Grass; repository of Phi Delta Theta's highest traditions of Friendship and Sound Learning; First of the Fraternity's Southern Outposts. On occasion of your hundredth birthday we tender the gratitude and affectionate good wishes of all Phi Delta Theta brothers everywhere. May your star shine ever brightly in Phi Delta Theta's firmament during her continuing life of Service to*



TWO QUEENS AND THEIR KINGS

Nan Richardson, Homecoming Queen, and Mary Ruth Morris, Centre Carnival Queen, with their Phi escorts, Hank Pennington and Sydnor L. Davis, at Centennial Ball.

Youth. To say that the chapter was thrilled to receive this tribute would be to understate greatly the true feeling of every single member. It has been placed in the most advantageous position in the house where light may shine upon it until its companion greeting of the year 2050 finds itself alongside.

While the men were enjoying the banquet, the ladies of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, under the direction of our lovely and gracious house-mother, Mrs. Eleanor Hayes Tucker, were entertained at the famous Old Crow Inn which has been catering to visitors since 1776. Mrs. J. Rice Cowan, wife of Brother Cowan, and one of the finest hostesses in the entire South, was greatly in evidence during the entertainment.

The film of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Centennial was shown at a smoker immediately following the banquet and was received with much acclaim. Brother Beam took quite a ribbing from Brother Bininger for his change in voice caused by the projector.

On Saturday the alumni and families and friends gathered at one of Mrs. Tucker's famous buffet lunches. The mothers and friends had baked cakes, cookies, made sandwiches, punch and had generally outdone themselves in providing a feast for kings. Assisting Mrs. Tucker were: Mrs. Charlotte Oldham, Phi mother; Mrs. J. Stuart Early, sister and



A FEW WHO WERE THERE
*Informal group gathered in front of
 Alpha-Delta Chapter House.*

aunt of Phis; Mrs. Edward Mercer, Phi mother; Mrs. Robert Osteen, friend of the Phis; Mrs. Bob Kinnaird, wife and mother of Phis; Miss Nan Richardson, a Phi girl; and Mrs. Cabell Arnold, wife and mother of Phis.

The presentation of Golden Legion Certificates, and of gifts to the college and to the housemother followed at the Women's Division Chapel. Organ music of Phi Delt songs provided the background for the beautiful ceremony. Brother Beam presented Golden Legion awards to Ned Wiseman, '92; L. Merri-



THE BALL



THE BANQUET

LEFT: *Phis and their dates enjoying dancing at the Centennial Ball.* RIGHT: *Scene at the Centennial Banquet as Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson delivered his address.*

weather Smith, '97; Charles W. Caldwell, Sr., '96; and H. G. Sandifer, '00. John Scott, '93, unable to attend the ceremony, received his award at the chapter house. Robert Ransdell, '50, past president of Kentucky Alpha-Delta, presented a lovely silver tray to Dr. Walter A. Groves, President of Centre College, for use in the president's home, as the chapter's gift to the College. Mrs. Tucker was presented with a beautiful silver pitcher by Chapter President Edward Rall. Dr. John Rice Cowan, '90, received a silver goblet and a certificate conferring upon him the title of Alpha-Delta's "Phoremest Phi."

Saturday evening the alumni had the opportunity of witnessing the initiation of six new brothers who, we are certain, assure Alpha-Delta a fine beginning in its second century. They are D. L. Huston, Bloomfield, whose father, and now brother, D. L. Huston, Sr., '14, presented him with his pin; Edward Hayes and Howard Bright, Shelbyville; William Rabe, Akron, Ohio; Jack Russell, Washington, D.C., and Thomas Tyson, London, Ohio.

Gayle Threlkeld, '51, presented the chapter with a history of the "First Hundred Years of Kentucky Alpha-Delta," on which he had laboriously worked since September. All who have read this booklet believe it to be one of the best presentations of its kind, and the chapter hopes that when Brother Threlkeld leaves in 1951 other able historians will be found to maintain this glorious history in the second century.

The Alpha-Delta Centennial is believed to be the largest undertaking of

its kind in the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ world completely planned by undergraduates. Every single member of the chapter performed his assigned tasks to make the celebration a success. To John Huff fell the job of heading the Decorations Committee. Edgar Ernst was editor of the *Newsletter*, with Ed Penna and Ed Mercer in charge of publicity.

Edward McIntosh was in charge of the Ball and Guy Richardson arranged the banquet. Val House arranged the programs, assisted ably by Frank Hower. Jerry Flowers was in charge of producing the funds for the entire Centennial and Past Presidents Sam Denny, Robert Ransdell, and James Hughes helped steer the Central Committee.

William Crawford had the large task of making the reservations for alumni during the time of Centre's largest Commencement and Danville's greatest cattle sale. Dan Stewart was in charge of photography and was the co-chairman with Brother McIntosh in securing the band for the Ball. K. B. Daniel, with his lovely mother doing much of the labor, helped secure the food for the buffet dinner, while Al Moffett, Bill Rabe, Ed Mercer, and Phikeias Charles Hill and Bob Malloy turned out reams of letters and bulletins. To mention all the help given by the chapter would be to cite the chapter roster, but Alpha-Delta has shown what the undergraduate can produce when he seriously tackles the job.

Kentucky Alpha-Delta has been launched in fine form on its second hundred years, and with the help of men who believe in the power of Friendship, Learning, and Rectitude it cannot fail.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Another Phi All-Star Captain—Doak Walker

Doak Walker, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s fleet All-American and All-Phi back from S.M.U., was honored by his All-Star teammates on August 9 when he was named captain of the squad's offensive unit for the game with the Philadelphia Eagles, August 11. Tonnemaker, Minnesota center, was named to lead the defensive unit. Other Phi All-Star captains since the series originated in 1934 were: Dick Wildung (Minnesota) and Al Wistert (Michigan) in 1943; Dick Barwegen (Purdue) 1944 and 1947.



PAUL VAN OSDOL, JR., *Missouri '36*



JOHN W. OLIVER, *Missouri '34*

Phis Aid Kansas City Drive on Crime

VAN OSDOL, OLIVER—EX MO. A ROOMMATES—CALLED TO
ELECTION BOARD; WILSON HEADS CRIME COMMISSION

By ED CLAYCOMB, *Illinois '15*, Mu Province President

TWO PHIS who are firm friends and who once were roommates when they were attending the University of Missouri were named as new members of the Kansas City Election Board on May 22, by Governor Forrest Smith of Missouri, in a move to finish reorganizing the Board staff and to clear out the remnants of the late Gangster Binaggio's influence. They are John W. Oliver, *Missouri '34*, who becomes chairman of the Board, and Paul Van Osdol, Jr., *Missouri '36*, who assumes the office of secretary.

The appointment of Oliver, a Democrat, and Van Osdol, a Republican, by Governor Smith climaxed weeks of speculation over personnel changes on the Board and followed by about three weeks changes in the Kansas City Police Board when the Governor appointed all

new members. Their appointment was announced immediately after the governor had accepted the resignations of the former chairman and secretary. The terms of Oliver and Van Osdol will run to July 8, 1953.

Both of the young men—Oliver is 35 and Van Osdol is 34—are lawyers and both have similar backgrounds in that they are descended from families with deep roots in rural Missouri, whose members have been known for public service for three generations. They met at the University of Missouri where each served as president of the student body while in law school, Oliver in 1935-36 and Van Osdol in 1937-38. Earlier they had roomed together at the home of Missouri Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brothers Van Osdol and Oliver were

initiated into the Fraternity in February and September of 1933, and hold Bond numbers 625 and 634, respectively. Both were very active as undergraduates, holding office in a number of campus organizations, including $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, legal fraternity. Both are members of Blue Key and Van Osdol also holds membership in O Δ K, while Oliver is a member of the Order of the Coif. The latter also was a member of Mystical Seven and served on the staff of the *Missouri Law Review*. Van Osdol served terms as vice-president and president of the Panhellenic Council and was also a member of the University Symphony Orchestra.

John W. Oliver, who was born December 17, 1914, is the son of a Phi father, Robert D. Oliver, Jr., *Missouri '01*, Cape Girardeau (Mo.) lawyer who was widely known for his work in stiffening the standards of the State Bar Examining Board. He also has a Phi brother, Circuit Judge Robert B. Oliver, III, *Missouri '35*, who during the week preceding his brother's appointment to the Election Board, called three grand juries to investigate reports of gambling in the Bootheel area, as the southwest corner of Missouri is known.

Brother Oliver moved to Kansas City after passing the bar examination in 1936 and became an associate in the law firm of McCune, Caldwell and Downing, now known as Caldwell, Downing, Noble & Garrity. He became a partner in 1940, the year he married Miss Gertrude Field, a Kansas University Pi Phi. They have three children, John, 9; Gertrude, 7; and Jane, 4. He is extremely active in

civic affairs, serving on a large number of boards and committees, and in state and local politics as an independent Democrat opposing machine rule.

Brother Van Osdol's home is in Brookfield, Missouri, where he was born August 16, 1915. He is the son of Paul Van Osdol, a commissioner of the Missouri Supreme Court. It is interesting to note that Brothers Van Osdol and Oliver often visited in each other's homes and when the former was married in November, 1942, to Evelyn Foreman, another Pi Phi from the University of Missouri, Oliver served as best man. The Van Osdols have two children, Paul, III, age 3; and Lyn, aged 6.

Van Osdol completed his law studies in 1938 and went to Kansas City to work in the offices of the firm of Watson, Ess, Groner, Barnett and Whittaker. He left early in 1941 to enter the army air forces and served two and one-half years in the Aleutians with the 11th bomber command, and later with the 3rd fighter command in Florida. He entered the service as a first lieutenant and was honorably discharged as a lieutenant colonel in October, 1945, at which time he began practicing law by himself. He now has offices in the Walltower Building.

According to the *Kansas City Times*, Brother Van Osdol has been less active politically than Brother Oliver, and has channeled his efforts in professional and civic organizations.

Both have been very active in state and national law associations and both are members of the Kansas City Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

New Kansas City Crime Commissioner Also A Phi

A story which goes hand in hand with the appointment of Brothers Van Osdol and Oliver to the Kansas City Election Board is one which tells of the election of G. Arlon Wilson, *Washburn '37*, as managing director of the Kansas City Crime Commission. He assumed his office in March.

A former F.B.I. man, Brother Wilson was president of the Snow Crop Frozen Foods Distributing Company at the time of his selection to the Crime Commission job. He took on the assignment at a considerable financial sacrifice with the statement, "If I didn't think that the Commission could do a really worth

while and effective job, I wouldn't bother."

The Kansas City Crime Commission was established about a year and a half ago and was patterned after a similar organization that had been in existence in Chicago for more than thirty years. Today the Kansas City Commission is composed of a carefully screened body of 100 citizens representing a true cross section of the city's life. All were admitted to the organization on a basis of their genuine concern over the post war resurgence of organized crime.

As explained in *Town*, Kansas City publication from which most of the facts of Wilson's appointment were taken, the Crime Commission is not a judicial, prosecuting, or apprehending body. It was established to cooperate with city, county and state authorities with no thought of beating them at their business. Rather the Commission will act to control the spread of organized crime and to act as a deterrent.

Arlon Wilson attended grade and high schools in Quenemo, Kansas, where his father is a successful stock man. He went to Washburn University, where he made a most successful record. It was at Washburn that he formulated his desire to become an F.B.I. agent. While scheduling a series of speeches for Kansas Beta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the Washburn Law School, he went to Kansas City and invited the head of the F.B.I. office there to appear on the program. This gentleman was later instrumental in getting Brother Wilson an appointment to the Bureau. He went to Washington where



G. ARLON WILSON, Washburn '37

he married Elizabeth Short, a graduate of Kansas University. From 1940 to the middle of 1946 he served with the Bureau's criminal investigation unit. At this time he went into partnership with another alumnus of the F.B.I. in the frozen foods distributing business. He is now on leave of absence from his company.

Brother Wilson and his wife live at 437 Huntington Road with their three children, Jay, 8; Martha, 3; and Nan, six months. He is prematurely gray haired and appears at first glance to be older than his thirty-three years, though the gray hair is not a result of being shot at while a member of the F.B.I., he explains. For relaxation he enjoys fishing and hunting and gun collecting.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Grantland Rice Honored by Helms Hall of Fame

GRANTLAND RICE, *Vanderbilt* '01, illustrious sports journalist, was named to the Helms Hall of Fame recently along with Knute Rockne, famed Notre Dame football coach until his untimely death in an airplane crash in 1931.

Brother Rice and Rockne were selected for the honor by the Helms Hall Board, according to Bill Schroeder, managing director of the Helms Athletic Foundation.

The Hall of Fame now includes twelve men and Rice is the second Phi to be so honored, the other being the late DWIGHT DAVIS, *Washington (St. Louis)* '99, donor of tennis' Davis Cup.

Fowler Heads American Bar Association

By JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke '46*



CODY FOWLER, *Missouri '15*
Nation's Number One Legal Eagle

TALL, easy-going Cody Fowler, *Missouri '15*, is the new president of the American Bar Association. An enthusiastic and prominent Phi since his initiation almost forty years ago, the white haired attorney from Tampa, Florida, on September 18 succeeded Harold J. Gallagher as chief of 43,000 lawyers in the United States. Brother Fowler is the second Phi to head the A.B.A. in the last three years as Retiring President Gallagher's predecessor was Frank E. Holman, *Utah '08*. [See *SCROLL*, March, 1949, page 270.]

Cody Fowler was referred to us as excellent *SCROLL* material with the notation that he used to be quite a Phi-guy, that he was a homespun, friendly, forceful person, as compact a combination as his Missouri Alpha mates could have initiated in 1912. If any of his chapter buddies are listening, please accept our opinion; he hasn't changed a bit.

Brother Fowler is just another very

successful Phi who refuses to act like a national celebrity even when the title of his office indicates that he is one. He's regular, men, and that's the scoop.

It took much small talk over a two hour luncheon at Jimmy Moran's famed restaurant in New Orleans' Vieux Carre to break down the iron curtain of modesty. And even then, it was unintentional when Cody Fowler failed to keep "his story" from these pages. The new president of the American Bar Association is a master of evasion when questions infringe beyond the "fact" category.

A native of Arlington, Tennessee—he was born Dec. 8, 1892—Cody Fowler didn't always expect to be a barrister. But by the time he had left Cumberland (Tennessee) University, he had an LL.B. behind his name. Preceding concentrated law school study he attended the University of Missouri for one year. It was then that he became a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Activities of the first World War claimed him and he served as a Captain and Battery Comdr., 37th Field Artillery.

He has been admitted to the bar before Tennessee, Florida and Oklahoma authorities.

Of Scotch-Irish descent—and a true personification of same—Cody Fowler for 58 years has been a Confederate Rebel at heart. His mother was from Tennessee, his father from Kentucky, and as he put it, "my grandpa fought for the grey, from Alabama."

Brother Fowler does some fighting himself which is noteworthy:

"One of my songs is the obligation of a lawyer to his country. After all, lawyers established the United States and lawyers have been active in all our advances," he pointed out.

"The obligation of a lawyer is to defend states' rights as are given under the Constitution," he continued. Brother Fowler doesn't discuss his politics as

such. However, he fearlessly says he is a Democrat, with a disguised tone which infers there possibly is no other party.

The president-elect of the A.B.A. had this to say about one particular party: the Communists.

"I am not at all sure that any constructive goal can be accomplished by outlawing the Communists." In opposing a ban of the Reds he said, "Any organization which teaches the physical overthrow of the government will take the most convenient course to obtain its objective. And if going underground is most advantageous to them, they will do so. I do not see where it would be particularly helpful to drive them underground."

Asked if he thought some basis could be found in international law which would contribute to the end of the cold war between Russia and the United States, he said, "You cannot establish a meeting ground unless the parties involved are willing to meet on a basis which would justify mutual confidence. And no law can establish this confidence."

Regarding civil liberties, Brother Fowler explained they are safe and will continue to be safe under the Constitutional guarantees.

Too, Cody Fowler believes that the lawyers of the nation could exert a powerful influence in stemming the present tide toward socialism. "Lawyers enjoy the confidence of the people," he said.

The nation's number one legal eagle says the American Bar Association believes the present socialistic goings-on are definitely fraught with danger; that the Association has gone on record as being opposed to socialized medicine.

Our genial Brother Fowler, who incessantly laughs at himself and enjoys kidding others, doesn't laugh or kid about the national budget. "It should be balanced as quickly as possible and the national spending should be reduced as much as practical. If we continue this deficit spending, sooner or later there's bound to be a day of reckoning."

Cody Fowler has been active in the A.B.A. for fifteen years. His election as president this month will finally remove him from daily practice as senior partner of the law firm of Fowler, White, Gillen, Yancey and Humkey, located in Citizens Bldg., Tampa, and Biscayne Bldg., Miami. He'd "rather be a lawyer than work" but from all indications he'll do lots of work this coming year, especially making banquet speeches all over the country.

"Oh, I look forward to lots of travel," he said, sampling another plate of Louisiana shrimp, "But when you realize that it is only $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours by air from Tampa to Chicago, you can see the banquet circuit won't take up much time." While being interviewed, he studied his official schedule, noticed an address slated in North Dakota in early September, and promptly offered, "Good, I can be on hand for the Phi Delta convention in Chicago!"

Coincidentally, the A.B.A. national headquarters are in Chicago. The Association is made up of seventeen sections, with twenty-two standing committees and twenty-five special committees, "with many programs and problems."

Cody Fowler's interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ isn't anything new. He has been extremely active in organizing alumni in various cities and always attends meetings. He helped to install Phi chapters at Florida and Oklahoma. "I reckon the older men like to remain active that way," he said.

He's been right active in other fields, too. A master of admiralty law, he has served as national vice-president of the Propeller Club of the U.S. He was post commander of the American Legion in Oklahoma City and is president of the Propeller Club, Port of Tampa. Other civic affiliations include Rotary Club membership and worker in the Polio chapter of Tampa. Professionally, he's president of the Hillsboro County Bar Assn. He is a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church in Tampa.

In college, Brother Fowler used his six

(Continued on page 27)

Famed Town Hall Club Has Phi Prexy

By RAY BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*, Beta Province President

IN 1917 he was president of the Combined Engineers of the University of Colorado.

Today, thirty-three years later, he is president of the Town Hall Club of New York City, one of the world's best known cultural organizations, located in the heart of Times Square at 123 West 43rd Street.

Such is the story of Steere Mathew, *Colorado '17*.

The Town Hall Club was established in 1925 by a group of prominent New York citizens "to develop a finer citizenship, to further the cause of good government, to improve social conditions, to promote literature and the arts, and to maintain club rooms, a library and other facilities which will provide a center for men and women who desire to cooperate in the accomplishment of these purposes."

A member of the Town Hall Club for



STEERE MATHEW, *Colorado '17*

From President of Colorado's Combined Engineers to head of World Famous Cultural Club.

many years and on its Board of Directors since 1947, Steere Mathew was recently elected president of the organization and is now responsible for coordinating and supervising its numerous activities in the arts, civic affairs, discussion forums, and varied social events and for the daily operation of its lounge, dining rooms, and bar.

Following graduation from the University of Colorado in 1917 (B.S. in Electrical Engineering), Brother Mathew went into valuation work in connection with public utility and oil and gasoline companies. This work carried him into nearly every section of the United States east of the Rockies.

Later he joined the organization of the National Broadcasting Company where he now holds the responsible position of Assistant Traffic Manager. (In the broadcasting industry, traffic means getting the right program to the right station at the right time.)

Beginning in high school where he played basketball and was on the track team and continuing in college by participating in these same athletic activities, Steere has maintained a life long interest in athletics and sports. He recently served a term as president of the NBC Athletic Association.

But, along with his athletic interests, his cultural interests were also developed in college through membership in the University Glee Club. This intense interest and active participation in music has been maintained throughout his professional life.

Brother Mathew with his wife, the former Gladys Hagee, a University of Colorado Pi Phi, lives near Central Park on New York City's famed east side.

Always interested in the affairs of the University of Colorado, Mathew has served a term as president of the New

(Continued on page 14)

Charlie Berry, Top Official in Both Football, Baseball

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS
*Lawrence '31, Editor**

SOME YEARS AGO a fan was sympathizing with a major league umpire of long standing on the difficult job he held, pointing out that he was subject daily to the howls of criticism from both fans and players. The old ump agreed that it was tough but averred that in some ways it wasn't such a bad job at that. "After all, you can't beat the hours," he said.

One might believe that Charlie Berry, *Lafayette '25*, read this statement, mulled it over for a while, and then took it seriously enough to adopt officiating in two major American sports as his career after his playing days were over. For eleven years Charlie has been on the staff of officials of the National Professional Football League, and he is in his tenth year as an umpire, eight of which were spent in the American League. In serving both football and baseball in the top brackets of the two sports, Berry is unique among American sports officials.

It is putting it mildly to state that Brother Berry prepared well for the interesting career that has become his life work. As a young man he was one of the nation's finest athletes. After three years of football at Phillipsburg (N.J.) high school, where he was named All-State end, Charlie entered Lafayette College. He held down a varsity end berth for three years, built up a terrific reputa-

* Most of the facts contained in this story were supplied by Earl J. Hilligan, manager of the Service Bureau of the American League of Professional Baseball Clubs, and Joseph T. Labrum, assistant to the Commissioner of the National Football League. We are grateful for their cooperation and also the help of Claude M. Marriott, *Syracuse '01*, who contacted Mr. Labrum.—E.



CHARLIE BERRY, *Lafayette '25*
Wearing American League Umpiring Regalia

tion, which was climaxed in 1924 by his selection at end on Walter Camp's All-American team. It was the last All-American eleven to be named by Mr. Camp.

As an undergraduate, Berry was best known for his football talents, but he also played a lot of baseball—as a catcher—for Lafayette, and when he was graduated in 1925, scouts from the major leagues of both football and baseball were camped on his doorstep. He signed with the Pottsville (Pa.) Maroons in the National Football League, the franchise now held by the Washington Redskins. Pottsville won the National League championship that year, beating the Chicago Cardinals at Comiskey Park, and Berry was named All-League end. He repeated in 1926, the last year he played pro football.

In baseball Charlie cast his lot with the Philadelphia Athletics and was farmed out to Portland in the Pacific Coast League during 1926. Here his career was slowed down by a broken wrist. In 1927 he served with Dallas in the Texas League, but returned to the Majors the next year when he was traded

to the Boston Red Sox. Berry performed regularly behind the bat for Boston for four seasons, and in May, 1932, was traded to the White Sox in a deal which sent Smead Jolley, Benny Tate, and John Watwood to Beantown. After two seasons in Chicago, he returned to Mr. Mack's A's in a trade for George Earnshaw. He remained as an active player on the Philadelphia roster through the seasons of 1934, '35, and '36, after which he served as the Athletics' pitching coach for three years. During the season of 1940 Berry served as manager of the Wilmington (Pa.) baseball club, an Athletic farm.

He had not been inactive in football during these years following his retirement as a player either. For five years he was head coach at Grove City College, Grove City, Pennsylvania, winning the Tri-Conference title three times. He resigned from coaching in June, 1932, however, and confined his activities to the scouting field until 1939 when he joined the officiating staff of the National League. He has continued in that capacity ever since and is regarded as one of the nation's top football officials.

Charlie took up umpiring in the Spring of 1941 in the International League. His work was so well liked that his contract was sold to the American League at the end of the 1942 season and he has been in that organization ever since.

Brother Berry says that he has umpired more than two thousand big league baseball games and more than three hundred football games. On the gridiron Charlie has been an official in eight World's Championship games. In fact, in 1946 he was a World's Series baseball umpire and in the same year a head linesman in World's Series football—a record so far as anyone knows. Last August he also worked that Eagles-All Star game in Soldiers Field after receiving permission from Will Harridge, American League President, to absent himself from his umpiring duties at Comiskey Park that night.

Asked to name the greatest football player he has ever seen, Berry hedged, but cited Pete Henry of Washington & Jefferson as the toughest man he ever played against. It was easier in baseball. Without reservation he named his choice for the three greatest pitchers, all of whom he caught, as Ted Lyons, Charlie Ruffing, and Lefty Grove.

Charlie Berry was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, February 17, 1922, as No. 380 on the Bond Roll of Pennsylvania Alpha chapter. As an undergraduate he was more than a great athlete. He was active in all branches of college and fraternity life and held down a number of offices on the campus and in the chapter. As a Senior, he was president of his class.

Berry was married in 1926 in Portland, Oregon, to the former Helen Smith, a schoolmate at Phillipsburg. They have three daughters—Helen Francis, 21; Charlé, 12; and Lynn, 10. His permanent home remains in Phillipsburg, where he was born October 18, 1902.

All Phis and especially those who watch the great American sports scene may well be proud of the outstanding contributions that have been made by Charlie Berry, a grand fellow who revels in officiating!

Famed Town Hall Club Has Phi Prexy

(Continued from page 12)

York City University of Colorado Alumni Association.

As president of famed Town Hall Club, Brother Mathew probably will not be called upon to defend the Club in any way but, should such a need confront him, he can always muster confidence from an experience he had during his freshman year in college when, in the absence of the class president, Steere, as vice-president had to face the president of the University and explain an unofficial Freshman-Sophomore fight while tactfully trying to hide a give-away bruise on his face.



THEY HAVE THEIR CAKE AND EAT IT TOO

View of the spectacular half-mile long conveyor system, brainchild of two Phis—LESTER M. COOLEY, Purdue '27, and CECIL G. COOLEY, Purdue '20. The conveyor lowers coal 750 feet from the open pits to a new preparation plant, and on the ride downhill it generates power to mine more coal.

This Coal Works a Double Shift

By MAURICE LECKENBY*

COAL works a double shift in an unique mining operation started recently in the Routt County fields of Northwestern Colorado. And Phi brothers from Purdue are behind the operation in which the energy of the coal, riding downhill, is utilized to generate power before it is burned.

The creators of this startling system are Lester M. Cooley, *Purdue '27*, and his brother, Cecil G. Cooley, *Purdue '20*. Both were active in Phi Delta Theta affairs at Purdue and L. M. (Deac) was president of Theta chapter in his Senior year.

The Routt County coal mining operation is only one of many huge dirt moving and mining operations in which the Cooley brothers have engaged since com-

pleting engineering courses at Purdue.

L. M. Cooley is the guiding spirit behind the Edna Coal Co. operations in Colorado. Coal is mined in the nation's highest open pit coal mine and then is given a ride down a half mile long conveyor to generate electricity used in operation of the tipples and preparation plant on the Denver & Rio Grande Western railroad tracks. The coal makes a vertical drop of 750 feet in the half mile of easy riding down the mountainside to the railroad.

Until L. M. Cooley took over the mining operations more than two years ago there were many baffling problems. There was plenty of high grade bituminous coal that could be dug from the open pit but the haul to the railroad by truck was treacherous and expensive. It was necessary to move the coal along a narrow shelf road which was particu-

*Mr. Leckenby is Editor and Publisher of *The Steamboat Pilot*, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, best known weekly newspaper in the Rocky Mountain area.

CECIL G. COOLEY, *Purdue '20*LESTER M. COOLEY, *Purdue '27*

They tackle those "tough operations" and work them out.

larly dangerous in winter. Snow at the operation usually exceeds 150 inches each winter and temperatures drop as low as 40 degrees below zero. The mine at 8,000 feet is only 20 miles from the crest of the Continental divide.

But "Deac" Cooley, a graduate of engineering school as well as the school of hard knocks, went to work on the problem. The conveyor system was the result and it greatly reduces the transportation cost and adds to the efficiency of the operation so necessary in the troublous times that have struck the coal industry.

The conveyor system is in three sections and the coal is eased down a 29 percent grade to reach the tippie where it is loaded for shipment.

At the open pit a huge walking dragline removes the cover from the coal which is from six to 15 feet in thickness. This dragline is powered with a 2,300 volt electric motor and averages 1,600 five-ton buckets of cover removal a day. The coal then is loaded into trucks with a power shovel. It is not necessary to go off the company lease to reach the hopper where the coal starts its easy half mile

ride to the preparation and loading plant.

The operation won national attention when it was featured in the April issue of *Coal Age*, the McGraw-Hill publication devoted to the coal mining industry. It also drew a full page in the "Rocky Mountain Empire Magazine," a supplement of *The Denver Post*.

Deac Coolèy was born Oct. 23, 1905, at Scottsburg, Indiana, and attended grade and preparatory school at Indianapolis. He entered the school of civil engineering at Purdue University in 1923 and was graduated in June 1928. He spent an interim year with the Georgia State Highway department as a highway engineer.

At Purdue he was a member of $\Sigma \Delta X$, professional journalistic fraternity, as a result of his activity with college publications. In $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ he held offices each year varying to that of president of Theta chapter as a Senior.

During the summer months between school years he worked as engineer on various projects. Upon graduation, he became field service engineer with the

Universal Atlas Cement Co., a subsidiary of the U. S. Steel Corp., and was stationed in Chicago. He remained with the company until 1933, when he became president of the Forrest Gravel Co. of Alexandria, Louisiana, a commercial aggregates concern furnishing materials for construction in central and southern Louisiana. In 1935 he went to the Fort Peck dam, near Glasgow, Montana, where he engaged in furnishing aggregates for the building of that structure.

From 1936 until 1942 he engaged in gold placer mining in Colorado and Montana as vice president of the Cooley Brothers Gravel Co., and a partner in the firm of Cooley Bros. Following work with an unique open pit lead and zinc mine near Joplin, Missouri, he opened a coal mine at Lehigh, Oklahoma, for Cooley Bros., and in 1943 moved to Colorado to take charge of the open pit coal mining work of the Edna Coal Co.

Cecil G. Cooley, other member of the firm of Cooley Brothers, now is engaged in open pit coal mining at Erie and Walsenburg, Colorado. He has lived in Denver since 1946 after extensive mining and dirt moving experience and is widely known in mining circles throughout the country.

He also graduated from Purdue with a degree in mechanical engineering. At

Purdue he was a member of Carzeuran, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity; Iron Key, honorary Purdue activities fraternity; T B II, national honorary engineering fraternity, served on the Student Council and as president of his class in his Senior year. He played varsity football for three years.

The two Phis are among the most widely known men in the Rocky Mountain area and they have tackled many difficult operations thought impossible and impractical by other mining and dirt moving concerns. They always have been successful in increasing the efficiency of the operations and are highly regarded in business circles for their sound approach to the various problems that have confronted them in their ventures.

The Edna Coal Co. has 2,000 acres of land under lease and coal reserves for 30 years. There are two seams mined, the Wedge, with an average thickness of 11 ft. 6 in., and the Lennox seam with an average thickness of 6 feet. The dragline averages 1,600 buckets of overburden removal a day. The cover averages 35 feet and is of clay and limestone and very impervious, protecting the coal from oxidation and deterioration.

A completely new and modern tippie

(Continued on page 27)



MINING OPERATION UNIQUE

LEFT: View of the conveyor from top of mountain. It is a half mile long and the coal making vertical drop of 750 feet turns generators much as water does in a hydroelectric plant. CENTER: The huge walking dragline with 135 foot boom that removes the dirt and rock cover from the coal deposits. RIGHT: Another view of the dragline, which moves a ton of earth at a time in strip mine operations. (Photos at left and right courtesy The Denver Post.)



TOM HARMON, Michigan '41, AT HIS DESK, STATION KFI-TV, LOS ANGELES
". . . hottest thing in the Western sports telecasting field."

TV Opens Up New Career for Harmon

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Lawrence '31, Editor*

THE name of Tom Harmon (*Michigan '41*) has been a magic one in THE SCROLL for a little more than a decade now—ever since, as Old 98, he was burning up the gridiron for the University of Michigan—a two-time All-American. The war followed soon after his collegiate football career closed and once again he was hot copy as he survived two plane crashes, one over the jungles of South America and one behind the Jap lines in China. After the war he turned to professional football with the Los Angeles Rams and showed that he had lost none of his old skill.

Now the former Wolverine Wonder has turned to talking for a living, via video, and—you guessed it—Tom Harmon is the hottest thing in the Western sports telecasting field!

Although his interest in radio dates back several years, Tom actually began

his TV work during the football season of 1948, following his retirement from the pro grid, when he telecast the games of his old team, the Los Angeles Rams. Since that time he has really branched out, having been chosen to telecast the U.S.C. and U.C.L.A. football games last season, and the U.C.L.A. basketball games. Shortly after the basketball season ended Tom began telecasting the Los Angeles Angels' baseball games, and he's still at it at this writing.

With all this remote work away from the studio, Tom has also been seen five and six nights a week on KFI-TV (Los Angeles, Channel 9), summarizing news of the athletic world for televiewers.

His versatility extends beyond the sports scene, however, and one of his most popular shows is one in which he is seen and enjoyed with his attractive actress wife—Elyse Knox—on Sunday evenings on KTTV. Let Tom himself describe the show, as he did in a recent letter: "It is called 'At Home with the

* With the help of Mr. Ronnie Manders of Station KFI and KFI-TV, Los Angeles.

Harmons,' and is a little game show where we invite top personalities from the movies, sports world, radio, etc., to come over and play parlor games. We have had quite a bit of success with it because all who watch it feel that they are a part of it. Also, the television audience likes the program because it has no rehearsal and comes over just as it happens."

Tom and Elyse met when he was in Los Angeles to appear on the Bing Crosby show 'way back in 1940. The meeting blossomed into a romance which stretched out because of Tom's five years in the service. They were married August 26, 1944, in the chapel of the University of Michigan.

As a baseball telecaster, a job which takes a great deal of his time during the summer months, Harmon has gone in a big way for the popular policy of familiarizing the video fans at home with the ball players and with the fine points of the game. The latter is accomplished through demonstrations by the players themselves. To bring the athletes closer to the fans, Tom telecasts a 10-minute "Dugout Dope" program prior to each game, featuring interviews with players



"DUGOUT DOPE" TELECAST

Tom Harmon interviews Stan Spence (left) outfielder, and Elbie Fletcher, first baseman of Los Angeles Angels, in pre-game video show.

and managers from all the teams in the Pacific Coast League.

Tom is still the same modest, unassuming personality that he was as a popular member of Michigan Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ while playing the difficult role of a national sports celebrity. And the word from the Coast is this: Keep an eye on Harmon . . . he's just starting a career, in a manner of speaking, that will make him a new international personality through radio and television!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A Key Block His Greatest Thrill in Football

While in Salt Lake City last February Tom and Elyse Harmon visited the Utah Alpha house and had lunch with the chapter. While there they were interviewed by reporters from the *Daily Utah Chronicle* and one of the stories which came out was Tom's greatest thrill in football. It is typical of the man who made so many spectacular long touchdown runs that his greatest thrill came from a key block which he threw, enabling a teammate to get away 70 yards to pay dirt.

The situation came about when Paul Cromar came to Michigan as a great prospect. He played for the varsity in his sophomore year but was injured and had to forget about football his second season. He became bitter because of the bad break, but played on the team in his senior year, though the injury had prevented him from attaining the greatness of which he had dreamed. In 1940 Michigan played Ohio State in Ohio and Cromar was an Ohio boy. Playing back with Harmon in safety position was Cromar and on a kick he took the ball and Harmon took out the two opposing ends with one block. This enabled Cromar to go all the way for a touchdown in front of the home folks and changed his whole attitude toward life.

Incidentally, Tom writes that he and Elyse enjoyed their visit with his Utah Alpha brothers very much, and that he hopes before very long to "get her back to meet the boys at Michigan Alpha."



ALVIN



FRANCIS



ALBERT



The Wisterts of
Michigan Alpha—
All-Americans All

The Sergeant Would Have Been Proud

By SHIRLEY POVICH, *Washington Post* Columnist

This story was written by Mr. Povich for his column in the Washington Post prior to the playing of the All-Star game. It is reprinted with his permission.

THE pity is that Chicago Police Sergt. Kazimir Wistert was killed in line of duty 25 years ago, when he walked into a hold-up man's bullet, else on the night of August 11, he would have qualified as the father of the year.

That's the night when two of the sergeant's boys, Albert and Alvin will be facing off against each other in the annual pro-league champions-college all-stars football game at Soldiers Field.

The late sergeant will have one of his boys on each team, playing tackle. Albert, the all-pro league star of the Eagles, will be looking across the scrimmage line at Alvin, the latest of Michigan's All-American tackles and captain of last year's varsity.

There was another Wistert boy, too. His name was Francis, the oldest, and he also did very well. Like Albert and Alvin he was an All-American tackle at Michigan, the first of the three brothers to

wear No. 11. He made the big leagues, too, for a spell, pitching for the Reds, and is remembered mostly for losing a 1-0 game to the Cubs.

Albert was a tow-headed lad of four, Alvin was a big boy of nine in that sad year when their daddy got it. The paradox is, though that kid brother Albert went through Michigan and was already an established star with the Eagles before Alvin, five years older, made his first letter at Michigan.

It's Alvin who has the more romantic story. He didn't get to college until he was nearly 30. He was in the Marines for five years, helping to finance Albert's way through school. With the end of the war, he went to college at the age of 29, put in one year at Boston University before transferring to Michigan under the G.I. Bill.

Alvin's 34 now, certainly the oldest college football player in the Nation last year. When he went out for the team at Michigan, he had been out of high school for thirteen years, hadn't played football in that span. But he had going

(Continued on page 27)

With Phis in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

WHEN Dale Morey (Louisiana State) won the Southern Amateur Golf Championship in New Orleans late in June he defeated another Phi, defending champion **Tommy Barnes** (Georgia Tech), 8 and 7. Dale also became the first medalist ever to win the tournament. . . . **Frank Potts** (Oklahoma), track coach at the University of Colorado, managed a 15-man AAU track team on a tour of Finland during the month of July.

William Harrison (Tippy) Dye, was handed the reins of the University of Washington's basketball team early in June. Dye, an exponent of the fastbreak basketball, guided Ohio State to the Big Ten championship this spring. **Harvey Cassill** (Washington), athletic director at Washington, announced that Dye's appointment was effective at once. In addition to Cassill, he joins **Howie Odell** (Pittsburgh), head football coach. . . . **Kenny Sailors** (Wyoming), high scoring forward last year with the now-disbanded Denver team, has signed with the Boston Celtics. . . . **Harold England** (Kansas), a four year letterman in basketball will play with the Sheboygan Redskins.

Campbell Kane (Indiana), was named this spring to the Big Ten's 13-man, half-century all-star squad as half miler. The mythical squad was selected by Conference track coaches. . . . **Cage Coach Howard Hobson** (Oregon), of Yale has had his contract extended for a five-year period. . . . And a three-year extension was added to the tenure of **Dallas Ward** (Oregon State), football mentor at the University of Colorado. . . . **Lowell (Red) Dawson** (Tulane), has been named backfield coach at Michigan State. Red formerly coached at Tulane, Minnesota, and for the Buffalo Bills of the All American Conference. . . . A news dispatch of June 10 states that **Glenn Harmeson** (Purdue), has been named head basketball coach at Wabash College. According to SCROLL

records, that makes him Athletic Director and head coach in both football and basketball! . . . **Big Jim Gardner** (Iowa), made it three straight in the club championship at the Washington (D.C.) Golf and Country Club in June, when he beat his favorite final round opponent for the third straight year. Jim, who is traffic representative for the I.C. in Washington, played one under par golf for the 31 holes it took him to win, 6 and 5.

NCAA Track Meet at Minneapolis: **John Thomas** (Pennsylvania) and **Jim Gehrdes** (Penn. State), placed sixth in the javelin and high hurdles, respectively. . . . *AAU Meet at College Park, Md.:* **Buddy Fowlkes** (ex-Georgia Tech), ran fourth in the 200 meters. . . . **George Rasmussen** (Oregon), tied for second in the pole vault. . . . **Gil Borjeson** (Brown), was runner-up in the 16-pound hammer throw. . . . **Jim Gehrdes** (Penn. State), placing second, pushed Attlesley to a new world record in the 110-meter high hurdles. . . . On basis of AAU performances **Gehrdes** was selected to tour Norway late in July and **Rasmussen** was chosen to travel with a track and field group going to South Africa in Sept. and Oct.

Dale Morey (LSU), became the first medalist ever to win the Southern Amateur golf championship held in New Orleans late in June. . . . **Chick Evans, Jr.** (Northwestern), played in the British Amateur at St. Andrews, Scotland. . . . At the NCAA golf tourney held in Albuquerque, N.M., four Phis—**Wallace** (Stanford), **Owens** (Kentucky), **Yost** (Oregon State) and **Johnston** (Utah)—qualified for match play, which was our best showing since the days of Charlie Yates and Ed White. . . . **Dick Yost** pulled the upset of the meet as he bumped Harvie Ward, the defending NCAA champion.

Washington State lost in the NCAA baseball finals at Omaha to Texas as Phis

(Continued on page 24)

The Third Annual Phi Delta

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

Baseball

CATCHERS

- * Jim Castagnoli, *Stanford*
- Ted Jube, *Wabash*
- James Wilkinson, *Miami*

PITCHERS

- Lee Dolquist, *Wash. St.* (All No. Div. P.C.C.)
- Stelley Swank, *Ohio* (N.C.A.A. playoff)
- * Pete Perini, *Ohio State* (Capt.)
- Doug Bielenberg, *Northwestern*
- Don White, *Oregon State*
- Ed Welmer, *Cincinnati*
- Joe Staudt, *Akron*

INFIELDERS

- Daryle Nelson, *Oregon* (All No. Div. P.C.C.—441 av.)
- Hank Jones, *Oklahoma* (349 av.)
- * John Stough, *Kentucky* (Capt., 340 av.)
- Nelson MacCollum, *Colgate* (440 av.)
- Bill Long, *Purdue*
- Jack Thompson, *Brown*
- Tom Van Vertloh, *Lehigh*
- Bob MacConnell, *Brown*
- Frank Sloan, *Iowa State*

OUTFIELDERS

- * Gordon Brunswick, *Wash. St.* (All No. Div. P.C.C.)
- Jack Hocker, *Franklin* (462 av.)
- Bob Mills, *Ohio U.* (N.C.A.A. Playoffs)
- Walt Bolen, *Richmond* (Capt.)
- Bob Byrne, *Montana*
- Bob Davis, *Missouri*
- John Clements, *North Carolina*
- Drew Miller, *Whitman*
- Bell Ash, *Lafayette*
- Ralph Mason, *Williams*
- Don Aicholz, *Virginia*

UTILITY

- Babe Taphole, *Ohio* (IF, N.C.A.A. Playoffs)
- * Don Farmer, *Washburn* (IF-OF, Team's leading hitter)
- * Ken Gorgal, *Purdue* (P-OF)

SPRINTERS

- * Harry Meginnis, *Nebraska* (Big 7 100 & 220 Champion)
- Craig Weisman, *Washington* (No. Div. P.C.C. 220 Champion) 9.8 & 21.
- * John Bradley, *So. Calif.* (9.9 & 21.1)
- Bud Dodge, *Whitman* (9.9 & 22.5)

MIDDLE DISTANCE

- David Williams, *Ohio Wesleyan* (Ohio Conf. 440 Champion)

* Honor Roll choice in 1949

- Ed Orgon, *Franklin* (Runner-up Hoosier Conf. 440)
- Gene Brigham, *North Carolina* (Southern Conf. Mile Relay Champion)

- Connie Matland, *Washington* (1.35-880 yds.)
- * Alex Lankford, *Vanderbilt* (1.38-880 yds., co-capt.)
- James Umbarger, *Maryland* (3rd Southern Conf. 880 yds.)

- Al Van Deusen, *Swarthmore* (Conf. Mile Relay Winner)

DISTANCE

- Wilford Bailie, *So. Calif.* (4.20 mile)
- Bill Mendenhall, *Franklin* (Hoosier Conf. mile & 2-mile champion)
- Don Firchow, *Wisconsin*
- Dick & Jack Pfeiffer, *Colorado College*
- Worth Coble & Elmer Wagner, *Whitman*

HURDLES

- * Jim Gehrdes, *Penn. St.* (IC4A Champion, Highs & Lows) 14.2 & 22.9 (Capt.)
- * Jack Burke, *Washington* (No. Div. P.C.C. Highs & Lows) 14.5 & 23.6 (Capt.)
- Zack Taylor, *Allegheny* (co-capt.)

HIGH JUMP

- Cal Sutliff, *Colgate* (6' 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ")
- * Dick Meissner, *Nebraska* (6' 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ")
- Don Orlosky, *Franklin* (6' 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ")

BROAD JUMP

- * Buddy Fowlkes, *Geo. Tech. & NYAC* (A.A.U. Indoor Champion, 24' 7")
- Joe Luckman, *Montana* (23' 8")
- Don Bartholmey, *Washington* (22' 11")

POLE VAULT

- * George Rasmussen, *Oregon* (Pacific Coast Conf. Champion) 14' 4"
- Jerry Lemon, *Oklahoma* (12' 6")
- Dan Miller, *Lafayette* (12")

SHOT PUT

- * Pete Dendrinis, *Michigan* (52' 7")
- Charles Toogood, *Nebraska* (48' 10")
- Don Fisher, *Cincinnati* (48' 5")

DISCUS

- * Jim Vann, *Davidson* (Runner-up Southern Conf.)
- Claude Radtke, *Lawrence* (Runner-up Midwest Conf.)

JAVELIN

- John Thomas, *Pennsylvania* (Penn. Relay Champion) 205' 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
- Tim Crawford, *Butler* (192' 7")

HAMMER

- Gil Borjeson, *Brown* (IC4A Champion 173' 9")

ALL ROUND

- Warren Guthrie, *Hanover* (Capt.)
- * Bill Austin, *Sewanee*

Theta All Sports Honor Roll

Golf

- *John Owens, *Kentucky* (Capt.-SEC Champion)
- *Bill Johnston, *Utah* (Capt.-N.C.A.A. Match Play)
- Dick Yost, *Ore. State* (Capt.-N.C.A.A. Quarterfinals)
- *Bob Rankin, *Ohio State* (Capt.)
- John Wallace, *Stanford* (N.C.A.A. Match Play)
- Carl Lauman, *Lawrence* (Capt.)
- Warren Beker, *Sewanee* (Capt.)
- Jim McKinney, *Missouri* (Capt.)
- *J. B. Hall, *Richmond* (Capt.)
- Tom Street, *Colgate* (Capt.)

Swimming

SWIMMING

- *Jim Thomas, *North Carolina* (Undefeated in Southern Conf.)
- Billy Fisch, *Georgia* (Jr. A.A.U. 220 Champion)
- *Bill Phillips, *Knox*
- Howard Schlitt, *Allegheny*
- *Johnny Hiles, *Geo. Tech.*
- *Roger Miller, *Michigan State*
- *Bill Dudley, *Tulane* (Competing Unattached)

BREASTSTROKE

- Stan Black, *Colorado* (Big 7 Champion)
- *Tommy Towles, *Geo. Tech.* (S.E.C. Champion)

BACKSTROKE

- Beaumont Davison, *Vanderbilt* (Alt. Capt.)
- Jim Woodman, *New Mexico* (Border Conf. Champion)
- Jaik Sharer, *Case*

DRIVING

- Donald Koskinen, *Lawrence* (Co-capt.)
- *Bob Furlong, *Case* (Ohio Conf. Champion)

Tennis

SINGLES

- Guy Ewton, *Okla.* (Runner-up Big 7 #1 singles-Winner #1 Doubles)
- Kermit Stengel, *Vanderbilt* (S.E.C. #3 singles champion)
- *Wes Brigham, *Ore. State* (Captain)
- William Aiken, *Penn State* (Co-capt.)
- John Goodrich, *Wyoming* (Captain)
- Ivey Jackson, *Sewanee* (State Singles & Doubles)
- Cris Williams, *Kansas St.* (Runner-up Big 7 #2 Singles)
- John Simms, *Syracuse*
- Gordon Gredell, *Knox*
- Dave Shibley, *Swarthmore*

DOUBLES

- Stengel and Dan Denny, *Vanderbilt*
- Williams and Roger Coad, *Kansas State*
- Boyce Meyers and *Geo. Stemmer, *Missouri*
- Robert and William Bastain, *DePauw*

Wrestling

121 LBS. THROUGH 145 LBS.

- *John Reese, *Penn. State* (Semi-finals Eastern Inter-collegiate)
- Paul Sciria, *Case* (Undefeated)
- Bob Wilson, *Iowa State* (Big 7 Champion)
- Lee Ballinger, *Wyoming* (Runner-up Region One AAU)
- Bob McGimsey, *North Carolina* (Undefeated)

165 LBS. THROUGH HEAVYWEIGHT

- *John Powers, *Michigan* (Big Ten consolation champion)
- Brad Glass (*Northwestern*) Princeton (Quarter finals Nat. AAU)
- *John Chernaik, *Brown* (Captain—elect)
- James Webers, *Lawrence* (Runner-up Midwest Conf.)

Special Mention

BASEBALL: Piebes & Egler, *Colgate*; Kopf, *Brown*; Boll, *Franklin*; Houston, *Butler*; *Ogle, *Northwestern*; Andrews, *Ohio*; Gaswell, *Dickinson*; Wall, *Whitman*; Nicol, *Montana*; Mason, *Williams*; Teunterberg, *Washington & Jefferson*; Beagen, *Allegheny*; Kunkel, *Wyoming*; Unker, *South Dakota*; Pennington, *Southwestern*; Lambeth, *Davidson*.

TRACK: Carter, *Missouri*; Fitzgibbon, *N. Carolina*; Cleary, *Oregon*; Ruddle, *Lafayette*; McNulty, *Arizona*; Helgeson, *Lawrence*; *Elliott, *N. Dakota*; Reichert, *Washburn*; *Folse, *Southwestern*; Heitman, *Whitman*; *Roller, *Williams*; *Downs, *Ill.*; Ward, *Maryland*; *Mataya, *Washington St.*; Duffy, *Wash. & Jefferson*.

GOLF: *Vandiver, *Franklin* (Capt.); Clark, *Missouri*; Connelly, *Wabash*; Anderson, *Montana*; Trace, *Case*; Rand, *Williams*; Lee, *Georgia*; Robinson, *Vanderbilt*; Smyth, *S.M.U.*; O'Neal, *UCLA*; Zonars, *Miami*; Andres, *Allegheny* (Capt.); *Travenick, *So. Calif.* (Capt.)

SWIMMING: Lindgren, *Iowa State*; Ferguson, *Lawrence*; Gowan, *S.M.U.*; Thompson, *Arizona*; Artemus, *Wash. & Jefferson*; Wayne, *Case*; *Larimore, *Iowa*; Phelps, *Nebraska*; *Ready, *Colorado*; Long, *Davidson*.

TENNIS: Edstrom, *Miami*; Carwell, *Southwestern*; Render, *Maryland*; Martin, *Brown*; Stewart, *Franklin*; Ker-mode, *Case*; Ball, *Iowa*; *Limber, *Allegheny*; *Jardine, *Montana*.

WRESTLING: *Duffy, *Knox*; Bakewell, *Akron*; Harmon, *Stanford*; Covell, *Davidson*.

Honorable Mention

WRESTLING: Porter, *Knox*; Quales, *N. Carolina*; Laws & Summer, *Swarthmore*; Costanza, *Wisconsin*; Slivers, *Arizona*; Reinicke & Curtin, *Lawrence*; Bates, Kennedy & Riemenselneider, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Frissell, *Case*.

(More Honorable Mention on next page.)

With Phis in the World of Sport

(Continued from page 21)

Dolquist and **Brunswick** starred in the pitching and outfield positions. . . . The Chicago Cardinals lost a corking half-back when **Babe Dimancheff** (Purdue), signed as an assistant coach at Butler. . . . **Dick Plasman** (Vanderbilt), completed the Green Bay Packer coaching staff when he signed as end coach. . . . **Norm Standlee** (Stanford), inked his contract for a fifth season with the San Francisco '49ers. . . . The Cleveland Browns signed **Ken Gorgal**, versatile Purdue quarterback, who played 419 minutes out of a

possible 540 minutes with the Boiler-makers last season. . . . **Forrest Griffith** (Kansas), twice All Big Seven fullback, will show with the N.Y. Giants. . . . And the Green Bay Packers have **Back Pandel Savic** (Ohio State) and **End Claude Radtke** (Lawrence) in the fold. . . . Of course **Doak Walker** (S.M.U.), will be playing for the Detroit Lions. . . . **Fred Negus** (Wisconsin), center on the ill-fated Chicago Rockets, has signed with the Chicago Bears. . . . **Joe Soboleski** (Michigan), has been traded to the Detroit Lions.

SWIMMING: Nicholson, Iowa; Harley, Nebraska; Carnes, N. Carolina; Hughes, So. Calif.; Lashley and Cliffe, Dickinson; Smith, Swarthmore; Chambliss, Dartmouth; Combias, Brown; Williams, Ohio Wesleyan; Gregory, Colorado College; Peterman, Auburn; Barrett, Barafka, Radcliffe & White, Case; Dillon, Lafayette; Sikorowsky, Williams; Wise, Virginia; Ketchum, UCLA; Nelson, Wyoming; Ross & Khlar, Pennsylvania; Pickins, Colo.; Ray, King, Taylor & Ormsby, Davidson.

GOLF: Carlson, Iowa; Robinson, Lovas & Appel, Wabash; Edwards, Colgate; Austin, Denison; Boyd, Montana; McKinley, Brown; Wallace, Stanford; Kline, Washburn; Laffin & Nelp, Franklin; Schmidt, Anderson & Osborn, Lawrence; Thomas, Ohio Wesleyan; Andres, Blakely, Chivers & Inghram, Allegheny; Foss & Robinson, Cornell; Burne, Ohio St.; Wolfe, Morrison & Smith, Whitman; Tynes & Sayles, Swanee; Kunkle, Penn St.; Hamilton, Richmond; Faber & Danielson, DePauw; Griscona, Vanderbilt; Runge, Wyoming; Phillips, Virginia; Mahoney, Kansas St.; Ames, Idaho; Lawson, Centre.

TENNIS: Fletcher, Iowa; Gaines & Keisker, Wabash; Hukill, Iowa State; Phillips, Denison; Jones, Swarthmore; Murphy & Schulz, Miami; Curran, Nebraska; Neumann, Kansas St.; Loughridge, Griffith & Stephens, Wash. & Jefferson; Langer, Knox; Orlosky, Franklin; LaMack, Lawrence; Gatchel, Colorado College; Kookootsedes, Ohio Wesleyan; Strand, Cobb & Palmer, Davidson; Fleishfresser, Allegheny; Kittinger, Case; Nightingale, Ciblich, Worrel & Miller, Whitman; Beight, Maryland; Gibson, Swanee; Arnold, Lehigh; Borling & Wagner, Florida; Gulbrandson, DePauw; Kimble & Guy, Michigan St.; Scherer & Ewing, Kentucky; Shipley, Mississippi; Long & Daniel, Centre.

BASEBALL: Lee, California; Carlson, Wash. St.; Hart & Cone, Denison; Pearce, DePauw; Byers, Wabash; Kein & Papiata, Michigan; Kluckhohn & Ketterer, Colgate; Nicholas, Dickinson; Schmer, Oregon; Beckett, Wilkinson & Schultz, Miami; Treat, UCLA; Pace, Fla.; Wertman, So. Dakota; Lewis, Washington; Reese, Penn St.; Whisenant, Arizona; Kight, Meyers, Fields, Bell & Salzer, Whitman; Greeley, White & Martin, Montana; Berg, Oregon State; Sullivan, Brown; Bergesen, Colorado College; Holtzapfel, Ohio Wesleyan; Hughes, Ohio U.; Bair, Benson, Cotton, Feisley & McEwen, Allegheny; Olsen, Williams, Bernon, Virginia; Graves, Richmond; Wiewand, Houtz & Martz, Gettysburg; Shindell & Hill, Centre.

TRACK: Brett, So. Calif.; Horkey, Okla.; Hodel, Colo.; Griffith, Kansas; Thompson, Penn.; Opie, Northwestern; Dixon, Washington; Lyle, Nebr.; McLain, N. Carolina; Chernak, Gibson, Heinz, Brown; Blanc, Anderson & Cory, Dartmouth; Anderson & Armstrong, Colgate; Round & Johnson, Denison; Denlinger & Shaw, Dickinson; Chamberlin, Oregon; Ward, Miami; Badgley & Rothwell, Montana; McCafferty, Oregon St.; Bernet, S.M.U.; Perry, Burns & Starch, Arizona; Mitchell, Arizona; McDermott, Penn. St.; McCall, Lafayette; Snyder, Indiana; Frank, Yost & Zeffero, Washington & Jefferson; Lundeen & Berner, Knox; Stewart & Daugherty, Franklin; Selvert, Born, Rumpf, Jones, Koskinen & Curtin, Lawrence; Gregory, Colorado College; Beasley, Auburn; Kennedy, Bangert, MacCracken & Reimnenschneider, Ohio Wesleyan; Christopherson & Boxie, Allegheny; Anderson & Hilgers, Washburn; Quillan & Mains, Akron; Foxall, Churchill, Koch, Hon, Thompson, White & Barrett, Case; Jackson, Cameron, McGovern & Dodd, Whitman; Miller, New Mexico; Hawley, Maryland; Brown, Cincinnati; Watson, Mich. St.; Counts, Stevenson & Brendle, South Dakota; Gregg, Williams; Rhodes & Masterson, Virginia; Parsons, Richmond; Jones & Bosworth, Florida; Franks, Zeffero & Yost, Wash. & Jefferson; Ursprung, Parker, Arata & Sanborn, Vermont; Reynolds, Mississippi; Mastman, Watson & Knauss, Gettysburg; Soulen, Idaho; Rodes, Long & Sanders & Nichols, Centre; Long, Cobb, Horne, Lazenby, Bacon, Pritchett Klein, Montgomery, Miller, Henderson & Bowen, Davidson.

LACROSSE: Archbold, Syracuse; Kiely & O'Day, Brown; Hagerman, Penn. State; Robison, Lafayette; Fegueror, Lehigh; Young, Nelson, Honimdieu, Mills & Utiger, Williams; Poole & Couig, Virginia; Rudderow & Sperling, Pennsylvania.

BOXING: Schuster, Wisconsin, Donofrio, Maryland; Matinkovich, UCLA; Marek & Speiser, Michigan State; Manos, Gusdonovich, Hollingsworth (EIBA Champion '47, '48 & '49) Masterson (EIBA Champion '47 & '48—Southern Champion '40) Virginia.

CREW: Wackman, Espeseth & Schlick, Wisconsin; Troster, Pennsylvania.

SOCCER: Ferraccio, Allegheny (Capt.); Couig & Albrecht, Virginia.

HOCKEY: Remington, Clark & Morrissey, Brown.

Follow Phi Football Stars in '50

In response to numerous requests for publication of the names of Phi football stars prior to the opening of the season, THE SCROLL is pleased to present this partial roster, compiled by Dr. John Davis, Jr.

Top Backs

Merv Hodel, *Colorado*; Steve Oisek, *Virginia*; John Glorioso, *Missouri*; Jack Martin (*Florida*). *Army*; Buster Humphreys and John O'Neill, *Ga. Tech.*; Loren Broadus, *Florida*; Vince O'Bara, *Penn. State*; Jerry Bogue, *Kansas*; Tim Crawforth, *Butler* (Capt.); Ray Billington, *Colby*; Auburn Lambeth and Wood Leach, *Davidson* (Co-capt.); Leon Beaulieu, *Brown*; Richard Speidel, *Union*; Jack Malone and Ken Campbell, *Montana* (Co-capt.); Tom Keithen, *Seawanee*; Chuck Gandee, *Ohio State*; Tom Grundman and Mark Rothacker, *Iowa State*; Bob Gambold, *Wash. St.*

Top Linemen

Bob Ward, *Maryland*; Bruce Van Alstyne, *Stanford*; John Simcik, *Wisconsin*; Bill Campbell (*Lawrence*) *Navy*; Dick Harvin and Ray Beck, *Ga. Tech.*; Dick Hightower, *SMU*; Tom Kelsey, *Michigan*; Norman McNabb, *Oklahoma* (Co-capt.); John Thomas and Wes Hogland, *Oregon State*; Austin Turner and John Towner, *Iowa*; Dave Banta, *Vermont* (Co-capt.); Jim Weizer (Co-capt.) and Bob Bringer, *Purdue*; Gene Stroia, *Michigan State*; Will Whitely, *Colby* (Co-capt.); Frank Powers, John Chernak and Gil Borjeson, *Brown*; Fritz Davis (*Nebraska*) *Navy*; Clarence Lowe, *South Dakota* (Co-capt.).

Backs Who May Shine

Henry Stollenwerck, *SMU*; Dick Sprinkle, *Washington*; Larry Hantel, *Wisconsin*; Harold Carter, *Missouri*; Dean Wells, *Kansas*; Bill Sheffield, Gene Morrow and Cub Houck, *Oregon State*; Don Exner and Bob McCabe, *Lawrence*; Bill Clark, *Colby*; Kurt Starch, *Arizona*; George Busse and Arlen McNeil, *Okla. A&M*; Charles Gaines and Jack Hickman, *Wabash*; Herb LeMoine, *North Dakota*; Ken Lundeen, *Knox*; Bill Bastian, *DePauw*; Bob Deneke, *Missouri*.

Linemen Who May Blossom

Dave Hughes, *Washington*; Richard Anderson and Bob Baggott, *Northwestern*; Dave Staiger, *Wisconsin*; Mike Jaso, *Syracuse*; Charles Perry, Herschel Forrester and Sam Wood, *SMU*; Tom McDermott, *Penn State*; Pete Augsburg, *Maryland*; Norm Jackson and John Powers, *Michigan*; Richard Bogue, *Kansas State*; Bill Born and James Webers, *Lawrence*; John Ratoff and Robert Cannel, *Colby*; Rich LeDuc, *Idaho*; Dick Huff, *Denison*; Caryle Sherwin, Ray Pomeroy and Ray Oram, *Union*; Joe Horkey, *Oklahoma*; Gene Light and Jack Fitzgerald, *Wabash*; Joseph Kassouf, *Gettysburg*; Bill Austin, Mickey Poe and Bill Nichols, *Seawanee*; Mark Foss, *North Dakota*; Dean Hanson, *Oregon*; Donald Chambless, *Dartmouth*; Harlan Kosmata, *Utah*; Charles Frankenhach and Carl Whitlock, *Brown*; Norm Nelson, *Wash. St.*; Aubrey Linville, *Kansas*.

Top-Flight Sophomores

Backs: Roy Burks, *Wisconsin*; Kent Stevens, *Florida*; Art Larkin, *Kansas State*; Jimmy Lear and Ted Millette, *Mississippi*; Tom Carroll and Jim Nickler, *Davidson*; Dave Tinkham, Ted Kress and Terry Nulf, *Michigan*; Tom Greenleaf, *California*; Wayne Wein-

furter and Ken Anderson, *Lawrence*.

Linemen: Vern Lindskog and Doug McClary, *Washington*; Charles Laird and Jack Parsons, *Oregon*; George McKonic, *Kansas*; Alfred Adams, *Southern California*; John Knoll, *Kansas State*; Ernest Kern, *Virginia*; Doug Hoglund, *Oregon State*; Bob Gaut, *Oklahoma*; Wes Pritchett and Al Miller, *Davidson*; Tom Bangert, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Lamar Massey, *Florida*; Jack Anderson, *Lawrence*.

Others

Pete Kinyon, *Michigan*; Bob Koder, *Ohio State*; Ralph Carr, Jim Clark and Yale Rohlf, *Oregon State*; Ed Fullerton, *Maryland*; Dolph Simons and Virgil Wenger, *Kansas*; Benton Musselwhite and Jim Whiteley, *SMU*; Hugh McKee, *Virginia*; Don Macaulay, *Oregon*; Dave Hughes and Stan Burke, *Washington*; Tommy Romano, Jim Cairns, John Helson, Leonard Doster and Cal Coltrell, *Stanford*; Truman Fox and Dave Carlson, *DePauw*; Bob Byrne, B. J. Smith, Don Campbell and Bob Anderson, *Montana*; Don Anzells, Bob Heaton, John Vickerman, Bob Burkhardt, Al Volmar, Bruce Mooney, Lee Schneider, Charles Ritchue, John Hon, Don Lanuermeyer, Warren Seaver, Jim Mally and Jerry Lawrence, *Case*; Robert Fisher, Darrell McFall, Alan Paulton, Ben Wernz, John Smith, William and Dave McGregor and Tom Williams, *Hanover*; Ronald Scheard and Jimmy Price, *West Virginia*; Bill Perrin, Bob Saunders, Jim Alford and Wally Elliott, *Randolph-Macon*; Bill Heinz, John Norberg, Walter Pastuzak and Frank Savoy, *Brown*; Harold Swartout and Tom Soyars, *Swarthmore*; William Allen, Sam Brown, John Chambliss, John Hutcheson, Tom Kirklan, Bob Morehead, George Morris and Lewis Sikes, *Ga. Tech.*; Robert Flanagan, William Robinson, Charles Smith and Jerry Able, *Vermont*; Bob Taylor, Norm Lawson and Mark Cotton, *Williamette*; Walter Verner, Bob Hecks, Don Stroben, Charles Howland, Dick Dansing, Carl Hoehm, Jack Pacey, Jordan Field, Al Elworthy, Jack Hinchliff and Jim Duffy, *Knox*; Shelton Jackson, Elyun Harp, William Snyder, Leland Crosly, Richard Henry, Edward LeMay, John Von Jess, *Union*; Richard MacCracken, Marion Lightfoot, Tom Bangert, *Ohio Wesleyan*; Robert Hottle and Carl Wanamaker, *Gettysburg*; Dale Winters and Harold Bakerwell, *Akron*; Dick Brett, *New Mexico*; Larry Stone, Wes Collins, William Fast, Jack Henley, Jim Norton and Buck Hagen, *North Dakota*; Allen Buckner, Jr., *Kentucky*; Edward Martin, *Lehigh*; Dick Connor and Bill Keeler, *Kansas State*; Bill Carlton, Web Hron, Pete Jacobs, Phil Montross and Don Reincke, *Lawrence*; William Uberg, *Allegheny*; Forrest Westering and Art Lindquist, *Northwestern*.

Phikeias

Wayne Johnson, *Oregon*; Sam Stollenwerck, *SMU*; Roy Martine, Bob Johnson and Lloyd Colterayhn, *Maryland*; Dick Huebner, *Miami*; Bruce McCauley, *Arizona*; Bob Burns, Bob Davis and Tom Emswiler, *Denison*; Bob Neibur, *Wabash*; Richard Pradetto and Robert Morgan, *Lehigh*; Gene Carlson, Bob Merrill, John White and Dick Moonau, *Montana*; Edward Anania, Robert Brown, Edward Watkins and Pete Lawlor, *Vermont*.

A Corner With Phi Authors

By THOMAS H. FASSETT, *Ohio Wesleyan-Miami '46*

IN this nervous and subjective society of today, Brother Sockman's latest book is so deeply real, so earnestly fundamental, and so vitally necessary, that to study it brings a distinct shock to the reader.

The book, a brilliant interpretation of the beatitudes of Christ, is the antithesis of the stereotyped prattlings of doom-mongers and the sophisticated stutterings of psychiatrists.

"*Security*" is the touchstone of today. But the emphasis is purely social, or material. Man seeks social security so fervently that he tends to disregard or forget soul security.

The Higher Happiness, appearing at the time it has, brings into focus that fact that Dr. Sockman has keen insight into mankind and its problems. Only a strong and sincerely honest man would publish a dissertation of this kind at this time.

Right smack dab in the opening chapter, Sockman puts his finger on the pulse of civilization and offers this: "If we are to enter into the secret of higher happiness, . . . the first step is to change the seat of sovereignty from self to God." As we resist collectivism, we are wont to make too much of the individual, thus diminishing his need of a God; and those propounding the all-mighty State dare not speak of the higher power of God.

The book describes and discusses each beatitude in detail from the first, "Blessed are the poor in spirit," to the last, "Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake." It is impossible for this review to give any appreciable hint to the magnitude of thought-provoking sentences which abound under the covers of *The Higher*

The Higher Happiness

By RALPH W. SOCKMAN
Ohio Wesleyan '11

Abingdon-Cokesbury
Nashville, 1950, \$2.00

Happiness. The book, akin to Dr. Sockman's sermons, is not evangelical in its approach, nor is it couched in turgid prose. Rather, it is a clean, clear discussion of

what each beatitude should mean to the reader.

The wise reader of this book will take a period of weeks, even months to complete the study of the book. He will want to evaluate each chapter according to his mind, to discuss himself in the light of the newly-discovered thoughts produced by Sockman. And it bears constant re-reading! It is a good book for the frayed mind.

There are two minor faults found in the book. It is written too much in the illustrative style. Sockman brings in too many examples to illustrate his points, and rather than clarifying or ratifying thoughts, overburdens them.



DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*

The second fault, again a minor one, is the omission of summaries at the end of the chapters, and indeed, at the end of the book. The book would have been much improved by the addition of such summaries.

However, Brother Sockman has written a book to be read by every man; and certainly every Phi will discover special import in it.

Fowler Heads American Bar Association

(Continued from page 10)

feet two inches "dabbling" in football and boxing. Now he prefers and very often plays tennis. "I play every chance I get." Speaking of college, he recalls that he majored in sororities, but when "settling down" time came, he chose a lovely product from the Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania.

Mr. and Mrs. Fowler have three daughters—and this quintet has much in common. Daughter Maude is named after her mother, and daughter Cody is named after her famous father. As for Betty, well, Betty is the oldest daughter and by that seniority received a name of her own. All three girls are members of $\Delta\Delta\Pi$, and all three are Blue Devil-minded. Maude and Betty have graduated from Duke University, and Cody is still on the East Campus in Durham.

As Brother Fowler said, the lawyers in this country enjoy the confidence of the people. Be certain of this: Cody Fowler enjoys the confidence and admiration of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

This Coal Works a Double Shift

(Continued from page 17)

and coal preparation plant was completed at the same time as the new conveyor. It has a capacity of 750 tons an hour.

The company started its operations in 1947 and is owned by four general and

equal partners. They are L. M. Cooley, managing partner; his brother, C. G. Cooley, who also is president of the Erie Coal Co. and the Park Coal Co., operating mines at Erie and Walsenburg, Colorado; N. A. Swenson, president of the Nugget Coal Co. of Hanna, Wyoming, and V. B. Smith, president of the Lakeside Construction Co. of Denver.

The coal is marketed by the Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation under the trade name of Oak Hills Edna. It has a wide market in eastern Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, and parts of Wyoming, Iowa, and the Dakotas.

The Sergeant Would Have Been Proud

(Continued from page 30)

for him all the zeal of a college freshman and that rugged, 6-3, 225-pound frame of all the Wisterts.

At his age, Alvin isn't going into pro football, so his last fling at the game will be on the night of August 11, when he'll be looking his kid brother in the eye—the one he helped through school, and who now is in his eighth season with the Eagles. Albert's captain of the pros, too. He was one of the Eagles who beat the Collegians, 35-0, last year.

The coach of that College All-Star team in 1949 was Bud Wilkinson, famed as the head coach of Oklahoma U. to draw the picture of Alvin's age a bit finer, he was one-year-older than Head Coach Wilkinson and still playing college football. Brother Albert played for the College All-Stars eight years before Alvin could make it.

With Michigan last season, Alvin played almost every minute on defense. The fact that he didn't play offense, was no concession to his 34 years. Michigan was dedicated to the platoon system of offensive and defensive units which has doomed the 60-minute player. Otherwise Alvin would have been a 60-minute man, his coach says.

Undergraduate Chapter Briefs

MASSACHUSETTS BETA next year is going to sponsor a displaced person, who will live in the house. . . . PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON was first in scholarship on its campus. . . . QUEBEC ALPHA ranked second scholastically among all the fraternities on its campus. . . . CALIFORNIA DELTA won first place for the best house decorations. . . . ILLINOIS ETA won the All-University Intramural Championship. . . . OHIO ALPHA ranked third in scholarship among the seventeen fraternities on campus. . . . INDIANA EPSILON won first place for Homecoming decorations. . . . WISCONSIN BETA had seventeen members on the Lawrence College championship football team. . . . OHIO IOTA placed first in scholarship among all social groups at Denison. . . . OHIO BETA won the Interfraternity Song Fest trophy and the Founders Day trophy. . . . VIRGINIA ZETA had three of its members elected to $\Phi B K$ and one to $\Phi H \Sigma$ LOUISIANA BETA was rated fourth in scholarship out of the 23 fraternities at Louisiana State.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA captured the interfraternity oratorical contest. . . . NEW YORK BETA won the track cup, house decorations cup, the Interfraternity Sing cup, and the Intramural Debate cup. . . . NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA stands number one in overall interfraternity competition among 23 groups on the campus. . . . OREGON GAMMA won a championship in intramural basketball and second-place honors in football, bowling, and track. . . . CALIFORNIA BETA placed third in scholarship among 24 fraternities. . . . KANSAS GAMMA placed third in intramural athletics. . . . COLORADO BETA won the intramural basketball championship. . . . GEORGIA BETA won the lawn decoration cup. . . . OHIO ETA retained the All-Sports Trophy. . . . GEORGIA GAMMA gained three major trophies in intramural sports at Mercer. . . . RHODE ISLAND ALPHA placed second in the interfraternity athletic contest. . . . ALABAMA BETA placed third in the scholastic rating among the fraternities on its campus.

OKLAHOMA BETA was first scholastically among the social fraternities at Oklahoma A. & M. . . . WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA was chosen the model chapter in its province. . . . PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA won the intramural track and relay trophies and the Interfraternity Sing, and placed second in intramural volleyball and basketball. . . . INDIANA DELTA placed a close second in the annual May Day games held at Franklin College. . . . OREGON BETA won the house sign contest, intramural boxing, softball, and $\Sigma \Delta \Psi$ trophies. . . . NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA continued to lead in interfraternity athletics. . . . NEW MEXICO ALPHA won the university basketball championship, and also placed third among twelve fraternities in scholarship. . . . WISCONSIN ALPHA had three men elected to $\Phi B K$ OHIO ZETA captured the University track championship, and also titles in football, volleyball, bowling, basketball, and baseball. . . . TENNESSEE ALPHA received the $O \Delta K$ trophy, and also placed first scholastically among the fraternities at Vanderbilt.

MICHIGAN ALPHA won third place in the annual I.F.C. Sing. . . . TENNESSEE BETA tied for the all-year intramural athletic cup. . . . KANSAS BETA placed first in scholarship, intramural basketball, and Interfraternity Sing. . . . INDIANA ALPHA placed third in intramural athletics. . . . MONTANA ALPHA took the All-Sports trophy for the second consecutive year. . . . PENNSYLVANIA THETA was named by I.F.C. last fall as the Outstanding Fraternity at Penn State. . . . TEXAS DELTA took second place in intramural athletics. . . . VIRGINIA BETA had sixteen brothers who received varsity letters. . . . OREGON ALPHA tied for the all-sports intramural trophy at the University of Oregon. . . . VIRGINIA GAMMA had three men elected to $\Phi B K$ GEORGIA DELTA is proudly displaying eight new trophies on her mantel this year. . . . MAINE ALPHA is getting a new fraternity house. . . . OHIO THETA captured the All-Year Intramural Trophy this year, setting an all-time point high for intramural activities at the University of Cincinnati.

* * * * *

Field Secretary Resigns

Field Secretary Chuck Manchester, Akron '49, has resigned his position with the Fraternity to become Executive Secretary of the Greenville (Ohio) Chamber of Commerce. He took up his new duties August 1. Chuck did an outstanding job for Phi Delta Theta during the last year and all Phis wish him well in his new work.

Life in the Chapters

*They Work and They Play . . . The Men of Phi Delta Theta
Are Active in All Phases of College Life!*



DOAK WALKER, S.M.U. back, (LEFT), and ROD FRANZ, California guard, both of whom have been on All-American and All-Phi football teams for three straight years.



DINNER PRECEDING OHIO IOTA PLEDGE FORMAL.



CHAPTER ENTERTAINMENT AND ACTIVITIES

LEFT: Oklahoma Alpha quartet entertaining Homecoming guests with a rendition of "Wedding Bells." RIGHT: Many chapters sponsor projects for the benefit of the less fortunate. Shown above are members of California Delta entertaining boys from McKinley Orphan Home. The boys were guests for a buffet luncheon and then taken to the U.S.C.-Ohio State football game.



PHI LETTERMEN AT WASHINGTON STATE



LEFT: Oklahoma Beta's dance band, organized to furnish music for chapter dances. BELOW: After winning the Lawrence College Interfraternity Swimming Meet, the team is about to toss the coach into the pool!



A REWARD FOR THE SWIMMING TEAM COACH!



ANNUAL MASQUERADE BALL AT MONTANA

RIGHT: FELLOWSHIP AT MISSOURI BETA—*The Westminster chapter, like many others, holds frequent smokers to promote good fellowship among the members. BELOW: The annual Founders Day banquets are attended by alumni and collegiate members alike, and are held throughout the nation.*



FOUNDERS DAY GROUP AT WINNIPEG



ANNUAL FLORIDA ALPHA CHARITY FOOTBALL GAME

Under a 99-year legal contract, Florida Alpha plays the Florida chapter of ΣΝ in an annual football game. All proceeds go to charity. Shown above is the twentieth annual game.



ARIZONA ALPHA'S CROSS-COUNTRY TEAM—INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS



OHIO IOTA'S SPRING FORMAL

9:00 P.M. on the back patio, as Ohio Iota's Spring formal gets under way.



INITIATION AT INDIANA GAMMA

LEFT: *New initiates of Indiana Gamma.* RIGHT: *HILTON U. BROWN, Butler '80, P.P.G.C., the "grand old man of the Fraternity" addresses the new Phis.*

ELMER DAVIS VISITS OHIO
BETA

ELMER DAVIS, Franklin '10, noted news commentator, shown at the Ohio Wesleyan initiation banquet. At his left is Arthur Hemming, University president



ILLINOIS ETA'S TROPHIES

The large trophy is the All-University Intramural Trophy and the small trophies are league championships in individual sports.



PENNSYLVANIA THETA OFFICERS AND THE OUTSTANDING FRATERNITY AWARD



ABOVE: *The Interfraternity Council at Penn State awarded Pennsylvania Theta the outstanding Fraternity Award, based on its record in scholarship, activities, and athletics. LEFT: DADS' CLUB GIFT—the new terrace at Wabash was presented by the Dads' Club. BELOW: Washington Beta Won All-College Review with their Minstrel show, "Uncle McTavish's Cabin."*



BLACK AND WHITE SCOTCH!



PHIS AT THE ALBUQUERQUE-MEXICO ALPHA FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

RIGHT: UPSILON PROVINCE TROPHY—The president of the Pittsburgh chapter, as he received the Upsilon Province Trophy, which was presented at the Pittsburgh Founders Day Banquet to the outstanding chapter in the province. BELOW: Emmett Junge, President $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as he presented the Centennial Certificate to the president of Indiana Alpha.



ONE HUNDRED YEARS FOR INDIANA ALPHA



ABOVE, LEFT: SPRINTER HARRY MEGINNIS—a four-year sports star at Nebraska, who compiled more points in his first two years of competition than any other individual. ABOVE, RIGHT: TROPHY FOR TENNESSEE ALPHA—Tennessee Alpha was awarded the Keeble Award for outstanding achievement in all phases of campus life. BELOW: GROUND-BREAKING CEREMONY—Officials and dignitaries at the ground-breaking ceremony for Maine Alpha's new house.





ABOVE: THE CHAMPS—Oregon Gamma was the intramural basketball champion at Willamette. BELOW, LEFT: INITIATION BANQUET—Scenes from the Massachusetts Beta Initiation Banquet. BELOW, RIGHT: OPEN HOUSE—New York Epsilon introduces its new house to the public.

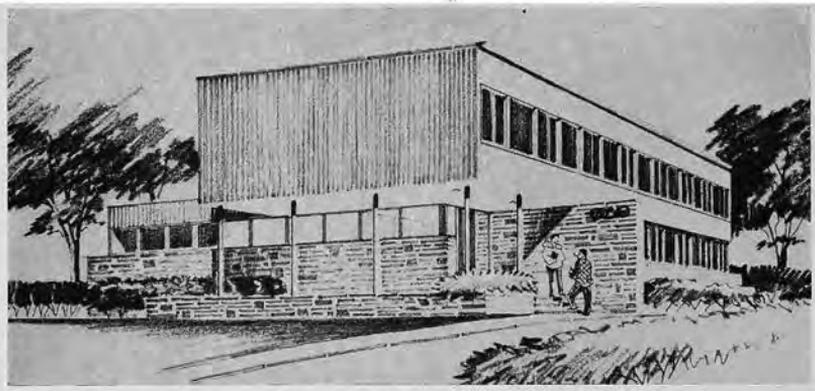




PHI VARSITY LETTERMEN AT DUKE



LEFT: Robert Sorenson and Robert McCoy, who were elected to ΦΒΚ, the highest scholastic honorary, at Lawrence College. BELOW: Architect's drawing of Minnesota Alpha's new \$100,000 chapter house.



NEW HOUSE FOR MINNESOTA ALPHA



PRIZE-WINNING HOMECOMING HOUSE DECORATIONS AT KANSAS STATE

RIGHT: THE BOWERY BALL—A portion of the dance floor at Georgia Alpha's highly successful costume party. BELOW: A scene from the first-place stunt at 'Ole Miss Stunt Night.



"LA TOMANIA," MISSISSIPPI ALPHA'S STUNT



CHAPTER LIFE AT OHIO THETA



ABOVE, TOP ROW: Speaker's table at pledge formal; conference of chapter officers. ABOVE, BOTTOM ROW: The new housemother; Christmas house decorations; the Christmas party for needy children. LEFT: HOMECOMING HONOR—Oklahoma Beta's float won second prize for beauty, out of 92 entries.



SCENES FROM PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON'S PLEDGE DANCE



SPRING VACATION GET-TOGETHER

ABOVE: Members of Ohio Zeta chapter, who met during Spring vacation for fishing at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. RIGHT: NEW GAME ROOM—Arkansas Alpha Phis making over their backyard garage into a game room. BELOW, LEFT: "Tippie" Dye, coach of the championship Ohio State basketball team, speaking at Athens Founders Day dinner. BELOW, RIGHT: New initiates of Ohio Gamma, as they were presented at the dinner.



EIGHTY-SECOND FOUNDERS DAY DINNER AT ATHENS



CHAPTER CHORUS AT OHIO EPSILON



LEFT: SCHOLARSHIP CUP—The scholastic chairmen of Oklahoma Alpha pose with the Interfraternity Council scholarship cup. The chapter also won the intramural trophy. BELOW: Stamping the "ole Phi brand" on the flank of a pretty Kansas "heifer."



BRANDING TIME AT KANSAS ALPHA



PHI "DREAM GIRL" AND HER COURT AT WISCONSIN

RIGHT: DARTMOUTH WINTER CARNIVAL—New Hampshire Alpha's center-of-the-campus snow statue. BELOW: North Dakota's championship intramural touchball team.



TOUCHBALL CHAMPIONS!



CALIFORNIA GAMMA GAINING YARDS AGAINST B Θ II IN INTERFRATERNITY FINALS



NEW YORK EPSILON "DREAM GIRL OF Φ Δ Θ" AND HER COURT



BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA CHAPTER OF Φ Δ Θ

The Alumni Firing Line

New Chancellor of Sewanee Is Phi

THE RIGHT REVEREND R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '04*, was elected chancellor of the University of the South on June 10, 1950, by the Board of Trustees. Brother Mitchell will serve a term of six years in the university's highest office.

Sewanee, being owned by twenty-two dioceses of the Episcopal Church and having its administrative offices modeled after those of Oxford University in England, has a churchman for its highest position, that of Chancellor. Brother Mitchell succeeded the Rt. Rev. Frank A. Juhahn in the post.

Brother Mitchell was born in Rolla, Mo., in 1887, and came to Sewanee in 1901 as a student in the preparatory school, where he won the medal for Latin. Active in extracurricular activities at the university, he was business manager both of the newspaper and of the yearbook, a proctor, and a member of several literary and debating societies. Scholastically, he won the Rylance Debate Prize, the Hebrew Prize, and the Ecclesiastical History Prize. He graduated *optime merens* in English, and is a member of $\Phi B K$.

Ordained a priest in 1913, Brother Mitchell spent a short time in Mississippi before engaging



DR. R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '04*

Astronomical Society Gold Medal to Phi

PROFESSOR JOEL STEBBINS, *Nebraska '99*, was awarded the gold medal for 1950 by the Royal Astronomical Society recently. Brother Stebbins, 71-year-old astronomer and a member of the Golden Legion, was honored for his development of physical methods in astronomical photometry (the science of measuring the intensity of light given off by stars) at the Lick Observatory, University of California.

actively in missionary and related work for a number of years. He returned to his alma mater in 1928 as director of the expansion campaign, whence he went to Birmingham as rector of St. Mary's Church. After nine years there he was ordained Bishop of Arkansas in 1938.

This is not Brother Mitchell's first position with the regular administration of the University. From 1932 to 1938 he was a member of the Board of Regents, and again from 1941 to 1949. Since 1938 he has also been a member of the Board of Trustees.

Brother Mitchell has kept in close touch both with Tennessee Beta and with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in general. He is a frequent visitor to the "Mountain" and to his chapter, and brothers who attended the Centennial Convention will recall his services there as Convention Chaplain. Brother Mitchell's son and son-in-law, Brothers R. B. M. Mitchell, '17, and Robert C. Thweatt, '49, are alumni of Tennessee Beta.—THAD HOLT, JR., *Tennessee Beta Reporter*

GEORGE M. UMBREIT, *Wisconsin '22*, executive vice-president and treasurer of the Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa, was one of 65 government officials, educators, newspapermen, military chiefs, and members of the clergy invited by Secretary of Defense Louis Johnson to tour military bases on the east coast and sit in on vital defense discussions. The first part of the tour included a two-day conference at the Pentagon building in Washington where the men were briefed on the international situation and the various phases of our military problems. President Truman joined the group at Ft. Benning and traveled with the visitors on some phases of the inspection trip.



ALVIN E. YASTE, *Dickinson '21*
District Governor for Lions International

ALVIN E. YASTE, *Dickinson '21*, was recently elected to District Governor of 22-W of Lions International at the Baltimore, Md., Convention. He had previously been the secretary and treasurer of the Cumberland, Md., Lions Club. Brother Yaste was a graduate of Dickinson College and Dickinson School of Law in 1924. He is a member of the American Legion, Masonic Order, and Cumberland Chamber of Commerce.

MAYOR DAN K. EDWARDS, *Duke '35*, of Durham, N.C., was recently named Distinguished Service Award winner at the North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce convention at Raleigh, N.C. Brother Edwards received the award on the basis of his community activities and leadership abilities.

WILLIAM B. STEPHENSON, *Pennsylvania State '32*, has recently been elected vice-president in charge of sales of the Allen-Sherman-Hoff Pump Company, with headquarters in Philadelphia. Associated with the company for thirteen years, he has served the last five as sales manager of the pump division. Brother Stephenson has published a number of technical articles, the most recent of which was published in the July, 1950, issue of *The Mining Engineer*. Stephenson recently left for a vacation trip to Sweden.

DAVE PUDDINGTON, *Ohio Wesleyan '50*, has been appointed alumni field secretary of Ohio Wesleyan University. Brother Puddington completed his course this year, with a major in education. He is a member of $\Phi E K$, physical education honorary, and $O \Delta K$, national senior activities honorary.

Heads Lake Erie College

DR. ALFRED T. HILL, *Brown '33*, will become acting president of Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio, for a one-year term, 1950-51, beginning Sept. 15, 1950. Widely known for his lectures on England, where he gathered the materials for his dissertation on the Emergency Training for Teachers in England and Wales, Dr. Hill has been in charge of the Centennial Anniversary Development Program of the college since Sept. 1, 1949. Editor of an anthology and author of numerous articles on education, Dr. Hill is a graduate of Brown University, holds a master's degree from Harvard and his doctorate from Columbia. He also studied at Lausanne, Switzerland.

Dr. Hill has taught at Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass., and at Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. During the war, he served as executive assistant and personnel counselor; office of the Chief of Ordnance, War Department, Detroit, Mich., and as chief of employment and placement section of the personnel division of Western Electric Co. He has also been employed by Herrick, Waddell, and Co., as securities analyst. Brother Hill is a member of $\Phi \Delta K$ and the Harvard Club.

DR. JAMES ALEXANDER LYON, *Ohio '05*, was elected president of the American Therapeutic Society at the fifty-first annual meeting of the society in May, 1950.

Business Family of Phis

Is there any bigger business family of Phis than this?

In Mansfield, Ohio, the chairman of the board of the Tappan Stove Company is P. R. TAPPAN, *Case '09*.

The executive vice-president is W. R. TAPPAN, *Denison '36*.

The sales manager is DON SHARP, *Ohio '34*.

W. J. DAUGHERTY, sales training director, also is an alumnus of Ohio University, '34. The Chicago sales representative is EARL GREENE, *Miami '37*. ROSS SAMS, *Ohio '32*, is the sales representative for Western Pennsylvania. The sales representative for New England is JACK MOSEY, *Washington & Jefferson '49*. JACK SCHEITLER, *Denison '50*, represents the company in Virginia.

What other business concerns are manned by Phi galaxies? THE SCROLL will appreciate being told of them.—WILLIAM SHAW, *Kansas '06*.

Three Phis in-a-row Become Governor!

WHEN the Governor of Oregon, DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '18*, left the state to attend the governors' conference at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., he left executive duties to a pair of brother Phis, who each became governor for a period of several days.

President of the Senate, WILLIAM WALSH, *Willamette '27*, came into the gubernatorial chair for the first week, then departed to Fort Lewis, Wash., to review the national guard. Came then the turn of FRANK VAN DYKE, *Willamette '31*, Speaker of the House, who held top spot in the state until McKay's return.

This undoubtedly marks the first time in the history of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ that three men of the Fraternity were governors of a state consecutively—and all the time their right hand man was THOMAS LAWSON MCCALL, *Oregon '36*, the governor's administrative assistant.—TRAVIS CROSS, *Willamette-Stanford '49*.

JAMES E. ALLEN, *Louisiana State '48*, recently reigned as king of the annual celebration, "Holiday in Dixie," which is held annually in Shreveport, La. Brother Allen, who is now associated in business with the firm of E. M. Freeman and Associates, consulting engineers, graduated from Louisiana State University in June, 1948, with the degree of Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering. During the war, he served three and a half years in the army, eighteen months of which were spent overseas, and was discharged with the rank of captain. Jim is a member of $\Sigma\Gamma\Sigma$ fraternity, American Society of Civil Engineers, the Shreveport Country Club, the Junior Chamber of Commerce, the Cotillion and Emanon Clubs. At last year's "Holiday in Dixie," another Phi was chosen as king, JOHN ATRINS, *Washington & Lee '45*.

DR. RALPH DIGMAN, *Lawrence '42*, assistant professor of geology at Lafayette College, recently resigned his post to become assistant professor of geology on the staff of the State University of New York. Dr. Digman was born in Milwaukee, Wis., and was graduated from Lawrence College. He received his M.S. in 1943 from Yale University, where he held the William E. Ford Scholarship. His doctorate was granted by Syracuse University in 1949. His academic experience includes teaching at Yale, Wesleyan, Syracuse and Lafayette. At Wesleyan University he was acting chairman of the department of geology

for three years. At Syracuse University he established geology at Utica College, a branch college of the University. He was appointed to the staff of Lafayette College in September, 1949.

LT. (J.G.) ROBERT HILL SHAW, JR., *North Carolina '45*, is now stationed at the Norfolk Naval Base, where he is in the Supply Corps.

HAROLD C. CLINGEN, *Syracuse '14*, is now in charge of manufacturing at the L. W. Singer Company, Inc., of Syracuse, N.Y. An item in the May, 1950, SCROLL described his previous work as editor and sales director of Newson and Company. JOHN RITTER, *Gettysburg '31*, is also associated with the Singer Company.

DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*, has been elected a director of the New York City Tuberculosis and Health Association. He is also professor and chairman of the department of physical medicine and rehabilitation of the College of Medicine of New York University, and chief of rehabilitation at Bellevue Hospital in New York, as well as director of the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of the Bellevue Medical Center. Brother Rusk is also an associate editor of the *New York Times*.

Rusk was recently appointed by President Truman to a special committee of three members to review certain veterans' problems, especially those of the paraplegics and amputees. The committee will report directly to the nation's chief executive.



DR. HOWARD A. RUSK, *Missouri '23*
Director of New York City Tuberculosis and
Health Association



HERMAN M. SHIPPS, *Ohio Wesleyan '13*
Vice-President in Charge of Public Relations
at Ohio Wesleyan

HERMAN M. SHIPPS, *Ohio Wesleyan '13*, was recently named vice-president in charge of public relations at Ohio Wesleyan University. Brother Shipps has been associated with Ohio Wesleyan since 1921 when he assumed charge of the new student and alumni offices. He taught sociology from 1926 to 1930, and he also founded the *Ohio Wesleyan Alumni* magazine and served as its editor for seventeen years. A graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, Shipps received his B.A. degree in 1913 and his M.A. in 1928. At the present time, he is on the board of directors of the American Alumni Council of the Parent Teachers Association in Delaware, Ohio.

Will Direct Warren Campaign

VICTOR R. HANSEN, *U.C.L.A. '26*, Los Angeles attorney and former Adjutant General in the California National Guard, will direct Gov. Warren's re-election campaign in Southern California. Hansen will have charge of the Governor's campaign organization in all Southern California counties. Brother Hansen received his education in the public schools in Los Angeles, the University of California at Los Angeles and the University of Southern California. He was named U.C.L.A. Alumnus of the Year on June 29, 1950. He was admitted to the California State Bar in 1928. Members of the headquarters staff who have been assisting Hansen in preliminary organization work include a group of Los Angeles attorneys, one of whom is MAYNARD J. GIVENS, *U.C.L.A. '24*.

Griffin Leads Economic Mission

ROBERT ALLEN GRIFFIN, *Colorado-Stanford '16*, publisher of the *Monterey Peninsula Herald*, was appointed by President Truman to lead a special economic mission to Southeast Asia. The Mission left San Francisco by air on Feb. 27, and reported to Washington on May 2, 1950. Its purpose was to gather first hand information on what the United States may do to strengthen the area of Southeast Asia, notably Indo-China, Siam, Burma, and Malaya. The group turned in recommendations which are the basis for new United States economic moves in that part of the world.

DR. DANIEL SCHULTHEISS, JR., *Cornell '44*, a member of the 13th Airforce, completed 21 months of duty in the Philippine Command with the medical corps recently. He returned to the States in April and was discharged.

FREDERICK H. SONTAG, *Colby '46*, assistant director of the Syracuse Citizens Foundation, has been appointed public relations director of the Central New York Blue Cross and Blue Shield nonprofit, voluntary health insurance plans. Brother Sontag came to the Syracuse Citizens Foundation in 1948 from Earl Newsom and Company, New York, public relations counsel. He is a graduate of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and majored in business administration and economics at Colby College. He is a veteran of the United States Army.



FREDERICK H. SONTAG, *Colby '46*
Public Relations Director of New York Blue Cross

FRANCIS CHAPIN, *Washington & Jefferson '21*, art instructor at the Chicago Art Institute, won first prize at the 54th Exhibition of Chicago Art in May. Brother Chapin won the Pauline Palmer Award with his painting "Black Bull."

STEWART K. BARNES, *Utah '29*, was recently elected secretary of the Guaranty Trust Company, which is the fourth largest bank in the United States.

VERN HAUGLAND, *Montana '31*, Associated Press reporter, was recently made an honorary life member of the Army and Navy Union, an organization of former service personnel. He was the first honorary member of the Washington unit in thirty years. Brother Haugland was made a member of the President's Own Garrison 104. The garrison was organized in 1907 by President Theodore Roosevelt. Now on the staff of the Washington Bureau of the AP, Haugland was given this honorary membership, an official of the Army and Navy Union said, because of the moral example he set in the war in the Pacific as a correspondent. Brother Haugland parachuted from a disabled plane over New Guinea and spent nearly a month working his way back to safety through the jungles. He was decorated by General MacArthur with the Silver Star.

Brother Haugland has also been president for the past year of the Washington chapter of the Montana State University Alumni Association. He was succeeded in that job this Spring by another Phi, J. ALVA REES, '20, a justice department attorney, who will serve until 1951.



VERNON ARNOLD HAUGLAND, *Montana '31*
Honored by Army and Navy Union



A. E. R. "GUS" PETERKA, *Case '22*
At his Lamson and Sessions desk

A. E. R. "GUS" PETERKA, *Case '22*, president of the Case alumni association, was recently featured in an article entitled, "Peterka Profile," in the February, 1950 issue of the *Case Alumnus*. Brother Peterka is the director of sales promotion and advertising, as well as assistant sales manager, of Lamson & Sessions, Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturers. He is also manager of the firm's aircraft division. During World War II, "Gus" was called to active duty in the army with the rank of major and was assigned to the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field. He wound up his active duty in May, 1945, as a lieutenant colonel, at which time he was assistant to Lieutenant General E. W. Rawlings. Gus rejoined Lamson & Sessions in January, 1946, after being awarded the Legion of Merit and Commendation Ribbon for his war-time service to the Air Force.

Brother Peterka is a director of Aircraft Hardware Manufacturing Company, Inc. of New York and executive vice-president and director of the Cleveland Impact Recorder Corporation. He belongs to the American Society of Metals, Aviation Distributors and Manufacturers Association, Cleveland Engineering Society, Cleveland Industrial Marketers, University Club, National Sojourners, and is a thirty-second degree Mason. Gus holds the rank of lieutenant colonel in the U. S. Air Reserves and is currently commanding officer of the Cleveland Air Materiel Command Reserve Training Squadron. He is vice-president of Ohio's Reserve Officers' Association of the U.S.

DR. GILBERT HORRAX, *Williams '09*, who is regarded as one of the greatest brain surgeons in the world, performed the five-hour operation on golf's all-time great, Bobby Jones, in May at the Lahey Clinic in Boston. The operation was performed to correct a spinal ailment, which has troubled the famous golfer for twenty years, and which has resulted in a paralysis condition of his right leg.

Dr. Darlington Gives Final Sermon

THE REV. DR. HENRY DARLINGTON, *Dickinson '10*, retiring rector of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Heavenly Rest in New York City, recently devoted his final sermon to informal recollections of his 28 years of service to the parish. That same afternoon, he attended the dedication of a new room in the church building which has been given by the Parents' Guild and is to be used as the choir robing room. It will be called the Darlington Room. Brother Darlington has always been an active member of the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

HAROLD (Herb) CAPOZZI, *British Columbia '47*, was recently awarded a fellowship by Rotary International which will enable him to spend one year in study in the country of his choice. Herb has chosen Italy for his country, as it is the birthplace of his father, Cap Capozzi, prominent resident of Vancouver, B.C. Following his year of study, Brother Capozzi will return to the U.S. and spend another year lecturing on his experiences and impressions of Italy. The purpose of the Rotary Fellowship under which Herb is to study is to bring about international understanding. In his speech before the Rotary District Conference at Walla Walla, Wash., Herb stated that "wars win for no one," and that the only way in which we would ever achieve world peace is to learn how to understand our fellow man.

Brother Capozzi was very active at both Vancouver College and the University of British Columbia; he served as the captain of the football teams at both schools for two years each. He was also outstanding in his basketball activities, and served as the president of the British Columbia's Oratorical Contest. He was chosen the athlete of the year in 1947, and made All-Conference Football Team.

WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth '21*, Los Angeles composer and conductor, recently presented the U.C.L.A. Symphony Orchestra with a new specially designed acoustic shell. The shell was used for the first time this Spring, when the 85-piece orchestra presented its annual Spring concert.

WILLIAM T. WOODROW, *Cornell '15*, Cincinnati banker, was recently elected vice-president of the Fifth-Third Union Trust Co., in Cincinnati, Ohio. In January he was elected vice-president of the Cincinnati Country Club.

Phis at University of California Ceremonies

MAJ. GEN. CURTIS D. O'SULLIVAN, *California '16*, adjutant general of the State of California, who only recently became the acting commander of the 49th Division of the California National Guard, was a speaker at the commissioning ceremonies at the University of California. Another Phi, DUNCAN McDUFFIE, *California '99*, was also present at the graduation exercises, but for another reason. He was one of three men who were awarded honorary LL.D. degrees at the ceremony. Brother McDuffie, who is a Berkeley real estate dealer, was presented for his honorary degree by JOEL H. HILDEBRAND, *Pennsylvania '03*, dean of the college of chemistry. McDuffie, who has been a pioneer in city planning, a leader in forest and mountain conservation and a public servant in Berkeley since 1905, has served as chairman of the California State Parks Council, chairman of the Berkeley Civic Arts Commission, and the U. S. Food Administration in Washington. He has been awarded the Cornelius Amory Pugsley silver medal by the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society and, since 1944, has been president of the Save-the-Redwoods League. At present, he is a member of the Advisory Board of Yosemite National Park.

JAMES M. FERRIS, *British Columbia '36*, was appointed general sales manager of the Ford Motor Company of Canada, Ltd., after four years of company service. Brother Ferris began his business career in Vancouver as a salesman on the road for General Foods Corporation. During the war he was on shore and sea duty with the R.C.N.V.R. He joined Ford in 1946 after his release from the Navy.

Kansas Alpha Reaches Memorial Fund Quota

IN late April, Kansas Alpha reached that coveted 100% goal by completing their quota of \$1,475 toward the Centennial Memorial Fund. We heartily congratulate this chapter and hope that they will be an inspiring example to the other chapters who have not yet reached their goals.

Only a few thousand dollars is still needed to clear $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ of all encumbrance on the Memorial Library and Headquarters Building and the Robert Morrison Seminar. Let's see to it that our chapters all make one more effort to do their bit!

Challenge to Alumni

THE Tacoma Alumni Club has issued a challenge to other alumni clubs to duplicate its decision to have every one of its members sign an annual pledge to donate at least \$2.00 to the Fraternity. The Tacoma alumni hope that, in the spirit of friendly competition, the annual contribution of only \$.20 per Phi will be increased to at least \$1.00. The decision stemmed from an Apr. 28 meeting at which George Houser, Member-at-large of the General Council, discussed the cost of operation of the Fraternity.

HARRY A. WISHARD, *Iowa Wesleyan '11*, recently returned from a world tour. He and his wife spent three and one-half months abroad. Brother Wishard, former member of the legislature where he was chairman of the military affairs committee, said Japan furnishes the only bright spot in the Orient. "General MacArthur has done a splendid job there," he said, "Communism is no threat in Japan."

TRAVIS CROSS, *Willamette-Stanford '49*, has been named director of information for the Oregon State System of Higher Education with offices in the chancellor's office in Eugene. A former faculty adviser for Oregon Gamma, he had been director of information and alumni affairs at Willamette.

PROF. JOHN F. MEE, *Miami '30*, chairman of the department of management of Indiana University School of Business, has been named by President Truman to serve as the staff director for a special committee formed to select the best men and women in the country to fill major presidential appointive posts. Professor Mee recently served as commissioner of revenue for Indiana, reorganizing and modernizing the state's system of revenue collections.

WINTROP W. LEACH, *Colorado '13*, assistant manager of the refining division of Magnolia Petroleum Company, has accepted an appointment as vice-chairman of the Beaumont, Tex., Community Chest 1950 campaign for funds. Brother Leach is at present the president of the Jefferson County Hospital board of managers. He served three years as president and is now a member of the executive committee of the Trinity-Neches council of the Boy Scouts and is an elder of the Westminster Presbyterian Church. In 1944, he was chairman of both the Community Chest and Red Cross fund campaigns.

Montana Honors Maury

LOWNDES MAURY, JR., *Montana '31*, was honored at the fifty-seventh anniversary of Montana State University's chartering. A morning convocation featured some of Brother Maury's compositions, presented by the university symphony orchestra; his appearance with the orchestra as piano soloist; and his own presentation of three of his compositions. He also made a guest appearance in the evening during an hour-long radio broadcast from the Student Union auditorium by university choral groups. Brother Maury, a native of Butte, and now a resident of North Hollywood, arranged two of Montana's traditional songs. Under the professional name of Lou Maury, he has been pianist for six years on the radio show, "What's the Name of That Song?" He is organist and pianist for "Skippy Hollywood Theater," and has been arranged for "The Life of Riley," "Blondie," "Sherlock Holmes," and the Eddie Cantor show. He was pianist and assistant leader of Harry Owens' Royal Hawaiians orchestra and a member of a two-piano team in Ken Murray's "Blackouts." Some of his works will be featured by Metropolitan Opera and Community Concert artists this season.

JOEL F. SHEPPARD, *Cornell '07*, has retired after serving for more than 23 years as vice-president and general manager of Kidder Press Co., Inc., of Donar, N.H., manufacturers of printing machinery. However, he will be attached to the firm for two or three more years in the capacity of consultant only.

MARRS WISEMAN, *West Virginia '28*, a member of the West Virginia Manufacturers Association, Charleston, W.Va., was chairman of a discussion group when management and industrial engineers assembled on the campus Apr. 27-28 for the first annual Industrial Engineering Conference.

New Luncheon Location For Washington Alumni

BECAUSE of increasing attendance and interest, the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club weekly luncheons will be held at a new location. The air-conditioned Executive Room of the Willard Hotel has been reserved for 12:15 each Thursday, and all Phis residing in or passing through Washington are urged to attend. The Executive Room is located on the second floor of the hotel, above the 14th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue corner.



TR E FOUNDERS AND PHIS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Dr. Clarence Mayer, Dr. James C. McNutt, and George Banat, Jr., P.P.G.C., Chairman of Survey Commission. Drs. Mayer and McNutt are the two living Founders of TR E—the picture was taken at the fraternity's Golden Jubilee Conclave. TR E was formed by a group at Illinois Wesleyan, which sought to regain the withdrawn Illinois Eta charter. When they were turned down, they decided to form their own organization, which became TR E.

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, chairman of the speech department at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio, is club adviser for a new non-academic club to study motion picture history, which has just recently been formed at the university. Limited to fifty members, the Cinema Club will present two ten-week series beginning in September and February. Students and faculty may join. The Fall series covers silent films, and the Spring series, sound pictures. A film, lecture, and question period are scheduled at each meeting.

Dentist of the Half Century In Arizona Is a Phi

DR. WILLIAM J. JOHNSON, *South Dakota '15*, was named Dentist of the Half-Century for the State of Arizona in a special mid-century issue of the *Journal of the American Dental Association*, released June 1 to commemorate fifty years of dental progress. Dr. Johnson, who is 56 years old, was nominated for the honor by members of the Arizona State Dental Society. A former president of the state dental society, Dr. Johnson has been active in passage of the state dental laws and for other legislation relating to the profession since 1935. A native of Memphis and graduate of Northwestern University Dental School in Chicago, Dr. Johnson practiced in Bisbee, Ariz., for eleven years before moving to Phoenix. Brother Johnson has been very active in Phi affairs in Arizona. His son, Dick, *Arizona '49*, was an outstanding member of his chapter.

JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, president of Hotpoint, Inc., has been elected a director of the Chicago Great Western railroad for a term of one year at a meeting of its stockholders. A member of the former board was the late J. E. DAVINSON, *Hillsdale '87*.

While in Spokane, Wash., recently to address a meeting of the Inland Empire Electrical Dealers' Association, Brother Nance was guest of honor at a luncheon given by the Spokane Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and also spoke before the Ellensburg Alumni group.

HIRAM E. BEEBE, *South Dakota '07*, was the chairman of distribution of the programs for the Hollywood Bowl Easter sunrise service this year. The program, *The Chimes*, had a twofold purpose. It provided the worshippers with a detailed program of the event, and it was a means of support for the Hollywood Community Sing. The latter is a nonprofit civic organization which holds open sings once a week.

W. VICTOR WEIR, *Washington (St. Louis) '23* was recently inaugurated as president of the American Water Works Association. The A.W.W.A. is an association of some 8,000 members interested in water supply. The membership ranges from the operator of a small water plant to the biggest names in engineering, water chemistry, and water bacteriology.

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*, distinguished architect of Spring Green, Wis., whose fame and reputation are world wide, sailed July 1, on the *Queen Elizabeth* for London and Paris, where he will address various groups concerning his architectural designs.

JOE ANDREWS, *Mercer '48*, wrote a series of articles on fire prevention which received special honors from the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and which helped earn for his paper, the *Macon (Ga.) Telegraph*, honorable mention in the National Board of Fire Underwriters contest for 1949 for newspapers. Brother Andrews left the newspaper shortly after the series was completed and is now in South Carolina where he is director of public relations for the South Carolina Farm Bureau and is editor of *The South Carolina Farmer*.

TOBIN C. CARLIN, *Stanford '38*, was recently appointed vice-president of A. L. Perkins and Company, advertising agency, of Indianapolis, Ind. Brother Carlin spent ten years in advertising and public relations business prior to coming to Indianapolis. He was an account executive for the Gardner Advertising Company in Washington, D.C. His present company will handle the advertising for the 1950 Annual International Dairy Exposition, to be held in Indianapolis at the State Fairgrounds on Oct. 7-14.

Chicago Phi Announces New \$4,500,000 Warehouse

BRUCE MACLEISH, *Chicago '03*, president of Carson, Pirie, Scott & Company, outstanding Chicago department store, recently announced the addition of a new eleven-and-one-half acre warehouse, which was put into service in June, 1950. The cost of this new addition is about \$4,500,000. As the financial editor of the *Chicago Daily News* wrote: "This is an excellent example of what a retailing organization will do to keep customers price-happy."

According to Brother MacLeish, the handling and servicing of bulk merchandise have always been serious problems for the retail merchant. He says: "The expense of handling and re-handling, unavoidable delays in service to customers are inherent in the physical layout and equipment of the traditional merchandise warehouse."

HOWARD L. GROTHE, *Iowa '39*, has been appointed advertising director of the *Washington (D.C.) Daily News*. Brother Grothe, who was born in Green Bay, Wis., joined the staff of the *Washington* paper as classified advertising manager in 1943. He had previously held the position of assistant classified advertising manager of the *Minneapolis Star & Tribune*. Brother Grothe was also recently named chairman of the campaign publicity committee for the Community Chest Federation. He will head the committee for the 1951 Red Feather Campaign, to open early in October. Grothe was commissioned in the Navy in June, 1944, and served as communications officer aboard a destroyer escort in the Pacific Theater. He returned to the newspaper in 1946 as a member of the retail advertising staff, and later became classified manager in 1947. Brother Grothe is a member of ΣΔΧ, national journalistic fraternity, the Washington Board of Trade, the Advertising Club of Washington, and the Argyle Country Club.

DANIEL P. LOOMIS, *Cornell '25*, of Winnetka, Ill., was recently elected to the board of directors of the National Travelers Aid association.

THE Regents of the University of California announced recently that a \$500 gift in honor of the late GOVERNOR C. C. YOUNG, *California '98*, came from his daughter, MRS. Barbara West. The gift will establish the C. C. Young Memorial Loan Fund for worthy and needy students on the Berkeley campus.

CAREY CRONEIS, *Denison '22*, and REV. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, were speakers at the Wisconsin Bankers 54th Annual Convention at the Hotel Schroeder in Milwaukee on June 19-21, 1950.

CHARLES S. BOYD, *Lawrence '98*, sole remaining charter member of the Appleton, Wis., park board, submitted his resignation to Appleton's mayor recently. Brother Boyd has served continuously since Apr. 25, 1924, and has been an ardent exponent of landscaping and beauty in the city parks. He has set an example of this by the gardens at the Appleton Coated Paper Company, of which he is president. The park board held a dinner in honor of Boyd last year upon completion of 25 years on the board.

DONALD K. DAVID, *Idaho '16*, dean of the Harvard Business School, was recently elected a director of the Ford Motor Company.

ALFRED W. BEERBAUM, *Colby '38*, is now in the department of German at the University of Arkansas in Fayetteville, Ark.

CHARLES L. SAYRE, *Colorado '31*, was recently elected president of the Colorado Bankers Association. Brother Sayre, who is a member of ΔΣΠ and the Denver Alumni Association, is presently on the American Bankers Association National Committee for Consumer Credit, and National Bank Auditors and Comptrollers Association National Committee for Co-operation with Other Organizations. He was a past-president of the First Regional Clearinghouse Association in Colorado, the National Bank Auditors and Comptrollers Association, Denver Chapter, and a state vice-president for Colorado for the same group.



CHARLES L. SAYRE, *Colorado '31*
New President of Colorado Bankers Association



PRE-CONVENTION MEETING AT EDGEWATER BEACH

When Fraternity officers met at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in May, members of the Chicago Alumni Club entertained at dinner and part of the group is shown above. Phi officers pictured are, seated L TO R: GEORGE HOUSSER, GEORGE BANTA, JR., EMMETT JUNGE, GEORGE WARD, BARRETT HERRICK, JOHN WILTERDING. Brother Banta is chairman of the Survey Commission and the others are members of the G.C. Standing, starting sixth from left: HAYWARD BIGGERS, Editor of THE SCROLL; CHUCK MANCHESTER, Field Secretary; HENRY URION, Survey Commission; CARL PFAU, President of the Chicago Alumni Club. Sixth from right is PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.

DR. WILLIS POTTS, Lombard '27, one of the top experts in child heart surgery today, recently performed a daring new operation, which cuts the restricting membrane blocking the pulmonary artery which carries blood from the heart to the lungs for purification in blue babies. This is the second time in his career that Dr. Potts has performed this operation. Both operations have been successful.

The surgeon, who has recently delivered a series of medical addresses, spoke at a press con-

ference at the Chicago Children's Memorial Hospital following the operation.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, California '17, who is chairman of the board of Trans World Airlines, has been elected a director of the Better Business Bureau of New York City.

WILLIAM LINDSAY WHITE, Kansas '22, son of the late WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90, was recently elected an overseer of the Harvard University for a six-year term.

HARRY GORDON GOODYKOONTZ, Davidson '27, is the author of a new book, *Christian Ways for College Days*. The book is designed to be a guide for the modern Christian college student. The book is published by the John Knox Press, Box 1176, Richmond 9, Va.

WILL HAYS, JR., Wabash '37, was a representative of Wabash College on the Indiana Foundation of Southern California and helped plan the second annual Hoosier Homecoming which was held in Hollywood, April 27.

G. OLIVER STONE, Washington (St. Louis) '39; was recently elected president of the St. Louis chapter of the Tax Executives Institute, Inc., a national organization composed of corporate tax men. In September he will attend the Annual Conference of the Tax Executives Institute to be held at Lake Placid, N.Y. Brother Stone is employed by McQuay-Norris Manufacturing Company in St. Louis, and is in charge of corporate taxation for the company. He is also on the board of the Missouri Gamma Chapter House Association, having just last year finished a three-year term as board treasurer.



NEW NAVAL INFORMATION OFFICER

LIEUTENANT JAMES H. GORMSEN, U.S.N., Michigan '42, has recently been assigned as Public Information Officer, Submarine Force, U. S. Pacific Fleet. He is shown above as he arrived in Pearl Harbor with his family.

The Alumni Club Activities

New Alumni Club Chartered at Peoria

By XENOPHON SMITH, *Kansas '20*

FRANK C. MAYNE, JR., *Knox '24*, was elected president; Jackson P. Newlin, *Arizona '39*, vice-president; Dr. Phil Chain, *Knox '40*, secretary-treasurer, and Xenophon Smith, *Kansas '20*, reporter, at the charter meeting and Founders Day dinner of the Peoria, Ill., Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on Tuesday, Mar. 7, in Peoria.

The charter was presented to the club by Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, who travelled from Oxford for the occasion.

Golden Legionnaire certificates were presented to Jay T. Hunter, *Cornell '96*, Peoria attorney and member of Bradley University's board of

trustees, and Clifford Mead, *Knox '00*, of the Norris Crane Company in Chillicothe, Ill.

Brother Beam gave the principle address of the evening, reviewing the Fraternity's history and outlining problems facing fraternities in the future. The dinner marked the first major meeting of alumni in the Peoria area, with this from Peoria, East Peoria, Pekin, Chillicothe, Henry and Springfield coming to attend.

For this first year, meetings have been set for the third Friday in June, the second Friday in September, and the Annual Founders Day Banquet and business meeting for Mar. 15, 1951. More frequent meetings may be set later.

ATLANTA

THE Atlanta Alumni Club held its annual dinner dance in commemoration of Founders Day on Apr. 7, 1950, at the Piedmont Driving Club. This highly successful affair was enjoyed by more than 150 Atlanta alumni and active members from the Georgia Tech, Emory, Mercer and University of Georgia chapters.

A highlight of the dinner was the presentation of Golden Legionnaire certificates to several outstanding Phi alumni with 50 years or more service. Active members from the Emory chapter assisted in the ceremony.

The newly elected officers were introduced as follows: Ralph McClellon, president; B. Davis Fitzgerald, vice-president; John B. Jackson, Jr., treasurer; Wm. L. Monroe, Jr., secretary.

Following the dinner, the group was delightedly entertained by the Merry Mutes, a group of professional pantomimists. The ensuing music for dancing was presented by a popular local orchestra.

Our regular luncheon meetings are held at 12:15 on the last Friday of each month at the Belmont Steak House. Visiting Phis are always welcome.

DePAUW

ALUMNI DAY was held at DePauw in Greencastle, Ind., on Saturday, June 10, 1950. Senator Elmer Thomas, *DePauw '00*, was the main speaker at the dinner. The dinner program also included a report from the collegiate chapter, a review of the Fund-raising drive, and election of officers.

PHOENIX

ON March 29, the Phoenix Alumni Club met at the Adams Hotel to observe the founding of our Fraternity and to pay homage to its founders.

This Founders Day banquet was the most successful we have had in many a year. Fifty-three Phis attended the festivities, representing seventeen chapters throughout the nation. We were very pleased to have our president, Mel Goodson, *Arizona '28*, on hand, even though he was on crutches, due to a very serious automobile accident. Golden Legionnaire James Gleason of Ohio Zeta was also present.

We were fortunate in having two very fine speakers on the program. Freddie Fitzsimmons, Big League ballplayer for the past twenty years and



PHIS AT PHOENIX FOUNDERS DAY BANQUET



HUNTINGTON, IND., PHIS AT OHIO BETA HOMECOMING
Shown above is the delegation from Huntington, Ind., who were present at the Ohio Wesleyan homecoming. They are: (TOP) Ray Ovesmire, '46; Neil Markle, '52; (MIDDLE) Neil Caldwell, '46; Don Purviance, '38; Ed Taylor, '38; Paul Taylor, '48; (BOTTOM) Herbert Zent, '42; Will Redrup, '04; Mrs. Marguerite Soan, retiring house mother; and Paul Zent, '43.

now coach of the New York Giants, gave the group an interesting and amusing story of the highlights of his career with Big League ball. The more serious side of the meeting was very ably handled by Lawson Smith, Arizona '28, who delved into the economic situation of the National Fraternity.

Brother Bill Bell of the Tucson Alumni Club was present to give the group a picture of the activities of our only chapter in the state. After it was mentioned that Arizona Alpha was in dire need of a new house, Gene Cunningham, Illinois '09, offered his check of \$100 for the building fund. We sincerely hope that this act of generosity will sink into Arizona Alpha alumni, wherever they may be, so that the chapter may look forward to your donation. Address 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz., attention Building Fund.—READING OVERSTREET, Reporter.

READING-BERKS COUNTY

THE Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Reading and Berks County, after being inactive for a number of years, recently held a reorganization meeting. About ten Phis were present at this meeting, due principally to the efforts of Brother Henry M. Koch. The following officers were elected: president, Henry M. Koch, Gettysburg '29; vice-president, Heister H. Muhlenberg, Gettysburg '06; secretary-treasurer, William Huyett, Lehigh; reporter, John A. McGaughy, Gettysburg '22.

It was decided to hold monthly luncheon meetings at the Thomas Jefferson Tea Room, 524 Franklin St., Reading. In addition to the monthly luncheon meetings, it was decided to hold a dinner meeting at the same location every third month, beginning with April. These meetings are scheduled as follows: luncheon, first Thursday of each month at 12:15 P.M.; dinner, third Tuesday of April, July, October, etc., at 6:30 P.M. If any roving Phis are in Reading on these dates, please drop in on us. No reservation is required.

Since there are about forty known Phis in the vicinity of Reading, we are hoping to build up a quite active club.—JOHN A. MCGAUGHY, Reporter.

ROCHESTER

ON Mar. 24, 1950, amid the convivial atmosphere of the Roman Club, the Rochester Alumni Club held its first Founders Day Dinner in several years. The

dinner resulted from the efforts of a few loyal Phis of the area who have been meeting informally for the past two years on Thursday noons at the Chamber of Commerce.

The turnout of Phis, representing colleges from coast to coast, was indeed gratifying to the sponsors of the dinner. Among the colleges represented were M.I.T., Maryland, Colgate, Cornell, Syracuse, Denison, Ohio University, Iowa State, and Oregon State.

Rousing songs of our beloved Fraternity were led by brother Bill Drews, Colgate '29, and entertainment was supplied by brother Dick Coulton, Case '24, and his magical bag of tricks.

The festivities were halted long enough to conduct a business meeting reorganizing the club with the following officers: president, Walter A. Furst, Jr.; vice-president, William H. Drews; treasurer, Richard Coulton; secretary, George E. Schumann.—DONALD F. POTTER, Reporter.

SAN DIEGO

FORTY-SIX members of the San Diego Alumni Club met for the annual Founders Day Dinner on Mar. 16, at the San Diego Country Club. Speaker for the occasion was Francis D. Lyon, Omicron Province President. Brother Elmer Albrighton, Northwestern '07, was named as delegate to the 1950 General Convention.—JOSEPH L. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

SPOKANE

THE Spokane Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at the University Club on Mar. 17. The total attendance was around 250, with many actives from the Washington State chapter.

TOLEDO

APPROXIMATELY thirty Phi alumni and their wives or girl friends enjoyed a steak roast at the regular monthly meeting of the Toledo Alumni Club on June 15. The roast, which has become an annual affair for Toledo Phis, was held this year at Ft. Meigs Park.

At the Mar. 20 meeting, Judge Homer Ramey of Toledo discussed his recent visit to Russia as a member of a Congressional tour.—CARL D. PERKINS, JR., Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA—MADISON

WISCONSIN ALPHA Madison Alumni held a Founders Day Banquet on Saturday, April 29, 1950, at the Park Hotel. William Shaw, Alumni Commissioner, was the principal speaker.



ANNUAL STEAK FRY

Scene from the Toledo Alumni Club's annual steak fry, held this year on June 15.

Chapter Grand

"UNCLE TOM" of Georgia Alpha is dead.

An active Phi for 65 years Thomas Walter Reed, Georgia Alpha '88 died April 24, 1950, in Athens, Ga. On the yearly date when he had delivered innumerable historic addresses, April 26, Confederate Memorial Day in Georgia, the last services were held for Brother Reed before members of the active chapter, Phis who had known him through the years, faculty and administrative personnel of the University of Georgia, and Athens and Georgia friends and members of his family.

Brother Reed had maintained an active interest in and guiding hand on Georgia Alpha since his initiation in 1885. He was faculty adviser for years and served as secretary and treasurer of the house corporation. His active participation in Fraternity affairs continued until 1948 when a serious illness made it impossible for him to continue. Up until his death, however, he was always available to give advice and guidance to those who sought it. His life was and continues to be an inspiration to those who knew him. Brother Reed was a familiar figure at several National Conventions, delivering timely messages on these occasions.

As an acknowledgment of his services to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Georgia Alpha's proposed new chapter house is planned as a memorial to Brother Reed.

Brother Reed was born in Atlanta on Sept. 20, 1870, the son of Thomas and Sarah Crockett Reed. He attended the public schools of Atlanta and was graduated from Boys High School in 1885. He then entered the University of Georgia, where he received the degree of Master of Arts on July 11, 1888, a few months before his eighteenth birthday. The day following his graduation from the University he began work as a reporter for the *Atlanta Constitution*. After a few months, he returned to the University to study law, but continued his interest in newspaper work, serving as a correspondent for the *Constitution* and as editor of the *Athens Evening Chronicle* while a law student. In 1889 he was awarded the Bachelor of Laws degree, and for two and a half years practiced law in Athens in the office of Andrew J. Cobb. On Jan. 1, 1892, he became Editor of the *Athens Banner*, a position which he held for seventeen years.

On Nov. 18, 1909, at the age of 39, he was elected secretary of the Board of Trustees and registrar and treasurer of the University of Georgia. He filled the secretaryship until Jan. 1, 1932, when the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia superseded the Board of Trustees of the university, and the joint office of registrar and treasurer until June 30, 1933, by which time the growth of the university



THOMAS W. REED, Georgia '88

necessitated a separation of the two offices. He continued as registrar until June 30, 1945, when, having held the office for 36 years, he was made registrar emeritus. It is estimated that his signature appears on the diplomas of more than 12,000 graduates of the university.

Mr. Reed referred to newspaper work as his "first love." During his last few years, his "Echoes from Memoryland" became a regular column on the editorial page of the *Athens Banner-Herald*. In 1935 he published a biography of David Crenshaw Barrow, former Chancellor of the University. After his retirement, he completed a lengthy history of the University of Georgia, not yet published. The manuscript was presented as a gift to the university at the annual meeting of the alumni society on June 9, 1948.

In addition to his service to the university and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Mr. Reed was active in religious work and civic enterprises. He was a devoted Methodist, and for many years taught in the Sunday School of the First Methodist Church of Athens. A gifted orator, he was in great demand, especially on patriotic occasions and events connected with the university and its history.

On Sept. 20, 1893, Mr. Reed married Eunice N. Williams of Athens, and three children, Albon Williams, Eunice Camilla, and Dorothy Elizabeth, blessed their union.

A recital of the bare facts concerning the

life of Thomas Walter Reed marks him as an important figure in the life of the university for almost a half century. But those who knew him will realize that a mere listing of achievement and positions held does not do justice to the man. He conducted his offices not only with dignity and efficiency, but also with a friendliness and understanding that endeared him to the thousands of students with whom he came in contact. His genial personality, sense of humor, and remarkable ability to remember names and events enabled him to gain the confidence of men. His high ideals and strong character preserved this confidence. When for the past three years declining health prevented him from walking to the Chapel for the annual meeting of the Alumni Society, he came in a wheel-chair and was warmly greeted by former students, anxious to shake his hand and listen to him talk. He became a veritable patriarch of the University and fraternity which he loved most dearly.—MEMORIAL PREPARED BY FACULTY COMMITTEE AT UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.

* * *

WILLIAM LINCOLN HONNOLD, *Knox '90*, internationally known mining engineer and philanthropist, died May 6 in Bel-Air, Calif. Born in Oconee, Ill., April 16, 1866, he was the son of the Rev. Robert and Sarah Ernest Honnold and a descendant of Jacob Honnold of Stuttgart, Germany, who came to this country and settled in Virginia in 1780.

With his death, Knox College and Illinois Delta-Zeta have lost an illustrious alumnus and generous benefactor. In 1928 he established the Honnold Lectureship, to bring to the campus for several weeks each year a person of wide experience and high standing from outside the academic world to lecture on a subject of cur-



WILLIAM LINCOLN HONNOLD, *Knox '90*

rent value. Among those thus participating have been Ida Tarbell, Will Irwin, Louis Untermeyer, André Maurois, Rockwell Kent, and other celebrities. His numerous gifts also included a fellowship for advanced graduate study, and scholarships that have been granted traditionally to students of Camp Point, Ill., his former home town.

Leaving Knox, he attended the University of Michigan and in 1895 was graduated from the Michigan College of Mines. For three years, two of them prior to graduation, he was with the Mahoning Ore Company of Hibbing, Minn., engaged in iron mining, followed by two years as superintendent of a California company investigating gold-bearing claims. In 1902 he went to South Africa as consulting engineer for the Consolidated Mines Selection Company of London, having previously traveled extensively for the same company examining and advising on metal and coal mines in the United States, Mexico, Canada, and Alaska. He was made manager in 1912 and also served as chairman of the boards of directors of Consolidated's subsidiary companies.

In 1915 he departed from the mining field to become director in London, afterwards in New York, of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, in which work he was a close associate of Herbert Hoover. Decorations given him in recognition of his services were the Commander, Order of the Crown, and the *Medaille, Commemorative du Comité National* by Belgium, and the *Medaille, Reconnaissance Française* by France. At the end of World War I he was named special representative in Europe of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York and associated banks, which had undertaken to facilitate the rehabilitation of Belgian finances.

Subsequently he visited South Africa and later spent some time in London and New York in connection with the affairs of the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited, which he had been instrumental in forming and of which he was one of two permanent directors. This corporation has been prominently identified with gold, copper, and diamond mining, as well as with the Diamond Corporation and the Diamond Trading Company through which the world's output of diamonds is marketed.

In addition to professional and administrative activities in South Africa, he was a member of various important commissions and committees having to do with relations of the mining industry and the government, labor employment, education, welfare and health conditions.

Since 1922 he had resided in California. He was a trustee of California Institute of Technology and of Claremont College. His club affiliations were with the California, Los Angeles Country, Bel-Air Country, Bel-Air Bay, and Sunset Clubs. He was a member of the Mining

and Metallurgical Society of America and the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.

Knox College conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws in 1927, Claremont College the Doctor of Science degree in 1936, and Michigan College of Mines the Doctor of Engineering degree in 1937. Brother Honnold maintained a deep interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and was especially proud of his Golden Legion certificate, awarded him in 1938. He is survived by his widow.—HAROLD M. HOLLAND, *Knox '99*.

* * *

WILLIAM LEMKE, *North Dakota '02*, congressman-at-large from the state of North Dakota, died May 30. A fighter in Congress for legislation to help farmers, Representative Lemke was independent politically, although allied with the Republicans. He ran for President in 1936 on the Union party slate. Born at Albany, Minn., in 1878, Brother Lemke worked on a farm in North Dakota during his youth and in 1902 received an A.B. degree at the University of North Dakota. He studied law there and at Georgetown Law School and in 1905 received an LL.B. from Yale. The same year he began the practice of law at Fargo, N.D. He remained in that post for four years and, meanwhile, in 1917, had also become a member of the national executive committee of the National Non-Partisan League.

In 1921, Brother Lemke was elected state attorney general. He served for two years. In 1932, he was a successful candidate for Congress on the Non-Partisan League ticket. He was congressman-at-large from North Dakota in the Seventy-third to Seventy-sixth Congresses, 1933-41, and again in the Seventy-eighth to Eighty-first Congresses, 1945, until the expiration of his term in 1952. It was during his second term that he joined Senator Lynn J. Frazier of North Dakota in sponsoring the Frazier-Lemke farm mortgage moratorium, to refinance farm mortgages during the depression years. The bill was an issue in the 1936 campaign of the Union party. Mr. Lemke was the author of the North Dakota industrial program of 1919 and had much to do with the writing of laws covering industrial and agricultural matters in that state.

* * *

PAUL E. SHORB, *North Dakota '17*, nationally-known tax attorney, died July 2, after a heart attack in his home in Washington, D.C. He was 57 years old. Brother Shorb was a senior partner in the firm of Covington, Burlington, Rublee, O'Brian, and Shorb. He specialized in tax law from early practice, and was admired by his associates as a "walking encyclopedia of tax law" and could frequently give exact quotation and citation of tax cases without reference to lawbooks. Born in Westminster, Md., Mr. Shorb moved to Surrey, N.D., in 1900. In 1917 he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree from the

Phi Leaves Bequest To Help Cripples

THE Philadelphia Society for Crippled Children and Adults will receive \$15,273 under the will of FRANK B. ALLEN, *Case '02*, its founder and first president, who died in 1945. The bequest is effective since the organization was able to survive and prosper for five years after his death.

Brother Allen, who was active in rehabilitating the physically handicapped for many years, organized the society in 1937 and served as president until his death. He was also a past president of the Pennsylvania Society for Crippled Children and Adults. The society's principal source of funds has been the annual sale of Easter Seals.

University of North Dakota. In World War I, he was a second lieutenant in the 22nd Division, and upon discharge came to Washington to complete his law training at the George Washington University Law School where he graduated in 1920. Brother Shorb was a member of the executive committee and counsel of the Willkie Washington Committee. He was a trustee of the Washington Community Chest, the Foundry Methodist Church, a member of the finance committee of the United States Chamber of Commerce, former national president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, national law fraternity, and a director of the Union Trust Company. He was a member of the Chevy Chase Club, University Club, $\Delta\Sigma\P$, American Bar Association, District Bar Association, American Judicature Society, Foreign Policy Association, Academy of Political Science, Washington Board of Trade, $\Phi\beta\kappa$, and the Order of the Coif, honorary law society.

* * *

RALPH WALL COLLIE, *Wisconsin '06*, retired secretary of the Insular Lumber Company of Philadelphia, died Apr. 18, at the home of his daughter in Vermont. He was 70 years of age. Brother Collie, a native of Merrill, Wis., graduated from the University of Wisconsin with an A.B. degree. For several years, he was engaged in business in Wisconsin and about 25 years ago transferred to Philadelphia. Entering the employ of the Insular Lumber Company, he served as an official of that company for twenty years, retiring five years ago. During his 25 years in Philadelphia, Brother Collie was actively interested in the Philadelphia alumni club, and served several years as secretary. He also served for a time as president of the Philadelphia alumni group of the University of Wisconsin.

NELSON S. DEARMONT, *Missouri '20*, a former vice-president of The New York Trust Company, and widely known in financial circles, died June 7 in San Antonio, Tex., at the age of 52 after a long illness.

Born in Kirkwood, Mo., son of the late Dr. W. S. Dearmont, president of South Western Louisiana Institute, Brother Dearmont graduated from South East Missouri Teacher's College and the University of Missouri.

He joined The New York Trust Company in 1925 and was elected a vice-president in 1936. During the banking holidays he was actively identified with the National Credit Corporation, serving as Treasurer.

Surviving are his widow, Elizabeth C. Dearmont, a son, Nelson S. Dearmont, Jr., *Duke '52*, now attending Westminster, a step-daughter, Mrs. F. Bonsal Seggerman of New York City, his mother, Mrs. Julia Lee Dearmont, and a brother, Russell L. Dearmont, *Missouri '14*, both of St. Louis, Mo.

Funeral services were held Saturday, June 10, at the First Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, Tex. Burial was at Mifflintown, Pa.

* * *

ISRAEL MOORE FOSTER, *Ohio '95*, former Ohio Representative and retired commissioner of the United States Court of Claims, died June 10, 1950. He was 77. Brother Foster, a Republican, represented the 10th District of Ohio from the 66th to 68th Congresses (1919-1925). In 1925, he became commissioner of the United States Court of Claims and held that post until his retirement in 1942. Born in Athens, Ohio, Mr. Foster received his bachelor of philosophy degree from Ohio University. He studied law at Harvard University and was graduated with an LL.B. from Ohio State University. Foster served three terms as prosecuting attorney of Athens County, Ohio. In 1912, he was secretary of the Republican State Central Committee.

Brother Foster was a trustee of Ohio University. He also belonged to the American and Federal Bar Associations, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, legal fraternity, the Washington Touchdown Club, and was a Mason and Shriner.

* * *

JESSE W. CLARK, *Iowa Wesleyan '92*, retired New York business man, died Apr. 11 in Montclair, N.J. Previous to his retirement he had been New York representative of D. D. Warren and Company, paper manufacturers. Immediately following his graduation from Iowa Wesleyan, where he had been a captain of the cadet corps and won the Penfield Prize, he spent several years in the educational field. Brother Clark was a captain in the Spanish-American War and became lieutenant colonel of the Iowa National Guard in 1900. After receiving his LL.B. from Iowa, he became an attorney with the American Colortype Company of New York City.

JAMES M. LILLY, *Missouri '48*, sports writer for the *Louisville Times*, died in Memorial Hospital, Louisville, Ky., on May 5. Death resulted from a brain injury suffered April 27, when his car overturned east of Louisville. Jim did not regain consciousness prior to his death. He was returning to Louisville from an assignment at Kenwood Race Track at Lexington, Ky., at the time of the accident. Jim was born in Evansville, Ind. He attended elementary school in Louisville and Paris, Tenn. He attended the University of Louisville before joining the Army Air Force in 1942. During the war, he served as a technical sergeant for three years in the European theatre. At the University of Missouri, Brother Lilly was active in campus politics and was a member of the Savitar Board in 1947. He was advertising sales manager of the school yearbook, and held several offices in the chapter during the years 1947-48. Jim was responsible for the *Missouri Phi*, chapter rush book in 1947. In addition to his friends in the chapter, Jim had many friends in the other houses on the campus. He was a leader in establishing inter-house relations at Missouri. His last visit to his alma mater was in the fall of 1948 when he was sent by his newspaper to cover the Missouri-Southern Methodist football game.

* * *

DR. CHARLES EDWARD ZIEGLER, *Dickinson '96*, Pittsburgh's most distinguished pioneer obstetrician, died April 26, in Magee Hospital, the hospital he helped to found. Dr. Ziegler was widely known as an obstetrician, surgeon, author, teacher, and inventor—both in and out of his own field. As medical director of the Elizabeth Steel Magee Hospital before the present structure was built, he helped design and lay out the building, which is considered modern today. He was appointed as the first medical director in 1912. Under his guidance it gained rating as one of the finest maternity hospitals in the country. Dr. Ziegler invented the Ziegler Obstetrical Bed, the best of its time, and still widely used with a few innovations, and the umbilical cord clamp, a valuable aid to all obstetricians. Dr. Ziegler was born in 1871, on a farm at Middlesex, near Carlisle, Pa. He was graduated from the Millersville Normal School and Dickinson College with honors. In 1901, he was awarded his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania. To earn enough money for his schooling, he sold pots and pans for the Aluminum Cooking Utensil Company during summer vacations and after graduation. He became the firm's first sales manager. Dr. Ziegler invented the coffee percolator and with the patent money went to study obstetrics at the "Frauenkliniks" at Berlin and Dresden. Dr. Ziegler was head professor of obstetrics at Pitt since 1936, until he retired four years ago, vacating his post as chief obstetrician at Magee

also. In the late 1930's, he was awarded an honorary doctor of science degree.

Brother Ziegler was a member of $\Phi B K$, a Fellow of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists, and Abdominal Surgeons, the American Medical Association, $\Lambda \Omega \Lambda$, and was a past master of Bellefield Lodge, F. & A. M.

* * *

PROFESSOR EMERITUS GEORGE FREDERIC GEBHARDT, Knox '95, once head of the department of mechanical engineering at Armour Institute, died Mar. 22, at his home in Miami, Fla. Born in Salt Lake City in 1874, Brother Gebhardt received his A.B. and M.S. degrees at Knox College, Galesburg, Illinois, and a degree in mechanical engineering at Cornell University. Joining the staff of Armour Institute of Technology in 1898 after a brief experience in mining and surveying work in Bingham, Utah, Professor Gebhardt moved progressively through each academic status of instructor in machine design and assistant professor of machine design to professor of mechanical engineering and finally to head of that department. He held this position at the time of his retirement in 1934. Professor Gebhardt, a member of $\Pi T \Sigma$ and $T B \Pi$, was a nationally known authority on power plant operation and was the author of books and brochures on this subject. Among his works were *Combustion, Steam Power Plant Engineering, Dynamics of the Steam Engine, and Boiler Room Operation.*

* * *

DR. HUGH POTTER BAKER, Michigan State '01, president emeritus of the University of Massachusetts and noted educator, died May 24, at the age of 72. Dr. Baker was born in St. Croix Falls, Wis., and taught for several years in a local district school before entering Michigan State College, where he received his bachelor's degree in 1901. After graduating from Michigan State, Brother Baker set forth into the wilds of Idaho, Wyoming, Nebraska, New Mexico, Washington, and Oregon, scouting forestry reserves for the federal government. During this period, Dr. Baker joined the faculty of Iowa State College, where he organized a department of forestry. Subsequently, he did the same thing at Pennsylvania State College. Such experience enabled him to establish the New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y., where he served as dean in 1912-20 and 1930-32. Dr. Baker was executive secretary of the American Paper and Pulp Association for eight years after 1920, leaving the post to become manager for the trade association department of the United States Department of Commerce.

Brother Baker went to Amherst, Mass., in 1933, two years after the Massachusetts Agricultural College, the first land-grant institution in New England, had become Massachusetts State College. When he retired in 1947, he became president emeritus of the University of



DR. HUGH POTTER BAKER, Michigan State '01

Massachusetts. Dr. Baker received the degree of master of forestry from Yale in 1904 and a doctorate in economics from the University of Munich, Germany, in 1910. Honorary degrees bestowed upon him included doctor of laws from Syracuse, Rhode Island State College, Amherst College, and the University of Massachusetts and doctor of science from Boston University. He was a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, a member of the Society of American Foresters, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, the Masonic Order, and the Loyal Legion. He also belonged to the Yale Club, the University Club of Syracuse, and the Cosmos Club of Washington. His brother was the late Ray Stannard Baker, Michigan State '89, author, widely known under the pen name of David Grayson.

* * *

WILLIAM F. McLAUGHLIN, Chicago '12, prominent Chicago attorney, died May 27, 1950. Brother McLaughlin attended Culver Military Academy, the University of Chicago, and was graduated from Northwestern University Law School in 1913, where he was a member of the legal fraternity, $\Phi \Delta \Delta$. He was an attorney-at-law, serving as assistant states attorney in Chicago from 1920-1924. Mr. McLaughlin was a member of the American Bar and Illinois State Bar Associations. He was an officer in the 12th Cavalry Unit in World War I. Brother McLaughlin was a grandson of W. F. McLaughlin, founder of the W. F. McLaughlin Manor House Coffee Company. He was retained as an attorney by the Chicago Transit Authority.



JOHN HUBERT GUTHRIE, *Purdue '37*

JOHN HUBERT GUTHRIE, *Purdue '37*, died in an automobile crash outside of Philadelphia on April 8. Brother Guthrie had lived in Philadelphia since 1946, where he was employed by the Westinghouse Corporation. John, better known as "Bobo" to his classmates, was born and raised in Greensburg, Ind.; and graduated from high school there in 1933. Upon his graduation from Purdue in 1937, he received a degree in mechanical engineering. When the war came, John was appointed an ensign in the Naval Air Corps and eventually rose to the rank of Lieutenant Commander. Toward the end of the war, his experiences as a pilot were written up in the September, 1944, issue of THE SCROLL, and in the *Saturday Evening Post* under the caption of "The Best Damn Pilot in the World." His brother, GUY R. GUTHRIE, *Purdue '39*, and his father, GUY H. GUTHRIE, *Franklin '01* are Phis.

* * *

JOHN L. TURNBULL, *Northwestern '16*, vice-president of the City Bank Farmers Trust Company, New York, died June 21, after a brief illness. He was 55 years old. Born on a farm in Marshall County, Ill., Brother Turnbull attended preparatory school in Chicago and graduated from Northwestern University in 1916. Upon his graduation, he joined the Chicago office of the National City Company. He left in 1918 for war service, returning a year later as a salesman at Chicago. In 1926, he was named assistant general sales manager, with headquarters in Chicago. Three years later he was transferred to the City Bank Farmers Trust Company in New York, of which he became assistant secretary. He was named an assistant

vice-president in 1931 and elected a vice-president seven years later. Brother Turnbull was a director and member of the executive and finance committee of the Excess Insurance Company of America and director and vice-president of the Automobile Club of America. He was a trustee of Robert College, Istanbul, Turkey, a member of the board of managers of Greenwich House, and a trustee and member of the executive and finance committees of the House of the Holy Comforter. His clubs included the Links, University, Sleepy Hollow, City Midday, Academy of Political Science, and Economic of New York.

* * *

CHARLES M. PEARSON, *Hanover '00*, president of the Flanigan-Pearson Printing Company, died Dec. 17, 1929. Brother Pearson, who had lived in Champaign since 1910, devoted much of his busy life to civic and charitable activities in Champaign-Urbana. He served as president of the Champaign Chamber of Commerce, Champaign-Urbana Community Chest, Family Welfare Society, McKinley Y.M.C.A., and Champaign Rotary Club. He headed several of these organizations for a number of years. In addition, he served as a member of the board of Outlook Sanitarium and Burnham City Hospital and was vice-president of the Graphic Arts Association of Illinois. He was an active member of the Presbyterian church, the Champaign Country Club, Elks Lodge, Western Star Lodge 240, F. and A.M., and Champaign Commandery 68. In 1947, the Champaign Exchange Club recognized his distinguished record of civic service by inscribing his name in its "Book of Golden Deeds." With Edwin Flanigan, he formed the Flanigan-Pearson company in 1910. For a short time the firm operated the *Champaign Gazette*, but it then sold the newspaper to devote full time to the printing and binding business. Mr. Pearson also was vice-president of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association.

* * *

RICHARD G. MARSHALL, *Michigan '21*, Lansing, Mich., business man, died May 25, 1950. He was secretary-treasurer of the Beurmamm-Marshall Service Corporation at the time of his death. Brother Marshall was employed by the R. L. Polk Company of Detroit following his graduation from Michigan. In 1928 he founded the Beurmamm-Marshall, Inc., in Lansing, and served as its president until its recent reorganization. Marshall was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church and of the Country Club and City Club.

* * *

RUSSELL H. CLARK, *Kansas '13*, Kansas City, business man, died June 20, 1950. At the time of his death, Brother Clark was president of the Clark Lumber Company and also of the Clark Investment Company. He was city superintendent of buildings in 1924 and 1925 and was active in Republican politics.

RAYMOND D. EVANS, *Allegheny* '14, veteran Republican leader and assistant U.S. attorney in Pittsburgh during the twenties, died Apr. 28, 1950. Brother Evans was county treasurer of the republican party and counsel for the state inheritance tax office at the time of his death. He had been a candidate several times for the Common Pleas Court bench. As assistant U. S. attorney in the late twenties and early thirties, Evans was a fighting prosecutor of the liquor interests and he also waged a long battle for broadened parole and probation laws. During World War I, Brother Evans entered the first officers training school at Fort Niagara and was commissioned a second lieutenant. He went overseas with the 112th Infantry and was in the battles of the Marne, Oise-Aisne and Argonne-Meuse. After the Armistice, he returned to the study of law, and became his firm's court representative while studying law under tutors. He was admitted to the bar and appointed to the U. S. attorney's office within a few years. He resigned as assistant U. S. attorney in 1933.

Brother Evans was a member of Lodge 45, F. & A. M., No. 1 Commandery, Knights Templar, Pennsylvania Consistory, the Moose, and the Harvard-Yale Princeton Club. He also belonged to Post No. 285, VFW, East Liberty Post No. 5, American Legion, Forty and Eight, and the Pennsylvania Bar Association.

* * *

HARRY B. BECKETT, *Missouri* '07, prominent Portland, Ore., lawyer died June 23, 1950. Brother Beckett was born in Sterling, Kan., and was graduated in law from the University of Missouri in 1907. He was admitted to the Missouri bar that year and came immediately to Oregon, where he was admitted to the bar and began a forty year practice in Portland. Beckett had been admitted to practice in the United States circuit court of appeals as well as the state and federal district courts. He was a member of the Oregon State Bar Association and the Multnomah Bar Association. Since suffering a stroke several months ago, he had not been active in his practice. Brother Beckett was an active member of the University Club, serving as its president in 1925, the Multnomah Athletic Club, and had been an active member of the Portland Alumni Club for more than forty years.

* * *

JOSEPH T. LAIRD, III, *Cornell-Pennsylvania* '25, vice-president and director of sales for Laird & Co., distillers, died May 30, at his home at Port-Au-Peck, N.J. His age was 47. Brother Laird was a member of a family that has been engaged in the production of apple brandy and cider since 1780. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, he played quarterback on the varsity eleven for three years. He was a member of the Deal, N.J., Gold Club, the National Democratic Club, and the Circus Saints and Sinners in New York.

WILLIAM L. PIERCE, *Washington & Lee* '90, last member of the KΣK Group, who became Virginia Zeta of ΦΔΘ, died May 6, 1950. Brother Pierce is a charter member of Virginia Zeta chapter, having been initiated Nov. 15, 1886. His name is No. 3 on the Bond Roll. An article on Mr. Pierce appeared in the May, 1949, SCROLL.

* * *

DR. EARL WILLIS CRECRAFT, *Franklin* '07, professor of political science and former dean of the college of liberal arts at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, died Mar. 30, 1950, of a heart ailment. Although he had been in poor health since he retired as dean in 1947, Dr. Crecraft continued his teaching and had held classes regularly, including the day of his death. Born in Brookville, Ind., he was graduated in 1907 with a Ph.B. degree from Franklin College, from which he received an LL.D. in 1934. In 1911, he received an A.M. from Columbia University, and four years later, a Ph.D. from the same institution. In his younger days, he taught at Columbia University and headed the social science department of Bayonne High School, Bayonne, N.J. During that time, he wrote a book called, *The Government of Hudson County, N.J.* He was also the author of two other books; *Government and Business*, published in 1928, and *Freedom of the Seas*, 1935.

* * *

ALFRED A. WALTER, *Lafayette* '03, prominent New York lawyer and senior partner of the law firm of Walter & Walter, died recently in St. Mary's Hospital, Brooklyn, after an illness of three weeks. His age was 68. Brother Walter was first president of Community Reform Temple, Brooklyn. He served with the Pennsylvania State Militia in the Spanish-American War and was a member of the New York County Lawyers Association.

* * *

GAIL DREW GORDON, *Ohio* '28, New York advertising executive, died Mar. 2, 1950, in New York, of a heart attack. He was 45 years old. Brother Gordon was an account executive for Blaine-Thompson Advertising Agency, New York, and a resident of New York for six years. He formerly had been advertising director for Fred Waring's Glee Club.

* * *

WALKER R. MARSHALL, *Franklin-Wabash* '12, Indiana State Board of Health Inspector, died June 9, 1950, in Cold Spring Road Veterans Administration Hospital after an illness of one year. A veteran of World War I, Brother Marshall served as a federal mail inspector in Chicago during World War II. He was later on the staff of the V.A. Indianapolis office before being employed by the health board two years ago. Mr. Marshall was born in Franklin, Ind., but lived most of his life in Bloomfield, Ind. He was a member of the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, and the Masonic Lodge.

Memorial to Thomas Henry Morrow

THE following are excerpts from a memorial service for the late JUDGE THOMAS HENRY MORROW, *Colorado '09*, whose obituary appeared in the May, 1950, SCROLL. The memorial was read at a service for members of the Bar of Hamilton County, Ohio.

"As a judge he was trusted with absolute faith and respected by his associates on the bench, the members of the bar, and by the public. His honesty and freedom from any type of influence was complete. As a judge he was an outstanding man, and showed unusual patience and kindness in listening to the problems and troubles of all who came before him.

"Impatient of pretense and arrogance, his courage was marked by modesty, humility, kindness, and a sublime simplicity of character. Fearless of the selfish and unrighteous in high places, he was unfaltering in his sympathy and support of the weak and unfortunate.

"As the editor of the Cincinnati *Times Star* said upon his passing: "The nation as well as the city has cause to mourn the passing of this fine patriot, distinguished jurist, and inexhaustible civic leader who was, to a multitude of men, a grand fellow."

DR. EMMETT H. CONN, *Iowa '16*, died recently at his home in Los Angeles, Calif. Born in Iowa, Brother Conn graduated from the University of Iowa Medical School, and moved to Los Angeles in 1920. He never practiced medicine there, but instead engaged in business in the real estate and investment fields. Dr. Conn was widely known as an authority on oil paintings by American artists and at one time was active as an art collector. He was a member of the Shrine Temple in Sioux City, Iowa, and a Knight Templar, and belonged also to N E N medical fraternity.

* * *

W. DON URTON, *West Virginia '26*, proprietor of the Urton Office Supply Company, Hamilton, Ohio, died Mar. 22, 1950. Before opening his own office supply company about two years ago, Brother Urton had been connected with the Hamilton Autographic Register Company and the Fort Hamilton Broadcasting Company. He was affiliated with the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Hamilton Lodge No. 93, which lodge he served at one time as chaplain, and the Knights of Columbus.

ELMER BISBEE, *Minnesota '05*, construction engineer noted for engineering mile-long overhead assembly systems for heavy bomber plants during the war, died June 6, 1950. Brother Bisbee retired five years ago after serving as construction engineer with Consolidated Steel Corp., and as co-owner of Industrial Construction Co. Bisbee was born in Madelia, Minn., and was graduated from the University of Minnesota with a C.E. degree. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Hollywood, a Mason and member of the Jonathian Club. He is survived by two brothers, Edgar C. Bisbee, *Minnesota '04*, and Arthur L. Bisbee, *Minnesota '99*.

* * *

CROSBY RICHARDS, *North Dakota-Pennsylvania '16*, sales director of Goodyear Tire Company in the Union of South Africa, died Mar. 26, 1950. He would have completed 25 years with the company on Apr. 1. For the past twenty years, Brother Richards had been on overseas duties for Goodyear. In 1929—four years after joining the Company—he was appointed to Italy. After a year he took over control of the Goodyear operation in Trieste, and in 1930 was transferred to Manila as manager of Goodyear in the Philippines. His next tour of duty—in 1937—took him to Brazil, where he served as general manager, before being assigned to Australia in 1938 as sales director. Brother Richards stayed in Australia eleven years before leaving to take up his present appointment in South Africa last September. In North Dakota, Richards had also been a member of the Masonic bodies and Shrine chapter.

* * *

WILLIAM CHAUNCEY RIPLEY, *Pennsylvania '11*, president of the David Ripley & Son Lumber and Timber Company, Newark, N.J., died Apr. 21, at the age of sixty-two. Brother Ripley was born in Newark, attended the University of Pennsylvania, and was graduated from the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, in 1908. He was a member of the fifth generation of the Ripley family to operate the lumber company founded by his great-great-grandfather in 1845. Mr. Ripley was a senior warden of St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church, Maplewood, N.J.

* * *

HOMER A. ROTH, *Iowa Wesleyan '00*, former postmaster at Ottumwa, Iowa, died Apr. 20, at the age of 73. Brother Roth had been active in county, district, and state Republican committee circles, and at one time was managing editor of the *Ottumwa Courier*. He had also been in the news department of the *Kansas City Star*. For many years he was engaged in real estate business with his brother, the late Edward L. Roth, *Iowa Wesleyan '95*.

* * *

CHAMBERS KELLAR, *Vanderbilt '87*, general counsel for the Homestake Mining Co., in Lead, S.D., died recently.

ARTHUR B. PYKE, *Ohio Wesleyan '99*, manager of the Lakewood, Ohio, office of the A. B. Smythe Co., realty firm, died recently. Brother Pyke, who was born in Tientsin, China, where his father was one of the early Methodist missionaries to China, came to this country at the age of fourteen and completed his public school education in Kokomo, Ind., and Delaware, Ohio. He was graduated in the class of 1899 from Ohio Wesleyan University. Mr. Pyke made his home in Brecksville, Ohio, a suburb of Cleveland, where he was a civic leader in the community. He was also noted as an authority on rose growing. Brother Pyke is survived by a son, John S. Pyke, *Ohio Wesleyan '27*, who is an attorney in Cleveland.

* * *

WALTER W. SOHL, SR., *Wabash '09*, prominent Hammond, Ind., real estate dealer, died Apr. 16, 1950. While a student at Wabash, Brother Sohl was grid halfback captain and later was a coach in Hammond's earliest pro football days. His son was also a Phi, WALTER W. SOHL, JR., *DePauw '39*.

* * *

ESTALL ALONZO ROBERTS, *Knox '09*, died Mar. 17 at Bangor, Mich., near which city for some years he had engaged in farming, having previously been connected with the automobile business. He was born May 22, 1885, in St. Paul, Ind. After attending Knox, where he played at full on the football team and participated also in track athletics, he entered Butler College and was graduated in 1911. His widow survives him.

* * *

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ADAMS, *Dartmouth '97*, retired tax assessor for the District of Columbia, died Mar. 22, at his home in Washington, D.C. Ben was born in Hinsdale, N.H., and attended the schools there. At Dartmouth, he was a class athlete, and a member of the Dramatic Club. In 1903, Brother Adams received his LL.B. from George Washington University. For many years he added to his active practice in Washington service in public capacities. He was appointed by President Coolidge as civilian commissioner of the Public Utilities Commission. In 1936, he was appointed Tax Assessor for the District, which position he held until his retirement in 1948.

* * *

CHAUNCE M. ROGERS, *Lafayette '39*, Philadelphia insurance broker, died Apr. 7, 1950, at the Long Branch, N.J., hospital, where he had been confined for several months. Brother Rogers had attended Trenton, N.J., High School, Mercersburg Academy, and Lafayette College, graduating in 1939.

JOHN B. BARTHOLOMEW, *Purdue '03*, structural engineer, died in his home in Wilmette, Ill., recently. He was 70 years old. Brother Bartholomew has been employed by the Bethlehem Steel Co. for the past 35 years as a structural engineer, and he has lived in Wilmette for the past 26 years. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Wilmette and the Union League Club of Chicago. Both of his surviving sons, John, *Laurence '38*, and Alvin, *Purdue '32*, are Phis, as was his deceased brother, Joe, *Wabash '01*.

* * *

CHARLES EDWIN BURRIF, *Miami '02*, retired finance officer of the Veterans Administration center, died Mar. 3, 1950, in Miamisburg, Ohio. Brother Burrif became assistant chief clerk in the treasurer's office at the Veterans Administration Center, then known as the Soldiers' Home, on Dec. 21, 1901. In 1931, he became disbursing officer and in 1937 was named finance officer. He retired in August, 1948. Mr. Burrif was a member of the Mystic Lodge, F. and A.M., Scottish Rite, Antioch temple of the Shrine, and the Second Church of Christ Scientist.

* * *

WILLIAM H. EIKER, *Illinois '06*, a retired Burlington Railroad engineer of construction and maintenance, died recently in Lincoln, Neb., where he had lived for the last 38 years. Brother Eiker retired in March, 1946, after forty years of service in Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska, Wyoming, Montana, and Kansas. He was division engineer on the Wymore-Omaha division for 15 years prior to his retirement. A native of Sparta, Ill., he was graduated from the University of Illinois in 1906. He belonged to the Nebraska Engineering Society, the Lincoln Engineers Club, and the University Club.

* * *

GERALD A. MORGAN, *Lafayette '16*, former assistant superintendent of the Reading Iron Company, Reading, Pa., died May 5, after a sudden illness, at the age of 57. Brother Morgan was a graduate of Harrisburg Academy.

* * *

DR. CHARLES W. LEITZEL, *Gettysburg '93*, president emeritus of Hartwick College, and at one time pastor of the First Lutheran Church in Albany, N.Y., died recently at his home in Oneonta, N.Y. He was 80 years old. Dr. Leitzel helped found the college in 1928 and served as its president from 1929 to 1939, when he retired. He had been ill for some time.

* * *

KARL F. OERLER, *Minnesota '19*, general counsel for the Michigan Bell Telephone Co., died June 11, at the age of 57.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—EMMETT JUNCE, c/o H. P. Lau Co., Box 1391, Lincoln 1, Neb.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERING, c/o George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

The members of the General Council constitute *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees. This list is subject to change after the 1950 Convention.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue

Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM

Assistant Secretary, A. R. MCHENRY, Jr.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, President, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE—WM. F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.; HARRY E. WEESE, R.F.D. 2, Barrington, Ill.; CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Assl. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, JOHN C. COSGROVE, 455 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, FRANK S. WRIGHT, Assistant to the Governor, Governor's Office, Capitol Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla.; *Assistant*, SAM MCKENZIE, 910 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, MARTIN L. HECHT, P.O. Box 50, Athens, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, WM. H. MOUNGER, JR., Box 275, Jackson, Miss.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, KENNETH SETTERDARL, 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT K. DOWNING, 855 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.; *Assistant President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Sloum Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pitsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, GEORGE T. BASTIAN, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, MACK HORTON, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES WILLIAMS; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, 181 National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 S. College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, LEE LAMAR; *Reporter*, JIM BEASLEY; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 11122 87th Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, CHARLES HAMILTON; *Reporter*, ALAN LAZERTE; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, TED THOMPSON; *Reporter*, JIM HOLMES; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, R.R. 5, Box 176 X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 STOVER ST., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JOHN H. TALBOT, III; *Reporter*, FREDRICK E. RAGLAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2061 Whyte Ave., Vancouver, B.C. *President*, ROBERT JACKSON; *Reporter*, H. ALLAN MACMILLAN; *Adviser*, R. Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JACK GRADY; *Reporter*, DONALD D. BENTLEY; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, George Crist, 602 Santa Barbara, Berkeley 7, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif. *President*, GORDON RICK; *Reporter*, JOHN BANKS; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, CARL M. BUCK; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTTSBALL; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 2703 Portland St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *President*, JOHN BRADLEY; *Reporter*, ROLLEN FOSTER; *Adviser*, Stanley Brown, 1117 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, Thomas Bridges, 1361 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, JACK WOTIPKA; *Reporter*, DAVIS HIRST; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.; *Co-Adviser*, Robert Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, ALLAN R. HICKERSON, JR.; *Reporter*, RALPH H. BACKUS, JR.; *Advisers*, Charles C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dr. David Greiner, 1128 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Robert E. Udick, 12 W. Oak, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, JOHN HARRISON; *Reporter*, ADRIAN WORLEY BROWN; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 685 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, EUGENE COOK, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES HEARD; *Adviser*, Dr. Joseph LeConte, Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, JACKSON O. SHUFORD, JR.; *Reporter*, DAVID G. SAYLES; *Adviser*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, JOSEPH H. BROWN, JR.; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. CHANLEY; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., Box 586, Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GROVER C. MAXWELL, JR.; *Reporter*, FRED H. CURLIN; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Jr., Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN ASCUAGA; *Reporter*, JIM EVERLY; *Adviser*, Jack Goetz, 515 S. Jefferson, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, DOUG BIENENBERG; *Reporter*, FOREST WESTERING; *Adviser*, Ed Barsunian, 1125 Sheridan, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. *President*, FRED J. DOPHEIDE; *Reporter*, E. RUSSELL ALEXANDER; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, JOHN S. FURRY; *Reporter*, H. ROBERT LANGER; *Adviser*, Richard Larson, Illinois Veterans Service, Hill Arcade Bldg., Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN D. MAVOR; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. LANDIS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, HARRY R. KERR, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT WEATHERS; *Adviser*, John McE, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WARASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, DONALD MOSIMAN; *Reporter*, HUGH SMALTZ; *Adviser*, Bob Cross, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, ROBERT FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT WOZKES; *Adviser*, Phillip S. Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM G. STEINBARGER; *Reporter*, DONALD E. ORLOSKY; *Chapter Adviser*, Richard LaGrange, 60 Martin Place, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, JOHN C. MATTHEW; *Reporter*, GENE POYNTER; *Adviser*, Gavin Lodge, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CLYDE R. DAVIS; *Reporter*, MALCOLM L. LEGGITT; *Adviser*, Truman G. Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 505 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM ADAMS; *Reporter*, RICHARD KELLUM; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, WILLIAM KOHLMORGAN; *Reporter*, HARRY DUKES; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 E. Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS KASS; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. PEARCE; *Adviser*, Marion Hult, 626 Brookland Park Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.

- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JAMES R. MILLER; *Reporter*, LOUIS A. ALLEN; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgchill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, CHARLES HALL; *Reporter*, JIM LOWTHER; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Topeka Kan. *President*, GLEN V. TAGGART; *Reporter*, EARL ANDERSON; *Adviser*, Wendell Garlinghouse, 1434 Campbell, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, REX STONE; *Reporter*, CLARK DANFEE; *Adviser*, Russell Beets, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1805), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, ED RALL; *Reporter*, K. B. DANIELS; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, C. K. SCROGGINS; *Reporter*, JOHN EWING; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZMANN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, Charles G. Coyle, 2006 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY; P. O. Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JESSE NOLAN; *Reporter*, DON A. ROGERS; *Adviser*, Fred Russ, 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, ROBERT BONNER; *Reporter*, JOSEPH R. NIEDZINSKI; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Suite D, Lincoln Apartments, Winnipeg, Man. *President*, HUGH W. COOPER; *Reporter*, ROBERT R. GARDNER; *Adviser*, Norman S. Bergman, 411 Childs Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, WILLIAM W. KLEE; *Reporter*, RALPH J. SIGLER; *Advisers*, Joseph B. Townsend, 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Reese L. Sewell, Longfellow School, 5100 Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Sherman Krenzberg, 421 Pershing Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, DONALD GREGG; *Reporter*, N. JAMES McKENNEY; *Chapter Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, F. MARCUS LEMP; *Reporter*, JOHN L. CAVINS; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynde S. Few, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, GEORGE M. COLVILL; *Reporter*, G. WILLIAM MECKERT, JR.; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, EDWARD REIFEL; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. YOUNG; *Advisers*, L. A. BUTTS, 304 S. Revena; Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave.; Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM FAUST; *Reporter*, LARRY BURGUND; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807½ N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 422 Tenth Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, GEORGE T. SOLTAN; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS J. OLSON; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, JOHN H. MITCHELL, JR.; *Reporter*, FRASER SHIPLEY; *Adviser*, Thomas R. Ehridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, GEORGE STEMMLER; *Reporter*, ROB WILLIAMS; *Adviser*, Donald Bruton, 404 Guitler Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, DAVID H. KENDALL; *Reporter*, NEWELL W. TODD; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, VALLE GROSSMAN; *Reporter*, JOHN WRIGHT; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, New York Life Insurance Co., 7326 Forsythe Blvd., University City 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, GLINTON HANSEN; *Reporter*, JOHN OWEN; *Adviser*, C. E. Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, SIDNEY McVICKER; *Reporter*, DICK MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, Stuart Investment Co., Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, GARY H. MANSUR; *Reporter*, READ PERRINS; *Adviser*, Dr. A. L. Demaree, Box 12, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, KURT GABEL, JR.; *Reporter*, PHIL HUNGERFORD; *Advisers*, Hal Pride, 520 S. Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.; Wayne Leonard, 519 S. Richmond, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, CHARLES HOWELL CAMPBELL; *Reporter*, WENDELL P. SIMPSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Truimansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, SHELTON S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, WAYNE M. DAVIS; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT BROWN; *Reporter*, ROGER GROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, GENE CREMINS; *Reporter*, CHARLES SMITH; *Adviser*, Charles R. Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, GEORGE SKIPIWORTH; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. ROBERTSON; *Adviser*, Dr. Ben G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; *Financial Adviser*, Arthur W. Knight, CPA, 1404 N. Duke St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, JOHN L. CLEMENTS; *Reporter*, GEORGE T. CROWELL, JR.; *Adviser* (to be elected)
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, NEIL LEACH; *Reporter*, HARTLEY HALL; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, MARK FOSS; *Reporter*, WALFRID HANKLA; *Adviser*, Arnold Alger, 802 Chestnut, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ROBERT SMITH; *Reporter*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 106 Inglis; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, L. H. POMEROY; *Reporter*, H. W. SAFFELL; *Advisers*, H. M. Gerlach, Miami University; H. C. Montgomery, W. Church St., Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N.

- Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT J. REECE; *Reporter*, NEIL MARBLE; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1858), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, RAYMOND R. THOMSON; *Reporter*, EDWIN N. LOVING; *Adviser*, Charles W. Reamer, 14 N. Shannon Ave., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, JOSEPH STAUDI; *Reporter*, THOMAS MILLER; *Adviser*, Jack Tidyman, 432 Brown St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Inka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, NORBERT F. REINERT; *Reporter*, DUNCAN DUNNING; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 1896 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, DAVID RUSH; *Reporter*, WALTER HENRY; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere, Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, DONALD GADDIS; *Reporter*, EDWARD F. SCHLOSS; *Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, RICHARD E. GUSTER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM E. SHIRK; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, TED S. WEBB; *Reporter*, T. JACK FOSTER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, FAY M. WILLIS; *Reporter*, C. F. SPRAGUE, III; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, Box 347, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 143 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, J. A. C. HILLIKER; *Reporter*, W. J. HUTCHESON; *Adviser*, C. L. Rogers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, WILLIS URBAN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM PERL; *Adviser*, Sidney A. Milligan, 29 W. 11th St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Montee Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, John Thomas; *Reporter*, TOM MARINEAU; *Advisers*, Earl C. Reynolds, 457 Washington St.; Dr. Buitts, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, JEFF MACDOUGALL; *Reporter*, BOB HEARN; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, Rt. 4, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, CURTIS S. RUDDLE, JR.; *Reporter*, DANIEL MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, George Laub, Lafayette Campus, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, ALLAN W. HOLMAN, JR.; *Reporter*, J. RICHARD KENDALL, III; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln, Washington, Pa. *President*, JAMES W. HETHERINGTON; *Reporter*, ROBERT TEUTBERG; *Adviser*, Roger K. Patton, 664 East Beau St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, CORNELIUS H. BONNER, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM ALLISON; *Advisers*, Richard Hughes, 681 Terrace, Meadville, and Wm. K. Reid, 918 Diamond Sq., Meadville.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, RICHARD E. EISENHOUR; *Reporter*, THOMAS L. CAREY; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1889), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, Pa. *President*, DAVID L. MAHONEY; *Reporter*, W. ALLEN RUDDER, JR.; *Adviser*, Dr. N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, EDWARD D. SPANG; *Reporter*, JOHN E. EGAN; *Adviser*, Sam Harleman, 10 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ROBERT E. SABINA; *Reporter*, HARRY C. CHAPMAN; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 North Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, JAMES STOPPORD; *Reporter*, JERALD CORNWELL; *Adviser*, Joseph Siedlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, NORMAN W. GREEN; *Reporter*, RONALD JONES; *Adviser*, George P. Cuttino, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, D. G. Adams; *Reporter*, W. SANSOM; *Advisers*, Thos. L. Chown, c/o T. C. Chown, Ltd., 1440 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.; John W. Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal; M. E. F. Robinson, 627 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, HARRY D. LANE; *Reporter*, SELDON B. CLARK; *Adviser*, Wescott E. Moulton, 58 Barbes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, TOM BURKE; *Reporter*, LARRY SCOTT; *Adviser*, George March, 403 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Sterling Court Apt., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1889), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Seawane, Tenn. *President*, JAMES B. BELL, JR.; *Reporter*, THAD HOLT, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson, Seawane, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, F. STARR POPE, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM O. SHELMIRE; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Fine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, BYRON M. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, RICHARD L. RAY; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Williamson County Court House, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, WILLIAM K. McELVANEY; *Reporter*, TOM W. MASTERSON; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue, Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, JAMES R. BOSEN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. BLAKE; *Adviser*, William L. Emmel, Jr., 1542 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, CHARLES W. KEHOE; *Reporter*, EDWARD P. WATERS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., University, Va. *President*, CHARLES WISE; *Reporter*, BARNES LAWSON; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, GEORGE B. ANDERSON; *Reporter*, RAYMOND B. MEADOR; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Wendell M. Lewis, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, WILLIAM SCHOOLS; *Reporter*, JOHN ALFRED HAMILTON; *Advisers*, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond 20, Va.; Dr. L. O. Sneed, 2938 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.; G. Thomas Taylor, 500 Seneca Ave., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, J. PETER G. MUHLBERG; *Reporter*, JACK KANNAPELL, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, SANFORD SHAUB; *Reporter* (not listed); *Adviser*, Robert J. Behnke, Seventh Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT HEATH; *Reporter*, ELMER WAGNER; *Adviser*, Raymond L. Elmgreen, 328 W. Poplar, Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE

COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT J. HULLBER; *Reporter*, SCOTT FOXLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 864 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. *President*, WILLIAM MOORE; *Reporter*, PHILIP TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Dr. Festus Summers, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W. Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, JIM GROOTE-MAAT; *Reporter*, CHUCK MEAD; *Adviser*, Randolph R. Conners, 2115 Chadbourne Ave., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, WILLIAM W. FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT I. SORENSON; *Advisers*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis., and Richard Arens, 732 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, BILL BROWN; *Reporter*, NOEL HICKS; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.

MONTGOMERY—H. Tom Fitzpatrick, Jr., 1019-21 Bell Bldg., Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.

OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick, Opelika, Ala.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N., 12 Noon, Second Tuesday, Paulos, 55 W. Congress.

TUCSON—Wm. C. Bell, J. Knox Corbett Lumber Co., 12 Noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Los Angeles (28). First Friday, luncheon at La Maria's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.

LOS ANGELES—Louis G. Tellner, 318 Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. Tel. Atlantic 4-3408, 12 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.

OAKLAND (East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Clencourt 1-7216.

PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.

SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.

SAN DIEGO—Joseph L. Phillips, 6105 Vista De La Mesa, La Jolla, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO—Ed Callan, Room 307, 1 Montgomery St., First Tuesday, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

COLORADO

DENVER—Ralph McFann, 5225 E. 23d Ave., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

FT. COLLINS—Dudley Love, 310 Edwards, Ft. Collins, Colo., 6:30 P.M. Last Monday of January, April, July, September, Phi Delta Gamma House, 614 Matthews.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON—Hugh Mahaffey, 1700 Riverview Ave., Dinner meetings monthly, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 1407 Inglewood St.,

Arlington, Va. Occidental Restaurant, Thursdays, 12:15 P.M. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, U. of Florida, Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

JACKSONVILLE—Robert O. Brooks, 2547 Herschel St., Quarterly meetings.

MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 98th Ave., 12 noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.

ORLANDO—A. B. Herndon, Jr., 603 S. Summerlin St., 12:15 second Tuesday, Lamar Hotel.

ST. PETERSBURG—Merle M. Wadsworth, 409 Florida Power Bldg., No set meeting date.

TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3309 Waverly.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—J. Broadus Carmichael, 1213 C and S Natl. Bank Bldg., 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Piedmont Hotel.

COLUMBUS—Dec L. Metcalf, Jr., 1234 Briarwood Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times, Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St., Quarterly meetings third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon. Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—John Dennis, Jr., Forsyth Rd., Rivoli, fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., New Yorker Cafe.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U. S. Attorney's Office, Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—William Shaw, 141 W. Jackson Blvd., (4) Friday at 1 P.M. Sharp, Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. Men's Grill, Wabash & Monroe. "Ask Miss Miller."

GALESBURG—John Burns, Continental Clo. Co., E. Main St. Five Meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave., Peoria

4, Ill., 3rd Friday in June, and Friday in September, University Club.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, P.O. Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.
FORT WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4) Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Jerry H. York, 3455 Winthrop Ave., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M. Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend, First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, monthly meetings on call of the President.
CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 5:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—Gayle W. Huston, 1625 22nd St., Friday noon, Hermitage Room.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store, First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.
SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg., Sioux City 13, 12:00 P.M., last Friday, Touey's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College, Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—David Kinnaird, 29 Nichols Dr., Louisville, Ky., Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alek Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehr Ave.
NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, 8 1/2 House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1) 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Edward J. Walz, Jr., 96 Bay State Rd. (15), Meetings 2nd Friday each month.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. (56) Friday noon, Harmonic Society, 207 E. Grand River Ave.
GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave. E., June and December meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave., 2nd & 4th Wednesdays each month, Sky Room—Daytons.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co.; monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY—Harold S. Warwick, 206 Westover Rd., Hotel Continental, Friday noon.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D, Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.
ST. JOSEPH—R. Foster Smith, 2616 Indian Trail Drive, Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—W. H. Chapman, 7807 Weil Ave., Webster Groves, Mo., Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufich, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon, Thursday, Park Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg., 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 2nd Wed. 7:00 P.M., Albarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.
NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 530 E. 23rd St. (10), Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 12:30 Friday.
SYRACUSE—Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 35 S. Warren St.
ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park, Rochester, N.Y., Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Trent Goddard, 1478 W. Market, Akron, Ohio (4) meetings called once a month.
ATHENS—William B. Wolfe, 184½ W. Lancaster, 5 meetings per year on call of committee.
CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W., Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
CINCINNATI—Jack E. Shepman, 4011 Oak Ave., Silverton 13, Ohio, Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Valley.
CLEVELAND—Nile Duppsstad, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
COLUMBUS—George Firsch, 775 E. Broad St. Tuesday at noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
DAYTON—J. E. Hess, 521 Forrer Blvd. Monthly dinners as announced.
HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.
MANSFIELD—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio, Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.
TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, 4208 Birchall Rd., 3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.
OKLAHOMA CITY—George H. Shirk, 1108 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma Club.

TULSA—Joe W. Morris, Legal Department, Shell Oil Company, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—M. Claire Adams, P.O. Box 545, First Friday, dinner, 6:30 P.M., at Eugene Hotel.

PORTLAND—James E. Schram, Mead Building, Every Thursday noon, Hotel Nortonia, 409 S.W. 11th Ave.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg., Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine, Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickets, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Cary C. Evans, Sayre Apt. 3rd & Wyandotte Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., Wednesday 12:30 P.M.

PITTSBURGH—R. W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg., Noon, Friday, Law & Finance Bldg., 429 Fourth.

READING—William Hoyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa., 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546, Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel, 1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Wm. Tiffany, c/o Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St., 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Sidney G. Pletzsch, c/o Station WFAA, and Floor Texas Bank Bldg., 12:00 noon 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University, First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6), First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard (20) 5:45 P.M., Franklin Terrace Inn, Second Monday.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.

SEATTLE—Kent Ratcliffe, 911 Western Ave., 6 P.M. first Wed. at College Club.

SPOKANE—Elwood Carter, 1918 W. Knox, First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—E. A. Colvin, 2145 South Adams St.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield, S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave., Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Second Monday, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER—Jack Stewart, Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St., meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL—C. Andrew Hershey, 61 Granville Rd., Hampstead. 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Φ Δ Θ House, 3581 University St.

Tea Lovers Treat



The pick
of India's famous
Darjeeling gardens.

If you cannot purchase this in your home
town—write us—P. O. Box J. S., Chicago (90)



Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets	Badges	\$.50
New attractive 1949 edition	Postcards	\$.10
	Pencils	\$.10
Membership Certificates (Shingles)	Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, New	
Beautifully engraved	1949 Edition	\$1.25
	(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)	
The Songs of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Ninth Edition	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy	
The Book we've all been waiting for—	Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
just published	Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
	Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:	Centennial Film—Rental Fee	\$10.00
Medallions	Prints available at	\$125.00
Programs		

The NEW 1951 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

The NEW 1951 Balfour Blue Book features an outstanding selection of crested jewelry, personal accessories, Christmas gifts, awards, favors, knitwear, sterling wedding and baby gifts, and paper products—all available with your Phi Delta Theta crest.

RINGS
KEYS
PINS

BRACELETS
NECKLACES
LOCKETS

CUFF LINKS
KEY CHAINS
CLOCKS

POCKET KNIVES
TIE CHAINS
WATCH BRACELETS

Mail a post card NOW to reserve your FREE copy!

ENGRAVED STATIONERY

Balfour offers you quality stationery with the Phi Delta Theta crest for your chapter's correspondence with alumni and other chapters. Use it for personal letters, too. Engraved invitations, placecards, and programs also available. Send for samples.

PARTY REQUIREMENTS

Unusual programs and popular favors are styled for every type of party or dance. Decorated miniature and full-size mugs, perfumers, jewelry, animals, and many other items. Write us for suggestions for your special social functions.

BALFOUR LEATHER

Leather goods mounted with your Phi Delta Theta crest make lasting gifts and attractive accessories. See the NEW 1951 BLUE BOOK for billfolds, key cases, jewel boxes, cigarette cases, picture frames, letter cases, and bridge sets in a variety of fine leathers.

BALFOUR BLUECREST DIAMONDS

Diamond engagement rings and wedding bands are available to fraternity men and women. Diamonds are perfect stones, cut to reflect maximum light. Full satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Write for illustrations.

BALFOUR IS READY TO SERVE YOU

Write us for the name of the Balfour representative who can serve you and your chapter. See the BALFOUR BLUE BOOK for your nearest Balfour Store.

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE

FIVE SMILING PHIS—HIT OF A CONVENTION

Typifying the spirit of youth that pervaded the 48th Convention of Phi Delta Theta are these four Phis from Georgia Gamma (Mercer) whose singing, both individually and as a quartet, was one of the great hits of the Convention. They are shown before the huge colored map of Phidom, which served as a backdrop to the speakers' rostrum, with Jim McWilliams (left). They are Sonny Henderson, Buice Wallace, Jim Mount, and Don Lewis.



★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★

SCROLL

NOVEMBER

1950

OF PHI DELTA THETA

VOLUME LXXV

NUMBER 2



BROTHER NANCE IS PRESIDENT
OF HOTPOINT, INC.

Excerpt from the excellent Convention Banquet address by JAMES J. NANCE, Ohio Wesleyan '23. In his talk, entitled "Rights and Responsibilities in a Democracy," Brother Nance referred to FREEDOM OF CHOICE BY THE INDIVIDUAL as the essence of democracy. The speech will be published in full in Convention Proceedings.—Ed.

Freedom of Choice in Fraternity

. . . The fraternity life you and I have been privileged to enjoy *can and does* make an important contribution to the preparation higher education gives for democratic leadership. Our Fraternity and any other worthy of the description, is a highly democratic institution. In our association, we learn that *freedom of choice* includes as one of its most essential elements the individual's freedom to differ. Young men joined together by the bonds of fraternity come to understand in their college days the necessity for give and take, which leads to a better understanding of larger issues in later life.

We have often heard expressed the idea that a small number of men control the world's economy; likewise, we have heard it said that a small number of men control the world's thinking. There is considerably more evidence that the latter statement is true than the former. Throughout the ages of history and in each generation there have been a small number of men who have been the thought leaders of their times. I am not speaking of the occasional genius, but rather of the man who by his precept and example comes to influence those about him. Such men may be found in every hamlet, village, town, and city and in occupations so diverse as teaching, the ministry, and commerce and industry. The men of Phi Delta Theta have been prominent among the thought leaders of the *past*; each issue of THE SCROLL depicts leaders of the *present* . . . and I am confident they will be in the *future*. I am also confident they will be found living and advocating the American doctrine of *freedom of choice* to those about them.

The Fraternity itself should not and cannot assert the leadership of which I am speaking. This is a matter for the individual. The Fraternity can be a torch lighting the way to democratic thinking within its fellowship. . . .

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November
1950



Volume 75
No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN A FRATERNITY	DOAK WAS MY CO-AUTHOR (PHI SPORTS SHORT) ..	101
..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT	102
PHI DELTA THETA RETURNS TO CHICAGO FOR SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	104
75	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	113
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSN. HONORS CLINE	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	115
87	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
CALIFORNIA DELTA MOVES INTO A MANSION	KANSAS BETA HOST TO FRENCH EXCHANGE STUDENT	124
88	THE MEMORY THAT SPANNED HALF A CENTURY	138
A FORTUNE IN ICE WATER	BOB GIBSON, TEXAS DELTA'S GREAT LEADER	141
90	THE ROGER L. HICKS MEMORIAL TROPHY	143
ELLIS RETIRES AFTER 30 YEARS OF SERVICE	THE CHAPTER GRAND	145
91	DIRECTORY	154
A FORESTRY ADVISER IN KOREA		
92		
THOMPSON HEADS WEST VIRGINIA BOARD		
96		
PHI LEADS TEXTILE CHEMISTS, COLORISTS		
97		
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS		
99		

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor* - Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
8226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

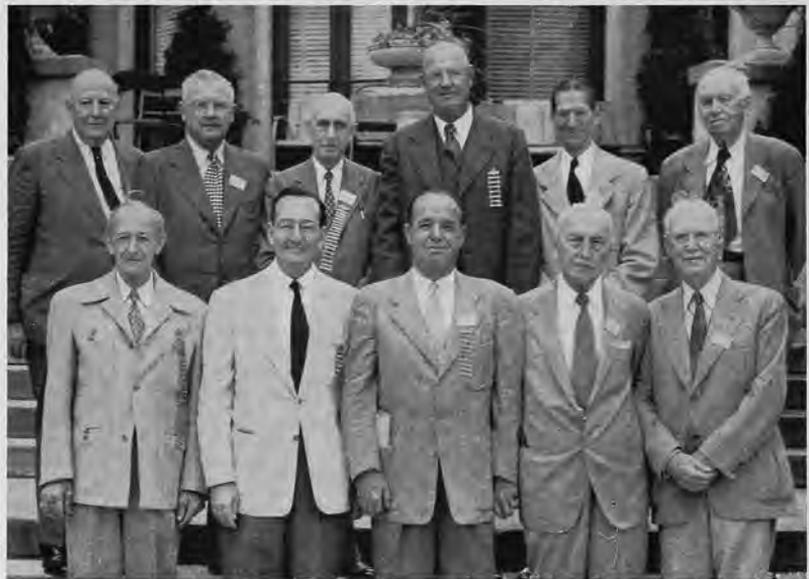
JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1849 Brutus St.
New Orleans 22, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



A New General Council Takes Over. The five men pictured above carry the trust of Phi Delta Theta during the next biennium as a result of Convention election. Flanking newly elected President George E. Houser are, **LEFT:** Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large, and George S. Ward, Treasurer, and **RIGHT:** John H. Wilterding, Reporter, and Frank Wright, Member-at-Large. Only Wright is new on the Council and he assumes the place vacated by Past President Emmett Junge. Convention delegates gave these five true Phis a great vote of confidence and the entire Fraternity may look forward to another two years of sound leadership with President Houser and his able Council at the helm.



They Have Served. Eleven Past Presidents of the General Council attended the Chicago Convention and provided the wise counsel and leadership that can come only from men who have devoted many years to the service of their Fraternity. They are, **BACK ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT:** William R. Bayes, 1934-36; George Banta, Jr., 1932-34; John B. Ballou, 1938-40; John J. Tigert, 1926-28; Henry K. Urion, 1928-30; and Charles F. Lamkin, 1910-12. **FIRST ROW:** Samuel K. Ruick, 1908-10; Oscar J. Tallman, 1946-48; Emmett Junge, 1948-50; Hilton U. Brown, 1882-86; and John E. Brown, 1902-04.



Convention Hall at Opening Session. Official delegates—officers, undergraduates, and alumni—are seated at left and right in three tier decks of chairs, each one of which was identified. Dignitaries who participated in opening session are on the speakers' rostrum, while part of the huge crowd of visitors may be seen in foreground. Many others were on mezzanine floor out of range of camera.

Phi Delta Theta Returns to Chicago for Successful Convention

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*, Editor of THE SCROLL

Photographs by WILLIAM WHITTEKER, *Cincinnati '49*

THE second century of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, started so magnificently at Old Miami in 1948, passed another milestone during the week of August 28 when the Fraternity's 48th General Convention was held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago. The Convention was the fourth to be held in the Windy City, others dating back to 1869, 1913, and 1942.

Registration. More than five hundred Phi were registered for the meetings and included among these were 175 voting delegates—officers, past presidents, undergraduates, and alumni. As always, the balance of power was held by the active chapter men with 110 votes. Registration was further increased by twenty-two Phialadies and fourteen men from petitioning groups.

Never has a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Convention been conducted in a more business-like manner, as President Emmett Junge cracked the whip over every crowded business

session to keep the agenda strictly on schedule. He did this, it should be pointed out, without ever choking off debate on a question. All delegates had full opportunity to speak on all subjects.

And this was a Convention streamlined to a work schedule, with business sessions being held each day from 9 to 5:30 and on Wednesday evening. Only Tuesday and Thursday evenings were given over to entertainment features and these were the traditional Phi Pyrolics and the Convention Banquet.

All sessions of the meeting were made more impressive for the young Phi delegates by the presence of Fraternity patriarchs such as 92-year old Hilton Brown, P.G.C., 1882-86, and Dr. John Edwin Brown, P.G.C., 1902-04. Both of the beloved Phis, who have worn the Sword and Shield for more than seventy years, took an active part in all phases of the Convention. Numerous other past presi-



Registration. On Tuesday morning the registration desks in the block-long Passagio of the Edgewater Beach were the busiest spot in the hotel as hundreds of delegates and visitors taxed the abilities of Paul Beam's efficient corps of secretaries to get their official credentials. The crowd was thinning out a little and the opening session was near at hand as the picture at top, left, was taken. **BELOW:** Three visiting Phi ladies are being registered by representatives of the Chicago Alumni Club Reception Committee, made up of wives of members of the Club. They remained on duty all of the week.



A Hearty Welcome to Chicago was extended by the Chicago Alumni Club President, Carl Pfau, *Dartmouth '13*. He was introduced by Chairman William Shaw, Alumni Commissioner.

dents and leaders old in the service of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, added their wisdom and counsel when needed.

For General Officers and Province Presidents the Convention started a day early—on Monday, August 28—with a full program of instruction designed principally to increase the effectiveness of our province leaders.

Opening Exercises. The Convention proper was called to order Tuesday morning at 10:30 by Alumni Commissioner William Shaw, Honorary Chairman of the Chicago Executive Committee. The Grand Ballroom of the Hotel, where all meetings were held, was arranged and decorated most attractively, and the huge crowd of Phis and guests on hand for the opening exercises presented an awe-inspiring spectacle.

Brief addresses of welcome were given by Ken Setterdahl, President of the host



Presentation of Gavel to President Junge as he took over at opening session was made by Robert Crozier, *Wabash '93*. The gavel, used through the Convention, is made of myrtle wood which grows only in the Holy Land and in a certain part of Oregon.

Iota Province, and Carl A. Pfau, *Dartmouth '13*, President of the host

Committees Go To Work. On Tuesday afternoon, after a very brief business session, President Junge called adjournment and all delegates attended meetings of their Convention committees. From these important meetings came the reports, legislation, and recommendations which received final action on the floor of the Convention. **BELOW** are three groups in session. **LEFT**, the important committee on Constitution and Code; **CENTER**, the Committee on Chapters; and **RIGHT**, the Committee on History.





Impresario of the great 1950 edition of Phi Phrolics was the inimitable Jim McWilliams, *Ohio '11*, vaudeville and radio star. No one but Jim could bring out such talent in an unrehearsed show.



View of the Crowd as it looked from the stage as it looked to Jim McWilliams. Jim laced the program with several of his own hilarious skits and at this time was presenting the popular "Grand Opera." If you have any doubt that the audience loved it, take a look at the sea of grins.

Alumni Club. Responses were given by Frank S. Wright, Epsilon Province Presi-

The Phi Phrolics. On Tuesday night this highlight of every Convention, again under the direction of Jim McWilliams, provided a thousand laughs and thrills for a jam-packed house. "I haven't the slightest idea of what we're going to do here tonight," Jim said, as he opened the show. But from the opening moments when Brothers Tyson, Hawley and Bayes led the singing, it was a great success. AT TOP RIGHT, the popular Georgia Gamma quartet (see cover.) BELOW: the North Dakota Alpha barber shop quartet composed of Twins Herb and Neil Thomson, Bill Connole and Tony Hornstein.



dent, and Robert Wilson, Quebec Alpha delegate. The latter came to the stage after some urging by Chairman Shaw to pinch-hit for the British Columbia Alpha delegate who had been held up en route, Brother Wilson's impromptu French-Canadian dialect "response" made a great hit.

A feature of the opening session was the presentation of a gavel to President Junge by Robert Crozier, *Wabash '93*, who explained that it was carved from myrtle wood, native only to the Holy Land and a corner of southwest Oregon. The gavel, used throughout the Convention, is a beautiful piece of craftsmanship.

Following this presentation, memorial services were held for all Phis who had joined the Chapter Grand during the past biennium. The services were conducted by Rev. Clem E. Bininger, Jr.,

The Show Goes On. At left, the Ohio Epsilon (Akron) chorus which entertained, not only at the Phi Phrolics, but through the entire Convention. The chorus is being directed by its able leader, Shelby Davis. CENTER: A wonderful picture of the Wonderful Browns of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ enjoying the show. Have you ever seen more complete enjoyment than that being registered by 92-year old P.P.G.C. Hilton Brown? RIGHT: The talented Ohio Theta (Cincinnati) Octette performs an entertaining specialty number.





Phi Phrolics Soloists. LEFT TO RIGHT: Buice Wallace, Georgia Gamma—*Phi Delta Theta Dream Girl and Because*; Shelby Davis, Ohio Epsilon—*Danny Boy and The Lord's Prayer*; James Pease, Franklin '36, of the New York City Opera Company—*Aria from Faust, Old Man River, and It Ain't Necessarily So*; and Herb Thomson, North Dakota Alpha—*Clancy Lowered the Boom and the Toreador's Song*.

Convention Chaplain, and John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council, with the aid of the Ohio Epsilon Choir. This Choir and the Octette from Ohio Theta had furnished thrilling Phi Delt music throughout the morning, but the high point was reached when, as part of the memorial service, Shelby Davis, director of the Ohio Epsilon Chorus, sang the *Lord's Prayer*. By acclamation Shelby was to be called on twice during later stages of the Convention to repeat this beautiful song.

Opening exercises over, the hall was cleared of all who were not Phis and the Convention was down to business. Official committees, set up weeks before by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s efficient executive secretary, Paul Beam, moved into action for long meetings that afternoon to argue, discuss, and formulate the reports, recommendations, and legislation that would come before the Convention for official action in ensuing sessions.

Phi Phrolics. Relaxation after a hard day came in a big way that night, however, when $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s beloved Jim McWilliams, Ohio '11, presented the traditional Phi Phrolics which he first directed at Old Point Comfort in 1938. There had been no time for rehearsals but they weren't needed. . . . What a show . . . what talent . . . talent brought to new heights by the easy McWilliams "know-how," acquired during years of experience in vaudeville and radio. Of course, in addition to Jim, there was another "old pro" on the program in the person of Jim Pease, *Franklin '36*, famed operatic baritone. No one who saw the show will ever forget their magnificent contributions to the program but neither will they forget Buice Wallace, the Mercer



Finale. Never was Jim McWilliams' ability more ably demonstrated than in the finale of the show when he gathered all of the various singing groups on the stage (ABOVE, LEFT) and led them in four-part singing of several Phi Delt songs. And without a moment's practice—you guessed it, brother—they sang beautifully. BELOW, LEFT: The Phrolics was a date night and after the show there was dancing in the Marine dining room. Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra was appearing at the hotel during the week of Convention.



Phi Phrolics Soloists. LEFT TO RIGHT: Buice Wallace, Georgia Gamma—*Phi Delta Theta Dream Girl and Because*; Shelby Davis, Ohio Epsilon—*Danny Boy and The Lord's Prayer*; James Pease, Franklin '36, of the New York City Opera Company—*Aria from Faust, Old Man River, and It Ain't Necessarily So*; and Herb Thomson, North Dakota Alpha—*Clancy Lowered the Boom and the Toreador's Song*.

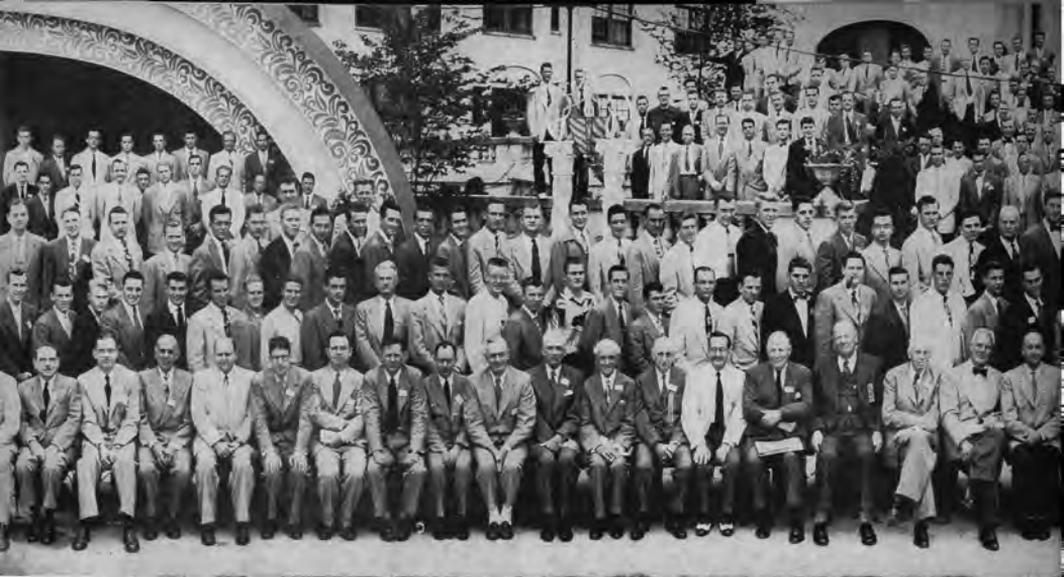
Convention Chaplain, and John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council, with the aid of the Ohio Epsilon Choir. This Choir and the Octette from Ohio Theta had furnished thrilling Phi Delt music throughout the morning, but the high point was reached when, as part of the memorial service, Shelby Davis, director of the Ohio Epsilon Chorus, sang the *Lord's Prayer*. By acclamation Shelby was to be called on twice during later stages of the Convention to repeat this beautiful song.

Opening exercises over, the hall was cleared of all who were not Phis and the Convention was down to business. Official committees, set up weeks before by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s efficient executive secretary, Paul Beam, moved into action for long meetings that afternoon to argue, discuss, and formulate the reports, recommendations, and legislation that would come before the Convention for official action in ensuing sessions.

Phi Phrolics. Relaxation after a hard day came in a big way that night, however, when $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s beloved Jim McWilliams, Ohio '11, presented the traditional Phi Phrolics which he first directed at Old Point Comfort in 1938. There had been no time for rehearsals but they weren't needed. . . . What a show . . . what talent . . . talent brought to new heights by the easy McWilliams "know-how," acquired during years of experience in vaudeville and radio. Of course, in addition to Jim, there was another "old pro" on the program in the person of Jim Pease, *Franklin '36*, famed operatic baritone. No one who saw the show will ever forget their magnificent contributions to the program but neither will they forget Buice Wallace, the Mercer



Finale. Never was Jim McWilliams' ability more ably demonstrated than in the finale of the show when he gathered all of the various singing groups on the stage (ABOVE, LEFT) and led them in four-part singing of several Phi Delt songs. And without a moment's practice—you guessed it, brother—they sang beautifully. BELOW, LEFT: The Phrolics was a date night and after the show there was dancing in the Marine dining room. Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra was appearing at the hotel during the week of Convention.



THE ENTIRE GROUP ASSEMBLED ON THE HOTEL BEACH WALK

membership. And after every one who wished it had had the opportunity of say-

ing what was in his heart, the clause remained unaltered.

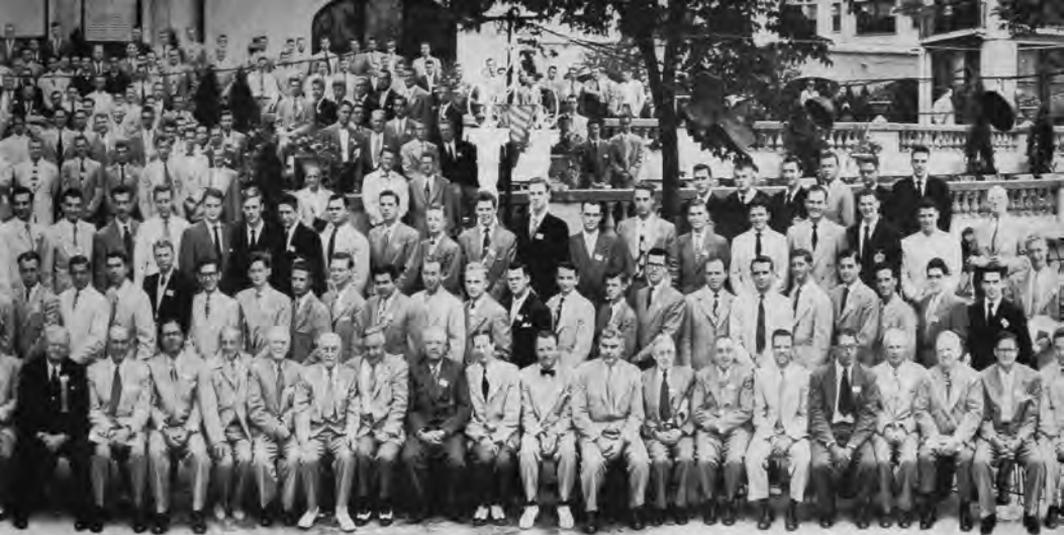
High praise indeed must go to Chairman Jake Tallman and his assistant, Ed



Model Initiation. The Illinois Beta (Chicago) chapter presented a superb model initiation Wednesday night. Shown at left are Lawrence Bostow, Warden; Charles McCaleb, the initiate; and Fred Dopheide, President.

The Career Clinic. This popular Convention feature, held again this year under the direction of Bill Shaw, was presented Thursday afternoon. Members of the panel are shown below, left to right: Major Gen. Edward P. King, *Georgia '03*; Don Fellows, *Wisconsin '47*; Moderator Shaw, *Kansas '06*; Bret C. Neece, *Knox '23*; C. D. Clawson, *Ohio State '24*; and Matt Devine, *Utah '27*.





THURSDAY NOON FOR THIS OFFICIAL CONVENTION PICTURE

Knowles, President of the New York Alumni Club, for their splendid conduct of the long debate attending the report of their committee on Constitution and

Code. Brother Tallman, a parliamentarian of wide experience, presided and

Pre-Banquet Reception. On Thursday evening prior to the Convention Banquet members of the Chicago Alumni Club were hosts at a reception for general officers, province presidents, and alumni club delegates. Shown engaged in an informal fraternity discussion at right are Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, Guest Dr. John Moseley, Eminent Supreme Recorder of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and two P.P.G.C.s, John Ballou and John Edwin Brown. In the group below Henry Urion's cartoon story seems to be entertaining George Atkins, John Cosgrove, Jack Shepman, Chuck Manchester, and Bob Downing.





Banquet Dignitaries. Three tiers of Phi dignitaries—officers, past presidents, and guests—at the banquet (top). Brother Jim Nance, President of Hotpoint, Inc., is delivering his excellent address. **Golden Legion Ceremony.** A feature of the banquet was the induction into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s revered Golden Legion of George Chew Atkins, *Columbia '02*. He became a Phi on Oct. 20, 1899. John H. Wilterding of the G.C. conducts the ceremony.

delegates were provided with all proposed changes in writing.

Part of the Crowd at the Banquet. The grand ballroom of the Edgewater Beach was filled to overflowing and the camera simply couldn't get all of the Phis and their wives and sweethearts into the picture. There were 620 persons present to enjoy an excellent dinner and an outstanding program.



Lake Forest Prexy Speaks. Dr. Ernest Johnson, *Colorado College '18*, president of Lake Forest College, home of the new Illinois Theta chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, as he addressed the huge assemblage.

There were reports on scholarship, the Fraternity magazines, chapter houses, pledge training, and many other, as well as reports by the Fraternity officers. Excellent panel discussions on Chapter Finance and Management, Scholarship Improvement, A Satisfactory Pledge Training Program, and Public and Alumni Relations were presented under the guidance of Bob Downing, Ray Blackwell, Roland Galvin, and Frank Wright.

Three New Charters Granted. The important committee on New Chapters, under the leadership of George Banta, Jr., Dr. Levering Tyson, and Henry K. Urion





Chapter Award Winners. A highly anticipated feature of the closing session of each Convention is the awarding of the chapter trophies, a ceremony which Secretary Paul Beam conducts with great glee as he builds up an air of secrecy about each award. **AT LEFT**, four chapters with 100 per cent performance, tied for the Headquarters Trophy and plaques were given in lieu of the single cup. Shown are Cal Atwood, Wisconsin Beta, which held the Headquarters cup last year; Sid McVicker, Nebraska Alpha; Dave Kendall, Missouri Beta; and Fay M. Willis, Oklahoma Beta. **CENTER:** T.G.C. George Ward presents the beautiful Scholarship Trophy, which he donated to the Fraternity, to Bob Trone of Pennsylvania Beta. This marked the first time this award had been made. **RIGHT:** Winners of the traveling chapter trophies, left to right—Bob Schwindt, Ohio Theta, Harvard (for chapters in large universities); Hartley Hall, North Carolina Gamma, Cleveland (for chapters in small colleges); and Bob Mathews, Tennessee Alpha, Founders (for chapters in medium size colleges).

of the Survey Commission, was in session almost constantly, beginning on Monday, until its report was made Wednesday afternoon, permitting three petitioning groups to appear before the Convention for new charters.

Following the numerous speeches in behalf of the groups, new charters were granted by closed ballot to all three: Digamma Alpha Upsilon at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois; Phi Delta at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio; and Beta Phi at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida.

Election of Officers. The Wednesday night business session was devoted entirely to the election of a new president of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and a new General Council, with the usual accompanying nominating speeches. By unanimous acclamation George E. Houser, *McGill '06*, was named to the highest office in the Fraternity, and he was escorted to the stage amid wild cheering by the man who nominated him—Ray Gardner. As a result of the balloting which followed the nominating speeches for other G.C. candidates, John H. Wilterding, *Lawrence '23*; George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*; and Barrett Herrick, *Washington '17*, were re-elected to the Council, and Frank S. Wright,

Florida '26, became the new member of the group.

Model Initiation. With the elections over, attending Phis enjoyed a splendid model initiation conducted by Illinois Beta chapter, under the leadership of Fred Dopheide, president, and Lawrence Bostow, warden. Charles S. McCaleb was the initiate.

Career Clinic. Highlighting the program on Thursday was the Career Clinic, popular feature instituted at the Centennial Convention by William Shaw, and presented again under his direction. Five leaders in industry, the professions, and the arts described for two hours undergraduate opportunity and responsibilities in their fields, and submitted to questions from the audience. Participants in this outstanding event were C. D. Clawson, *Ohio State '24*, head of the biggest company in the world serving as a supplier and consultant to

A New President is Pinned. The 48th Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was drawing to a close as President Emmett Junge inducted the new General Council and placed the President's Badge over the heart of his successor, George E. Houser, *McGill '06*.





Texans and Canadians always get together at Phi Conventions and here's a group modeling dress and appurtenances peculiar to their native habitats. Wearing the 10-gallon hats of Texas: Byron Griffin, Richard Ray, and Watt Winn of Texas Gamma; the Canadian furs are worn by Thornton Bailey and John Hilliker of Ontario Alpha. AT RIGHT, Coronary Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, composed of Secretary Paul Beam, Treasurer George Ward, and P.P.G.C. Jake Tallman, all of whom suffered severe heart attacks in recent years, prove via the camera that they're hale and hearty and fully recovered. And that's top news for Phis the country over!



Informal Group gathers for small talk following the banquet. Talk continued in the Hotel's Yacht Club for hours—the party grew and grew.

the ceramics industry, the Ferro Enamel Corporation, Cleveland; Matt Devine, *Utah '27*, of Cresap, McCormick & Paget, management engineers and consultants to many industries; Don Fellows, *Wisconsin '47*, then playing Ensign Pulver in the Chicago production of *Mr. Roberts*; Gen. Edward P. King, *Georgia '03*, U. S. Army, Ret.; and Bret C. Neece, *Knox '23*, vice president of Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Connecticut, manufacturers of electrical home appliances.

Following the Career Clinic, Fraternity officers and alumni club delegates had to hurry to shower and change in preparation for the evening's festivities, which

started off with a pre-Banquet reception sponsored by the Chicago Alumni Club in the Sheridan Room. As a relaxing vehicle between events, the reception was a delightful success.

Phi Philosophy. More than six hundred Phis and their wives and sweethearts were present when Toastmaster Jim McWilliams called the traditional



Oldest and Youngest. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Grand Old Man, Hilton U. Brown, 92 years young and a P.P.G.C., poses with 3½-year old Bobby Banta, youngest registered visitor at the Convention—and a future Fifth Generation Phi. Son of Bud Banta, Bobby was officially pledged to the Fraternity at the time of his birth by act of the General Council.



Fathers and Sons. AT LEFT, R.G.C. "Ding" Wilterding and P.P.G.C. "Jake" Tallman are shown chatting with their sons. Johnny Wilterding is a Phi at Lawrence College and Bob Tallman is in the chapter at Old Miami. AT RIGHT, Convention Ladder worn by P.P.G.C. "Polly" Ruick claims the attention of John Wilterding, Frank Wright, John Ballou, Hay Biggers, Robert Crozier, and C. F. "Dog" Lamkin. The ladder contains twenty-six bars and constitutes a record until some one comes along to challenge it! Brother Ballou, another P.P.G.C., and long a leader in official Phidom, does pretty well himself with eighteen conventions to his credit.

Convention Banquet to order Thursday night. Following several songs by the Ohio Epsilon Chorus and the Mercer Quartet, President Junge introduced officers and guests at the three-tiered speakers' table. The dinner was excellent, in accord with the high standard set by the hotel management throughout the week, and the "philosophy" was of a high order.



The Deep South got together (as South'ners often do) for this picture. They're all from Bro. Wright's Epsilon Province and seem right proud of it.



What Price Smiles! Another father and son combination that enjoyed every bit of the Convention was Dave Price, Nu Province President, and his son Ford, 13, who we're sure will be a Phi of the class of about 1959—probably at Oklahoma Alpha like his dad and brother, Dave Jr., before him. Mrs. Price was an enthusiastic attendant also.

The two principal speakers were Dr. Ernest O. Johnson, *Colorado College* '18, President of Lake Forest College, and James J. Nance, *Ohio Wesleyan* '23, President of Hotpoint, Inc. Dr. Johnson spoke on "The Aims of a Fraternity and the College," and Brother Nance took as his subject, "The Rights and Responsibilities of Democracy." Both speeches were highly interesting and thought-provoking, and they will be published in full in the *Convention Proceedings*.

Another feature of the program was $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s beautiful Golden Legion ceremony, which was conducted by Brother Wilterding and brought into this revered

circle of Phis, George Chew Atkins, Columbia '02.

Trophies Awarded. The Convention swung into its last session Friday afternoon with an air of expectancy and anticipation among the undergraduates, because this was the time for awarding the chapter trophies. The coveted awards were made by Executive Secretary Paul Beam and the happy winners are as follows: HARVARD—Ohio Theta, with Nebraska Alpha second; FOUNDERS—Tennessee Alpha, with Texas Delta second; CLEVELAND—North Carolina Gamma, followed by Ohio Eta; SCHOLARSHIP CUP, donated by T.G.C. George Ward and awarded for first time—Pennsylvania Beta, with Virginia Gamma runnerup; HEADQUARTERS—(Four tied) Wisconsin Beta, Nebraska Alpha, Missouri Beta, and Oklahoma Beta.

In addition, Brother Beam presented citations to the following Gold Star chapters:

British Columbia Alpha, Georgia Delta, Illinois Alpha, Illinois Eta, Indiana Delta, Iowa Alpha, Iowa Gamma, Kansas Alpha, Kansas Gamma, Mississippi Alpha, Missouri Alpha, Missouri Beta, Nebraska Alpha, New Hampshire Alpha, New Mexico Alpha, North Carolina Alpha, North Carolina Gamma, Ohio Beta, Ohio Theta, Oklahoma Beta, Oregon Alpha, Penn-



Convention Photographer, William (Bill) Whitteker, Cincinnati '49, took about 85 pictures of the Convention, and every one is good. You can order prints—see page 98 of this issue.

sylvania Beta, Quebec Alpha, Tennessee Alpha, Tennessee Beta, Texas Delta, Virginia Gamma, Washington Alpha, Washington Beta, Wyoming Alpha.

New G.C. Inducted. President Emmett Junge then performed his last official duty as he inducted the new General Council and placed the President's Badge over the heart of the new leader of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$,

George E. Houser. Brother Houser responded with a brief speech in which he pledged his own and the efforts of other members of the General Council to the best interests of the Fraternity through the next two years.

President Houser conducted the closing ceremony and as the Phi arranged themselves in the traditional Delta and sang *Auld Lang Syne*, the 48th Biennial Convention of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ came to an end.

Convention Choir Makes A Record

Phi Delta Theta's latest double face, ten inch 78 rpm RCA-Victor Recording, made by the magnificent Ohio Epsilon (Convention) chorus, under the direction of Brother Shelby Davis, Akron '50, is now on sale from the General Headquarters in plastic (unbreakable) at \$1.00 per copy, postage prepaid.

This recording consists of three of the compositions of Brother Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '25*, Executive Secretary: *The Decades Roll—The Centennial Hymn* of Phi Delta Theta; *Smoke Rings*, and *The Phi Rouser*, and the well known, long-time favorite, the melody for which is not an original one, *Tell Me Why She Wears His Pin*.

Orders for this new recording may be directed to: Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, P.O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.



American Medical Assn. Honors Cline

By MARSHALL J. CLOYES, *Kansas '03*

PHI will head the American Medical Association in 1951. He is Dr. John W. Cline, *California '21*, well known San Francisco surgeon, who was named president-elect of this great organization at its recent session in San Francisco. The first Californian to be so honored in the last quarter century, Dr. Cline's name was placed in nomination by Dr. E. Vincent Askey of Los Angeles and his election to the presidency of the 147,000-doctor A.M.A. was unanimous. His installation will take place when the Association convenes in Atlantic City in 1951.

Brother Cline becomes the second member of the Fraternity to be named president of one of the nation's great professional organizations in the last few months. SCROLL readers will remember the announcement in the September issue of the election of Cody Fowler, *Missouri '15*, as president of the American Bar Association.

Dr. John W. Cline was born in California on July 2, 1898. He entered the University of California in 1917 and was initiated into California Alpha chapter as Number 283 on the Bond Roll on Sept. 15, 1917. He received his A.B. degree in 1921 and his M.D. degree from Harvard Medical School in 1925. After serving as surgical house officer for two years at the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston and for two additional years as a resident surgeon at Bellevue Hospital in New York, Dr. Cline located in San Francisco, where he has since engaged in the practice of medicine.

Brother Cline has become nationally known in his fight against socialization of medicine. He has long been a staunch advocate of steps designed to curb undesirable fee practices by certain members of the medical profession.

At the present time, in addition to his private practice, Dr. Cline is assistant clinical professor of surgery at Stanford University Medical School. He is on the surgical staffs of the Stanford, San Francisco, and Children's Hospitals.

For many years Brother Cline has been active in organized medicine, serving as president and director of the San Francisco County Medical Society, as President and

a member of the Council of the California Medical Association, and President of the San Francisco Surgical Society. He is a member of the Cancer Commission of the California Medical Association, and Secretary of the California Division of the American Cancer Society. He has been a member of the House of Delegates of the A.M.A. since 1945, and is now a member of the Campaign Coordinating Committee. In 1948 and 1949 he was a delegate to the World Medical Association. Dr. Cline is a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and the Pacific Coast Surgical Association.

Throughout the realm of our great Fraternity, Phi will read with pride of this latest honor in the career of a distinguished surgeon, and will join in wishing Brother John W. Cline well as he administers the affairs of the American Medical Association.



DR. J. W. CLINE, *California '21*
Honored by A.M.A.



BEAUTIFUL NEW CALIFORNIA DELTA CHAPTER HOUSE

Rear view of house, taken from the formal garden. Enjoying their new surroundings are George Brumfield, Will Bailie, Rollin Foster, and Don Kott.

California Delta Moves Into A Mansion

By PHIKEIAS GEORGE BRUMFIELD, '52, and RAY HENDERSON, '54

THE PRIZE of W. 28th St., Los Angeles, is now in the hands of California Delta.

Occupying the choicest spot on the Row—an entire block, bounded by Hoover St. on the west, Portland St. on the east, and fronting on W. 28th St.—the new home of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Southern California is one of the showplaces of the University neighborhood.

Considered one of the finest homes on "Bankers' Row of the early 1900's," this mansion, formerly the residence of the wealthy and socially prominent F. O. Johnson family, has for years been sought after by various S.C. fraternities and sororities. But to no avail.

Mrs. Victoria Johnson, widow of F. O. Johnson, became interested in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ through Mrs. Walter Gastil, member of the California Delta Mothers' Club, and

finally decided that she was willing to sell. But not until she had visited the chapter and had met members of the brothers' families.

Then she turned over the property for \$50,000. Real estate men called the purchase "a steal."

In the main building are 6804 square feet of rococo elegance, so typical of the era that our grandfathers knew. Built in the late '90's and remodeled and enlarged in 1917, the house is unique in construction and would probably be impossible to replace. For instance, the cost of reproducing any of the four hand-carved fireplaces would be prohibitive.

The principal building is a 2½-story frame and plaster, steam-heated structure. In addition, there are a garage and a garage apartment with 2254 sq. ft. of floor space and greenhouses with 1320 sq. ft.

The residence has six rooms and two and a half baths on the first floor, six bedrooms and three and a half baths on the second floor, and three rooms and a bath on the third floor.

The house may be entered either through a spacious main reception hall or from a circular drive off Portland St. From a covered car port, complete with a fountain and voluptuous statue (already named "House Mother"), a glass-enclosed corridor leads to the round room, a circular formal parlor at the rear of the reception hall.

The round room, 25 feet in diameter, is two stories high and has a dome ceiling with indirect lighting. It is distinctive for its parquet floors and its Italian Renaissance fireplace. The ample windows look out across the formal gardens, one of the glass conservatories and the north porch.

Notable features of the reception hall are its frescoes, the beamed ceiling, the elaborate fireplace, the massive walnut staircase, and the stained-glass window on the landing.

On the west side of the first floor are a living room, an unusual trophy room, and a wide porch. The living room also serves as a television parlor.

The trophy room is decorated in an exotic motif. Some call it Moorish, and others call it Turkish or Persian. Still others say it is Frustrated Californian. It boasts a remarkable fireplace and fine



KEYS TURNED OVER

John Bradley, President of California Delta, accepts the keys to the new $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house from Mrs. Victoria Johnson.

mahogany paneling. There is also a recessed, built-in divan.

The east side of the first floor is occupied by the oak dining room with walls covered in expensive tapestries and by the kitchen and serving pantries, all spacious and well suited to fraternity use.

Leading off the dining room and down a short flight of steps is the circular conservatory, once famous for its collection of blooming orchids.

The upstairs of the house proved easily adaptable to fraternity occupancy. The bedrooms are considerably larger
(Continued on page 100)



FRONT VIEW OF HOUSE

Shown in front of the new home are Phis Bill Adams, John Bradley, Don Daves, and Ron Bartholomew.



FORMAL GARDEN

The property is beautifully landscaped as may be seen in this view, taken from the garden and looking toward the rear of the house.

A Fortune In Ice Water

Reprinted from REDBOOK MAGAZINE, Courtesy of the Editors

ON a hot summer day, a glass of ice water can easily be the summit of man's desire. But who ever heard of making a fortune out of it?

Ted Hustead [Nebraska '25] and his wife Dorothy, who run a drug store in a little South Dakota town, have done just that. Theirs is a genuinely American story, of hard work and hard going, of pluck, luck—and ice water.

The Husteads bought their store on a shoestring, back in 1931. Ted, just out of the University of Nebraska school of pharmacy, was twenty-eight; Dorothy was twenty-four. The first of their four children had already arrived.

The store was in Wall, South Dakota, which had a population of 700, a bank, a church, a doctor and a trading area of 1,000 square miles.

Hopes high, the Husteads moved in and went to work.

They banged smack into the Big Depression.

In South Dakota, things were doubly tough because of the drought, and business at the Wall Drug Store was no more than a fitful trickle. But the Husteads hung on, did what they could to make

ends meet, and lived in the room behind the store.

One stifling Sunday afternoon in the summer of 1936, Dorothy Hustead got to thinking about the tourists who motored through Wall by the hundreds, bound for the Black Hills and points west. If only there were some way of persuading them to stop. . . . Dorothy had a brainstorm. She rushed to tell Ted about it. Sounded fine to him. Next day, he had a bunch of signs made up, and posted them out along the highways:

FREE ICE WATER, WALL DRUG STORE
WALL, SOUTH DAKOTA

Druggists everywhere in the U.S. had been giving away ice water for years, but none had every thought of advertising the fact. To tourists, the Hustead signs provided first a hearty laugh and then a welcome invitation. The combination worked like a charm.

In 1950, the Husteads are dispensing ice water at the rate of 5,000 glasses a day. During the tourist season, they have twenty-eight employees to help. Their signs are all over the map, even in Europe and Greenland. People who have spotted

the signs in strange places often drive hundreds of miles out of their way to meet the Husteads—and to get a free drink.

And, of course, the Husteads sell everything from postcards and sodas to jewelry and petrified wood ("by the pound or ton"). They even fill about 200 prescriptions a day. In fact, they do such a whopping business that they're reluctant to talk about the money they make. "The other druggists," Ted Hustead says, "would think we were bragging."



ADVERTISING GENIUS

A stone's throw from Buckingham Palace, or at your hometown crossroads, you may find this sign. It was the idea of Ted Hustead's wife, and has lured a thirsty throng to the Wall Drug Store in Wall, South Dakota, which Brother Hustead bought in 1931.

Ellis Retires After 30 Years of Service

By CARL A. SCHEID, Chicago '32*

BACK in 1918 it was a President of the United States who inspired Infantry Capt. Luther E. Ellis, badly wounded in the Battle of the Argonne, to get well. Today, after thirty years of outstanding service to his government, Luther Ellis is retired at his home in Washington, D.C., "learning to do nothing gracefully."

It was a long and often difficult road that Brother Ellis traveled during the years since he was struck in the chest by a German machine gun bullet. Despite two years in the hospital, first in Paris and later at Walter Reed, and despite some twenty subsequent operations, he has carried metal—how much nobody knows—in his chest since the date of his wounding, October, 1918. To a man of lesser courage, this handicap might have meant a life of semi-invalidism.

Luther Ellis has been anything but an invalid, however, in the 30 years that have passed. He entered government service in 1920 after his discharge from the hospital and one year later got into veterans' administration work where he progressed until he became Director of the Coordination Service of Veterans' Administration in 1947, a post he held until his retirement last February.

He had a reputation for being one of those men who take time to help others. His reputation in Veterans' Administration was enhanced year after year until virtually every field office of the Administration felt a truly personal loss in his retirement.

President Woodrow Wilson, who had called on Brother Ellis when he was very ill in the Paris hospital, was responsible for starting him on his long government career. The President talked to the in-



LUTHER E. ELLIS, Wabash '14
Inspired by a U. S. President, a
bullet failed to stop him.

jured hero like a "dutch uncle," inspired him to get well, and suggested a visit after he got home. Ellis remembered the invitation and so did the President, though it was two years later when he was discharged from Walter Reed Hospital. At this time he made the call, riding to the White House in President Wilson's personal car. His work for the government, first with the Federal Vocational Education Board in Chicago, and later with the newly organized Veterans Bureau in Detroit, where he became manager of the office, started immediately thereafter.

It is worthy of note that the *Congressional Record* of Feb. 7, 1950, carries a personal tribute to Luther Ellis' faithful service. The tribute is a speech given on the floor of the House by Congresswoman Rogers of Massachusetts. Her remarks were made a part of the *Record*

(Continued on page 100)

* Brother Scheid, who is with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. in Washington, was the Washington Alumni Club delegate to the 48th Biennial Convention in Chicago.



PIER BUILDING AT PORT OF INCHON

A Forestry Adviser in KOREA

By NELSON H. FRITZ, *Montana '28*

QUITE a contrast to the hail of bullets, mortar fire and shrapnel that met our Marines at this now famous Korean port in September, 1950, was the greeting accorded a group of technical advisers from the United States arriving there in February, 1947. Beneath the emblazoned "WELCOME TO INCHON—BEST DAMN PORT IN THE PACIFIC," bands played, a bustling community extended the hand of friendship, and eager natives unloaded luggage. I was one of those advisers arriving in the "Land of the Morning Calm." The United States Department of Army, Military Government in Korea, had assigned me the task, with other foresters, of building up a practical forestry program for this ancient land.

En route from Inchon to Seoul my first look at this "Switzerland of Asia," was from the window of a Japanese parlor car and a disappointing sight it was. Where, I wondered, was the Korea of yesteryear, that history-book Korea, depicted with beautiful mountains and wide valleys verdant with natural forests of pine, fir, maple, spruce, oak, larch and bamboo? That is not the Korea of today.

I was looking back 4000 years—forty centuries—during which man, time and the elements had wrought devastating havoc to a

once heavily forested country. In a word this is what had happened. With 80 percent of the country's forests in public ownership, the people throughout the years had enjoyed the freedom of exploiting these timberlands at will, and they cut and slashed without restraint. When these state forests became exhausted, the 20 percent remaining in private ownership were thrown open to the people and these, too, were soon on their way to oblivion. Erosion and floods were quick to follow, wearing great gullies in the mountain sides and filling the valleys with silt and debris.

Only a few scattered remnants of once fine forested areas remained, when, in 1910 the Japanese annexed the peninsula into the empire. Realizing the folly of Korea's ruinous forest practices the Japanese, who had always had to make two trees grow where but one grew before, instigated a series of forestry rules and regulations and they enforced them. So effective

were their measures of controlled cutting and reforestation that, by 1940, the forests of Korea were beginning to supply the demands of the country for fuelwood and lumber.

Then came the war. As carefully as they had planted the mountainsides of Korea, the Japanese now ruthlessly stripped them. Overnight the reforestation



BROTHER FRITZ "ON LOCATION"

work of years was discarded as millions of trees were turned into forest products to supply the war machine of Japan.

They discovered that oil from the roots of Korean pine could be manufactured into synthetic petroleum products and, desperate as they were for gasoline and lubricants, they denuded thousands of forested acres for these roots.

The situation confronting the foresters of the United States Military Government in South Korea was chaotic. Infestations of bark beetles, wood borers and other insects were depleting the little timber that was left. Koreans were burning off thousands of wooded acres to acquire more farm lands—farm lands that were doomed from the start for the fires depleted the soil of its nutrients. Others were maliciously tearing out young trees and cutting large timber tracts, leaving the trees to rot where they fell. The Japanese had planted those trees and Koreans wanted no reminders of Japan. Here was intentional forest devastation on a large scale. Amid this confusion and emotional chaos American foresters realized the extent of the job they had to do and went to work.

Overcoming the language barrier and customs 4000 years old was no easy task, but it was accomplished and in record time. As I learned the habits of the Koreans through working with them, I also learned many facts about the country, its people, and its history. Koreans are an ancient and homogeneous race distinct from both Chinese and Japanese. Their civilization, one of the oldest in the world, goes back in legend 4200 years to one Tan Goon, its mythical and mystical founder, who in the twenty-fourth century before the birth of Christ, led primitive tribes from the north and from Manchuria to establish

KOREAN SCENES →

TOP: The three-man shovel is popular in Korea. BELOW: A forest nursery near Namwon in Cholla Pukto Province. BELOW: Workers build an access road to a forest. BOTTOM: Charcoal kilns dot the mountains in South Korea.





KOREAN WATER-WHEEL BOY
Rice paddies must be kept flooded.

the nation which he named Chosen—"Land of the Morning Calm." This name is figuratively descriptive when one considers that through Korea's long history it has enjoyed a stability and continuity that few nations can claim. Only three dynasties, the Silla, Koryu and Yi, ruled the country from 669 A.D. to 1910.

At the turn of this century the Korean standard of living was the highest in the Far East. It suffered drastically under the severe exploitation of the Japanese and has been undermined again by the 38° Parallel separating the country into two zones with no commerce or communication between them. This means that the country is cutting its own throat, so to speak, for the south is dependent upon the north for salt, coal, timber and machine products while the north has always looked to the south for its rice and other agricultural products.

In 1939 Korea was sixth in the world in fisheries exports. Its waters contain 75 kinds of edible fish, 20 kinds of edible shellfish and 25 other kinds of commercial sea animals and plants. In varied mineral and coal deposits and in hydroelectric power potential, Korea has all

the resources except oil for extensive industrial development. Among its basic resources are coal, iron, gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, tungsten, lithium, mica, nickel, barytes, molybdenum, magnesite, alum, shale, graphite, fluorspar, kaolin, and timber.

Ten first-rate all-weather ports and 27 secondary ports plus 139 offshore anchorages are an asset to the foreign trade of Korea which, before the war, amounted to \$24 per capita, second in the Orient only to that of Japan. Korea was one of the first countries in the Orient to adopt a public system of education but this suffered under Japanese rule for the objective of Japan was to make the Koreans over into inferior Japanese and Korean school children were punished for speaking their own language instead of Japanese.

Korean art has long served as models for Japanese porcelain ware, painting and architecture, for Korea was the medium through which Chinese and Indian culture were introduced into Japan. Korean lacquer-ware, ebony inlaid with mother of pearl, is said by experts to be the finest in the world. Authorities on Oriental art describe the best Korean pottery as superior to that of the rest of the Far East because of its "easeful serenity and grace. . . never lapsing into facility or trivial prettiness."

Korean children entertain themselves in much the same way as American children do. They see-saw, swing, jump rope, fly kites, ice-skate and make snow men. Little girls play house and make their own dolls from bamboo. Most of the Korean games test strength, agility or perception.

Interesting as they were, the country, its people, their habits and customs, there was still a job to be done and an over-all forest management plan to be worked out for South Korea. Briefly, what the forestry phase of the military government set out to accomplish—and had made good progress up to the time of the communist invasion—was (1) a greatly accelerated program of reforesta-

tion and erosion control calling for a planting of 550 million trees or about 550 thousand acres a year; (2) better protection against fire and timber theft; (3) the building of access roads to the few remnants of mature timber; (4) to reverse, when possible, which means when coal or oil is available, the present trend toward using wood for fuel in industrial plants; and (5) an educational program to get Korean public sentiment behind the over-all forestry program.

By 1948 a management plan for the vested forest land (formerly Japanese owned forests) had been drawn up and put into practice. The objectives of this plan were threefold:

(1) Production of maximum quantities of highest quality of the tree species and sizes most needed in Korea.

(2) Through sound silviculture and good cutting practices to develop present stands for maximum yield, while at the same time adequately protecting forest sites, encouraging natural regeneration.

(3) To strike a reasonable balance between forest growth and drain and to cut timber on a sustained yield basis.

As this is written the Reds are retreating. What will happen in this "Hermit Nation" now? For a long time Koreans have been fighting for freedom and independence. For a long time their forests have been fighting for existence. Prior to the communist invasion there were signs in South Korea at least that the battle was being won. American foresters, like other advisers and technicians provided by the Military Government shaped their programs to this end. Can the gains made be held in view of the present conflict? This is an important question—a question, the answer to which, only the future will reveal. If the gains are held—and if the progressive plans already developed are carried out the ancient "Land of the Morning Calm" stands a good chance to become once again "verdant with natural forests," to quote the old history books.



Coming Up in "The Scroll"

The All-Phi Football Teams. This popular annual feature will appear in the next issue. Phis, both undergraduate and alumni, are urged to aid in the selection of these teams by sending nominations and recommendations to Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas. The All-Phi Board of Experts will again make the final decisions.

Indiana Beta Centennial. Phis at Wabash celebrated the chapter's Centennial on the weekend of October 14. We expect to have the story in the January SCROLL.

Phi Delt Citation for Ronald Colman. Thousands of Phis, listening to the popular "Halls of Ivy" radio program the evening of October 25 were thrilled when Announcer Wendell Niles, *Montana '27*, presented President Fred L. Hovde, *Minnesota '29*, of Purdue University, to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Colman, stars of the show. Dr. Hovde presented Mr. Colman with a citation on behalf of Phi Delta Theta, and THE SCROLL hopes to present pictures and details of the event in the next issue.

Installation of Ohio Kappa and Illinois Theta Chapters. The 111th and 112th chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ are now established at Bowling Green University and Lake Forest College, respectively. Florida Gamma at Florida State, Tallahassee, will be installed as No. 113, January 11-12.

New Houses for Ontario Alpha and New Mexico Alpha.

A Badge for Phi Golden Legionnaires. An innovation which will be pictured and explained in the next SCROLL.

Thompson Heads West Virginia Board

By JAMES R. NUZUM, *West Virginia '40**



WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, *West Virginia '28*
New head of West Virginia Board of Regents,
also a past District Governor of Rotary.

A man who has retained an unflagging interest in both his Fraternity and his college in the more than twenty years since his graduation will serve as President of the Board of Regents of the University of West Virginia during the year, 1950-51. He is William G. Thompson, *West Virginia '28*, and his election to this high post climaxes a career during which he has served the University with distinction in many capacities.

A member of the University governing body since 1945, Brother Thompson assumes the Board presidency in a year which is reckoned among the most important in the institution's history. Fortunately by reason of his experience as a member and more recently vice-president, he is equipped not only to advance the policy groundwork which the present Board has laid but to proceed with the

long-range planning which was embarked upon as long ago as 1945.

Since leaving the University in 1928 to establish his law practice in Fayette County, the new president's interests have been wide. While in college he was instrumental in the establishment of West Virginia Alpha Chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, holding the Number One position on the Bond Roll of the chapter, and he has maintained an active alumni participation in affairs of the Fraternity. He is a past-district governor of Rotary International, and he has given unstintingly of his time and energies in behalf of many community and state betterment projects.

Withal, West Virginia University has been first in his thoughts, affection, and action, and the time he has devoted, miles he has traveled, and energy he has expended in behalf of his alma mater have reached the proportions where he might well be termed the University's most devoted and loyal alumnus.

Brother Thompson has always maintained an active interest in intercollegiate athletics, and he served in the capacity of ex officio Board representative on the University Athletic Council from the time the new council was created in 1947 until the position was abolished by the Board on Mr. Thompson's motion at its Commencement meeting.

His interest in sports is genuine. He is an enthusiastic hunter and fisherman and a middle 70s golfer. In high school he was an outstanding three-sport star but a knee injury prevented him from continuing his playing career at the University. In order to get on the field with the athletes he turned to cheerleading and was one of the Mountaineers' best.

He still finds time to conduct a highly successful and profitable law practice and to establish himself as one of the most able trial lawyers practicing in the courts of the land.

*Brother Nuzum is Assistant Director of the Bureau of Information of West Virginia University.

Phi Leads Textile Chemists, Colorists

By R. E. RUPP, *Dickinson '22**

ON September 13, 1921, sixty textile chemists met at the Chemist's Club in New York City to consider the growing need for an organization to establish performance tests and standards for textile fabrics, particularly with respect to the fastness of colors thereon. From this meeting The American Association of Textile Chemists & Colorists originated, and it has grown to include 6500 of the leading textile technicians from Maine to California. It has developed many of the test methods and specifications used by the industry and accepted by the Bureau of Standards. Its annual budget for research work in its own laboratories is approximately \$100,000. It, furthermore, supervises 25 voluntary research committees investigating technical problems in private industrial textile laboratories. It is supported largely by voluntary contributions from the textile and allied industries.

During this same week Norris Rabold left Altoona, Pennsylvania, for Carlisle, Pennsylvania, where he enrolled at Dickinson as a freshman. If he knew there was a textile industry, he was not the least concerned about its technical problems, for like most Altoonans, Norris was a railroad man, having worked in the shops of that city before entering Dickinson. But now 29 years later, as president of this American Association of Textile Chemists & Colorists their problems are his problems, as he guides the activities of this large scientific association.

At Dickinson Norris joined $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in his freshman year, and has ever since maintained an active interest in the Fraternity. While in college Brother Rabold engaged in many extracurricular activities including the varsity tennis team,

* Brother Rupp is a chemist, associated with Pacific Mills, Cotton and Rayon Division, Lyman, South Carolina.



C. NORRIS RABOLD, *Dickinson '25*
President of A. A. of T. C. & C.

but contemporary Dickinsonians perhaps remember him best, and with tolerance, for his efforts with the banjo or drums as a member of the Red & White dance orchestra, which played for many fraternity and college dances in that period. A slight shudder still escapes us at the memory of the numbers he attempted to sing during his professional music career. Fortunately his duties in the scientific world have forced him to abandon public performances, but he still does on occasions demonstrate the same technique with banjo or drums in the privacy of his home.

Following his graduation from Dickinson in 1925, Brother Rabold taught high school chemistry in Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania and concurrently continued his studies in the graduate school of Pennsylvania State College. In 1928 he elected to leave the teaching profession for industrial work, and joined the chemical staff of Pacific Mills, manufac-

turers of woolen and cotton textiles in Lawrence, Massachusetts. He continued in this position until 1933, serving as a departmental chief the last two years. From 1933 to 1936 he was a member of the research department of Corn Products Refining Co., investigating the uses of starch and starch derivatives in the textile industry, at their laboratories in Chicago, Illinois. In 1936 he became Chief Chemist and Director of Research for the Union Bleachery, dyers and finishers of cotton and rayon fabrics at Greenville, South Carolina, and in 1948 resigned to accept his present position as Technical Director for Erwin Mills, Inc., textile manufacturers, with headquarters at Coolemeec, North Carolina.

Brother Rabold has long been active in the affairs of the American Association of Textile Chemists & Colorists. Some of the more prominent offices he has occupied are: Chairman of the Piedmont Section in 1942, National Councillor from the same section 1941 to 1943, Vice-President 1947 to 1949, and in January of this year he was inaugurated President.

A great many articles on the technical work he and his associates have done advancing the scientific knowledge of the textile industry have been published by him in different recognized textile journals, and his skill and knowledge in this field have won him a place on the editorial board of *Textile World*. He has served in this capacity since 1944.

The activities of Brother Rabold have

extended beyond the United States on several occasions. After World War II, he was selected by the U. S. Army, through the office of the Quartermaster General as a member of the textile team to visit Germany and Austria for the investigation of any new bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing techniques that had been developed in these countries during the war. He spent three months studying the industrial processes of the Ruhr section of Germany and around Vienna, Austria. The Quartermaster General has published his comprehensive report of this work in its Textile Series—Report #22, June 1946. In addition to this trip, it was his privilege in June of this year to preside over the first joint meeting of the councils of the American and Canadian associations of textile chemists held in Montreal, a meeting designed to promote friendly cooperation with Canada in both the industrial and technical fields of textiles.

Among Norris' many other activities, he is a member of the Masons, the Shrine, the Chemist's Club, and The American Chemical Society. He has hung up his tennis racquet and become an enthusiastic golfer, but Bobby Jones' records are not in danger. As an amateur gardener, he has not upset the agricultural balance of the nation. His pipe collection contains many unusual specimens gathered in this country, Europe and the Orient, which he visited in 1931. In 1935 he married Miss Ferne Weiche of Oklahoma and they now reside in Coolemeec.



Convention *Proceedings*, Photographs Available

The official *Proceedings* of the 48th General Convention, now being edited, will be sent to any Phi requesting a copy. Write to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

WILLIAM (Bill) WHITTEKER, *Cincinnati* '49, who did such a remarkable job of photographing the Convention in Chicago, has announced that the pictures are available to Phis who would like pictorial mementoes of the occasion. Any of the 85 pictures taken by Bill can be ordered at 50 cents per print (7½ x 9¼) plus 25 cents for mailing each order. Address: Wm. R. Whitteker Studio, 6836 Bantry Avenue, *Cincinnati* 13, Ohio.

A Corner With Phi Authors

By LT. (j.g.) THOMAS H. FASSETT, *Ohio Wesleyan-Miami '46*

IF you pride yourself on being a "serious reader," it's best you just skip Brother Kyle Crichton's biography of the Marx family and go back to your reams of stuffiness about those nice Brontë girls.

However, if you like to laugh and don't mind a few hundred broken rules in literature, grammar, and especially in biographical writing, then settle down for about two hours' reading and sore sides with *The Marx Brothers* "done" by Crichton in his style so popular with the periodicals.

These biographies start out with anecdotes and keep in that vein until we come to the part that gives those mundane statistics (where the biographee's claims are accepted as honor truth), which we call "Birth, etc." Then gaily back to the anecdotes, this time with an Intended Lesson, showing that: (a) the Hero rose to stardom through many Hardships and Rebuffs mainly through the Guidance of a strong-willed Mother, Uncle, Teacher, or Enlightened Fellow who gave him encouragement and a fin in moments of Great Despair; (b) Hero, famous as he is (list just how famous one man can get), still remains Simple and Unpretentious in the midst of his Securities, swimming pools, homes, and Van Goghs; and, (c) Hero is loads of Fun and quite Eccentric (like a fox, you are told) because he will go to Any lengths for laughs, friends, and Deserving Souls.

These "biographies" always end when Hero is riding high, and gently omit anything that might prove disparaging or embarrassing. They also omit just a lot of Facts.

For example, just 24 pages from the

The Marx Brothers

By KYLE CRICHTON
Lehigh '17

Doubleday—Garden City
New York, 1950, \$3.00

end of the book, Crichton writes that Groucho "went in to see his wife." This is the first instance the reader is aware he had married.

All in all, Brother Kyle, practically undisputed as the master of this style of biography, must not be criticized too much. The main purpose of these biographies is entertainment and Crichton does a marvelous job at entertaining his readers with the adventures of these truly funny fellows.

Crichton picks up the Marx family in their Manhattan tenement where Mama (the real heroine of the book) runs her brood and papa is a tailor who spurns the use of a measuring tape.

Mama's brother was Al Shean of the *Mr. Gallagher-Mr. Shean* fame, and naturally the Marx boys go into vaudeville at a tender age. Eventually an act is



KYLE CRICHTON, *Lehigh '17*

achieved which features all five of the brothers and a beautiful blonde equipped with a decent voice, a glass eye, and an absolute deafness of tone.

From there we traipse around the country racking up failures, new acts, and triumphs for Mamma's managerial and financial acumen. In Texas, the boys "act themselves" in a desperate attempt for humor for a special show. Here the Marxian theory of humor was first viewed.

Success pops up more regularly and the rest is known by all of us. With Zeppo and Gummo dropping out of the act, the three Marx Brothers, Groucho, Chico, and Harpo, are still on top the ladder of success today.

Luther Ellis Retires

(Continued from page 91)

by unanimous consent.

Luther Ellis was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ by Indiana Beta chapter at Wabash on Oct. 5, 1912. As an undergraduate, he was active in chapter affairs and was a star member of the varsity track team. After graduating from Wabash in 1914 he competed in athletics for the Illinois Athletic Club for several years. Throughout his life he has remained a loyal and enthusiastic Phi and has been a regular attendant at weekly luncheons of the Washington Alumni Club.

In 1920 in Chicago Brother Ellis married Miss Dorothy Groman, a sister of Dr. Herman C. Groman, *Chicago '05*, now a prominent Hammond, Indiana, surgeon and world traveler. They are the parents of two children—a son, Kent, graduate of Princeton and a member of $\Phi\beta\kappa$, now a senior student at Yale Medical School, and a daughter, Dorothy Ann, also $\Phi\beta\kappa$ at Northwestern University. She is married to Brother William T. Lane, Jr., *Northwestern '45*. The Lanes live in Richmond, California.

For Brother Luther Ellis all Phis join Congresswoman Rogers in the sentiment expressed in the last paragraph of her speech before the House, when she said:

"It is my hope and I know it is the hope of all his friends, that the future will be good to him and that he will finally, through rest and change of atmosphere, gain a little of the comfort and recreation he is entitled to enjoy. . . . We know that his courage will assure for a long time to come the possibility of continued association with the many friends he has made."

California Delta Moves Into A Mansion

(Continued from page 89)

than those in most modern homes, and the baths are quite adequate for the number of men living in.

On the third floor are a bedroom and bath, a small office and a large room which formerly was used as a billiard room. The chapter officers have claimed the bedroom, and the erstwhile game room will be converted into a chapter room.

The billiard table, given to the chapter by Mrs. Johnson, will be set up in the basement. (Mrs. Johnson also gave the house the draperies and carpets.)

The garage apartment offers accommodations for several men. It comprises a study room, two bedrooms, one and a half baths, and a kitchen.

The striking beauty of the house is accentuated by lavish landscaping. A high ivy-covered brick wall surrounds the formal garden at the rear of the property.

The garden is laid out on a bias from the house. It is notable for its boxwood-lined paved walks and its large fish pond and graceful arbor at the northwest corner. The plantings include a number of rare shrubs.

The house was purchased for the chapter by the Phi Delta Theta Housing Corporation, headed by Attorney Frank Swann, *Illinois '34*. It was financed through the Palmer Fund and a loan from a local bank.

The first social function in the new house was a dinner-dance at which 200 guests were served, tables being set up in the garden and circular conservatory.

Doak Was My Co-Author

By DOROTHY KENDALL BRACKEN

From *The Mustang*, Publication of the SMU Alumni Association

IT WAS registration time. The Director of the School of Education leaned over the table and counted the white cards.

"We'll have to form an extra section of Educational Psychology," he stated.

"Who'll teach it?" I asked, making conversation.

"It's yours. An 8 o'clock on MWF."

And he moved on to other matters.

My colleague, hearing me gasp, called, "Cheer up. It won't be so bad. Know who registered for that section?"

I shook my head. From the registration box he pulled out a class card. On the top line of the card was written a now famous signature—DOAK WALKER (SMU '50).

Not only was Doak in that class but also Gilbert Johnson, five band members and seven Mustang Men. It was that kind of a class.

One day after class, Doak walked across the campus with me toward Dallas Hall. I asked him if he'd help me write a teen-age sports story, to which he answered his congenial, "Sure!"

This was in the early fall of 1947 before Doak had won All-American recognition or the Maxwell Award. What began as a simple idea became a colossal project as Doak and his Mustang cohorts stacked up games and honors. It was fortunate for me that we started when we did, for as the story developed I was able to get Doak's reaction to each game and to each award.

Doak was magnificent in helping prepare the story. He kept every appointment made with me throughout all those months when local, state and national pressures were greater than any college student should be called upon to endure. Much of my time, however, was spent in searching newspaper and magazine articles and in interviewing Doak's family. The help given by Mr. and Mrs. Walker, Sr., and Norma Peterson Walker was invaluable.

Last winter Doak's mother told me that someone had called to ask who was writing a book about Doak. The inquirer knew some stories about No. 37 that she was sure the writer could use. I told Mrs. Walker if that started, I was leaving town, for one of the most perplexing problems in doing the story was selecting the items that were to be included. I am sure I know fifty-nine stories to every one that appeared in the final draft!

One of my favorite ones has to do with the



Mrs. Dorothy Kendall Bracken, pictured above with her co-author, is Director of the Reading Clinic, School of Education, at SMU. Their book, Doak Walker, Three-Time All-American, which was released in August, is published by the Steck Company of Austin, Texas.

Notre Dame game. Several weeks after that mighty clash, I questioned Doak about the half-time activities. His first comment was that he didn't know much about what went on during the half out on the field because he was in the dressing room.

"I know you were, Doak, but I need to get in touch with the person who planned the salute to you during the half."

"Salute to me?" The Doaker looked puzzled.

"You know. The band members formed a D and the Mustang Men made a W inside. I want to quote the script that was read while they stood at attention—the part that told how many yards you gained, how many touchdowns made, how many points kicked, etc., since you came to SMU."

"It's all news to me," the Doaker announced casually.

(Continued on page 103)

About This in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

FORREST TWOGOOD, Iowa '29, has been named to succeed the late Sam Barry as head basketball coach at the University of Southern California. A former three-sport star at Iowa, Brother Twogood served as freshman basketball mentor for the Trojans from 1930 to 1936 and returned to that post in 1949 after acting as head coach at the Universities of Idaho and San Francisco. He served in the Navy with the rank of lieutenant commander during World War II and after his tour of duty in the service was supervisor of Pacific Coast Conference officials from 1947 to 1949.

Jim Thomas (North Carolina), swimming ace, won the national A.A.U. 300-yard individual medley championship, setting a new American record. Thomas also placed 6th in the 200-yard free style and 3rd in the 110-yard backstroke. He toured Japan this summer with a national A.A.U. swimming team. . . . A fifth Phi golfer, not previously listed, E. J. Rogers, Jr. (Oklahoma), qualified for match play at the N.C.A.A. golf tournament this summer. . . . Manager Ed Levy (Rollins), led the Florida State League in home runs this last season. . . . Ted Schroeder (Stanford), gained revenge over his Davis Cup conqueror in the 24th annual Pacific Southwest Tennis Tournament as he trounced young Ken McGregor, Australia, 4-6, 6-3, 6-1, 0-6, 6-3, in the quarter finals. In the semifinals, Schroeder won his grudge match with a gallant comeback against national champion Art Larsen. Ted took a licking for the first two sets but rallied to win by scores of 4-6, 4-6, 10-8, 6-4, 6-0. . . . Western Golf Association early in September announced that 84 Evans Scholars will attend 24 colleges and universities under the program for ex-caddies named for veteran amateur Phi golfer, Charles "Chick" Evans (Northwestern). Of this group 34 will receive four year scholarships starting this fall.

Bud Grant (Minnesota), number one choice of the Philadelphia Eagles passed up pro football. He did pitch for Osceola in the Minnesota baseball league. . . . The Syracuse National basketball team announced early in October the signing of Ed Peterson (Cornell), 6'9" center for the 1950-51 season. Ed, a former All-Phi basketball selection, will be playing his third season with the Nationals. . . . Doak Walker (S.M.U.), was elected co-captain of College All Stars who whipped the Philadelphia Eagles in the annual August classic. Also playing for the All-Stars were Gordon Soltau (Minnesota), and Dick Kempthorn (Michigan). . . . This were well represented



FORREST TWOGOOD, Iowa '29
New Trojan Cage Mentor

at the 1950 N.C.A.A. annual crew classic held at Marietta, Ohio. Peter Wachman and Robert Espeseth were 2 and 5 oars, respectively, for the Wisconsin varsity; Carl Lovsted, bow oar for Washington varsity; Jack Troster, No. 6 oar for Pennsylvania, and Dick Temple, No. 5 oar for M.I.T. varsity.

This headed many of the pre-season "All Star" grid teams. Bill Stern selected Mike Boldin (Pittsburgh), a second team All-American guard, and Austin Turner (Iowa) a third team guard. . . . Stanley Woodward named Alan Egler (Colgate), an All-Eastern back; Bob Ward (Maryland), an All-Southern guard; Norman McNabb (Oklahoma), Merv Hodel (Colorado), and John Glorioso (Missouri), as All-Prairie and Rocky Mountain guard and backs, respectively, and Herschel Forrester (SMU), All-Southwest guard. . . . Francis Wallace in *Collier's* names the following Phi to his All-American squad: John Beletic (Purdue), tackle; Bob Ward (Maryland), guard; Dick Harvin (Geo. Tech.), end; Ray Beck (Geo. Tech.), tackle; John Thomas (Oregon State), end; Charles Toogood (Nebraska), tackle; Dick Hightower (SMU), center; Alan Egler (Colgate), back; and Merv Hodel (Colorado), back.

Around the Pro Football Circuit: Two rookie

performers have been going great. Well known **Doak Walker** (SMU), has been running, kicking and passing in rare form for the Detroit Lions, while **Forrest Griffith** (Kansas), has paced a terrific ground attack for the New York Giants, two-time victors over the Cleveland Browns. . . . All-Pro guard **Dick Barwegan** (Purdue), is now a Chicago Bear regular, having been traded from the Baltimore Colts just before the season opened. . . . **Howard Brown** (Indiana), even in these days of specialization on offense and defense, has played several complete contests for the Lions. . . . **Bill Austin** (Oregon State), New York Giant guard; **Dick Wildung** (Minnesota), Green Bay tackle and captain, and **Albert Wistert** (Michigan), tackle and captain of the Philadelphia Eagles are all regulars. . . . Rookies **Clay Mathews** (Georgia Tech.), San Francisco 49er's tackle, and **Frank Dempsey** (Florida), Chicago Bears tackle, acquired starting status, although Dempsey received an injury after the second game that will shelve him for the season. On the San Francisco roster are **Norm Standlee** (Stanford), veteran back, and **Gordon Soltau** (Minnesota), rookie, place-kicking end; **Joe Soboleski** (Michigan) and **John Greene** (Michigan), are playing guard and end, respectively, for the Lions; **Fred Negus** (Wisconsin), center, is with the Bears and **Ken Gorgal** (Purdue), a back with the Browns.

Each week during the football season the Associated Press nominates a group of 25 "linemen of the week." On September 30, **Ken Campbell**, Montana center, was selected to that group. From the games of October 7, three Phis were honored, **Bill Smith**, Indiana tackle; **Bob Ward**, Maryland guard; and **Pete Augsberger**, Maryland end. . . . On October 14, **Dick Hightower**, S.M.U. center, was honored and **Bob Ward** was named for the second consecutive week. . . . For the games of October 21, **Bob Ward** won recognition for the third time, and **Herschel Forrester**, S.M.U. guard, and **John Sincic**, Wisconsin guard, were also named.

Rated among the "Top Ten in Pass Catching" on October 7 was Phi **John Thomas**, Oregon State

All-Phi Football Team Nominations

The January issue of THE SCROLL will carry the annual All-Phi football teams and undergraduate and alumni members of the Fraternity are asked to make their nominations for the teams—both All-Phi and Little All-Phi—at once.

Send your recommendations to DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas. Send pictures to the Editor of THE SCROLL at Menasha, Wisconsin.

★ ★ ★

end, in eighth spot. . . . The United Press coach of the week for October 7 was Phi **Stuart Holcomb** (Ohio State), whose Purdue Boilermakers whipped Notre Dame, 28-14, to smash the Irish unbeaten string of 39 games. . . . Early in October **James Wallace (Wally) O'Connor** (Stanford), four-time Olympic swimmer and water polo player, died in Los Angeles. . . . **Craig Weisman** (Washington State), All-Phi sprinter who won the Northern Div. 220-yard dash, has transferred to Cornell to pursue a course in hotel management. . . . **Boris (Babe) Dimancheff** (Purdue), now on leave as backfield coach from Butler, was signed in mid October by the Chicago Cardinals. He played with the Cards from 1945 through 1949.

Hill Prince, runner-up in the Kentucky Derby at Epsom Downs this year, and owned by **Christopher T. Chenery** (Washington & Lee), retired public utility executive of New York and Virginia, came back one week later to win the Withers Stakes at Belmont Park, New York, and defeat the Derby winner of the week before, Middle-ground. Then one week later, Hill Prince again won from Middle-ground at the seventy-fourth running of the famed Preakness at old Pimlico, in Baltimore, this time finishing ahead of the Derby winner by five lengths. Brother Chenery's powerfully muscled, short-tailed colt was ridden by famed jockey, Eddie Arcaro. He was foaled in February, 1947, at Christopher Chenery's stud farm, "The Meadow," at Doswell, Virginia.

Doak Was My Co-Author

(Continued from page 101)

I gasped. Then it dawned on me. Nobody had bothered to tell the boy that he had been singularly honored at the SMU-Notre Dame conflict, now popularly referred to as The Game!

Writing *Doak Walker, Three-Time All-American* was one of the hardest things I ever did—but it was also one of the most exciting. It was difficult to keep the secret, one that bore heavily upon my whole family. Dr. Edwin Moulton, chairman of the faculty committee on athletics, was the only person outside our immediate families who knew about the project until the first of this year. By that time it was necessary to take many people into our confidence.

My hope is that teen-agers and other young people will be inspired by the story. It is, of course, the inside story of a modest and sincere boy who won every recognition, award and honor that a sports-loving nation could bestow upon him. It is, also, the story of a boy who, having reached the heights in physical achievement and having overcome sickness and injury, climbed to still greater heights in spiritual realms when he was named Sportsman of the Year.

The Alumni Firing Line



LOUIS LOWE, *Purdue '28*
... the lawyer ... the musician

One Career Not Enough for Phi Louis Lowe

One career is enough for most businessmen. But Louis Lowe, *Purdue '28*, has two—and he's successful in both.

In the daytime he can be found in his law office in the Insurance Building on Monument Circle. The lettering on the door says: "Louis R. Lowe, Attorney at Law."

On Friday and Saturday nights he can be found leading the dance band in the Indianapolis Athletic Club ballroom.

Lowe is the envy of many friends who dropped their music after they got older. And he's also the envy of musicians who are getting near middle age and wish they were established in some other business.

Lowe got his start in the Greensburg High School Orchestra, playing the drums. He had a dance orchestra at Purdue, playing in Indianapolis in the summertime, with Charley Davis's Band on the Severin Hotel roof.

Graduating from Purdue in civil engineering, Lowe decided he wanted to be a lawyer. So, while studying law here, he started his own dance orchestra, playing at the IAC.

That was 18 years ago. He's still there, still playing the latest tunes, as well as older ones, in special arrangements in a soft, casual manner with enough zing for those who want to dance and still not too loud for those who want to talk.

Meanwhile, Lowe has become a prominent attorney. He has a busy law practice, in corporation, real estate, probate and damage work, but

no criminal cases. He has been president of the Lawyers' Association of Indianapolis.

When he put up his lawyer's shingle, some friends advised Lowe that he'd better give up the dance orchestra as soon as his income from the law practice was big enough to keep him and his family. They thought that is law clients "might not understand."

But Lowe was reluctant. Moreover, his law practice grew so rapidly that he didn't have to give up the orchestra.

In subsequent years, he has become very much the "solid citizen." He believes he should take part in public life, and so he is the Republican committeeman in his precinct. He is an elder and trustee in his church. He owns an interest in several businesses.

Lowe has a home in the pleasant, wooded Forest Hills area where, now and then, he substitutes for his son, Bob, in carrying a route for *The News*. Having carried the paper himself years ago, Lowe can still fold it and hit some of the porches from the street.

This aspect of his life was neatly summarized by a neighbor, who is also an IAC member. Dancing to Lowe's music at the club one night, the neighbor said: "Play *Stardust* for me or I'll stop my *News*."

The Lowes have a daughter, Nancy, who also is very musical.—From the *Indianapolis News*.

Patterson Heads ABA Crime Commission

On September 21 the American Bar Association named former Secretary of War ROBERT P. PATTERSON, *Union '12*, to head its own crusade against organized interstate crime. Brother Patterson was appointed chairman of a seven-member commission to work with Senator Kefauver's special Senate committee investigating gambling and gang activities. Kefauver had asked the help of ABA's 42,000 member lawyers and judges as he spoke two days previously at the annual bar meeting in Washington, D.C.

At the annual ABA dinner on September 21, CODY FOWLER, *Missouri '15*, of Tampa, Fla., incoming president, declared that the bar is ready to fight "the constant attack on our way of life from within by proponents of foreign ideologies."

"This can best be done," Brother Fowler said, "by preaching and teaching the meaning and opportunities of democracy under a government of law."

DR. BLAIR HOLCOMB, Oregon '17, of Portland, was named president-elect of the Oregon State Medical Society at its annual business meeting, September 29, at Gearhart, Ore. He will take office at the 1951 annual session.

Dr. Holcomb has held the important position of speaker of the society's house of delegates for four years. Prior to becoming speaker, he served both as secretary and as counselor. He also has been president of the Multnomah County Medical Society.

JOHN S. SINCLAIR, Columbia '19, President of the National Industrial Conference Board, has been named fund raising chairman of the 1951 campaign of the New York chapter of the American Red Cross. Brother Sinclair, a graduate of Columbia College and Columbia Law School, practiced law in Philadelphia until 1934 when he became deputy governor and later president of the Federal Reserve Bank there. He returned to New York City in 1941 to become Executive Vice-President of the New York Life Insurance Company.

JOHN C. CRAIG, Colgate '42, and his bride, the former Lillian M. Waller, left the United States recently for Lahore, Pakistan, where Brother Craig will serve as vice-consul. A career diplomat, his previous posts have been Stuttgart, Germany, and Naples, Italy, and in 1946 he served on a special mission to Greece for the State Department. Foreign service will not be new to Mrs. Craig, who in the past three and one-half years, has served in the U. S. Consulate at Stuttgart, Germany. For another half year she was with the U. S. Consulate General in Istanbul, Turkey, on assignment with the U. S. Foreign Service.

Brother Craig attended the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy in Boston following his graduation from Colgate.

JAMES PEASE, Franklin '36, is a member of the New York City Opera Company, which opened its seventh Fall season on Thursday, September 21. Brother Pease is one of six of the stars of this company whose pictures appeared in full color on the centerspread of the rotogravure section of the New York *Sunday News* for Sunday, September 17. He was pictured in the costume of Don Giovanni, one of his bass-baritone roles.

Brother Pease, who was a lawyer in his home town of Bloomington, Ind., before he joined the Opera Company in 1946, is well known to those Phis who attended the Centennial Convention at Miami in 1948 and the recent Convention in Chicago. His magnificent performances at both of these great gatherings of Phis will be long remembered.



W. EMERSON GENTZLER, Gettysburg '25
Receives another promotion at Columbia.

W. EMERSON GENTZLER, Gettysburg '25, has been named Assistant Provost and a director of student interests at Columbia University. He previously held the position of business manager of the University [see SCROLL, page 200, January 1950].

Brother Gentzler will become a principal assistant to Dr. Grayson L. Kirk, Vice-President and Provost of Columbia, who announced the promotion following action by the Board of Trustees. Gentzler received his master's degree at Columbia in 1927 and in that year was named as assistant in mathematics. In 1930, after a series of academic appointments, he became director of placement; five years later he was named bursar, a position he held until he was made business manager in 1949.

In his new position, Brother Gentzler will supervise most of the graduate program of student activities and counseling. A resident of Teaneck, N.J., he recently completed a two-year term as president of Knickerbocker Hospital. He also is a trustee of Empire City Savings Bank, a director of Associated Hospital Service of New York, a director of the Manhattan Neighborhood center, and a member of the finance committee of the College Entrance Examination Board.

SAM COOK DIGGES, Missouri '37, is thoroughly convinced that television is a medium of both entertainment and advertising "is a better buy day by day, and the greatest thing in the world," according to a "profile" in the September issue



SAM DIGGES, Missouri '37
He's sold on television!

of *Broadcasting*, newsweekly of radio and television. As Chicago TV sales manager of CBS Radio Sales, Brother Digges sells programs and spots on seven stations and supervises distribution of syndicated films owned by the network.

Sam became a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the University of Missouri where he majored in journalism and advertising. Following his graduation he went to Washington, D.C. as a salesman in the retail advertising department of the *Washington Daily News*. He maintained a very rugged existence during the first eighteen months on this job, selling amusement advertising and writing a night club column three times weekly under the byline of Rip Van Winkle. This entailed scouting the town for news until about 3 A.M. and then reporting back to the office for advertising work at 8:30—also A.M.

When the Blue and Red networks of NBC were formed in 1942, Brother Digges went to WMAL (ABC) in Washington as a salesman. A year later he shipped to sea with the Merchant Marine as a radio officer on the S.S. *Heywood Brown* after getting an engineer's license and learning how to take sixteen words of code per minute. Twenty months later he returned to WMAL and began preparing for the forceable switch to television from AM. Before WMAL-TV took the air in October 1947, Sam lugged equipment for dry-run telecasts, operated cameras, spliced film and produced film commercials in addition to doing considerable experimental TV work at home.

In April, 1949 Digges accepted a salesman's portfolio with CBS when Brother Frank Stan-

ton's [Ohio Wesleyan '30] network set up a separate TV department in New York. Then when a branch office was opened in Chicago last January he was transferred there as TV sales manager. A short time ago he opened a film syndication division, which sells film packages, including *Gene Autry*, *Strange Adventure* (formerly *Fireside Theatre*), the *Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra*, 50 British feature films, and *Hollywood on the Line*.

Brother Digges was married in 1939 to Melba Slaughter, a University of Missouri member of $\mathbf{K}\Delta\Theta$. They have one son, Sam, Jr., 8 years of age.

ALAN L. McCLELLAND, *Ohio Wesleyan '47*, with his wife and small son, left in August for England where he will do post-doctoral research in organic chemistry at the University of Birmingham. A position on the staff of the University of Connecticut awaits him upon returning to this country a year hence.

JACOB F. CRAFT, *Knox '41*, now assigned to the 36th troop carrier squadron at Sewart Air Force Base, was recently presented the Commendation Ribbon for successfully accomplishing flights in Greenland and northern Canada in adverse arctic weather and making landings on treacherous and unprepared lake-ice surfaces. His other decorations include the Distinguished Flying Cross and Air Medal with Cluster.

Weir Heads American Water Works Association

W. VICTOR WEIR, *Washington (St. Louis) '23*, head of the St. Louis County Water Company, is the newly elected President of the American Water Works Association. He assumed the presidency at the annual meeting of the Association at Philadelphia in May.

Brother Weir has been a member of the A.W.W.A. since 1924, as it grew from 2,000 to 8,000 members, and has served in many different capacities. In 1940 he received the Association's major award, the John M. Diven Memorial Medal and in 1949 he served as vice-president.

It is interesting to note that the American Water Works Association was formed in 1881 at Washington University in St. Louis, from which institution Brother Weir received his B.S. degree in civil engineering in 1923.

His long career with the St. Louis Water Company was culminated in 1946 with his appointment as president. He is also a director of the Northern Illinois Water Corporation, the Illinois Water Service Company, and the Long Island Water Corporation.

Though Brother Weir has devoted his entire career to the water works field and has been

the author of numerous articles on this subject, his activities have not been entirely confined to his business or to the A.W.W.A. He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Missouri Society of Professional Engineers, the Missouri Water and Sewerage Conference (past chairman), the University City Rotary Club (past president), the St. Louis Engineers Club, and the St. Louis Committee on Foreign Relations. He is also a member of two honorary fraternities, T B U and Σ E.

For relaxation Brother Weir belongs to the Harbor Point Yacht Club and the St. Louis Sailing Club, and holds trophies for skippering his *Comet* sloop to firsts in two regattas. Sailing and tennis have displaced fly fishing and photography as his hobbies.

RAYMOND K. STRITZINGER, *Lehigh '10*, was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of Continental Baking Company on August 9. He will continue as President as well as Chairman of the Board.

Coming from a long line of bakers, his paternal great-grandfather, his paternal grandfather, and his father were all bakers.

The Stritzinger Bakery was founded in Norristown, Pa., in 1859, and Brother Stritzinger got his start at the age of nine, selling bakery products house to house before school in the morning and helping out in the bakeshop after school in the afternoon. Upon leaving college he was made superintendent of his father's bakery and acted as such over a period of eight years, when he joined the Research Department of the Ward Baking Company. In 1918 he returned to the Stritzinger Bakery as Manager.

In 1925 he joined Continental Baking Company as Vice-President and Regional Manager. He was made a Director in 1934 and named Director of Operations. Since January 1, 1943, he has been President of Continental Baking Company, which operates 83 bakeries in 28 states and the District of Columbia.

During Mr. Stritzinger's many years of affiliation with the baking industry he has served as President of the Pennsylvania Bakers Association, President of the American Bakers Association, Chairman of the American Institute of Baking, President of the Bakers Club, Inc., of New York, and is a member of the American Society of Bakery Engineers.

He now lives in Scarsdale, N.Y., and is Past President of the Board of Trustees of the Hitchcock Memorial Church.

On April 26, 1950, he was awarded his "L in Life" by the New York Lehigh Club, of which he is a Past President.

He is also a Past President of the Eastern Small Bore Rifle Association, a life member of the National Rifle Association, and a member of the United States Revolver Association, Camp-



RAYMOND K. STRITZINGER, *Lehigh '10*
Chairman, Board of Directors of the
Continental Baking Co.

fire Club of America, Scarsdale Golf Club, Outers Club, Union League Club of New York, Rockefeller Center Luncheon Club, and the Shenorock Shore Club.

DR. WILLIAM PIERCE RANDEL, *Denison '31*, Director of the American Studies Program at the Florida State University, will organize the first American Literature program at Helsinki, Finland.

The Finnish Parliament this summer voted to establish the chair in American Literature to be held by a Finnish citizen except for the first year. It was felt that an American scholar should direct the program for the first year, laying the foundations and organizing courses. In selecting Dr. Randel for this undertaking, the United States State Department requested the Florida State University to grant him a leave of absence for one year.

In addition to his duties as Director of the American Studies program at F.S.U., Brother Randel served as editor of the University Studies, and will be faculty adviser of Φ Δ Θ's new chapter at F.S.U. He was Florida Chairman of the American Dialect Society, and immediate past-president of the FSU chapter of the American Association of University Professors.

Dr. Randel has published extensively in *American Literature*, *American Speech*, the *New England Quarterly*, *School and Society*, and other scholarly journals as well as the *Saturday Review of Literature*. His biography of Edward

Eggleston is considered the standard work on the life of this American writer.

Dr. and Mrs. Randel and their two children will fly to Helsinki immediately where they will remain for ten months.

CAPT. KENNETH CRAIG, *Knox '24*, has had a distinguished career in the United States Navy which is nearing the 25-year mark. He entered the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1922 after one year at Knox College, where he became a Phi. At the Naval Academy Brother Craig was a basketball and lacrosse star for three years before graduating in 1926. He graduated from the Pensacola, Fla., Naval Air Training Station in 1930.

In 1938 he participated in the third mass flight of PBV airplanes from the West Coast of the United States to Hawaii. From 1938 to 1940 Brother Craig was engaged in testing work with the first 4-motored navy airship in the Norfolk, Va., area, and he later delivered the Sikorsky plane to Hawaii in the first navy solo flight from the United States.

Brother Craig's tours of duty since that time have included the following:

On staff, Patrol Wing 2, Pearl Harbor, T.H., on Dec. 7, 1941.

Staff of Commander-in-Chief Pacific, (CINCPAC) at Pearl Harbor, 1942.

Commanding Officer, Naval Air Station, De Land, Fla., 1943.

Commanding Officer, USS *Sable*, training carrier on Great Lakes, 1944.

In November, 1944, assumed command USS *Croatan* with additional duty as Commanding Officer of Anti-Submarine Task Group, consisting of carrier and six destroyer escorts, Atlantic Fleet. Group sank three enemy submarines just before V-E Day. Decorated with Legion of Merit—Combat Award, for this duty.

Chief-of-Staff to Commander, Carrier Division 4, 1945-46.

Chief-of-Staff to Commander, Fleet Air, Quonset, R.I., 1946-48.

Head of Department of Aviation, U.S.N.A., Annapolis, 1948-50.

Though it is probable that Captain Craig has received different orders in the meantime, his last assignment according to SCROLL records, was as Aide to the Secretary of Defense, with offices in the Pentagon Building in Washington, in March, 1950.

DR. HAROLD B. HITCHCOCK, *Williams '26*, a Middlebury College professor, is trying to find out why homing pigeons come home. His work is supported by a grant from the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia.

"The Society's interest is purely scientific," Brother Hitchcock said recently. "However, we



CAPT. KENNETH CRAIG, *Knox '24*
Long career in Navy cited.

hope that the Army Signal Corps will derive some help from our study."

Hitchcock said "homing pigeons maintain a high rating with the military." But he added that bats are much "cleverer" than pigeons and "don't have to be taught to go home."

SENATOR HARRY DARBY, *Illinois '17*, was one of the competitors in the second annual National Chicken Cooking Contest held in Dover, Del., June 15. He strung along with the majority in preparing fried chicken as his entry. Of the 122 women and nine men who participated, more than half chose to cook the birds in fat in a sizzling skillet.

Senator Darby admitted that he did the cooking at his Bonner Springs, Kan., farm only when his wife wasn't there to do it for him. But he went about frying a three pound bird—first dipping it in flour, then in milk and egg—with practised ease.

PHIL S. JUSTICE, *Lehigh '17*, is a member of the management committee of the Gulf Coast Division of the Sun Oil Company in Beaumont, Texas. He was the subject of a feature story in the Beaumont *Journal* recently and was cited as "living proof that Philadelphia Quakers make perfectly good and successful Texas citizens."

Brother Justice first went to Texas during World War I as a second lieutenant flying instructor. While there he became interested in the oil industry and in 1920 joined the Sun Oil Company as an oil scout, working in Texas,

Oklahoma and Venezuela. He settled in Beaumont late in 1921 as a geologist.

Brother Justice is a member of the Beaumont Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, the American Institute of Mining Engineers, the American Petroleum Institute, the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, National Oil Scouts and Landman's Association, and the Texas Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association. His hobbies are hunting and fishing, numismatics, and cooking. He has a collection of some 235 cook books and knows how to use them!

His wife is the former Luetta Wiess of Beaumont and they have three children.

Phi Pilot in Giant Air Lift Speeding Supplies to Korea

CAPT. ED COATES, *Georgia Tech-Mercer '31*, of American Airlines, spent several months recently as a pilot in the big civilian air lift that supplied our troops in the Korean fighting. Brother Coates flew one of the giant C-54's, carrying essential war goods, in the long hop from San Francisco to Tokyo.

Captain Coates is a native of Macon, Ga., and when home on a short leave during September, he was the subject of an interesting interview in the *Macon Telegraph*. During the interview,



Macon Telegraph

DESTINATION TOKYO

Capt. Ed Coates, *Ga. Tech-Mercer '31*, points to Tokyo on map—last stop for big armada of civilian planes which furnished Korean fighting men with supplies.

Brother Coates stated that an aircraft leaving the States requires three crews to reach its destination in Tokyo. When leaving San Francisco, a crew flies to Honolulu, then rests for twelve hours and picks up another craft, moving it to Wake Island, and after another interval of twelve hours, picks up another craft and completes the leg to Tokyo.

He explains that the civilian air lift was inaugurated because the Air Transport Command did not have the pilots available to make the operation. At the time, however, ATC was flying the shorter, but more difficult, route from the States through Alaska and the Aleutians.

In World War II, Brother Coates was a lieutenant colonel in the Air Transport Command, flying both in the European and Pacific theaters. With the exception of his three years in the service he has been connected with American Airlines since 1932. He is the son of the late R. J. COATES, *Mercer '00*.

Gillette Named Naval Reserve Brigade Chief

CAPT. EDMOND S. GILLETTE, *Wisconsin '12* has been appointed commander of the Organized Surface Brigade 11-1 of the Naval Reserve, according to recent announcement. His command embraces organized Naval Reserve surface units in Los Angeles, North Hollywood, Pasadena, Huntington Park, Compton, Long Beach, Terminal Island, Santa Ana, Huntington Beach, Santa Monica, Hawthorne and Los Alamitos. His headquarters will be at the U. S. Naval and Marine Corps Reserve Training Center in Chavez Ravine.

From 1944 until the end of the war Brother Gillette was section commander at San Pedro and as such was responsible for the defense and safety of Los Angeles Harbor. In civilian life Captain Gillette is a consulting engineer and manufacturer. He was Mayor of Santa Monica from 1936 to 1940. He also was an All-American quarterback for the University of Wisconsin when the Badgers last won the Big Ten championship in 1912. He has a Phi son, EDMOND S. GILLETTE, JR., *Stanford '38*.

Any Phi familiar with the outstanding college record of DR. WILLIAM J. DALTON, *Cincinnati '39*, would not be surprised to learn of his recent achievement in the medical profession. He is now one of the few men in the United States practicing plastic and dental surgery.

Brother Dalton recently completed thirteen years of preparation for the practice of plastic surgery. With a point hour average of 3.56 out of a possible 4, he graduated with the second highest honors in a class of 50 at Ohio State University, College of Dentistry, receiving two



DR. WILLIAM J. DALTON, Cincinnati '39
Enters practice of plastic and dental surgery.

degrees—Master of Science and Doctor of Dental Surgery. Dr. Dalton had received his B.A. and medical degrees from the University of Cincinnati, where, as an undergraduate, he was very active in Ohio Theta, holding such offices as house manager and steward, social chairman, and vice-president.

From April, 1943, to January, 1944, Dr. Dalton was an intern at Christ Hospital in Cincinnati and then went into military service. He held the rank of captain and was attached to the 125th General Hospital, Blandford, England.

He has now entered practice with his father, Dr. Van B. Dalton, and Dr. C. Jefferson Hudson in Cincinnati.—GEORGE L. WRIGHT, Cincinnati '37.

MAJOR SIDNEY C. BRUCE, Colorado '40, is attached to the Headquarters of the 2143rd Air Weather Wing in Tokyo, Japan, where he is Director of Operations and Training of the Wing. This is the parent unit of all the far flung weather squadrons and detachments in the vast Pacific area, and his duties will include periodic operational visits to all area stations, some of which are located at places famed during World War II such as Kwajalein, Iwo Jima, and Okinawa.

Brother Bruce joined the Air Force in 1940 and since that time has pursued graduate work at California Institute of Technology and the University of Illinois, having acquired M.S. degrees in meteorology and electronics. He also graduated from flying school as a qualified multi-engine pilot in 1943.

Major Bruce went to Japan last year and served briefly with the 20th Weather Squadron at Nagoya, Japan, before assuming his present position.

As an undergraduate at the University of Colorado, Brother Bruce was very active in Colorado

Alpha, serving as president of the chapter in his senior year. He was also a member of T B U, Σ T, and H K N, honorary engineering fraternities.

JAMES GARDNER, Iowa '36, one of the outstanding amateur golfers in the Washington, D.C. area, has moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., where he has been promoted to the position of general agent for the Illinois Central Railroad.

Note to the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ: Jim has been active in Phi Alumni Clubs in both Washington and Chicago for several years.

EDWIN P. BROOKS, Ohio Wesleyan '39, of Long Island, N.Y., has been appointed assistant group regional manager for the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. He will be located in the company's New York group office at 74 Trinity Place. Brother Brooks entered the insurance field as a claims adjuster for the Aetna Life Insurance Company's Philadelphia office in 1940. He joined the Massachusetts Mutual in 1947 as a group supervisor and specialized in the administration and handling of claims for the company's trustee group business in the New York and New Jersey area. He was appointed Eastern group service manager in February, 1949.

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Brooks was gradu-

Gene Vidal Called Best West Point Athlete

GENE VIDAL, South Dakota '16, received plaudits for being the best all-around athlete ever produced at West Point in a *New York Times* magazine article recently.

The article was written about Sgt. Marty Maher, swimming teacher and custodian of the West Point gym for many years. He was asked at a banquet of the Touchdown Club of New York to name the greatest athlete. The article quotes "Marty" as follows:

"Marty looked at Glen Davis sitting on his right and Glen stiffened with pardonable anticipation. 'There is no doubt,' said Marty, 'that the greatest all-around athlete, marvelous in every sport, was Gene Vidal, class of '17.'

"Glen Davis drove Marty back to West Point after the dinner, at one hundred miles an hour, according to Marty. After a long silence Davis said, 'How good was that Vidal anyway?'

"Marty answered, 'To tell you the truth, Glenn, you'd need a heck of a lot of practice.'"—*South Dakota Bulletin*.

LOOK *applauds* . . .

NORMAN DAMON, *Michigan '22*

"He has a dozen ideas a minute; 11 of them are not worth a damn, but the 12th is usually worth a million." This is how the Vice-President of the Automotive Safety Foundation was once described. The million might have referred to the human lives that his safety programs have saved since he took an interest in traffic problems 28 years ago.

Damon believes that 90 per cent of accidents are avoidable; that annual traffic fatalities could be reduced by 20,000. He certainly practices what he preaches. After 20 years of driving he has only one slightly bent fender to his discredit.—*From Look Magazine.*

ated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1939 where he majored in business administration. While in college, he was captain of the football team and active in Ohio Beta chapter. During World War II, he served as an adjutant and executive officer with the parachute troops in the European Theater and was discharged with the rank of First Lieutenant. He is married and has 2 children.

WILLIAM NEVILLE, JR., *Tulane '34*, of McComb, Miss., is a District Governor of Rotary International, world-wide service organization, for 1950-51. As Governor, he will coordinate the activities of 48 Rotary Clubs in one of the four Districts in Mississippi and Louisiana. During the year, he will visit each of the clubs to offer advice and assistance in Rotary service work and administration.

Brother Neville was President of Louisiana Alpha at Tulane during 1933-34. He is now Vice-President and Manager of the McColgan Building and Loan Association in McComb; Vice-President and Manager of the Morgan Plan Company, and the McColgan Insurance Company; Secretary of the First National Bank, and a Director of the Magnolia Insurance Company. He is Vice-Chairman of the McComb Chamber of Commerce, Director and Past President of the Pike County Fire Insurance Agents Association, a committee member of the Mississippi Economic Council and Past Chairman of the Red Cross of Pike County. A member of the Rotary Club of McComb since 1934, he is a Past President of that Club.

With the continued growth of Rotary in all

parts of the world, membership in Rotary International is now at an all-time high, with 342,000 business and professional executives active in 7,160 Rotary Clubs in 83 countries and geographical regions.

L. ROSS JOHNSON, *Oregon State '15*, was re-elected as president of the Peoria Board of Education. Brother Johnson has been a member of the Administration Staff in the Peoria Public School System for twelve years, and has had 27 years' experience as an educator and school administrator. He has also served as president of the Johnson Transfer & Fuel Company, of Bloomington, Ill., since 1935. Brother Johnson was born and raised in Bloomington, and graduated from Oregon State College with a B.S. degree, in 1915. He received his master's degree in educational administration from the University of Illinois in 1926.

ROBERT L. DEWEESE, *Southern California '50*, and JAMES W. LANTZ, JR., *Illinois '38*, both of Los Angeles, representatives of the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company, have received special commendation for their outstanding production records during the month of September. As a result of the phenomenal volume of new life insurance written during the last month, production leadership has shifted from the east coast to the Los Angeles area for the first time in the 103 year history of the company. Brothers DeWesse and Lantz are associated with the Frederick A. Schnell Agency, which achieved an all time high in life insurance sales.



WILLIAM NEVILLE, JR., *Tulane '34*
Named District Governor of Rotary.

The Alumni Firing Line in Brief

HENRY WOODS, *Tulane '99*, of Detroit, long a faithful and enthusiastic Phi, has been elected president of the Tulane Alumni Club of Michigan, which he organized after attending the 50-year reunion of his class in New Orleans last year. Brother Woods has attended the last several $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ conventions. . . . WARREN L. PIERSON, *California '17*, board chairman and chairman of the executive committee of Trans World Airline, has been elected a director of Pressed Steel Car Company. . . . MARRS WISEMAN, *West Virginia '28*, is secretary of the West Virginia Manufacturers' Association. . . . HARRY D. BAKER, *Michigan State '95*, brother of the late Dr. Hugh Potter Baker, *Michigan State '01*, and the late Ray Stannard Baker, *Michigan State '89*, is president of both the Baker Land & Title Company and the Dairyland Credit Company in St. Croix Falls, Wis. . . . DR. MELVIN A. BRANNON, *North Dakota-Wabash '89*, who received his A.B. from Wabash 61 years ago, is doing research in botany at the University of Florida.

L. P. DAVIS, *Hillsdale '97*, writes from Los Angeles to point out that O. B. BREWSTER, *Amherst '08*, is one of the three administrators of the Thomas Conway \$300,000 fund for scholarships in colleges requiring the teaching of American history. . . . STEWART K. BARNES, *Utah '29*, has been elected secretary of the Guaranty Trust Company, third largest bank in New York City and fourth largest in the nation. . . . ROGER D. BRANNON, *Franklin '23*, *Lafayette, Ind.*, attorney, was recently appointed to the Purdue University Board of Trustees. . . . The election of N. BAXTER JACKSON, *Vanderbilt '11*, chairman of the Chemical Bank & Trust Company, as chairman of the Clearing House Committee, was announced October 4. . . . CARLYLE F. RICHARDS, *Iowa '25*, of San Marino, is the new president of the Iowa Association of Southern California.

FRANCIS W. CHAPIN, *W & J '21*, art instructor at the Chicago Art Institute and prominent in art circles for years, won first prize at the 54th Exhibition of Chicago Art for his painting, "Black Bull." This was the Pauline Palmer Award of \$750. . . . W. G. PAYNE, *Knox '30*, has been transferred to Chicago from New York to serve as district manager of McGraw-Hill's *Engineering News-Record*. He is living in Wilmette. . . . ED NUGENT, *West Virginia '26*, is president of the Coach's Association of West Virginia. . . . BILL CUNNINGHAM, *Dartmouth '19*, hard-hitting Boston newspaper columnist and radio commentator, was on the program for the annual meeting of the Public Expenditure Survey of Wisconsin, held in Milwaukee, September 26. . . . PAUL BOICOURT, *Purdue '34*, is office manager for the Supreme Heater and Ventilating Corporation in Maplewood, Mo.

A Texas Veterans of Foreign Wars Distinguished Citizenship Medal was presented to SENATOR TOM CONNALLY, Texas '88 (D-Texas), on July 29. The accompanying citation said the rare award was "in sincere appreciation of a brilliant record as a statesman and for conspicuous service to your State and country." . . . DONALD A. BEHNEY, Lafayette '19, of Lebanon, Pa., is the new secretary of the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board. No newcomer to the Board, Brother Behney served previously for thirteen years prior to 1947, watching the number of stores in the State's liquor system grow from 130 to 570. . . . CLEM S. CHRISTIE, Indiana-Purdue '17, former realtor, is now retired in Balboa, Calif. His wife, Lucile, is a sister of an illustrious Phi, DON HEROLD, Indiana '12.

EDWIN ANDERSON, *California '49*, is presently employed as a chemist for Cutter Laboratories in Berkeley. . . . Radio programs produced for the Episcopal Church in Central New York by FREDERICK H. SONTAG, *Colby '46*, Syracuse public service director, have been honored for the second consecutive year by the National Protestant Radio Commission in its annual radio workshop competition just concluded in Philadelphia. The programs which were started by Sontag in 1948 were the only Episcopal winners, and the only programs that were chosen for excellence in religious broadcasting and won an award for the second year in a row. . . . THE REV. NEAL CANNON, *Kentucky '22*, was recently appointed the new district superintendent of the Methodist Church at Galveston. Appointment was made by Bishop A. Frank Smith at the 112th annual meeting of the Texas Methodist Conference.

The Alumni Club Activities

BOSTON

THE Boston $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Association, like Spring in Oklahoma, is "bustin' out all over." The Association has come forth into full activity and announces a more active schedule for this Winter. Weekly luncheons will be held on Mondays from 12:00 to 1:00 in the grille room of the Coach Grille off Harvard Square. The previously announced schedule, which was the second Friday evening of each month, will be retained as a monthly social gathering date. Plans call for varied and special entertainment at the evening socials. —EDWARD J. WALZ, JR., *Secretary*.

CINCINNATI

ABOUT one hundred Phis met at their annual outdoor hobnob at the farm-within-the-city home of Phil Walter Morris, Sept. 17. The alumni members gathered at 3:00 P.M., and the members of Ohio Theta, who had conducted a number of rushees on a pilgrimage to General Headquarters in Oxford, appeared with their rushees in time for supper, which was served at 6:00 o'clock.

New officers of the Cincinnati Alumni Club are: Jack E. Shepman, president; Paul W. Krone, vice-president and secretary; Dale E. Lloyd, treasurer; Porter P. Lowry, reporter. This club has found it advantageous to elect, each year, three members to a Board of Directors for a three-year term. The officers of the club are then selected by the Board from among its members.

Last year, in addition to its weekly luncheons, the club had a special dinner at the Ohio Theta chapter house on the first Thursday evening of each month, except during the summer. These dinners were so successful that the plan is to be followed again this year, the first dinner having been scheduled for the evening of October 5.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

CLEVELAND

MEMBERS of the Cleveland Alumni Club elected the following officers at a recent meeting: president, Bishop P. Holstein; vice-president, Edwin J. Sealy; secretary-treasurer, E. Nile Dupstadt. The Board of

Directors includes Robert L. Dibble, William H. McCoy, Jack Houle, J. E. Bowron, Jr., Jim Long, Jr., and Paul A. Domino.

Our club was honored at its usual weekly luncheon, Sept. 8, by the presence of Martin Hecht, president of Zeta Province. Hecht told us briefly some of the highlights of the recent Convention. We enjoyed his visit very much, and if any of you Phis are in Cleveland on any Friday drop in at the University Club at 12:15 and we will welcome you.

The first order of business for the new regime included sending out dues letters and membership cards from which we have had an excellent response.

The following committees were appointed for the successful $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Dance at Tudor Arms Hotel on the night of Oct. 14: Dance—Bob Dibble, Ed Bowron, Nile Dupstadt, Ray Williams, and Paul Domino; publicity—Maurice Cogan; finance—Bill McCoy, Rupe Beckstett, Jim Long, and Clark Robinson; and invitations—Jack Houle, Jim Sterling, and Ed Sealy. All of our wives have helped us out on all of the committees. The wives' committee included Mrs. Bishop P. Holstein, Mrs. Walter Hatch, Mrs. Maurice Cogan, Mrs. Herold Ruel, Mrs. Ed Bowron, and Mrs. Nile Dupstadt.—BISHOP HOLSTEIN, *President*.

COLUMBUS, GA.

The alumni and active members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ of Columbus entertained at a stag dinner party Wednesday evening September 13, at Lake Pines, to honor a group of men who were leaving for college this Fall. Following dinner, movies of last year's football games were shown. Besides thirteen rushees, about seventy Phis attended.

KANSAS CITY

The Friday Alumni Club Luncheons are always good during the fall season, due to the Hess Handicap and other pros and cons of all the next day football games. The Hess Handicap winner receives two tickets to the Kansas-Missouri game on Thanksgiving. Also, plans are being made for a block of Phi Delt tickets for this game, with transportation provided by bus for the entire group. In September, a rush



CLEVELAND LUNCHEON MEETING

SEATED, FRONT ROW: Zeke Davidson, Larry Denison, Dick Jennings, Bill McCoy, and Bob Dibble. SEATED, BACK ROW: Ray Williams, Maurice Cogan, Harry Schwarz, Paul Domino, Jake Schmidt, Rupe Beckstett, Jim Sterling, and Nile Dupstadt. STANDING: Paul Ocker, Darrell Albrecht, Dave Rush, Bill Buerkel, Kenneth Barren, Martin Hecht, president of Zeta Province, Bishop Holstein, C. S. Ripley, Ed Bowron, and A. B. Roberts.

San Francisco Drives for New Members

THE San Francisco and Bay Area Phis have been engaged in a drive for new members and at the first fall meeting set a new record for attendance. We would appreciate it if all Phis in the Bay Area who are free on the fourth Tuesday of each month would come to the luncheons at the St. Julien Restaurant, 140 Battery St., San Francisco. It would be advisable to make reservations in advance either with Chet Bunnell, *Colgate '42*, 2800 Russ Building, San Francisco (Tel. Sutler 1-5451), or with Edward Callan, *California '42*, 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco (Tel. Garfield 1-4511)—CHET BUNNELL, *Colgate '42*.

party was held at Melody Farm, the home of J. W. Jenkins, III. This was for all chapters in the Kansas City area, and the results will speak for themselves in the chapter reports. By far the highlight of the year occurred Friday night, Oct. 6, when the fifth annual Phi Harvest Party was held at the Blue Hills Country Club. The Kansas City Phi, under the very able guidance of Social Chairman Harry McClure and his committee, spread a buffet dinner under the stars, featuring charcoal steaks and all the trimmings. This was followed by Bingo games and door prizes, the many gifts generously donated by the brothers. Then came dancing and the usual social mixing. Over four hundred Phis, with their wives, dates, and guests, were in attendance.—HAROLD S. WARWICK, *Secretary*.

LARAMIE

THE Laramie, Wyo., Alumni Club were hosts to another highly successful annual Homecoming luncheon on Oct. 7 prior to the Wyoming-Colorado Aggie football game.

Special guests included Mrs. Ella Maxwell, chapter house mother, and Bill Brown, chapter president.

Newly elected Wyoming Alumni Officers for 1950-51 are as follows: President, Dr. Eugene Pelton; Vice-President, William Canaday; Secretary, Robert Jones; Resident Agent, Walter Miller; Board of Directors—Robert Hovick, Glen Daniel, Tom Rennard, Jack Hull, Dick Tobin.

Wyoming Alpha's Homecoming Sing, house decorations, and beautiful parade float received many well deserved compliments.

Following a thumping 34-0 victory, the alumni were guests at a delightful buffet dinner at the chapter house.—CHARLES H. THOMPSON, *Wyoming '51*.

LOUISVILLE

THE newly reorganized Louisville Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet Apr. 10, 1950, at the Seelbach Hotel. Over fifty Phis from the Louisville area attended this highly successful affair and enjoyed a full evening of Phi Fellowship. The speaker for the occasion was William Duffy, *Centre '09*, who is the Kentucky Social Service Administrator. The subject of his interesting talk was "The Influence of Fraternities Against College Communism." Alumni

of the following colleges were present: Indiana University, University of Kentucky, Centre College, Hanover, and the University of Manitoba. The master of ceremonies was Paul Eitel, *Illinois '48*. Brother Eitel has left Louisville and the club has lost an excellent president.

The newly inaugurated $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni annual picnic for Phis and their wives and dates was held July 15 at Seneca Park.—DAVID W. KINNAIRD, *Secretary*.

PHILADELPHIA

THE Philadelphia Alumni Club has been very active in the past months. May 17, we had a special luncheon at which our guest speaker, J. Victor Daliin, chief of Philadelphia's Bureau of Aeronautics, gave a very enlightening report on the new airport soon to be constructed. It will be second only to New York City's Idlewild. Golden Legion Certificates were awarded to three brothers who were unable to receive them at the Founders Day banquet: Clarence B. Kugler, *Cornell '03*; Clarence A. Godshalk, *Cornell '03*; and Stuart Hazelwood, *Cornell '03*. Claude Marriott, *Syracuse '01*, made the presentations.

July 22, Brig. Gen. Brenton Wallace, *Pennsylvania '13*, and Mrs. Wallace entertained members of the club and their wives at their home in Bryn Mawr. Swimming and tennis were enjoyed. It was the club's annual Summer outing.

Because of the heaviest rain of the season, only fourteen members attended the special luncheon, September 13, which was the Fall opening meeting. The guest speaker was Andrew R. Kline, well-known Philadelphia patent attorney. Mr. Kline is actively identified locally and throughout the state with United World Federalists, about which he spoke.—EDGAR W. NICHOLSON, JR. and CHARLES G. SPROULE, JR.

SEATTLE

THE Seattle Alumni Club made an excellent start for the coming year with a large turnout for its first meeting, held at the College Club, Thursday, Sept. 7. At this meeting we had as our guests the active chapter of Washington Alpha and their rushees for Fall rushing. This is an annual affair and has always been a great help to the active chapter in conducting a successful rushing program.

Tippy Dye, *Ohio State '37*, the new basketball coach at the University of Washington, gave a very enlightening analysis of the basketball program for the coming year. He hails from Ohio State where he coached the Buckeyes to a Big-Ten championship last year. Tippy joins an almost all-Phi athletic department at Washington—Harvey Cassill, *Washington '28*, Director of Athletics; Howard Odell, *Pittsburgh '34*, head football coach; and Click Clark, *Washington '16*, trainer of all sports, who also spoke on athletics. Ray Gardner, *Washington '18*, gave a report on his trip to Convention.

At the second meeting, held October 5, the Alumni Club started groundwork on the coming celebration of Washington Alpha's fiftieth anniversary. The date and other information will be announced at a later time by President Carl Neu. Al Kelley, *Washington '27*, president of the Seattle Quarterback Club, gave a talk on the functions and activities of this high-spirited group of men who are very active in benefiting and furthering athletics at the University of Washington.

Our alumni meeting date has been changed from the first Wednesday to the first Thursday of the month.—OWEN B. WILLIAMS, *Reporter*.



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Alabama Alpha started off the new year with a very successful rush period. The new Phikeias are: Clarence Algood, Jr., Jack Anderson, Richard Cox, Carlisle Jones, Frank Joyce, Birmingham; Davis Cannon and William Cannon, Vredenburgh; Arthur Williams and Edward Williams, Mobile; William Owens, Montgomery; Bob Grant, Florence; Hootie Woodall, Guntersville; and Douglas Martin, Tampa, Fla. As usual, the Fall semester is packed with activities. Highlighting these are the opening Rush party, the Halloween party, and the coming Christmas party. The annual Orchid Ball will be held in Birmingham on the weekend of the Georgia game. In the athletic field we anticipate one of our most successful years. Spirit has never been higher on the football field and our new pledges have added strength to our basketball potential. Ably representing the Phis on the campus are Jesse Wilson, Jasons, Quadrangle, member of S.G.A. legislative cabinet; Jimmy Weatherly, Philos, Homecoming Committee, and *Rammer Jammer* Staff; Arlen Carpenter, Spirit committee and Bama Day Committee.—**JIM WILLIAMS, Reporter.**

ALABAMA BETA, AUBURN.—We have just finished one of our most successful rush weeks of recent years with the pledging of 31 men. Functions enjoyed by rushees and members included smokers, house dances, picnics, and showing of a recent Auburn-Clemson game. The highlight of this week was our annual Bowerly ball where many scarred and hairy seamen held forth with their equally glamorous and slinky female companions. Decorations lived up to true waterfront conditions with candlelit tables in secluded dark corners, a wide open bar and fishnets and appropriate signs on the walls and several inches of sawdust on the floor. Dancing and refreshments accompanied the function. We are proud to announce our new Phikeias: Warren Andrews, William Black, Petie Watson, and Gene Wise, Montgomery; Charles Adams, Billy Brannon, Johnny Pate, Cordele Ga.; Will Bradley, Sam Faulkner, Linwood Hall, Frank Heard, Jack Passalaigne, and Dayton Preston, Columbus, Ga.; Braxton Counts, Nathan Davis, Jimmy Rainer, Donald Smallwood, and Winston McGill, Mobile; Jerry Little and Bob Thrasher, Anderson, S.C.; George Essig and John Watson, Macon, Ga.; Henry Collier, Tifton, Ga.; Tom Crawford, Tallahassee, Fla.; Tom Fitzpatrick, Decatur; Billy Glenn, Decatur, Ga.; Kenneth Howell, Dothan; Ben Lawson, Auburn; D. O. Looney, Athens; George Uhtlaur, Orlando, Fla.; Wallace Davis, Marianna, Fla. During the summer, because of the limited number of active members, the Kappa Alphas ate with us. They recently feted us with a supper and this has done much to create friendly relations. We are looking forward to a fine touch football season under the direction of Hamp Vason. We completed our much discussed patio on the side of the house in the spring quarter and this was enjoyed very much during the summer months. Plans are now being made for decorating the house for the annual Homecoming celebration, which we won last year, to be held this November.—**JIM BEASLEY, Reporter.**

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—As usual, the year started with a big rush in the land of

cactus and sunshine. We were pleasantly surprised to find Arizona Alpha ranked first in scholarship among the big fraternities on campus. Under the able direction of House Manager Dan Finch, our living room was redecorated for rush week. We were extremely pleased with the fine work of the newly formed Mothers' Club in making curtains for the room. Although rush is not completed, our new Phikeias include Ronnie Birtcher, Balboa, Calif.; Richard Fretz, John Pearson, and Charles Rubie, Phoenix; Larry Greene, San Francisco, Calif.; James Gandert, Mansfield, Ohio; and Fritz Lahmann and Russell Rumney, Coronado, Calif. With Skip Abrams as social chairman, our social life has really been active. Aside from fraternity parties every Saturday night, we also have exchanges in the near future planned with A Φ, Γ Φ Β, and K Α Θ. Jim McNulty was married recently to Jackie Boevers, Pi Phi. Intramural Manager Bart Wood reports prospects good for improvement over last year. Our cross country team of Goss, Robbins, Burns, Ward, and McNulty will be trying to win the crown for the third consecutive time. In campus activities we find Arizona Alpha well represented. Steve Burns and John Goodson are Sophos, Sophomore honorary; Dean Burch is a member of Chain Gang, Junior honorary; and Jim Holmes is a member of Blue Key, Senior men's honorary. Other activities include Bill Schworer, Scabbard and Blade; Jim Tidwell, Δ Σ Π; and Jim Holmes, Α Κ Ψ. On the football team we are well represented with Bruce McCauley and Kurt Storch, two of the four starting backs.—**JAMES CRAIG HOLMES, Reporter.**

ARKANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS.—Arkansas Alpha reactivated itself Sept. 10 and immediately plunged itself into a pell-mell rush week. When the smoke cleared, new Phikeia buttons adorned the chests of six outstanding men: Phillip Lockard, Newport; Dibrell DuVal, Fort Smith; Charles Plowman, Little Rock; John Leslie, Joplin, Mo.; Harper Edwards, Little Rock; and Pat Ferrari, Fort Smith. Then, crowded into a calendar filled with intramural activities, social events, and post-rush parties, an initi-



NEW ARKANSAS ALPHA PHIS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Richard Hargraves, Harvey Brooks, Robert Attebury, Clarence Bickerstaff, Victor Ferrari. MISSING: Bob Neil.

Arizona Alpha:

It's eighteen years later, and at last California Delta at Southern California has finished the job for you.

In September, 1932, your Brother Phil Hunziker placed a pledge pin on 7-month-old Fred Walpole Hoar, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic W. Hoar, Jr.

Now, in September, 1950, Fred entered S.C. as a freshman. California Delta promptly made him officially a Phtikeia.

The pledge pin used?

Yes, Arizona Alpha, Fred was pledged with the same pledge pin which Hunziker gave him in 1932. During the intervening eighteen years, it had been in safe-keeping in a baby book.

The S.C. brothers heard about it and obtained it in time for the pledging. Fred's dad was a member of Arizona Alpha, class of '30. He's active in Los Angeles alumni circles.

ation was held and six new brothers were welcomed into the Bond. They are: Richard Hargraves, Helena; Victor Ferrari, Fort Smith; Robert Attebury, Little Rock; Bob Neil, Springdale; Clarence "Buck" Bickerstaff, Fayetteville; and Harvey Brooks, Sheridan. We are also happy to report that our grade point average has risen to the top of all social fraternities which participated in rush this fall. On the social side, activities ranged from dances to listening parties and open houses. Plans are rapidly being formulated for our major fall social; the exact time and theme is yet to be decided.—FRED RAYLAND, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—California Alpha started the semester with a very successful Rush Week. We have sixteen new Phtikeias. They include: Bob Bernhard, Ben Green, Bud Lawton, Bill Orear, Rich Peterson, Mel Tamberg and Dick Tamberg, San Francisco; Jim Howell, Bill Langan, and Don Putnam, Piedmont; Bill Dana, Sacramento; Bud Glines, Albany; Bill Hawes, Walnut Creek; Bill Houstlen, Lodi; Mo Kirk, San Marino; and Bob Shep, San Mateo. We have added five more names to our Bond by initiating Mike Ball, Piedmont; Dick Boberg, Paul Malde, and Charlie Martucci, San Francisco; and Dick Wheton, Oakland. In the field of sports we have Tom Greenleaf in varsity football, and Charlie Martucci and Don Whyte on the frosh football squad. Don is a transfer from New York Alpha. When the call goes out for basketball, California Alpha will have two veterans returning in Tom Greenleaf and Mel Tamberg. Dick Tamberg (All City) is sure to start on the first frosh team. Our social calendar for the semester has been worked out by Social Chairman Walt Tindell. It will include a costume party, and open houses for the U.C.L.A. and Stanford games. We also plan to have exchanges with the A Δ II and Δ Γ sororities, along with exchanges with various fraternities. The semester will be climaxed by the Miami Triad.—DONALD C. BENTLEY, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.—

Under the direction of the new president, Robert Harmon, California Beta has set out for another successful year by holding initiation for the following seventeen men, October 14. They are: Peter Cole, Santa Monica; David Rosenkrantz, San Francisco; Cal O'Neal and Ashley Jones, Glendale; Doug Shumway, Bel Aire; Tom McCooloch, South Pasadena; George Emde, Lodi; Jim Cairns, Fresno; Robert Mace, Dixon; Jack Boswell, Brentwood; Robert Watts, LaJolla; Buck Thompson, Tacoma, Wash.; Terry Thomas, Phoenix, Ariz.; John Hilsen, Spokane, Wash.; Tom Romano, Seattle, Wash.; David Englehardt, Portland, Ore.; and Frank Jamison. New affiliates who signed the Bond include Bill Meyer, *Iowa Beta*, Dick Lueck, *Colorado Alpha*, Tom King, *Oregon Alpha*, and Merle Jenkins, *Michigan Beta*. Formal initiation was succeeded by an informal party where the Phtis and their dates helped to make the evening a memorable one for the new initiates. Scholastically, this year California Beta showed considerable progress and though we did not quite make the all-men's average, we at least left the Betas and Sigma Chis far behind. Of the four graduates last year that applied to Stanford's Law and Business Schools, all were successful; they include: Richard Bloise, Jack Miller, Edward Filley and Bill Farrar. On the football field, Bruce Van Alstyne, Tom Romano, and John Banks have been proving their value to our as yet undefeated Red Machine. Big Tom certainly gives the opposition a rough time from his left guard position. And Van Alstyne at right end has been playing such a stellar game for Stanford that many believe him to be All-American material. In our recent game with Oregon State, he returned a punt 38 yards for a touchdown to aid the cause of victory. Though center Gordon Rice will not play this season because of injuries received last year, he is expected to do great things next year. Jim Castagnoli, on last year's All-American second team and on the All-Phi team, having used up his eligibility, is helping coach the freshman team. Cairns and Hilsen are aiding the junior varsity cause. Pete Cole is back again to represent Φ Δ Θ on the varsity swimming squad. Last spring, Pete took third at the NCAA swimming meet in the 1500 meter freestyle. In the PCC, he finished second in the 440 and third in the 240 and in the National AAU Outdoor he finished fifth in the mile race. Ashley Jones is the new addition to the varsity swimming team. Though Phi Ray Atkinson, who was captain of Stanford's crew that finished third at Marietta last summer, has graduated, the Phtis are still represented with first-team men in Meyer and Jamison. Robert Harmon is back again for his third successful year as a varsity wrestler. Representatives on the varsity baseball squad include David Rosenkrantz, center field, and Doug Shumway, left field. Both will be in their first year on the varsity squad. Robert Mace represents the Phtis on the hardwood. As for house improvements, our chapter stands out on campus, for the week-end of October 7, all members and pledges painted the house from top to bottom. Excellent organization under the guidance of Jim Auble and Roger Mosher enabled the inexperienced crew to finish in less than two days after doing a remarkable and artistic job. By doing it ourselves, we believe we saved approximately \$2000; let that be a reminder to other chapters who might desire to have their house painted. A "dress-up" job is being done in our living room with the addition of new furniture and a new paint job. These and other improvements will be ready to greet the Homecoming crowds on November 4.—DUCK LUECK, Librarian.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—Our recently purchased chapter house at 1005 W. 28th St., was the setting Oct. 8 for the initiation of seven new Brothers in the Bond, the Fraternity's first formal function after the acquisition of a permanent home. The new initiates are: Robert Anderson, Glenn Berry, Robert Cooper, and Howard Dippel of Los Angeles; Harlan Striff of San Gabriel; Jack Russell of South Pasadena; and Wayne Shaffer of La Crosse, Wis. Two of the seven, Anderson and Striff, received their badges from their fathers, William O. Anderson, *UGLA '24*, and Harlan D. Striff, *Oregon State '28*. The completion of the fall rush season under the leadership of Co-chairmen Don Daves and Ron Bartholomew resulted in the pledging of a top-quality class of 26 Phikeias: George O. Brumfield, Jay H. Goodhew, Herbert D. Hoepfner, Craig Kaufman, Joseph A. Murray, Samuel A. Shirley, Thomas J. Sternberg, and Richard Strahan—all of Los Angeles; Bo H. Jansen, John D. Kloppenburg, and Donald H. Millikan of Glendale; Robert P. Inerman and Stuart H. Nefler, Jr., Beverly Hills; J. Tom Taylor, Arcadia; Calvin Johnston, Covina; William L. Riddle, El Centro; H. Ray Henderson, La Crescenta; John F. Knight, Long Beach; David W. Jenkins, of Pasadena; Roger D. Nunemaker, Paso Robles; Alan L. Gallion, San Marino; Charles Cushman, Santa Monica; Fred W. Hoar, Sherman Oaks; Williard H. Gobell, Studio City; Arthur M. Campbell, Jr., West Los Angeles; and Thomas L. Potter, Winters. Brothers prominent in campus activities this Fall include Bill Adams, senior class president, and Wilson Franklin, Bob Gehring and Bill Punney, members of the senior council. Dean Pic'l, varsity debater, is manager of the debating team, and Phikeia Jansen, freshman and winner of the 1950 national Lions Club oratorical contest, is seeking a place on the squad. Members of the Trojan Knights, junior-senior service honorary, include Adams, Gehring, and John Bradley, chapter president. In Trojan Squires, lower division service honorary, are Bartholomew, Daves, and Don Koot. Daves, an audition winner, is announcing over KUSC, campus radio station. Al Adams and Phikeia Riddle are seeking center and backfield berths on the Trojan football team, and Varsity Goalie Harry Bisby and Phikeia Hoepfner are our representatives on the water polo aggregation. The social season opened with a hors d'oeuvres party at the home of Ray Otto, followed by a formal dinner dance for two hundred persons at the chapter house. Chaperons included Dean Tracy Strevey, Southern California '49, and Mrs. Strevey and Omicron Province President Francis D. (Pete) Lyon and Mrs. Lyon. Oct. 14 we entertained California Alpha with a luncheon preceding the Cal-SC football game. Our Halloween Costume Ball with the Tri-Delts and later our Cannibal Party with the ADPis were especially enjoyable. Other events on the fall calendar were a Parents' Day dinner, a sports dance with the AXDs, and a joint UCLA-SC K K I-Phi party. Summer marriages made benedicts of five brothers: George Braun to Sue Freeman, K K I; Richard Gastil to Nancy Kettenhofen, I I B; Hugh Conroy to Barbara Jean Ross, K A; Robert Porter to Jeanne Barbara Isacke; and Edmund Neil to Midge Bell, A. —WILL BALLIE, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—Since March of last year, Colorado Alpha has been a busy chapter. Outstanding in Big 7 athletics were Black, who won the 100-yd. breast stroke, and Hodel, who won the 60-yd. high hurdles. On the frosh track team were Hardy, middle distance, and Woods who



HENRY W. ABTS

Phi NROTC Battalion Commander at S. C.:

Midshipman Henry William Abts, USNR, is winning honors for himself and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in the Naval Reserve Officers Training program. Initiated at the University of Nebraska but now an affiliate of the California Delta chapter at the University of Southern California, he will serve as battalion commander for the NROTC at S.C. from Nov. 27 till March 4.

Last summer Bill, a senior at S.C., finished a vacation training course with the Navy with special honors.

For one month he was chosen commanding officer over one hundred other senior midshipmen from Pacific Coast universities assembled for the summer course at the U. S. Naval Air Station, San Diego. He was rated first in final training marks over all others in his group of trainees.

During two weeks as a junior officer aboard the destroyer USS *Wiltsie*, Abts received the highest possible mark of 4.0.

Bill is the son of H. W. Abts, *Nebraska '21*. At S.C. he has taken an active part in the pledge training program.

broke the freshman high-hurdle record previously set by Hodel. Tapped for honors were Black, Heart and Dagger, and Goley, T B II. Once again Colorado Alpha dominated the participation in Colorado U Days. The participation trophy was discontinued this year but it will remain with us after winning it three straight years. The Phi's fifty-five man skit "World Tour" was pegged as one of the best in the all-school show, while we were the only fraternity to have two

groups in the songfest finals, the chapter group and the mixed group with the Tri Deltas. We also pooled our resources with the Women's Club and erected a unique fun-house in the Carnival. To put a fitting climax to the festivities, the Phis "sawed and stuffed" their way to a first-place float in the fraternity division and lost by one judging point to the X's for the "Best Float in the Parade." Our successful Spring formal was held at the Albany Hotel in Denver and the chapter elected Mary Lou Slaughter as Dream Girl. Graduation took a heavy toll of 30 brothers so we turned our sights toward Fall rushing. Extensive summer rushing and line-up was carried on by Ludeman, Vasholz, Pugh, and Knolle. Their efforts were rewarded for we pledged 27 fine Phikeias. They are: Ralph Finney, Joe Hutchinson, Larry Fritts, Dick Hays, Don Berglund, Keith Kassel, and Sterling Ambler, Denver; Tom Petty, Boulder; Karl Larson, Clem Hackworthy, Dick Ove, Milwaukee, Wis.; John Sokol and Bob O'Neil, Winnetka, Ill.; Howard Larson and John Davidson, Elmhurst, Ill.; Leroy Paquette, Salida; Dick Brown, Des Moines, Ia.; Dick Ressig, Bob Heap, Evanston, Ill.; Jerry Shipley, Enid, Okla.; Jim Kalicki, Ken Rusick, Hinsdale, Ill.; Rod Turner, Durango; Stan Shively, Battle Creek, Mich.; Bill McNary, Birmingham, Mich.; Frank Mullin, Gary, Ind.; and Chuck Holt, Amarillo, Tex. On the gridiron, Mosher, Shelton, Hodel and Brynstead are playing bang-up football. Working out on the frosh team are Phikeias Heap, Shipley, Larson, Kalacki, and Rusick. Our Fall outlook is bright on the activity side as Vasholz, Hunter and Ludeman hold down the big chairman jobs for Homecoming. Vasholz is also business manager of the yearbook. Our social program has taken a big swoop upwards under the hands of Ludeman. The Phis held an open house for sororities honoring our Phikeias and it went over with great success as we entertained over nine hundred women throughout the evening. Various original parties and exchanges are planned for the quarter with our annual "Woodchoppers Ball" holding the late Fall spotlight.—**DICK READY, Reporter.**

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Returning from summer vacation, Colorado Beta concluded a

very successful rush program under the new immediate rushing program inaugurated last year. The chapter is proud to announce its fall pledge class: Ted Lorish, Chicago, Ill., pledge king; Ned Pfeiffer, Durango, secretary-treasurer; Bill Hoffman, New York, N.Y., song chairman; Don Stone, Durango, historian; Bard Brown, Ron Godar, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Bunny Noble, Lincoln, Neb.; John Wheat, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.; Wally Olds, George Olds, Winfield, Kans.; Dick Wood, Oak Park, Ill.; Tom Rowe, St. Paul, Minn.; John Northrop, Council Bluffs, Ia.; Jim Jacobs, Colorado Spring; and Mike Burr, Ojai, Calif. Initiation ceremonies were held for Tom Abel, September 17. Our delegation to the Convention returned to present the chapter with a scholarship award. Under the leadership of our Scholarship chairman, Ted Gould, we hope to better our present academic standing. Linzee Packard is doing a fine job as new regional vice-president of the National Student Association. Wedding bells rang for two brothers this summer. The chapter congratulates Doug Gregory and Jim Gilkinson. Also congratulations go to Les Crie and Dale Arie who are both new proud papas.—**RALPH BACKUS, Reporter.**

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—Following a summer of concentrated home town rushing, Florida Alpha climaxed a highly successful rush week by the acquisition of a splendid pledge class. Much credit goes to George McElvey and his rushing committee for their fine job. The highlight of the week was the annual rush banquet. The main address was delivered by Paul Rogers. The new Phikeias are: Russel Minardi, Robert Goodman, Herbert Buckley, Jr., Robert Crowder, William Crowder, Henry Ennis, Frank Jackson, William Poe, and Vernon Barrs, Tampa; Jon Bonser Beardall, William Korp, Claude Skinner, Rolfe Davis, Jr., T. S. Kirk, Jr., Jack Sneed, John Partillo, and Jerry Cloud, Orlando; Henry Hungerford, Robert Powell, William Norris, William Mason, William Watson, Bob Roberts, Russel Davis, and David Burto, Ft. Lauderdale; William Goodman and Ray Terry, Jacksonville; Robert Jackson and David Jackson, Brooksville; Tom Berryman, Tom Snyder, Lou Bradley, and Bruce Waller, St. Peters-



FLORIDA ALPHA RUSH PARTY

Brothers, rushinges, and their dates at Daytona Beach—for trip down Halifax River to the Inlet—in August.

burg; Dean Robinson and Tom Butler, Sarasota; Charles Denn, III, Bascom Mizell, Jr., and Henry Gray, Gainesville; Robert Arnold, Eugene Bie, and Ronald Finch, Lake Worth; Albert Moore and Charles Warner, Daytona Beach; Dale Talbert, Vero Beach; Russell Bryan, Umatilla; Robert Davis, Belleville, III.; Donald Cobb, Wood Harper, and Al Holloway, Palatka; Harold Worden, Jr., Avon Park; Frank Black, Hollywood; Leon Garrard, Bartow; Charles Brown and Kenneth Anderson, Marianna; and Dan Holloway, Ft. Pierce. With Homecoming just around the corner, plans are being made for all-out participation in every phase of the gala activities. In charge of the Gator Growl skit, house decorations, and float are Lester (Skull) Johnson, Tom Norton, and Dick Peters respectively. Florida Alpha will be moving en masse to Tallahassee for the installation of Florida Gamma at Florida State University. Preparations are also underway for the annual Phi Del-Sigma Nu football game. Brother Fal Johnson, former star end on the Gators and line coach for the Phis, says the big blue team will win if he has to put the entire house on the training table!—WORLEY BROWN, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA—Opening the year with 32 outstanding Phikeias out of 37 issued bids, the result of the best rush week in years, and a completely remodeled house, Georgia Alpha has set its goal to become the gold star chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ this year. The list of new Phikeias is as follows: David Handley, Charleston, S.C.; Averett Taylor, Columbus; Wilson Mitcham, Barnsville; Joe DeVaughn, Montezuma; Andrew Trimble, Moultrie; Kenneth McDonald, Ernest Barron, Newnan; Kenneth Malsburger, Buddie Wilkie, Bob Withers, Cleve Wilcoxan, Frank Holden, Hamilton Stockton, Ray C. Lewis, Frank Gordy, Atlanta; Ed Gaunt, Decatur; James Wilson, Crawfordville; Melvin Bowers, Cannon; Donale Roland, Marion, Va.; Jack Cook, Jimmie Smith, Macon; Jerry Pryor, Fitzgerald; Charles Autry, Columbus; Allan Kameyer, Bainbridge; R. F. Thompson, Newnan; Walton Davis, Albany; John Adams, Hawkinsville; Allan Pritchett, Perry; Lawson Cook, Dawson; Herbert Elliot, Jimmy Harrison, Augusta; and John Thurston, Cedartown. Zack Hayes of Augusta, a former Phikeia, was initiated September 24. Bobby McArthur, a former president of our chapter for two terms, has been elected president of Gridiron, a secret service organization, and also vice-president of Interfraternity Council. With touch football starting soon we will field the best all-around team in many a year. The team is cluttered with past high school stars. Last May we captured the Interfraternity Sing trophy for the third consecutive year and we are looking forward to a fourth win this coming spring. President Gene Cook is also president of Phi Kappa Literary Society.—CHARLES HEARD, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY—Having just completed another successful rush week in which nineteen new Phikeias were received into Georgia Beta, the chapter is off to what has every promise of being a highly successful year on the Emory campus. Although the draft and other factors caused several vacancies on the chapter rolls, notably that of Ed Carter, vice-president of the student body and captain of the track team, the chapter enrollment has not decreased in proportion to that of the school at large. In a mid-term election, David Sayles was chosen to fill the unexpired term of Jack Shuford as president of Georgia Beta. Progress is being made in the current alumni drive to refurbish the chapter house, enough



GEORGIA BETA R.O.T.C. OFFICERS

FRONT ROW: Rollie Bittick, J. E. Ryner, Mac Garrison
BACK ROW: Hal Cofer, Herbert Murray, Charles Heard,
John Myrick

money having already come in to enable the actual work to begin. With respect to campus activities, Georgia Beta continues to have key men in all major fields. New Phikeias for the fall term include: William Akridge, Mobile, Ala.; Robert Best, Jr., Bradenton, Fla.; Sam Clark, Jr. and Richard Hicks, Macon; Joe Bowman, Quitman; Hub Doyle, Milstead; Charles Duggan, Jr., Jeffersonville; William Fletcher, Moultrie; James Head and Millard Shepherd, Savannah; Jack Mabbit, Griffin; Lawrence McEvoe, Jr. and Dudley Troyer, Atlanta; Rollin Powell, Jr., Monticello; Lewis Trelour, Daytona Beach, Fla.; Charles Uter, Lexington, Ky.; Leo Wade, Burlington, N.J.; Sonny Welch, Waycross; and Richard Whitney, Pensacola, Fla. Two new brothers were initiated October 1, Herbert Jenkins of Atlanta, and Marvin Montgomery of Bradenton, Fla. Since the date of initiation coincided with that of pledging, a banquet supper was held that evening in celebration of both events.—EARL B. WHIFFLE, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY—The highlight of the current rush season for Georgia Gamma was its annual Shipwreck ball held October 6 at the spacious home of Brother Joe Stallworth. Over one hundred fifty actives, Phikeias, rushes, alumni, and their dates were present at this major rush function which featured a smörgasbord dinner and the orchestra of Jessie Duckworth. Later in the evening the Phis and their guests heard E. Y. Mallary, Jr., Mercer '13, discuss some of the problems facing fraternities and give some humorous highlights of early Georgia Gamma history. This was followed by the Georgia Gamma Quartet, a miniature piano concert by Phikeia Waddy, and a comedy routine by Don Lewis and Sonny Henderson. The climax of the evening was a revised version of Charles Culver's famous "Alpha Cholera" skit, a satire of fraternity life, featuring "Snake" Buchanan and "Bloodshot" Bledsoe. Rushing prospects seem to be better than ever. Some sadness, however, was occasioned by the loss of President Joe Brown and Secretary Jim Dillard to the Marine Corps. Jim Mount and George Jones were elected president and secretary, respectively. A valuable addition to the chapter came from Georgia Delta in the person of "Flip" Jones who affiliated



GEORGIA DELTA'S 1950 PHIKEIAS

LEFT TO RIGHT, FIRST ROW: John Porter, Jimmy Reilly, Harvey Lewis, Tom Jewell, Joe Hagen; SECOND ROW: Cliff Roeberds, Virgil Milton, Dexter Allen, Billy Kerfoot, Don Booth, Dave Davis; THIRD ROW: Bob Tanner, Bill Blackburn, Arthur Edge, Render Crayton, Roger Weber, Bill Banks, John Banks, Hal Miller, Cabby Childress.

formally October 4. Letters of congratulation continue to pour in concerning the spectacular hit made by the Georgia Gamma Quartet at the Convention. The Air Corps has claimed tenor Buice Wallace but Keith Benning is working hard to fill the gap. In the field of athletics, the chapter touch football team has held its first four opponents scoreless while registering a grand total of 43 points against them.—GEORGE H. CHAMLEE, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA TECH.—This year at Georgia Delta, we started off with a very successful rush season. Our pledge class this year is representative of most of our southern states. The new Phikeias are: Dexter Allen, Harvey Lewis, and Virgil Milton, Atlanta; Render Crayton and Arthur Edge, La Grange; Bayne Mallary, Macon; John Porter, Dublin; Cliff Roeberds, Savannah; Bob Tanner, Twin City; John Weigle, Augusta; Cabby Childress and Joe Hagen, Tampa, Fla.; Bill Banks, John Banks, Jimmy Reilly, and Tom Jewell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Don Booth, Dave Davis, and Billy Kerfoot, Roanoke, Va.; Hal Miller, Kingsport, Tenn.; Roger Weber, Wilmette, Ill.; and Bill Blackburn, Clearwater, Fla. This past summer our alumni assisted us in building a new kitchen. The crowded kitchen conditions have been overcome now with this new addition to the house. Georgia Delta again hopes to repeat its record of last year by winning eight out of twelve intramural trophies. The Phi "Marauders," our 1949 runner-up football team took to the field October 11 with their opening game. The volleyball team also starts its 1950 schedule October 14. Again Georgia Delta takes great pride in boasting its large number of brothers on the varsity football squad. The brothers and Phikeias are: Dick Harvin and John Weigle, ends; Ray Beck and Hal Miller, tackles; George Morris, center; Bubba Sykes, quarterback; Buster Humphries and Pete Brown, backs; Allen Hardin, Cliff Roeberds, and Elle Poole, managers; and Matthew Mulherin, trainer. Three of our graduates, John O'Neil, Ewell Pope, and Jack Griffin, now are holding down top coaching jobs in Atlanta.—SCOTT HOWELL, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Illinois Alpha is well underway in the swing of activities and events for the Fall quarter of 1950. The chapter pledged fifteen top flight men, including: John Biever, Aurora; Mike Christiansen, Barrington; Bob Clayton, New Albany, Ind.; Bob Drais, St. Joseph, Mo.; Pete Fugelso, Minor, N.D.; Ralph Hanna, Berwin; Paul Kohler, Toledo, Ohio; Rob LeBuhn, Davenport, Iowa; Bill Martin, Des Moines, Iowa; Bob McGinn, Evanston; Frank Petrancek and Ron Pollock, Cleveland, Ohio; Lynn Ranney, Chicago; Don Rondou, Green Bay, Wis., and Tom Zay, Indianapolis, Ind. Many outstanding athletes are found in this group. LeBuhn, Biever, Clayton, and Petrancek were all-staters on the basketball floor last Winter. Rondou was the top quarterback prospect in the state of Wisconsin. Rondou was also the number one high school tennis player in the state. Pollock, a transfer from Purdue, was an all conference half back from Cleveland. The chapter is engrossed in many Fall activities—the Fashion Fair, Homecoming, Fall parties and intramurals are just a few. We finished fifth in the intramural sweepstakes last year, winning the University basketball championship and annexing consolation honors in football. This year we hope to win the intramural crown. We opened the season by winning the freshman pajama race in the record time of 31. flat (Biever, Clayton, Pollock, and Fugelso). On the varsity side, Richy Anderson is sparking the hard fighting Wildcats on the number one defensive team. Bob Baggott is the number two safety man, and Westering is playing third string defensive halfback. Doug Bielenberg, new chapter president, is a regular guard on the varsity cage quintet and the top baseball hurler at N.U. The fraternity house has been re-decorated downstairs and is in fine shape for the year's program.—FORREST WESTERING, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—In June, 1950, we were in eighth place scholastically and had the same average as that of "All-Men" on the campus. This year the chance of averaging higher grades is most promising. The chapter has set its aim at third

place. In the first two games of the season, I.U.'s Bill Smith (starting guard) played well, particularly in his specialty, defense. He looks like a strong contender for the All-Phi and All American selections. The intramural football team is practicing with a majority of Phikeias, who look good. Last year, we finished third but now it seems we may improve our rank. The newly formed Mothers' Club made a good start by having every room in the house painted. The labor was donated by the members, Phikeias and actives both. The paint was given by one of the active's fathers. Rugs were bought at cost from another father for those rooms which needed them. Chances are being sold by the Mothers' Club for working capital to purchase drapes for all rooms, the mothers furnishing the labor. On the social calendar, we have several exchange dinners with sororities on campus. We had a combo, October 27, and later asked the campus in for a Jam session. The date for the Triad has been set for March 15, 1951. A tentative plan for having a house dance (music by record) once in two weeks has been made. Tom Satter, '51, has gone out for varsity basketball. He has received honors for highest scorer in the state. Harry Kerr and Bill Smith are in the Senior honorary, Sphinx Club, while Norbert Sprouse and Bill Hoelcke are in the Junior honorary, Falcon Club. The following list is a roster of our Phikeias for the year 1950-51: Joe Shopmeyer, Jack Patison, Terre Haute; Rudy McCullough, Indianapolis; Dick Meyers, Bryce Rohrer, Wakarusa; Horace Schow, Vincennes; John Bradshaw, Delphi; James Raber, Plainfield; John Cantrell, Cleveland, Ohio; David Ruoff, Fort Wayne; Wilbur Dremstedt, Evansville; Charles Glessing, Indianapolis; Phil Gerster, Osgood; James Egnor Spencer; James Parker, Knightstown; Van Leach, Avondale Estates; William Bond, Monticello; Phillip Holmes, Zionsville; Allen Strong, Farmington; Hal Dillman, Hammond; Jack Alexander, Franklin; John Buzia, Gary; John Owens, Chicago, Ill.—ROBERT WEATHERS, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—November 16,

1850, E. C. Johnston and G. H. White were granted a charter to establish Indiana Beta. Now, 100 years later, we have grown to over four hundred members. Our alumni, actives, Phikeias, mothers and fathers, have brought us successfully into the fall term of the centennial year. Indiana Beta has a fine group of Phikeias whom we hope will set a standard for the next hundred years. They are: James Adams, Columbia City; Benjamin Benson, Chicago, Ill.; James Cronin, Richmond; "Pete" Dunn, Bloomington; Edward Gallagher, Indianapolis; Don Gibson, Monticello; John Goffinet, Tell City; Benjamin Harris, Fultonville, N.Y.; Cal Hilgidyke, Sullivan; Stan Huntsman, Crawfordsville; Robert Johnson, Martinsville; Joe Leakey, New Castle; Frank Mascari, Indianapolis; Richard Rose, Kokomo; John Stewart, Logansport; Hugh Western, Auburn. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is represented on the varsity football squad by Chuck Gainer, a junior and first string fullback; Jack Fitzgerald, a sophomore and first team center; Gene Light, a sophomore and first string tackle; Jack Hickman, a junior and the extra-point specialist; also Phikeia Bob Neibus, a sophomore. Seven Phikeias are on the freshman football squad and at least five are assured of starting positions. Indiana Beta's annual Pledge dance is to be held November 11, and the Christmas dance December 16. Our fraternity dog, Big Ben V, was hit and killed by a truck during the summer vacation, but we immediately replaced him with another St. Bernard, Ben VI, a dog worthy to follow in the pawsteps of his forerunners. We sincerely hope that all the brothers from our chapter and all those interested in Indiana Beta had the opportunity to return to the "Blue and White Castle" on the Wabash Campus for our centennial celebration.—HUGH SMALTZ, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—We should like to take this opportunity to introduce the new Phikeias of Indiana Gamma. They are: Dick Kuennen, Fishers; Bob Semmens, Chicago, Ill.; Bob Wilson, Kokomo; Morris Cuppy and Bill Lyons, Arcola, Ill.; Warren Jones, Chicago, Ill.; Bob Filkins,

★

CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPS

Members of Indiana Delta's cross country team who won the crown at Franklin College, KNEELING, LEFT TO RIGHT: Gael Swing, Fred Masten, and Bill Mendenhall, STANDING, LEFT TO RIGHT: Frank Hommel, Ed Orgon, Earl Scott, Don Challis, and Dick Yeager.

★





PHIKEIAS OF INDIANA ZETA

FIRST ROW: Stockwell, Miller, Howard, Beatty; SECOND ROW: Knaggs, Fell, Boone, Nickel, Lee; THIRD ROW: Noll, Baldwin, Donahoe, Buell, Lee. MISSING: Dawson, McNulty.

Birmingham, Mich.; George Johnston, Anderson; Glenn Meyer, Waldron; Bob Kruger, Jasper; Jim Murphy, St. Louis, Minn.; Bob Blann, Cicero; Jeff Brown, Terre Haute; Jack Nelson, Fairland; Stan Voltz, Fort Wayne; Phikeias from Indianapolis are: Merritt Jagger, Bob Crist, Dale McLaughlin, Marvin Robbins, Dick Feezle, Bruce Gaines, Edgar Davis, Harvey Hess, Jim Askrin, Travis Kidd, Bob Riddell, Harry Pointer, John Campbell, Steve Fraizer, Ted Moore, John Mercer, Bill Hauck, Dave Lowe, Bob Glass, Fred Beck, Griff Johnson, Louis Spears, Bill Haydock, and Bob Senour. These men as well as the active members will be able to lead by: Bob Ferguson, president; Bob Woizeski, representative; John Tilford, secretary; Jack Ellis, treasurer; Dave Lohs, chaplain; Doug Clark, historian; Charles Kempfer, pledgemaster; and Rees Zay, social chairman. Rees Zay extended Phi hospitality to the campus on October 1 when Indiana Gamma held its annual Open House. Four hundred and fifty guests were introduced to the Phikeias and shown about the chapter house. The annual fall outing as well as Homecoming celebration and Dads' Day activities are being planned for the coming month. The members of Indiana Gamma wish to urge all alumni to return to the chapter house for the Homecoming celebration November 11. At this time Butler will play Washington University of St. Louis. Food and refreshments will be served before and after the game.—R. A. WOIZESKI, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—The present semester was started with newly elected President Don Orlosky welcoming the actives and indoctrinating the Phikeias. A fall social calendar has been planned including the annual Open House, Mothers' Spread, Pledge dance, and Christmas formal. Eugene "Pete" Betzinger was initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ October 8. Indiana Delta started the year off right by winning the all-campus intramural cross country meet. Led by Bill Mendenhall, the men of the white and blue finished far ahead of the field to cop the crown. Twenty-one men were pledged to start the present year. They are: David Dragoo, Jerry Flanders, Frank

Kent, William Suckou, William Taggart, Fred Winslow, and John Woods, Franklin; Maurice Bush, Jerry Denny, Dick Williams, Columbus; Eddy Cox, George Fisher, William Stewart, Indianapolis; Don Gines, and Dick Yeager, Washington; Burns Becht, Elkhart; Dewayne Elliott, Knightstown; Frank Hommel, Union; Kenneth Jones, French Lick; Fred Masten, Mishawaka; Gael Swing, Siltwell.—DON E. SHUNWAY, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.—We Phis of Indiana Zeta are proud to present four newly initiated members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Truman Fox, Western Springs, Ill.; William D. Murray, Lawrenceburg; Laverne Lani, Rockford, Ill.; and Byer Parker, University City, Mo., were formally initiated September 29. This brings our total of actives to thirty. In formal rush this year we pledged sixteen Phikeias. They are James Knaggs and Richard Donahoe, Cincinnati, Ohio; David Stockwell and Ben Noll, Evanston, Ill.; Bob Miller, Flossmoor, Ill.; Bob Baldwin, Bloomington, Ill.; Paul Lange, Chicago, Ill.; Garrett Boon, Hamilton, Ohio; Jay Buell, Dayton, Ohio; Pete Dawson, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Tom Nickel, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Jonas Howard, Jeffersonville; Pat McNulty, Huntington; Bert Fell, Kokomo; Harry Lee, Indianapolis; and Stewart Beatty, Kentland.—MALCOLM L. LEGGITT, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—The great task facing us each fall, that of selecting a band of Phikeias, has been completed. Each and every Purdue Phi is more than confident that the following men constitute the best fraternity pledge class on our campus. Bob Beberstien, Fort Wayne; Fritz Briel, Ottawa, Ill.; Bill Froman, Danville, Ill.; Joe Hall, Seymour; Taylor Howard, Peoria, Ill.; Ronnie Mayo, Wichita, Kan.; Dick Merriman, Columbus, Ohio; Doug Reed, Toledo, Ohio; Jim Roberts, Lafayette; Bob Royalty, Danville, Ill.; Max Schmaling, Sterling, Ill.; Ted Server, Madison; Tom Smart, South Bend; and Ted Wieghard, Tulsa, Okla. Men initiated are John T. (Jay) Smith, Peotone, Ill. and James E. Kennedy, Lafayette. As always, the Phis continue to be known as a leading house in campus activities, with more than our share of Gimlet members. Gimlet is the top activities honorary for organized men. Socially, the Phis are already in high gear, trade parties, serenades, a waterfront masquerade party, and the coming Christmas dance are keeping us busy. The Phis are also well represented on Purdue's phenomenal football squad. Co-captain John Beletic as well as right end Bob Bringer and sophomore quarterback Tom McNamee all receive much praise from coach Stu Holcomb.—GAYLORD J. GANO, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—The Phis of Iowa Alpha have all returned from a well spent summer vacation and are now hitting the books and getting the chapter into full swing. The second floor, which has just recently been redecorated, is now filled with smoke from recently passed cigars. Longnecker, Huebner, Leon hung their pins; Enke took the step of matrimony; and Fry gave his girl a diamond. Neusted and Eucker are now wearing the Sword and Shield. We had a very successful rush week and now have seventeen Phikeias. They are: David Baker, Skokie, Ill.; John Cole, James Geisler, John Mater, James Sime, Jared Snyder, Fred Wiggins, Chicago, Ill.; Bob Hummell, Howard Messer, Dean Lamm, Mt. Pleasant; Arnold Kvarsten, Lombard, Ill.; Michael McNelly, Bloomfield; Jim Oppenheimer, Ft. Madison; Don Topping, Welman; Glen Smith, Ohio; John

Trieb, Wheaton, Ill.; Merle Unkrich, Olds. Scott Kingwill was our rush chairman and did a very good job. Iowa Alpha is in mourning for the loss of one of our brothers, Richard Krackaw, and Don Thornton, who had stated his preference and was to be pledged the following day, both of whom were killed in a tragic automobile accident. Also injured were Brothers Hall and Dukes. Intramural football is well under way. Homecoming will soon be here, and Iowa Alpha is looking forward to a big year.—DAVID LODWICK, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—With three weeks of the semester gone, Kansas Alpha is now under full steam. We are undefeated so far in the hotly contested intramural football battle and have placed many new men in "Hill" activities. The 29 Phikeys have taken leading rolls in intramurals and activities. Kansas Alpha finished in the number three spot among University fraternities, in scholarship last year. The new Phikeys are: Fred Thompson, Hugh Buchanan, Mike Lawler, Stuart Knutson, Kansas City, Mo.; Burwell Shephard, Natona Beach, Fla.; Jack Shelton, John Eaton, Salina; Bob Ball, Garden City; Bill Piper, Allan Peschka, Great Bend; James Ireland, John Simons, Jack Brand, Lawrence; George Lund, Frank Jennings, Independence, Mo.; Charles Kimbell, Dean Mammel, Hutchinson; John Fifield, Kansas City, Mo.; Max Merrill, Marion; Scott Ritchie, Charles Appling, Wichita; Charles Keith, Topeka; B. H. Born, Medicine Lodge; Ted Hogan, Houston, Tex.; Jack Campbell, Pratt; Boyce Burge, Kansas City, Kan.; Bud Jones, Garden City; Charles Dockhorn, Goodland; Louis Leonard, Smith Center. The annual Fall harvest party scheduled for October 21 was complete with a corral, barroom and square dancing. Kansas met Nebraska October 28 for the Homecoming game. Jerry Bogue, star Phi quarterback on the K.U. team, is sidelined for the season with a knee injury, while Virgil Wenger, a Phi tackle is recovering from polio. Other Phis doing well for the Jayhawkers are George McKonic, tackle, Dolph Simons, guard and punter, Dean Wells, halfback, and Aubry Linville, at end. Phikey B. H. Born is one of "Phog" Allen's most outstanding front basketball prospects. This year the chapter is boarding Rudi Hofmann, a German journalism student, from Nietzsche, a town in Ba-

varia near the Russian border.—JIM LOWTHER, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—The following Phikeys were formally pledged in September and constitute the Fall pledge class of Kansas Beta: Dick Hanna, Great Bend; Bob Mairs, Eldorado; John Eisele, Garnett; Dick Perkuhn, Wichita; Leo McNair, Arkansas City; Kenneth Wildman and Owen Beach, Phillipsburg; Bob Scharfenberg, Bob Stewart, and Jim Monroe, Kansas City; John Robinson, Hutchinson; Normal Burch, Dan Trued, Dick Kimbrough, Richard Cantrall, Glen Davis, Jr., Tom Parker, and Don Miner, Topeka; Jim Keith, Greensburg; Irving Peterson, Salina; Clarence Cain, Wellington; Bill Arnold and Dick Hiltchiss, Chanute. The following have realized a dream come true—formal initiation into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: Mike Hilgers, Dodge City; Phil Parker and Paul Beatty, Topeka; Fred Mat, Fredonia; Bob Merten, Great Bend; Larry Hay, Arkansas City; and Joe Schroeder, Bonner Springs. Occupants of the chapter house at Kansas Beta found many improvements had been made upon their return to college for the fall term. New drain gutters and pipes have been installed, the dining room tables refinished, and a new inlaid floor in the kitchen. As an added feature the kitchen also had a sparkling new and larger sink.—JAMES F. MARR, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—The chapter settled down after rush week with a deep sigh and assigned its fourteen new Phikeys to the capable control of Pledge Master Jimmy Cray. As president of the pledge class they chose Jim Owens who was formerly a Phikey at Kansas University. During the summer months we have had a lot of work done on our house. It now has new floors, wall paper, curtains and drapes and has been painted inside and out. The Mothers' Club deserves much praise for the fine work they did along decorative as well as administrative and financial lines in remodeling the house. The chapter was honored September 26 by a visit from Frank Wright, newly elected member of the General Council, who is always a welcome visitor. John Batt was named Cadet Commander of the Tulane University Air Force ROTC unit and Walter Ward was appointed Squadron Commander for 1950. Practices are now being held in preparation for the



PHIKEYS OF LOUISIANA ALPHA

Kansas Beta Is Host to French Exchange Student

By JAMES F. MARR, Reporter

IN a venture new to fraternities at Washburn University, Kansas Beta has taken the lead in aiding students from other lands to obtain a higher education in the schools of America. Jean Charles Thomas of Brains, France, recently arrived on the campus and was greeted warmly as a guest of the chapter and of the Alumni Association, which provides his room and board. Jean was brought to America by the Topeka Rotary Club at the instigation of Dr. Byron Stoffer, President of the University, and is now becoming accustomed to American college life with the help of Phi of this chapter. Living in the chapter house with its traditional fellowship and understanding is proving to be an excellent way for Jean to adjust himself to the American way of life.

Although only 21, Jean has quite an interesting history behind him. During the war years the education system of France was disrupted upon occupation by the German Army. Jean had left his native Brittany village in 1940 to attend school in Nantes, but night and day blitzing made study increasingly difficult and was brought to a complete halt in 1942 when the school buildings were gutted by bombardment. Jean was then

forced to return to his home in Brains. He played an active part in the French underground, helping many grounded Allied fliers to safety or hiding them until they were able to escape. At one time the Thomas family hid a British flier three weeks and finally appealed to the Maquis of the famous French underground terrorist organization to aid the flier's escape. However, the increasing possibility of D-Day and the allied invasion of the mainland prevented further smuggling of the airman. Much to his dismay, his work in this case proved to be futile as the Germans attacked and took the Britisher and several others prisoner.

Jean's plans are to take special work in Spanish, which he speaks fluently. He holds a certificate in Philosophy, Spanish, and English from the University of Rennes. It is his wish to learn as much as possible in his allotted time about America and the American way of life. The handsome, 21-year-old Jean is already the cause of much admiring talk among the pretty co-eds of Washburn. He is well liked in the Fraternity and on the campus, and it is the hope of Kansas Beta that a good impression of America will accompany Jean when he must return to France.



Topeka Daily Capital

FRENCH EXCHANGE STUDENT AT KANSAS BETA

LEFT TO RIGHT: Jean Charles Thomas, Exchange student from Brains, France; Dick Woodward, Kenney Wildman, Dick Eder and Bob Merten of Kansas Beta at Washburn.

coming football games in interfraternity competition. We are mourning the loss of our halfback and Olympic swimmer, Bill Dudley, who is recuperating

from injuries sustained in a recent automobile accident. The team is shaping up pretty well and should prove a formidable opponent for any other fraternity

on the campus. The chapter has instituted a Roger McKenzie memorial plaque to be presented to the outstanding Phikeyia in memory of our beloved brother who was killed in an automobile accident this summer.—LOWELL WESTERMAN, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Beta started the year with a very well organized rush program featuring several parties and banquets at the beautiful Jefferson Country Club. There was also a house party at the home of Jesse Nolan, and a hay ride that ended with a wiener roast. Frank Wright, president of Theta province and member of the General Council, flew down from Florida to be our guest for the hay ride. We now have nineteen new Phikeyias with our rush chairman Henry P. Timothy, Jr. as pledge master. The new pledges are Perry B. Whisner, John Marshall Brown, James Barrow Brown, Shreveport; Calvin Weiser, Gene Moor, Paul William Brown, Robert Falterman, Dick Burgess, New Orleans; John Robert Munson, Hampton, Va.; Jack Bertrand, Fort Arthur, Tex.; John Mark Morgan, Greenwell Springs; George Neck, New Roads; James McMichael, Dubberly; Rupert Barber, Alexandria; Kerry Crocker, Natchitoches; James R. Rollo, Houston, Tex.; Charles R. Hibbers, Moringsport; and William W. Bell, Lake Charles. Scholastically we ranked in the top third of twenty-five fraternities on the campus. We have been moved up from the Beta to the Alpha bracket. This ranks us among the larger fraternities on the campus. We are happy to report that Louisiana Beta is stronger than she has ever been since World War II.—CARROLL ERWIN BROWN, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—Starting this new college year we are pleased to find that eight Phiis are performing on the varsity football team. Five of the eight brothers are regular starters on the offensive and defensive units. Names of the members on varsity are: Co-captain Will Whiteley, John Ratoff, Bob Cannell, Ronnie Lannon, Nick Sarris, Lou Ferraguzzi, Ray Billington and George Fraser. The Phi interfraternity football team started the season with a close win over the ΔT team. With the help of newly initiated members the prospects for a successful season look bright. A new movement has been inaugurated within the chapter to bring about closer unity between the local alumni and the active members. In the past these relations have been sadly neglected and it is hoped that in the future we may be able to point to a united alumni. The new fraternity house on the Mayflower Hill campus is rapidly reaching the finished state. The shell has been completed and the job of interior finishing will be undertaken soon. The house is expected to be completed by May, but will not be occupied until next September. The old Phi house on College Avenue will entertain its last group of brothers this June.—FRANCIS BURNHAM, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—With Bill Klec, president; Ralph Sigler, vice-president; Joe Metz, treasurer; and Ray Kazmierski, secretary, Maryland Alpha will again try to maintain its high ranking position on the campus. On the gridiron, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is well represented by Bob Ward, Pete Augsburger, Ed Fullerton and Phikeyias Roy Martine and Lloyd Colteryahn. Present indications show that the "Big-Blue" team will repeat in winning the intramural football championship, and hold its own in all other intramural sports. This year rushing is more important to Maryland Alpha than ever before. Under

the guidance of Treadway and with the full co-operation of all the members, we hope to have a successful rushing season.

The leading social events will be the Christmas dance, Little Boy-Little Girl party, Cowboy party, Pearl's Wedding and the Spring formal. The brothers will have the girls from $\Phi \Delta$ and $\Phi \Gamma \Gamma$ sororities out practicing for the annual Phi "Powder-Puff Bowl" game. Phiis who have been elected to the presidency of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, leading history honorary, Gate and Key, and Scabbard and Blade for the coming year are Ted Shackley, Chuck Lee, and Art Spector respectively.—RALPH SIGLER, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—Massachusetts Alpha started the 1950 school year in the right way by pledging sixteen outstanding men. The Phikeyias are: Allan C. Blackwood, Robert T. Comey, William A. Dickens, John F. Held, Edward E. Krickhaus, O. Vanderbilt Lee, Edmund M. Mauro, John C. Murphy, Theodore W. Nyerges, McPherson A. Rogers, Rolfe S. Stanley, Richard J. Sullivan, L. Cutler Umbach, David A. Weat. The Phi athletes, led by Pete Parker, are once again headed for an outstanding intramural season, with convincing first round victories in tennis and golf. Besides being well represented on the Williams varsity by ends Dave Tucker and Hugh Weedon, and halfback Al Fletcher, the Phi intramural football team again promises to be among the best on campus. Captain Pat Graham, Eric Showers, and Don Gregg led the all-Phi Williams polo team to a decisive 7-1 victory over Harvard. Varsity fullback mainstay Milt Lester and freshman halfback John Murphy head the list of Phiis on the soccer team. Phi Bete's Bill Everett and Bill McCredie help to maintain Massachusetts Alpha's scholastic record. The Homecoming game with Wesleyan on November 11 will precede an alumni cocktail party and a big turnout is expected by all.—N. J. MCNERNEY, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—The big event this fall at Massachusetts Beta has been a general turn-out to paint the house. Any time a spare moment is to be had by actives or pledges they are to be found wielding paint brushes at the top of a ladder. We hope to have the house completely painted and shining by Alumni Weekend. October 7 saw the grand fall debut of our famous Dixieland Jazz Band, the Delta Five, which received such great acclaim when it played in New York last year. Led by junior trumpet star John Bucher, the band drew a capacity crowd to the Phi house. During the weekend of October 21 the college sponsored a "Parents' Day," to introduce to fathers and mothers the workings of the college. They visited classrooms and fraternity houses. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ planned a reception for parents and friends of actives and Phikeyias so that they could meet other members of our fraternity and learn what makes $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ an important part of Amherst College life and what its contribution is to the college. Members of the faculty also were present to talk with the families. We think this will prove to be an opportunity to further goodwill between the public and fraternities and to enhance their understanding of our function on the campus. The initiation and banquet will be held this year over the weekend of November 18, Alumni and Homecoming Weekend. We extend an invitation to all Phi alumni to take part in the reunion, and to meet our new members.—CHARLES M. MARSHALL, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—

FINALE OF MINNESOTA $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ AND $\Pi \beta \Phi$ GAY NINETIES REVIEW

This chapter finds itself in the middle of fall rushing with prospects for a top pledge class exceedingly bright. The entire house has put forth a great deal of effort in order to gain men that will keep $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ foremost on this campus. The number of Phis on Michigan's varsity football dropped from twelve in 1949 to six in 1950. These men are: Norm Jackson, Canton, Ohio; Dave Tinkham, Grand Rapids; Terry Nulf, Fort Wayne, Ind.; John Powers, Montclair, N.J.; Tom Kelsey, Lakewood, Ohio, and Pete Kinyon, Ann Arbor. Former Michigan football greats, Dominic Tomasi and Dick Kempthorn, are now serving in the armed forces. Dick enlisted as a cadet in the Air Force. The initiation of last spring's pledge class in October brought the chapter up to its full strength. The Phis won the second place trophy for interfraternal sports last spring, by winning both "A" and "B" basketball titles and horseshoes and losing the swimming championship only on a technicality. This is the second year that the Phis have come out second best and spirit is high for winning top athletic honors in 1950-51. Also, Michigan Alpha songsters placed third in the I.F.C. Sing last spring, meaning that singing honors have been won here in the last three out of four years. Ed Reifel, Ann Arbor, and Earl Keim, Jr., Dearborn, are representing the house on the Student Legislature this year. Bob Smith, Toledo, Ohio, is a councilman on the Michigan Union while Bill Peterson, St. Louis, Mo., is a vice-president of the organization. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ boasts the strongest intramural football squad since the championship team of 1948.—RICHARD W. YOUNG, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—Michigan Beta is very proud of its new housemother, Mrs. Carey, from Grand Rapids, Mich. During the summer our house was completely redecorated with new leather couches, lamps and rugs. The chapter has made big preparations for Homecoming. Invitations were sent out to all alumni. Phis from this chapter as far back as 1901 have said they were planning to return. The Fraternity has received a scholarship award for the most improvement in scholarship on campus. A royal sendoff was given to Ralph Eveland who has been called to active duty in the U.S. Cavalry. He becomes the first undergraduate Phi to be called to the colors. Gene Stroia, first string tackle, has received great praise for his outstanding defensive

work. He was one of the big factors in Michigan State's victory over mighty Michigan. The Phi intramural football team has given a good account of itself, winning its first two games.—LARRY BURGUND, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—With the opening of our new house last spring Minnesota Alpha began a stepped up program of activities. Teaming with the $\Pi \beta \Phi$ s we entered the Campus Carnival, a charity project of the All-University Congress, presenting a Gay Nineties Review: band, chorus, quartet, dancers and all the other components of an old-time review. Of the 10,000 students attending the Carnival over 2,000 jammed our tent during the afternoon and evening. The next week our show was presented to the University Alumni Banquet, the Student Leadership Recognition Dinner, and the chapter celebration of Founders Day. Also in connection with the Carnival Gordy Neale tried to win the Ugly Man contest, the votes costing one cent each. In Intramural athletics the Phi swimming team placed second, one point out of the championship. The Outdoor Track Meet brought Minnesota Alpha a championship trophy to match the Indoor Track trophy previously earned. During the summer many of the brothers pitched in to help prepare, seed, and landscape our lawn for Fall. Already Dick Gregory and Charlie Kuebes and Phikeia Bill, Foss have made names for themselves on the gridiron. Recent activities have included a party for our new Phikeias, a visiting Phi from Ohio Zeta, a Phi from Michigan Alpha, and 14 Phis from Nebraska Alpha "up for the game." Originally a picnic was planned but rain forced the party indoors to the White Pine Inn at Bayport, Minn. Fall quarter rushing is in full swing with eight rushees already pledged and more to come, thanks to the leadership of Rushing Chairman Morty Nelson.—JAMES W. SCHAEFER, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Reviewing the highlights of last semester, Mississippi Alpha collected three trophies, winning the Interfraternity Basketball Championship, taking first place in an oratorical contest, and winning the ping-pong tournament. Phi Bob Stovall, who won the ping-pong tournament, also placed second in the Mid-South ping-pong tournament at Memphis. Mississippi Alpha was second in the University Sing, and had the third

highest scholarship average of the sixteen fraternities on the campus. Since our chapter was the largest on the campus to have such a high average, we feel especially proud. A new chapter room and a dining room are being constructed in the house and should be completed by December. We'll be the first fraternity on the campus to serve meals to its members, as well as have its doors open to young women, any time of the day. Homecoming at Ole Miss October 7 was an All- $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ affair. The chapter received first prize in the Homecoming decorations contest, while Phils Ted Millette and Jimmy Lear, both of whom will be candidates for the 1950 All-Phi football team, assisted Ole Miss in trouncing Boston College 54 to 0. Millette caught a long pass for the first touchdown of the game, and Lear place kicked six out of eight extra points. The Homecoming party after the game was an overwhelming success, also. Our social chairman, George Cottingham, has outlined a series of banquets and parties for the coming semester. The usual "open houses" will be held after each football game, and the Blue and White dance will take place during the winter. A number of Phils here at Mississippi Alpha hold prominent positions in the various University organizations. Whit Johnson is president of the College of Liberal Arts, OAK member, $\Pi\kappa\Pi$ member; Ben Harrison is the new captain of Scabbard and Blade; Fisher Rhymes is editor of the Ole Miss annual; and John McRea is a cheerleader for the coming season. With sixteen new Phikeias, Mississippi Alpha is destined for another year's dominance of the campus.—ROBERT T. MYER, JR., Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—Missouri Alpha completed one of the most successful rush weeks in years. To quote the *Columbia Tribune*, "The Phi Deltas are considered to have accomplished the greatest rush job by obtaining the greatest num-

ber of pledges most sought after by other groups."

The names of the twenty-five Phikeias are as follows: Lathrop Backstrom, Herman Hoelzel, Frank McDermann, and Robert Stokes, Kansas City; Charles McClaren, and Hugh Munroe, St. Louis; Hartley Banks, Jr., John LaForce, and Mickey Pollock, Columbia; Robert Barton, Lima, Ohio; Wynne Casteel, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Robert French, and James Handy Moore, Charleston; John Frost, Chillicothe; William Harvey, Eldon; Morgan Jones, Jefferson City; Kenneth Langford, North Platte, Neb.; Charles Nurse, Lebanon; Jack Revare, Richmond; and James Seigfried, Lee's Summit. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the only fraternity on the Missouri campus to have members lettering in every varsity sport last year, claims two returned football lettermen, halfbacks Harold Carter and All-Phi John Glorioso. With the fullback spot being filled much of the time by Bob Denecke, an All-Phi backfield is often noticed on the Tiger gridiron. The Mizou co-eds received their first fraternity serenade of the Fall, as Jim Harbur led the Phi Glee Club in singing at Greek houses and dormitories. The Phikeias entertained the pledge class of $\Pi\beta\Phi$ at an afternoon tea dance October 8. The party at the chapter house was a success, giving the Phikeias an opportunity to get better acquainted with the new co-eds.—JIM CLARK, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—While Westminster College is celebrating its one hundredth year of existence, we of Missouri Beta look forward to a highly successful and eventful year. Under the leadership of Scott Rhoades, rush chairman, our efforts during rush week were well rewarded by a pledge class of 23 men. They are Trigg Callis, Jefferson City; Kyle Boldt, John Powell, Bill Cook, Ken Pooos, Don Dietz, Ed Presnell, Carl Engelhardt, and Al Meyer, St. Louis; Ronald Barr, Larry Ozenberger, Ray Calkins and Dick Craig, St. Joseph; Tom Moore, Fulton; Bob



MEMBERS AND PHIKEIAS OF MINNESOTA ALPHA, May, 1950

FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: D. Fester, D. Olson, J. Preston, G. Soltau, W. Thulin, G. Neale, R. Herried. SECOND ROW: J. Frawley, R. Brunzell, B. Poulsen, L. Holland, T. Joseph, E. Ericson, R. Winslow. THIRD ROW: D. Drews, T. Munro, L. Lackore, R. Mullin, F. Severson, M. Kanne. FOURTH ROW: R. Burr, G. Blake, M. Nelson, M. Rohrer, D. Williams, R. Gregory. FIFTH ROW: J. Lackore, R. Gebhard, R. Rogge, W. Fuller, K. Wright, R. Uppgaard, D. Reding. SIXTH ROW: C. Arnsason, T. Springer, D. Poboisk, P. Ammentorp, J. Schaefer, M. Niels, C. Moore, J. Schoen. SEVENTH ROW: J. Elliot, C. Brainerd, J. Williams, W. Cleveenger, T. Erringer, T. Snell, L. McDonough, D. Wawracz.

Hendrix, Washington; Bill Hoffmeister, and Tom Davis, Tulsa, Okla.; Charles Barber, Pittsfield, Ill.; Bob Volz, Randy Ayer, and Dick Wieland, Lincoln, Neb.; Sidney Cooke and Dick Lockton, Kansas City. The pledge class officers are: Dick Craig, president; Larry Ozenberger, vice-president; Bill Cook, secretary-treasurer. Our intramural teams are putting in a strong bid for the annual athletic supremacy trophy this year, our golf team being within one match of its fifth consecutive plaque. A banquet was held September 18 in honor of our new Phikeias. The guests of honor and speakers for the evening were Boulware Jameson, our chapter adviser, Charles F. "Dog" Lamkin and Elmer C. "Slick" Henderson, both of whom are past presidents of the General Council. We were all very pleased to learn of the engagement of our pledge master, Jack Moore, to Miss Ann Skinker of St. Louis, and also of the birth of a son to Mrs. Ana Stinson, wife of Dave Stinson, another of our active members. Our chapter is proud of several brothers who have gained distinction on the campus. They are Howard Reid, president of the Student Body, Frank Armstrong, a member of the Skulls of Seven, a senior honorary society, and especially of Dave Kendall, who is not only our chapter president, but also president of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, national honorary leadership society, and of the College Interfraternity Council.—WEBB TOMB, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

—The new Phikeias are: Gary Anderson, Miles City; Lee Baumgarth, Los Angeles, Calif.; George Boifeuillet, Missoula; Patrick Casey, Wayne Roseth, Donald Talcott, Great Falls; Archie Holden, Worden; Derwood Johnson, Jim Ryan, James Swartz, Billings; Jim Larcombe, Dick Pancake, Malta; Nick Marick, Anaconda; Walter Murawski, Perth Amboy, N.J.; Ed Nearing, Santa Ana, Calif.; Lester Ormiston, Helena; Bob Swanson, Miles City; Dee Warnes, Chester; Dick Welch, Evanston, Ill.; and Jim White, Great Neck, L.I. A banquet was served in their honor at the Florence Hotel, Missoula, September 23. The Grizzly football squad welcomed back eight lettermen this fall: Ken Campbell, co-captain and center; Don Campbell, halfback; Bob Anderson, center; Robert Byrne, halfback; Mel Ingram, guard; Chick Murphy, halfback; Jack Rothwell, end; Bob Yurko, halfback; and five new varsity members: Dick Moomaw, end; John White, quarterback; Gene Carlson, fullback; Ed Nearing, end; and Gordon Jones, guard. Five Phis were tapped for the sophomore honorary, Bear Paw, October 5: Anton Hollinger, Gene Tidball, Louis Elmore, John Woodcock, and James Reid. Dirk Larsen and Charles Robey were elected treasurer and historian, respectively, for the coming year in the Bear Paw chapter. Marvin McArthur and Charles Little were tapped for the senior honorary, Silent Sentinel, last spring. Bob Anderson and Charles Little were elected student body president and store board delegate respectively in the school elections. Montana's school calendar began with an informal gathering with the $\Delta \Gamma$ s to listen to the Montana-Oregon football game October 7 at the chapter house. The first fire-side of the year was a Junior Foresters ball based on the University's annual Forestry hall in the spring.—BILL DONALLY, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.

—Again this year Nebraska Alpha pledged an outstanding group of Phikeias. With the removal of our temporary Annex, we were limited to a class of fifteen, ten from outstate and five from Lincoln. This

year's Phikeias are: William Aldrich, Donald Blocker, William Farmer, Ted Holtgrewe, Jerry Johns, Clair Kreymborg, Eldon Lovell, John Nilsson, Robert Peterson, George Russell, Wesley Stebbins, Robert Stryker, Richard Westin, Charles White, and Leo Winey. Nebraska is returning to the ranks of national football leaders, and one of the reasons behind this comeback is big Charley Toogood, stalwart tackle of the Scarlet and Cream. Charles, who was a unanimous All-Big-Seven selection last year, captained the team in the opener and led them to a 20-20 tie with favored Indiana. Also representing the Phis on the gridiron is sophomore Louie Roper. Louie, a defensive end, received commendation from end coach Marvin Franklin for his brilliant second half defensive work as the Cornhuskers turned back Minnesota 32-26. Besides these two boys, we are further represented on the varsity by Dutch Meyer, Tony Winey, and Jim Sommers. This year, as in the past, we have filled many of the high positions in the Military Department. Robert Phelps is the newly elected president of the Candidate Officers' Association, and Charles Bressman the treasurer-elect. The success of this year's Military Ball will fall largely upon the shoulders of these two Phis, plus three other Phi members of the Executive Council. Intramurally speaking, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is on top the pile at Nebraska. Both of our football teams, A & B, are leading their leagues and show promise of taking the University championships. Tennis and golf fall into the same category. Thanks to Intramural Manager Jack Heckenliwy, we should do equally as well this year as we did last year when we captured eleven out of the sixteen first place trophies.—RICHARD MEISSNER, Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

—The opening of the Fall semester of 1950 finds many of the brothers at Dartmouth, as elsewhere, a little precarious as to draft and reserve status, but all returning except Bob Jeck, '52, who is matriculating at Ohio State. Rushing for sophomores began in the middle of October. Our fortunate high standing in interfraternity competition last year made our prospects better than ever, and Rushing Chairman Sam King, '53, from Morristown, N.J., did an admirable job of laying the groundwork. Our thanks to the loyal Phi alumni who have sent in many fine letters of recommendation to the local chapter. Last year's president, Paul Rouillard, '50, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., is well established at the University of Pennsylvania's graduate business school and living there at the Phi house. Interior decorating has been the cry in the old mansion for the past few weeks with many of the brothers painting and building furnishings. Jack Mykrantz, '52, showed himself to be an excellent hand at carpet laying, getting the job of recovering the second and third floors in the house.—READ PERKINS, Reporter.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.

—The new chapter house is now furnishing room for 26 active members, with an undetermined number of pledges to move in as space becomes available. Fall Rush week ended with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pledging 35 men: Denny Allman, Herb Ashby, Peter Biddle, Roger Byrnes, Ben Case, Jack Enns, Gary Flint, Rod Garretson, Don George, Frank Gruver, Don Henderson, Bob Ingersoll, Joe Kane, Ross McCallister, Cameron McKenzie, Stewart Rose, and Herb Woods, Albuquerque; Tom Burns, Gilbert Carroll, Jerry Matkins, and Dean Kern, Carlsbad; Fred Brian and Tom Dils, Belen; Clark Funk and John Cameron,

Phi Student President at Miami

STEWART McDONALD, *Cornell '51*, who is now attending Miami University, Coral Gables, Fla., was recently elected president of the Student Association, one of the highest offices to which an undergraduate may be elected. During the summer, McDonald was a performer in the Cypress Gardens water show at the Chicago Frontiers for Freedom Exhibition and became known at Convention by his press agency for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for Miami U.

Taos; Robert Green, Roswell; Jim Gilbert, Santa Fe; Mike Maloof, Deming; Bob Baker, Indianapolis, Ind.; Brooks Bowhay, Pacific Grove, Calif.; John Holroyd, Genoa, Ill.; Tristan Krogius, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Gene Pierce, LaGrange, Ill.; and Charles Webster, Breckenridge, Tex. New initiates are John Clatworthy, Detroit, Mich.; Robert Stuart, Artesia; Richard Brett, Indianapolis, Ind.; Malcolm Skove, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. The first intramural sport event this year, swimming, was won by the Phi swimming team with the coaching of letterman Jim Woodman. Phi active in campus politics are Joe Passaretti, Student Body president; Ron Hammeshoy, president of Khatani, senior men's honorary organization; Jim Woodman and Hank Parkinson, Co-chairman for student body entertainment, and Vince Ulatowski is head cheerleader for the University. Last semester, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was the highest ranking fraternity for scholarship on our campus. On the social calendar, chairman John Keefe has arranged a joint picnic with $\Sigma \Delta \epsilon$ fraternity for $\Pi \beta \Phi$ and $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ sororities, and scheduled for the near future is our annual football game with KEE sorority.—PAT CARROLL, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—In addition to the four Phikeias, Carl Klingberg, Jamestown; James Leitzell, Warren, Ohio; Frank Debrick, Watervleit, and Ted Caldez of Albany, we are now engaged in a well planned rushing program under the able and experienced hand of James McGrath. Approximately twenty men will be Phikeias from the 1954 class October 27. New York Beta initiated Arthur Krikszens of Rochester, Robert Strunk of South Hempstead, L.I., and Thomas Micarelli of New York City. All three men will graduate in June, 1951. Harvey Young has affiliated from Arizona Alpha and James Wickman of Seattle, Wash., and John Von Jess of Millington, N.J., have transferred to the University of Washington and Rutgers University respectively. The fraternity glee club won the Interfraternity Sing Cup on prom weekend last May, and to add to our collection we have the runner-up cup denoting second place in intramural competition last year. Two other cups have been added to our mantel: the Intramural Debate Cup, won by Paul Woods and Edward Layden and the February mid-winter dance resulted in our winning the interfraternity cup awarded to the best decorated house. The offensive unit of our college

football team is ably represented by first stringers Jackson, Snyder, Oram, Pomeroy, Sherwin, Whitner, Harp and LeMay. To date every point made has been scored by a Phi and this will probably continue, as the above mentioned men represent all but two of the men on the first string team eligible to score. Strunk is our sole letterman representative on the soccer team. Leland Crosby is our only married brother this year, having been married last March. Because of unfortunate circumstances, we do not have a foreign student this year although Carl Byron met the proposed student this summer on his European trip through Holland. In the pledge class of '54, the man who writes the best fraternity history will be able to earn his fraternity pin. James McGrath, William Fulton and Phikeia James Leitzell are members of the college R.O.T.C. McGrath and Fulton are also members of the Flying Club. Hoornbeek is a member of the college band. Jackson and Sherwin are members of the most select honor organization of campus, Delphic Society. Sherwin is also on the Student Disciplinary Committee and the Committee on Student Standing. Frank Hurley and Wayne Davis will graduate in January of 1951.—WAYNE DAVIS, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—When the doors of "708" opened this fall, they welcomed the return of 43 brothers and pledges. We immediately set to work upon our rushing program under the direction of Bub Henward. Our efforts were well rewarded, for we pledged twenty outstanding men. They are: John Kerr, Robert McAllister, and Art Sovern, Syracuse; Phillip Battaglia, Albany; David Chase, Skaneateles; William Coyne, Norwich; Leigh Clark, Corning; Carroll Daly, Niagara Falls; Emrys Ellis, Marcy; Peter Kilgus, Manhasset; Harold Weichert, Fayetteville; Charles Andes, Swarthmore, Pa.; Wendell Hoone, Greensburg, Pa.; Bud McCue, Portland, Me.; Richard Randall, Townsend, Mass.; Robert Snavely, Maplewood, N.J.; James Sutton, Wyoming, Pa.; Raible Turner, Lakerwood, Ohio; Nevins Todd, Salisbury, Md.; and Nicholas Cuneo, Port Washington, L.I. We had a double celebration, as Bob Brodeur was elected Director of Elections of Civil Service at the University. We are happy to welcome Loren Driscoll, a transfer from Colorado Beta and Bo Davison, a graduate student from Tennessee Alpha. Uncle Sam has already claimed one of our number. Ben Buck has joined his reserve unit in Texas. Our intramural program started out with a bang with Phi teams participating in all sports. We dropped our football opener 13-7 in a tough one with the Phi Gams but the team's prospects look good with Dick Chapin, Ron Van Meter, Chick Lewis, Chuck Wilcher, Jim Heinike and Johnny Morrell leading the attack.—ROGER GROSS, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—The outstanding development in New York Zeta is a program proposed and conducted by Calvin Sulliff, '51, house scholastic chairman. The purpose of this program is to help our Phikeias find extracurricular activities in which they can participate, thus developing their talents and boosting the prestige of our house on campus. In the past, the Phikeias have entered activities by chance. Under this system many men who had ability were not given any incentive to utilize their talent. Now, each Phikeia is encouraged to enter into a number of extracurricular activities. He has his choice, but if he has no preference he is counseled by Cal and his committee members in picking the job he will enjoy most. The event that pre-



PHI SPORT CAPTAINS AT DAVIDSON

Pictured above are eight Phis, all captains of sports at Davidson College, who won some of the 42 letters or numerals awarded to North Carolina Gamma Phi by this institution last year. Seated, left to right, are: BOB LONG, cross country and swimming team, 1949-50; JIM VANN, track (All-State), 1949-50; WHIT COBB, basketball (All-State, Best Athlete in Southern Conference), 1949-50; ALLAN STRAND, tennis, 1950-51. Standing: AUBURN LAMBETH, Co-Capt. football (All-State) 1950-51; BILL PRITCHETT, track 1950-51; BILL RAY, swimming, 1950-51; and WOOD LEACH, Co-capt. football, 1950-51.—HARTLEY HALL, Reporter.

cipitated this house action occurred last Spring when "tapping" for the Junior Honorary Society took place. Candidates have to have ten points (which are earned on extracurricular participation) to be eligible. Only one Phi fulfilled the requirements, but about ten others fell short with eight or nine points. If the new system had been in effect when they were Phikeias they would all have made it. We feel sure that the next two years will find Phi the leaders in every activity on the Colgate Campus as a result of the program of Calvin Sutliff.—CHARLES A. SMITH, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—As we write this, George Hutton and his rushing committee are completing plans for what we hope to be a successful rushing season. Hutton and his committee members have done an excellent job this year and deserve a round of applause. Generally,

the chapter has made a good start, socially and scholastically. We entertained the Chi O's at a supper in the chapter house and Charlie Behrens and his social committee planned a Barn Party for the Wake Forest weekend. Speaking of football weekends, three North Carolina Betamen—Guard Dave Wiley, Half-back Bud Carson, and Guard Don Kimcl—have been doing excellent work with Carl Snavelly's Tar Heels. All three are first-stringers and anyone following the Tar Heels will tell you they're men we can be proud of! Still on football: the Phis here in Chapel Hill appreciate the hospitality offered by Georgia Alpha in Athens. A good number of Phis made the trip to the Georgia game, coming back with reports of a grade-A weekend. We're spending more time in our house now that we have a television set—one of the first fraternities on campus to get one. The set was a gift of Mr. Hubert O. Teer, father of "Hube." We have a committee working on what will be our biggest project of the year: a suitable memorial for Roland B. Parker, whose recent death came as a shock to us all who knew him so well. Jim Thomas had quite a time for himself over the summer. He set several new American swimming records, bringing his total now to eleven, swam against the best in Japan, and is back in Chapel Hill to defend his Southern Conference swimming crowns. He was recently elected captain of the swimming team. Rolfe Neill is the new managing editor of the *Daily Tar Heel*, and only a sophomore! Charlie Behrens, football manager, is a member of the student legislature. Bob Collier is busy as president of the Sophomore class. Over the summer Harold Rouse, Joe Bach, Tread Covington, and Johnny Clements were married. We're looking forward to a good year in intramural sports with Bob Page as intramural manager. Buddy Vaden is campaigning to keep his seat on the Carolina Publications Board. He is clerk of the Men's Honor Council and active in the university radio department. Brooke Lawson is busy with the sophomore section of the yearbook, and Phi in general are taking an active part in campus affairs. And to top it all off, Mrs. Ruth Tanner, our housemother, is back with us again—as sweet and nice as ever.—WALT CARNES, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—After coming home from Convention with the Cleveland Trophy (for the first time in North Carolina Gamma history) the Davidson Phi settled down to the serious business of rushing. The brothers were enthusiastic about the whole business; put their hearts and souls into it, and the results of their efforts are clearly shown in the new pledge class. The seventeen boys in this group hail from fifteen towns in eight states. Intramural sports are looking up this year for the Phi. In spite of having a number of the athletically inclined brothers on the varsity squads, the boys have managed to put a touch football squad in the field. It's a hard-hitting team and has proven its mettle by downing the E A E's and K A's in the two first games of the current schedule. The brothers have gone ahead with plans for a patio on the rear of the house. The project has been cleared with the proper authorities, and all that is lacking in our preparations is a certain state of financial solvency.—T. HARTLEY HALL, IV, Reporter.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—North Dakota Alpha virtually assured itself of holding its position of prominence on campus by pledging a very versatile group of men. New Phikeias are: James Carney, Donald Swenson, Duane Harder and John Berg, Devils Lake; Burton Underdahl, Rugby;



SCENE FROM PRIZE-WINNING SKIT

Life photographer, Lisa Larsen, catches a scene from the Phi Delta-Delta Gamma act which took first place in North Dakota's "Flickertail Follies."

James Fanslow, Minot; John Smith and James McDonald, Mohall; John Kloster, Sharon; Jerry Reetz, Langdon; Jack Severson, Valley City; Reginald Belyea, Rock Island, Ill.; and John Gooselaw, John Page, Pete Smith, Dale Churchill, Gene Scherer, Vern Janes, John Thorgrimson, James McKay, John Scott, Pat Fury, Robert Morrow, and Wayne Stokke all of Grand Forks. Bob Middleton did an exceptional job as rush chairman. All-conference men Mark Foss and Herb LeMoine plus Larry Stone are Phis on the football squad. The varsity basketball team is also holding preliminary practices and promises to be dominated by Phis again. The chapter initiated Andrew Brown of Sioux City, Iowa, October 6. This special measure was taken since Andy has been called up by a reserve unit. The intramural touchball team, under Coach Jerry Connole, is threatening to walk off with its fifth consecutive championship. They are undefeated to date. Last fall the Phis combined with ΔT sorority to win the coveted first place Flickertail Follies trophy. For this North Dakota Alpha received national recognition through *Life* magazine.—WALLY HANKLA, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—The Phis of Nova Scotia Alpha have returned to resume their activities for the twenty-first year, and resolve to make it the most successful in its brief, though colorful history. The first sign of better things to follow has been the painting of the chapter house later to be followed by the painting of the interior, in addition to necessary renovations to facilitate more comfortable accommodations within the house itself. Though the loss of active membership was great last year, we have undertaken a most ambitious and highly successful rushing program—sponsoring a rushing party, dinner served the pledges by the active members, a buffet supper sponsored by the alumni at one of their cottages, concluding with an outstanding dance at the chapter house. In all, we are proud of such a fine group of young men. The recent visit of

Robert McHenry, assistant executive secretary, was certainly a most unforgettable one. Congratulations are being extended to Love, National President of the National Federation of Canadian University Students, on his recent marriage. Lee is coach of the Wanderers' football team, an entry in the Halifax and District football league. McCoy, Goode and Leslie are members of the "Black and Gold" football and rugby teams respectively.—ERIE KINSMAN, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—The first week of school saw the Phis of this chapter upholding the tradition of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as "The Singing Fraternity." Serenades given to the freshman women dorms and to sorority rush parties were extremely successful under the able leadership of our new chorister, "Pinky" Piatak. During the summer the appearance of the interior of the house was greatly improved by a new coat of paint. This improvement will help alleviate the feeling of anxiety which exists over the future construction of a new house for Ohio Alpha. Fall rushing turned out very favorably with these new men now wearing the Phikeia button: Bud Judson, Dick Jester, Don Johnson, Don Milne, Andy Migala, and Tom Ash. Intramurals, under the direction of Austin Palmer, are now in full swing, and thus far the brothers remain undefeated in all events. Our first two softball games were won by forfeit. We have taken our first two football games by the scores of 13-0 and 19-0. These games were taken from ΣN and ΦT respectively. In their first encounter, our bowling team defeated the $\Sigma A E$'s in all three games played. Many of the brothers are holding down high positions in extracurricular activities. Tom Murphy is leading the Junior class as their president. Phikeia "Skip" Gerard has succeeded brother Pulley as president of $\Phi H E$. We are well represented on the Student-Faculty Council with Tom Murphy, Bob Pulley, Dick Anderson, Bob Tallman, and Hal Hoverland all serving. Anderson and Tallman are also serving on the Miami University Disciplinary Board. Anderson was recently



PHI KAPPA CLASS AT OHIO BETA

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: *Angle, Bates, Benson, Corwin, Evans*; SECOND ROW: *Donnenwirth, Vidic, Eells, Mussman, Huston, Chambers*; THIRD ROW: *Stamm, Mack, MacCracken, Clines, Shaeffer, Beoddy, Hardy.*

electd to the position of chairman of the Disciplinary Board, a much-coveted position here on campus. The student humor magazine has as its assistant editor Hal Hoverland. Bill Adams is filling the position of advertising manager of this magazine. Plans for Dads' Day have been completed under the able organizing of "Bo" King and Matt Smith, and the weekend should prove to be successful. The decorations and program for the Homecoming weekend are being handled by Dan Grigg and Dwight Webb. Grigg is also in charge of scheduling parties with the various sororities on campus for the purpose of furthering the fraternity-sorority relationships. New initiates of Ohio Alpha include Dennis McKee, Dick Chilcote, Jim Wilkinson, Matt Smith, Bob King, and Kyle Robeson.—H. W. SAFFELL, *Reporter*.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—The men of Ohio Beta returning to the Ohio Wesleyan campus found a smaller freshman class and, consequently, a highly competitive rushing season. After an all-out effort, the chapter pledged a top-notch Phi Kappa class of nineteen men. They are: Richard Bates, Libertyville, Ill.; John MacCracken, Bellefontaine; Rob Roy Benson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Samuel Evans, Massillon; John Stamm, Clarksburg, W. Va.; Art Musman, Cincinnati; Harry Mack, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Bob Hardy, Richfield; John Beoddy, Picketon; Thomas Chambers, Cleveland; Bob Huston, Millersburg; Maurice Angle, Waterford; Robert Corwin, Bellefontaine; Jerry Shaeffer, Findlay; Bob Clines, Kenneth Eells, and Clint Vidic, Euclid; and Richard Donnenwirth, Columbus. Among the new faces to greet us this fall was that of our housemother, Mrs. Evelyn Rogers, Williamsport, Pa. Mrs. Rogers' enthusiasm and charm are fast winning her the admiration of the chapter. This year for the first time the job of Steward was created, Dick Nowers being selected to fill it. Dave Griffiths replaced Jack "Bones" Rouhier as House Manager. The chapter gave Joe Dasovitch a rousing sendoff when he left us September 23 for active duty in the U. S. Marine Corps. The following four second semester Phi Kappas were initiated October 8 into the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: Bob Schwinn, Dayton; Bill

Tyson, Wayne, Pa.; George Hooper, Coraopolis, Pa.; Bob Keel, Paoli, Pa. Dick MacCracken captained the football team to its first victory of the season. Tom Bangert and Marion Lightfoot also filled key positions on the football squad. John McConnell, Jim Roos, Jack Froebe, Chuck Carmichael, and Dick Nowers, who was recently elected president, represent Ohio Beta in the a cappella choir. Chuck Carmichael and Marion Lightfoot are serving, respectively, as presidents of $\Phi M A$, National Music Honorary, and the Sophomore class. Brother Dale Griffiths, president of the campus Red Cross unit, has been elected to $K A I I$, National Education Honorary. The chapter is swinging into the fall intramural season under the direction of Dick Gullod, president of the Intramural Council. The first social event of the year was a Western party with Bruce Johns, Bob Maseroni, and Dick Nowers providing hilarious entertainment.—NEIL MARKEE, *Reporter*.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—With the close of rushing it is with pride that we report Ohio Epsilon's new pledge class. Our eleven Phi Kappas are: Bob Nash, Jack Usner, Ralph Jasell, Bob Savoy, Bill Cahill, Dick Amer, Blair Brewster, Earl Johnson, Jim Barnett, Ed Ahwajee, Les Coleman. Rushing Chairman Dick Huhn did a fine job. As usual the varsity football team boasts the names of several Phis. Dale Winters is playing end, Harold "Nook" Bakewell is also at end, and Al Brewster is at guard. The chapter made the scholarship awards for last semester at its first meeting this semester. Don Leonard took the honors for high average with the very spectacular straight "A" or four-point. Nook Bakewell took the award for having raised his average the most in one semester. The chapter rejoices at the return to school of two brothers. Dick Oldfield and Harry Scribner have taken up their academic chores once more after a semester's absence. Dick Gravesmill is filling the office of business manager of the school paper this term and Brother Tom Miller is advertising manager. Don Leonard is assistant manager of the Student Union.—THOMAS E. MILLER, *Reporter*.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Zeta

has just completed one of the most successful rush weeks in the history of the chapter. Rush Chairman Herb Brune is to be commended for his excellent work. The nineteen new Phikeias are: William Boyd, Cleveland; Jack Helmer, Springfield; Dennis Johnson, Hamilton; James Merrill, Geneva; Frank Mowry, Findlay; Tim Padden, Massillon; William Stearns, Richard Williams, Fostoria; Davis Witte, Bowling Green; Robert Miller, Westerville; Greg Stooder, Fort Wayne, Ind.; William Rutledge, David Seiser, Lima; Harry Edgeington, James Downey, Toledo; Richard McCabe, Bud McFee, Keith Welborn, Lowell Ruff, Columbus; All rush week activities were concluded October 2, at which time the above men were formally pledged and a banquet was held in their honor. We of Ohio Zeta are looking forward to a very successful football season and perhaps a Big Ten Championship. To aid in this objective Frank Martin has taken the job of producing an all-Phi cheering section that can boast of being the loudest and most original in the stadium. Our biggest project this year is that of putting wheels under a house building program. Meetings with local alumni, architects and professional campaign directors have already taken place this quarter. Along with this the chapter has undertaken a budget-cutting policy so that the chapter will be in a better position to devote more time and money to this project. The house is in fine condition now thanks to ten good brothers who cleaned, painted and refinished the place from top to bottom. Fall quarter also promises to be a big quarter in the party and dance category, plans are already in progress for the biggest and best Miami Triad formal to date. Ohio Zeta also intends to introduce a Tri Phi dance on campus in view of the success it has had at other colleges. Our plans for capturing the beautiful Homecoming trophy, given for the best Homecoming decoration, will be under the supervision of Bill Snell. Bill incidentally is now working for WBNS-TV in the capacity of cartoonist and comedian. You may catch a glimpse of him about 2:00 o'clock every day on channel 10.—DUNCAN DUNNING, *Reporter*.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Thanks to the Alumni officers, the living room has a new look and a beautiful warm touch was added through the efforts of the Mothers' Club in the form of two almost ceiling height trophy cases made of knotty cedar. The Phikeias recently initiated are: Ed McPhillamy, Bill Kruse, Tom Pallad, Bob Thomas, Bob Howe, John Kaercher, Bob Numm, and Rae Winders. The following Phis turned in fine performances during the opening football game against Lehigh: Anzells, Burkhart, Hon, Lamvermeyer, Mally, McPhillamy, Vickerman, and Volmar. Burkhart played with a cast on his left wrist (broken during a late summer baseball game). Bob (Strat) Heaton, our fine pass receiver, may not see much action this season because of torn leg muscles caused by a fall from a scaffolding this summer but he will undoubtedly resume his stellar role on the basketball squad. Dick Kern, with two years of school to go, enlisted in the Air Corps and will be in Jack Sharer's outfit until his papers come through for Cadet School. Jim Ennis reported for his physical exam for the Marine Corps Reserve and was given a medical discharge.—WALT HENRY, *Reporter*.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—Following a year of incomparable success, Ohio Theta is in a position of prominence at U.C. By soundly trouncing an anti-Phi Delt coalition composed of



HOUSEMOTHER

Mrs. Evelyn Rogers, Williamsport, Pa., new house-mother for Ohio Beta chapter.

E X, Σ A E, and Β Θ Π, we made U.C.'s student government a Phi Delt stronghold. Of the thirteen male seats on Student Council, six are Phis. Robert Schwindt, chapter president, presides over this body and is assisted by Brothers Rethmeier, Nelson, Wilhelm, Shriner, and Glasgow. The tribunals of the five major colleges, Liberal Arts, Applied Arts, Engineering, Business Administration, and Teachers, have Phis on their rosters. Shriner and Putnam preside over Applied Arts and Liberal Arts, respectively. Brother Davis, who previously held the office of sophomore class president, repeated to be elected junior class president. Collins and Merten were elected treasurers of the sophomore and junior classes, respectively. Jack Drake was elected president of Union Board, while Kress and Shriner work for Schwindt, who is also president of Mummies Association. Ralph Tierney is this year's business manager of *Profile Magazine*, while Schwindt serves in like capacity on the *Cincinnati*, yearbook. For the first time in Ohio Theta's



NEW OHIO BETA PRIS

FRONT ROW: Bob Schwinn, Bob Reel, SECOND ROW: George Hooper, Pledgemaster Peter Droscher, Bill Tyson.



OHIO IOTA PHIKAPAS

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Mac McCaffery, Jack Tripp, George Garrett, Todd Raper, Bill Morrison. SECOND ROW: Wayne Peterson, Bob Sander, Dick Richardson, John Hunting, Tom Bernard, Chuck Peckham, Jim Barth, Bob Darling. THIRD ROW: Harry Rownd, Bud Miller, Joe LeFever, Ray Bartlett, Don DeJong, Bud Rogers, Jim Barnhill, Chuck Hess, John Morrow. NOT PICTURED: Sam McKenney.

history the all-year Intramural Trophy rests in the Phi Delta trophy case. In winning this award we established a new record in total points scored, capturing five individual trophies and entering the play-offs of every sport. In the Interfraternity Sing Ohio Theta placed second. Our gigantic sideshow in the annual $\Sigma\Sigma$ Carnival won more money for $\Sigma\Sigma$ than did the rest of the fraternities and sororities combined. All this and more formed the basis on which we won the Harvard Trophy.—CHUCK WIESTER, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Denison Phi began a busy week as September 14 rolled around. Forty-one men returned this fall to discover that their "home away from home" had seen some face lifting. Our strong alumni group purchased two beautiful red leather living room couches, numerous leather lounge chairs for use in the den, and a new hotel size refrigerator and deep freeze. The brothers found new paper and gleaming white woodwork in both living rooms. The kitchen had been completely remodeled with new cupboards and stainless steel counters being added. Fassett and Austin, co-rush chairmen did an admirable job during the summer and when three hectic days of rushing were over, Iota boasted twenty-one new men. New Phikeias are: Charles Peckham, Jr., Norwalk; Donald De Jong, Springfield; Charles Hess, Canton; John Morrow, Bellefontaine; Robert Sander, Dover; Joe LeFever, Columbus; Clyde Rogers, Chicago, Ill.; George Garrett, University Heights; Jack Tripp, Elmhurst, Ill.; Dick Richardson, Gloucester; James Barth, Brecksville; Harry Rownd, Canton; Wayne Peterson, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Tom Bernard, Maplewood, N.J.; Bill Morrison, Toledo; Ray Bartlett, Crestwood, N.Y.; Maurice McCaffery, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Edward Miller, Springfield; Tod Raper, Columbus; Jim Barnhill, Findlay; and Sam McKenney, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pledge officers were elected and President Garrett, Social Chairman Richardson, and Chorister Hess, assumed their new duties. Iota's social season began with its traditional Open House. Other events scheduled are the Fall formal October 27, the Homecoming celebration and the annual upperclass-underclass football game. New initiates Helvenston and Shroyer are active in our intramural program, Shroyer

having been appointed intramural manager. Tennis, speedball, and football teams are turning in enviable performances as competition for the all-school trophy begins.—D. R. KRIEGER, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—As smoke cleared from the hotter-than-usual rush week at Oklahoma University this year, another outstanding group of men were seen wearing the colors of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The new Phikeias are: Bill Robertson, Duncan; Howard Keith, Jennings Nelson, Gene Stunkle, and Francis D. O'Neill, Enid; Don Hewett, Frederick; Koehler Thomas, Lawton; Richard Wills, Miami; Warren Rouse, Newkirk; Richard Harkins, Dave Glander, and Bob Foster, Norman; Bob Best, Martin Heflin, Jerry Manderville, John Coleman, Jack Coleman, Dick Bailey, and Glenn Gordon, Oklahoma City; John Clifton, Shawnee; Jim Lewis and Al Pettigrove, Tulsa; Dean Vickery, Wichita, Kan.; Dick Fagin and Bob Jeffries, Dallas, Tex.; and Kenneth Perry, Odessa, Tex. Rush chairmen this year were R. C. Cunningham and T. Jack Foster, aided by President Ted Webb. The big news coming to Oklahoma Alpha brothers during the summer was the purchasing of a tract of land at the head of the new fraternity row. The future Phi home will be at the dead end of the street facing down the street. Plans are well under way and it is hoped that construction will be started within a year. With the ending of the school year 1949-50, a list of outstanding accomplishments were claimed by Phis. Of the ten men named annually as outstanding seniors two were Herb Oakes and Norman McNabb. A like number were selected for membership in Pe-et, an honorary organization of the ten top juniors. They are Ted Webb and T. Jack Foster. In ΣT are Bill Portman, Tom Barbour, and Guy Ewton. Ted Webb was initiated into $\Phi B K$. Phis in Scabbard and Blade include Tom Barbour, Bill Portman, Clarke Gillespie, Robert E. Lee, Bill Coleman, and T. Jack Foster. Fayette Copeland was chosen photographer for the 1951 Sooner yearbook and the *Covered Wagon*, campus humor magazine. T. Jack Foster is the editor of the yearbook. Men to watch this year on the Sooner football team are Line-men Norman McNabb and Joe Horkey. McNabb is



OKLAHOMA ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Richard Wills, Bob Jeffries, Howard Keith, "Mom" Abernathy, Richard Harkins, Francis O'Neill, Jim Lewis, Koehler Thomas. SECOND ROW: Kenneth Perry, Bob Foster, Dick Bailey, Bob Best, Dean Vickery, Bob Haberlein, John Clifton, Warren Rouse, Gene Stunkle. THIRD ROW: Dick Fagin, Al Pettigrove, Don Hewett, Bill Robertson, John Coleman, Jack Coleman, Jerry Manderuille, Martin Heflin, Glenn Gordon. NOT PICTURED: Dave Glander, Jennings Nelson.

co-captain of the team. The social season opened with blind dates under the direction of Social Chairman John Tyler. Dates have been arranged for the Phikeias with pledge classes of all the sororities. As for the program, Bill Hudson is still singing. His former partner, Kenneth Killgore, has been replaced by Walter Ratliff. Comedian Pat Spivey alternates between two jokes for the guests. The program ends with songs by the chorus under the direction of Sam Freeman.—T. JACK FOSTER, Jr., Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A & M.—Rush week started the fall activities of Oklahoma Beta, bringing to a climax Rush Chairman Wilson Crum-packer's brilliant summer's work. Dave Leonard did a fine job of securing and organizing the best rush entertainment on the campus. The results were the addition of fourteen outstanding men. The new Phikeias are Charles Allen, Wagoner; Jerry Baggerly, Beaver; John Brooks, Stillwater; Bill Danner, George Dyche, John Houston and Allen Lower, Oklahoma City; Charles Miller, Bill Endicott, Jimmy Green, and

John Yard, Tulsa; Bill Etchison, Cushing; Joe Knight, Amarillo, Tex.; and Bob Knox, Enid. The chapter lost no time in getting the social season started under the leadership of Social Chairman Don Wilson. The Miami Triad fall dance was held October 6, and the annual Half-formal is already taking shape, as Phis are planning their costumes for the November 17 affair. Scholastically, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ retained its position at the top of the social fraternities for the third straight semester, and George Milum, newly appointed scholarship chairman, has already inaugurated a new system of study that will be conducive to the continuance of this honor. Touch football got off to a rousing start as the Blue and White triumphed over $\Theta\Omega\Pi$ to the tune of 7 to 5. The Phi score came with less than two minutes to play as halfback Don Wright made a sensational leaping catch of Don Bryan's pass in the end zone. A short pass from Bryan to Baggerly was good for the extra point. Pre-season indications are that the Phi gridsters will emulate their softball championship brothers, and annex the touch football crown. Okla-



SCENES AT OKLAHOMA ALPHA

AT LEFT, informal group of Phis and rushees. AT RIGHT, Phikeia banquet, held at end of rush week.



INFORMAL RUSH

Oklahoma Betas entertaining rushees at informal open house during rush week.

homa Beta's ranks have been strengthened by the addition of two affiliates, John Jenicke from Oklahoma Alpha and M. G. Frazer from Iowa Alpha. Arlen McNeil is currently holding down the left halfback slot on the Oklahoma A & M varsity football squad. Matrimony has taken its toll of the Oklahoma Beta roster, two men having taken the big step, with several others planning to in the near future. Allen Webb was married September 7, and former president Fay Willis' wedding took place October 20. Phi weddings to be held in the future are Monty Sprague's and Jim Price's. Indefinite plans along these lines have been made by Jim Guyer, Bob Overton, Larry Francisco, and Henry Wade, who have presented their pins to four charming girls. Homecoming plans are underway, and this year's gala weekend promises to surpass even last year's celebration, which saw the Phi Delta float capturing second in the Beauty division of the big parade.—C. F. SPRAGUE, III, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—Ontario Alpha begins the 1950-51 school year finally

installed in her long awaited and much-needed new house. After a tremendous effort on the part of certain key alumni the new house was purchased in the spring and completely redecorated in the summer. Alumnus Warren Talbot deserves unlimited praise for the time he spent during the summer organizing the job of redecorating and in many cases doing much of the manual labor himself. Warren has from the first been a driving force in the purchase of our new home. With many letters and phone calls he goaded the alumni into the realization that a new house was a must for Ontario Alpha in 1950. Warren can never receive too much praise in the work which he has done and in the future he will always be remembered as having given the greatest individual effort toward the house. With the new house, a new spirit has been born at Ontario Alpha. Since we are now reputed to be housed in the best house on the campus there is a determination to push our reputation as a fraternal organization to the top of the list. This objective should be shortly realized if the spirit around the house is any indication of things to come. With school in session only two weeks we have managed to pledge eight of the finest representatives of campus life. With these Phikeias and those that will be added, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is slated to top the list of fraternities on the Toronto campus.—WILLIAM J. HUTCHESON, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—Scholastically $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ranks among the campus fraternities as a result of its spring term grade average. Several Phis were honored last spring through their initiation into scholastic and service organizations. Gary Leaverton was tapped for Asklepiads, a pre-med honorary. Named to Skull and Dagger, a sophomore men's honorary, was Richard Morse. Willis Urban became a member of the senior men's honorary, Friars. Herb Lombard, a junior, also received recognition; he was called to the Druids. In athletics $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has proved that it has many capable performers. George Rasmusen, Oregon's top pole-vaulter, won first place honors at the Northern Division Championships last spring. Daryle Nelson became a member of the All-Northern Division Baseball team for his play at second base on the Webfoot squad last season. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ captured high honors in the intramural scene last year by winning the All-Sports trophy. Playing on the varsity football team this season are Dean Hanson, Charles Laird, Don Macaulay, and Wayne Johnson. Bob Taggesell is coaching our intramural football squad which to date has won four straight games. Social activities this fall were highlighted by our formal house-dance October 28. Extensive remodeling was completed on the house this summer and all alumni are certainly welcome to come over and see the changes. Recently initiated were David Alexander and Daryle Nelson, Portland; William Landers, Grant's Pass; and Thomas Paulus, Salem. Those who received their initiation last spring were James Livesay, Portland; Bruce Chase, Eugene; Del Weaver, Grant's Pass, and Charles Laird, Berkeley, Calif. October 7, four men, all sophomore transfers, were pledged. They are Thomas Thorpe, Eldon Urbigkeit, Raymond Johnson, Portland, and James Loscutoff, Palo Alto, Calif., a transfer from Whitman College in Washington, was affiliated by the chapter October 2. Also coming to the house this year is Arne M. Borgnes, a foreign exchange student from Oslo, Norway. Dave Rodway was the chapter's official representative at the national convention. The information and advice he obtained there should certainly help Oregon Alpha as it points toward a successful year.—WILLIAM PERL, Reporter.



AT OREGON ALPHA

AT LEFT, five Phis hold batting practice on the lawn. AT RIGHT, Seniors and officers of Oregon Alpha. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Dick Garrett, study proctor; Lou Urban, house manager; Jack Keller; Brad Fullerton, kitchen steward; Will Urban, president; Rod Slade. BACK ROW: Don Farnum; Bob Teggesell, athletic coach; Stan Stratton.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—With another top-notch pledge class safely in the fold, the Phis at Oregon Beta have settled down to enjoy another banner year. The new Phikeias are: Charles Brackett, Dale Brethauer, Bruce Boylen, Art Chaette, Gordon Packer, Nick Marineau, Don Tipton, Ron Fundingsland, Roy Strand, Stan Russell, Pat Gilroy, Jack Peterson, Tony Davey, Del Scott, Bob Cassidy, Orv Miller, George Cockerton, Wendell Smith, Ed Dey, Dick Jones, Lee Remmers, Jerry Hodge, Stan Tysell, Jim Cahill, Dick Humble, Jan Christenson, John Maletis, Dick Farnes. In intramurals we have high hopes for victories in football and basketball. Under the able leadership of John Oakley our chapter intramural teams garnered four trophies last year and this year we are hoping to better that record. Plans are already underway for our annual Barn dance and from all indications it should be as much of a success as it has been in years past. With Homecoming only a few days away as this is being written the chapter is busy preparing a house sign so that the trophy won last year can be retained for another year. On the varsity football team the Phis are again leading the way. Playing this year are John Thomas, Gene Morrow, Bill Sheffield, Ralph Carr, Wes Hogland, Jim Clark, Doug Hogland, Gene Taft, Yale Rohloff, Cub Houck, Jim Norton, and Jim Cordial.—Tom MARINEAU, Reporter.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Although fall rushing competition was keener than it has been in some years, Oregon Gamma, under the able direction of George Collins, pledged twenty new men. They are: Norman Battaglia, Bill Jessup, Jack Johnston, Fred Lincoln, and Jerry Rolfsnes, Portland; Bob Brown, Scappoose; Don Dennis, Eugene; Buzz Oerding, Coquille; Earl Atkinson, Laurie Peterson, and Niel Wineman, San Mateo, Calif.; Eric Ohlund and Dick Wilkins, Burlingame, Calif.; Duane Shield, Pasadena, Calif.; Dwight Upton, Atherton, Calif.; Bob Schaefer and Larry Smith, Vancouver, Wash.; Dave Forester and Kermit Hammer, Seattle, Wash.; and Gene Richeson, Helena, Mont. Phis Ron Coffee, Jack Miller, Dave Place, Gerald Meinke and Bill Merriam have already left to join the armed forces. By way of comparison, however, Oregon Gamma pledged

seven more men than any other fraternity on this campus. In view of this added strength, our intramural outlook is bright. Jim Gay and Dave Card directed touchball practice two weeks before our first game. Adding to the physical beauty of the house is a basement party room to be completed by Thanksgiving with alumni assistance. Chet Gillihan is in charge of this project which will feature knotty cedar walls, a snack bar, unusual lighting effects, and autographed pictures of "famous Phis," (including those who are so close to us in the Oregon state capitol building). Initiation was held in September for the following nine men: Dick Cocking and Darrell Crossler, Salem; Mark Cotton, Canby; Chuck Gutzler, Oregon City; Glenn Duus, Estacada; Scott Thompson, Vida; Bob Hilmer, Portland; Norm Lawson, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; and George Buland, Palo Alto, Calif.—BOB HEARN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—Pennsylvania Alpha, finishing third in interfraternity competition last year, has great hopes for the coming term. Most of our starters on the various teams are back again this year for another try at the cup. Our football team, which showed well last season, started things off on the right foot with a 12 to 6 win over Φ E T. Soccer began in October with Δ T Δ as our first competitor. Our championship cross country team of last year, led by Al MacColl, winner of first and fifth places in the last two seasons, is still intact and is counting on a sweep in that event in November. This year, at the suggestion of John Guthrie, our social chairman, Pennsylvania Alpha has launched into a new policy of creating a closer bond between faculty and student. We began our program by inviting Dean Crossen, Dean of Faculty, to dinner. At an informal gathering following, Dean Crossen spoke briefly on the problems arising in the selection of new teachers, and he answered questions concerning college policy. We hope the success of this first venture will be carried throughout the year. We have a long list of faculty members whom we hope to meet later. Dr. Hutchison, president of the college, was our next guest. Eight members of Pennsylvania Alpha made the Dean's List last term. The two graduating seniors to achieve this honor were James Conlon and Crosby Willet. From

The Memory That Spanned Half A Century

By KENT ALLISON, Allegheny '51

PERHAPS the title to this story seems a bit strange but to the brothers at Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College it represents the culmination of a most heartwarming story of cherished fraternity love.

The story had its beginning long, long ago before the turn of the century when William Henry Gallup was initiated into the Brotherhood of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ during his attendance at Allegheny. We, today, do not know too much about Brother Gallup and his post-graduate activities, except for the fact that he was successful in his endeavors and took with him from Allegheny a host of pleasant memories and a great love for that institution and for his Fraternity.

In the Spring of 1949, Pennsylvania Delta heard from Mrs. Gallup who was residing in Morgantown, W.Va. From her letter we were able to learn that Brother Gallup had been dead some forty-odd years—but in all those years, Mrs. Gallup had not forgotten the spirit and fervor her husband had espoused for his Fraternity. In her letter Mrs. Gallup, now an aged woman, wanted to know something of the Fraternity's position and function about which we were only too glad to inform her.

After corresponding for some time, Mrs. Gal-

lup sent Pennsylvania Delta her husband's pin which was a much larger edition of the current Sword and Shield badge. According to our agreement, this pin was to be used as a president's pin for the chapter and passed along to each succeeding president and in that way perpetuate the life of the pin and the memory of the beloved Brother Gallup.

Although contact lapsed at this point, the story does not end here. It was just about one year later—April, 1950—that Mrs. Gallup passed on. The climax comes at this point in that her will bequeathed \$5,000 to Pennsylvania Delta, given in the memory of her husband—William Henry Gallup. A gift such as this would be a blessing to any fraternity chapter and we are no exception, for the financial maintenance of our own Phi mansion has become an increasing problem to our indefatigable trustees.

In retrospect, however, the size of the gift is dwarfed by the fact that the spirit and fervor behind it, the love and cherished memory which made it possible, was generated over fifty years ago by Brother Gallup and carried on after his death by his wife who, upon her death, knew that her husband's last wishes for his beloved Fraternity would be realized.

the class of 1951 there are Al MacColl, Henry Wnukowski, and Dan Miller. Ronald Eby from the class of '52 and Norman Wilson and Charles Spies, '53, also achieved scholastic averages of better than 85.—DAN MILLER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—Forty-nine enthusiastic Phis returned to their studies this year to find themselves holders of new local and national fraternity distinctions. At the Convention, Pennsylvania Beta was awarded the new Ward Scholarship Trophy for attaining the highest excellence in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. In addition, we also were awarded certificates of recognition for both scholarship and general excellence. Homecoming and our Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Celebration were scheduled for October 21, 1950. As fine a pledge class as Pennsylvania Beta has ever had joined us in October. They are: Jim McCallum, Salisbury, Md.; Don Elwell, Staten Island and Bill Dickinson, Kingston, N.Y.; Ralph DeMichele, Guttenberg; John Habeeb and Walt Hemberger, West New York, N.J.; Don Weems, Wenonah, N.J.; John Grant, Glenn Leister, and Glenn Newman, Hanover; Boyd Hess, Conestoga; Don Holland, West Catasauqua; Earl McMillen, Lewistown; Don Shambaugh, Greensburg; Sam Shaulis; Evans City; Bill Shull, Hazleton; Jim Rost, Red Lion; Joe Lang and Bill Vignola of Philadelphia.—DICK KENDALL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—Another successful rushing season has ended with the addition of fifteen Phikeias to the

chapter here at Pennsylvania Gamma. Those pledged are: James Baird, Herbert Cable, William Judt and Richard Bouchee, Pittsburgh; Niles Beeson, Villanova; Frank Forsythe, Beaver; James Deneen, Sharpville; Clair Watt and Richard Carter, Washington; Howard Loper, Clairton; Harry Farmer, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Allison French, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Phillip Smith, Parkersburg, W.Va.; Stavley Barbar, South Orange, N.J.; and Richard Picarick, Wheeling, W.Va. The entire chapter ended their summer activities early in order to prepare for rushing and to make necessary repairs on the house. Under the direction of House Manager John Parker, both the inside and outside of the house were painted and carpeting laid on the first floor. With another full season of intramural sports beginning, Pennsylvania Gamma expects to repeat as top competitor. Practice has already begun for our volley ball and rifle teams in preparation for the future meets. Phikeias Don Pugliesi and Clayton Joyce are back to take over their old positions on the varsity football squad along with Birt Alcorn back for his fourth year of varsity basketball. Plans for a gala Homecoming celebration are already in preparation with all the brothers cooperating to make it a memorable affair. Not only are we looking forward to seeing our alumni at Homecoming, but also at our 75th anniversary celebration to be held in early December.—JOHN SCHUCK, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY.—Under the able leadership of President Corky Bonner, supported



PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA WINNING INTERFRATERNITY SING AT WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON

by a very spirited group, Pennsylvania Delta is looking forward to a real bang up year. The Phi intramural football game piloted by Jim Welton, chalked up a victory over the Sigs, 8-6. The next contest was with the Phi Gams held October 9. On the varsity football squad are Zack Taylor, Bill Utberg, and Johnny Brydon; while Carl Kalberkamp, and Jack Bozic represent the Phis on the soccer team. Sunday, October 1, initiation ceremonies were held for Ralph Hillmer and Ralph Merriman following which all the Phis attended chapel. Rushing this year at Allegheny is deferred until the second semester but the freshmen will be coming around Sunday nights for half-hour periods. Bob Mowry and his rushing committee are actively working on a semester rushing plan which should snag some of the best men for us. Concerning last spring's news, the biggest for the Phis was the election of Jeff Hopper to the Allegheny Undergraduate Council presidency, March 31. The sophomore class also elected Tom Beagan as their treasurer. The Spring formal held at the Oakland Beach Hotel went over in the usual successful manner. In the way of innovations in the house every man will go out for at least one activity on the campus. This idea was suggested last year by Frank Fitch, and will enable Pennsylvania Delta to be well represented on the hill.—BILL ALLISON, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—The whole-hearted effort shown by Pennsylvania Epsilon during this year's rushing season brought outstanding results. The chapter was proud to see the following men sign their name to the Pledge Bond during the ceremony October 4: Edward Asworth, Theodore Bonwit, Paul Briner, Robert Brooks, Marvin Brown, Cardell Cook, Oscar Eichhorn, Edward Eppel, Richard Horn, Robert Jones, James Knepper, Harold Krueger, Ronald McGowen, Danial Minnick, William Moser, Walter Munns, Charles Norberg, Frank Ogelsby, Frank Reichel, Clifford Rogers, John Shehan, Edward Sickel, Charles Thomas, Robert Whitehouse, and Claude Williams. The class is the largest in the history of the chapter and all signs point to its being the best. Plans are being made to make this year's Homecoming display as attractive as possible.—ROBERT G. HOPSON, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—With the Fall semester just three weeks old, Pennsylvania Zeta is moving ahead at top speed.

Under the capable leadership of our new president Jack Clary we are all anticipating an extremely successful year. Activities are varied and numerous. Warren Horton, Lou Roberts, Bob McCann and Bob Conaway are all varsity footballers. Art Thompson is again this year a stalwart on the cross country team. To answer the call for swimming team pre-season practice were Lou Klahr (captain), Sid Smith, Frank Sanford and Jim Sears. The crew will, for the third straight year, have the power of Jack Troster and Jack Clary in its preparation for the races in Florida this winter. Up from last year's Freshman Crew are Bob Thompson and Roy Aruffo and Phikeia Chuck Eaton. The Yacht Club now functioning in the Fall as well as the Spring has Charlie Stewart as Commodore, Roy Robinson, Bill Callahan and Phil Baker as members. To round out the sports picture, Jack Sperling, Andy Thompson and Al Rudderow are working out at fall lacrosse practice. Here at Penn, the Mask and Wig show is one of the big events of the year. Don Jacoby is a new member of the cast. This summer Don added two more cups to the many he already has for ice skating. Also, this summer Fred Dubbs and Sid Greenwood were taken back into the armed service. Dick Dunlop and Jack Troster took the big step and were married a few weeks before school began. With rushing only four weeks off, we are all making preparations for that all-important event. Dan Wooley has been elected rushing chairman and Al Rudderow, pledge master. Gary Keating, head cheerleader at Penn, has been elected reporter for the ensuing year. Pennsylvania Zeta is fortunate in having graduate student Paul Rouillard with us. Paul spent his undergraduate days at Dartmouth where he was president of the New Hampshire Alpha Chapter during his senior year. With an elaborate social season planned by Social Chairman Bob McCann, Pennsylvania Zeta is bound for an all-round great year.—GARRIT M. KEATING, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—The paint brushes literally flew while we were on vacation and we returned to find the exterior of the house painted. Not to be outdone, and to show our thanks to the Chapter House Association the brothers turned to and painted the chapter room. Another needed improvement came from Brother Booth who presented us with a new kitchen range. To him we express our gratitude. McCauley, Morris, and Berry, three of last

year's graduates, are in uniform, two in the Army and one in the Air Force. Hill is presently undergoing flight training at Pensacola as a Naval Aviation Cadet. Phikeias Pradetto and Krehbeil signed the bond soon after the semester started. Pennsylvania Eta is well represented on the gridiron this season with Haines, Pradetto, Kaulius, and Phikeia Morgan playing varsity football while Thompson is varsity manager and Phikeia Doushklis is assistant manager. Also we have two men on the soccer team—Beatty and Phikeia Ferguson. Making a strong bid for the football trophy in the intramural league the Psi U's were set down in defeat to the tune of 27-6, and the Theta Xis followed suit with the Phis winning 18-8.—THOMAS W. MCNAMARA, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—The new season opened at Pennsylvania Kappa with some reflections on the events of the general convention and a hope for a successful year. Rushing has begun with much enthusiasm and although pledging is permissible only after Thanksgiving, the men are putting much effort into it at this critical time. We welcomed Amos J. Stull of Philadelphia into the group this fall with a much improved initiation ceremony. Some of the brothers are on the playing fields again. Tom Soyars, Ike Battin, Bob Fetter, and Bill Buckley are playing football and John Simons, Mike Laws, and Eliot Brehner are out for soccer. There will be the usual intramural teams that have been so spirited in the past. Some other extracurricular activities have Phis in leading positions. Bob Bailey, Norman Green, John Porter, Paul Gaston, Dick Heath, and Tommy Altaffer are helping to publish the year book—*The Halcyon*. Battin has been elected to the honorary managers' club—Quink. Three men are reporting to the school newspaper, *The Phoenix*. They are Laws, Fetter, and Buckley. We were sorry to find upon returning that two of the brothers have transferred to other colleges. Harlan Flint has gone to the University of New Mexico and Dave Shibley has left for the University of Virginia. A record seven brothers are now beginning study under Swarthmore's Honors System this fall. They are Tommy Altaffer, Ike Battin, Paul Gaston, George Hay, Dick Heath, Ronald Jones, and Don Pierson. The house is in excellent shape, now, thanks especially to the work of a few of the brothers this summer, and with a new ice box which we hope to receive, we will be in good shape for the coming functions.—GEORGE A. HAY, Jr., Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—Back to college with house cleaning the order of the day. The house has, except for the chapter room, been completely painted and cleaned under the able direction of Doug Adams and Hugh Eardley-Wilmont. Senior football is well under way with six members of the chapter playing: H. Biewald, J. Mitchner, B. MacLellan, H. Fairhead, C. Whitman, and D. Tilley. All are first string players. Rushing plans are well under way, and it is anticipated that a great number of rushes will be seen around the house. Things just now are rather quiet since almost half the active chapter graduated in the Spring convocation. Preparations are also under way for a reception after the first intercollegiate football game for the alumni, active members, and friends.—W. SANSON, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—After a successful year, in which we tied for second place in the interfraternity contest by winning the basketball and dinghy trophies and doing well in the other events, we started out in appropriate style this year. The house has been redecorated even though we

plan to move into the new house next semester, and the Phikeias are soon to be initiated, among whom there are representatives for the football, baseball, and track teams. Gil Borjeson, N.A.A.U. hammer throw champion. John Chernak, captain of the wrestling team, both of whom along with Bob Macko, Charlie Frankenbach, Walt Pastuszak, Frank Powers, Leon Beaulieu, Bob McConnell, and Carlos Whitlock are on the football team, are all back with us again this year. Fred Kopf, Dennis Sullivan, Ted Jadick, and Jack Thompson are our representatives on the baseball squad. Alex Robinson is getting married soon. The alumni situation is improving steadily under the influence of such older Phis as Allen Kerr, and Dan Murphy, who along with Gordy Waters are in constant touch with us. The draft has not as yet taken any of us, but Frank Savoye has enlisted in the Air Corps.—GEORGE B. MILLARD, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—It was a good year in '49 and '50 for South Dakota Alpha and we're anticipating another for '50 and '51. Athletically the Phis reigned supreme. At a recent all-student convocation we were presented with the Intramural trophy climaxing a year of hard work. We have an option on the trophy now and since it is necessary to win it three times in succession to retire it, we plan on doing just that. Politically, the Phi-supported Liberal party came through strong with seven house members elected to student offices. Last year's Student Body President, Phi Bill Porter, relinquished his seat to another Liberal candidate, George Walker, last year's yearbook editor, is this year's college magazine editor. On his staff are three other Phis: Bill Weigold, associate editor; Bill Porter, business manager; Larry Scott, sports editor. Scott also holds the same position on the year book staff and on the college paper. We have the usual large number of Phis competing for football letters. We have finished rush week here at South Dakota and now have 27 Phikeias. They are: from Sioux Falls, Gordon Graff, Bob Crampton, Bob Krueger, Otto Kaiser, Charles Feyder and Jerry Fresse. From Sioux City, Iowa: Jack Manning, Joe Weise, Bob Mosher, Bill Cook. John Papas, Mike Brennen, Jim Murry, Bob Curry and Dick Hartnett. From Vermillion, Dick Hoy and Dick Chaussee. From Pottaw, Utah, Jim Gardner and Bill Thompson. From Eureka, Fred Schumacher; from Moberg, Jim Nichols and Bill Walker; from Emery, Bob Hofer and Dick Mayer; Frank Bailey from Chicago, Ill.; Dean Lunberg from Selby; and from Redfield, Harlan Fisher.—LARRY SCOTT, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—Fifteen men were pledged by Tennessee Beta during the recent rush season. They were: Hugh Morrow, George Matthews, Bill Tynes, Leon Hamrick, and Jim Kidd, Birmingham, Ala.; Haskell Tidman and Lewis Wood, Nashville; Blount Grant, Cedartown, Ga.; David Palmer, Couthin, Miss.; Jim Wakefield, Russellville, Ala.; Douglas Lore, Greenwood, Miss.; Bill McCann, Mobile, Ala.; John McWhirter, Tampa, Fla.; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Okla.; and Hugh Mallory, Selma, Ala. Herbert Smith, '01, has contributed a stoker to the house, which was completely repaired and redecorated last spring. A television set has been acquired to complete the furnishings. Phis are as usual prominent in extracurricular activities; Bowman is head cheerleader, Elliott is vice-president of the German Club, Carter Smith is editor of the University literary magazine, and Holt is editor of the annual. Lucas and Jackson will serve as proctors for the coming year. A formal house dance was held

Bob Gibson, Texas Delta's Great Leader

By TOM MASTERSON, Reporter

THE 27 years of history behind Texas Delta at S.M.U. in Dallas are filled with pages of success. Not often, however, do we stop to think that this success would have been impossible without the unparalleled leadership which we have enjoyed. Lately, all of S.M.U. has had its eyes on Brother Bob Gibson.

In addition to having served two tremendously successful terms as president of the chapter, Bob completed a year as president of the student body last Spring. Bob was not "just another president," but most believe that he was the best student president in many years. He gained additional honors as president of A Φ Ω, National Service Fraternity, and was twice president of the Service Co-ordinating Council. Bob was a member of A K Ψ, Professional Business Fraternity, the Mustang Men, Chapel Choir, the Baptist Student Union, and the Mustang Band.

Gibson also gained honors scholastically. He has a degree with honors in Economics and is now finishing his work for a Master's degree in Religion and a Bachelor's in Business and Law. He is a member of A Θ Φ, the local predecessor to the newly installed Φ Β Κ, and was runner-up in the 1948-49 Rhodes Scholarship contest in the state of Texas.

Bob can give evidence of his popularity among the students by his selection as a Rotunda Favorite and to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. His service to the University was rewarded by his being named a Knight of Cyren Fjodr which is an organization composed of ten



BOB GIBSON

Texas Delta and S.M.U. Leader

outstanding senior men, and his receipt of the "M" Award for outstanding service.

Texas Delta salutes you, Bob Gibson, and thanks you for your many contributions to the success and well being of the chapter.

November 11, and many other social functions are planned for the year. Shining on the varsity football field are McKeithen and Phikeia Morrow.—THAN HOLT, Jr., Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, TEXAS UNIVERSITY.—Texas Beta made an early start this year with a pre-school "face lifting" at the Phi House. Inside and out, it's new paint, new wall paper, new furniture and lots of new colors. Add lots of flowers and new pictures on the walls and you wouldn't know the place. We're mighty proud of it, and we'd like to extend our thanks via the SCROLL to Sam Jamison and Charles Rountree, the House Managers who made it possible. Also in line for thanks is Mrs. Charles E. Ward, our new house mother, who has won our everlasting gratitude in the short time she has been with us through her hard work and wonderful personality. Phi here regret the loss of Rudy Bauman from the Longhorn football team due to a concussion suffered during a pre-season practice, Bauman, who played brilliantly last year as a defensive end, was a sure starter this year, as well as a possible All-Southwest

Conference nominee. We're glad to say that although he's out for the season, he has recovered enough to be around the house and at all the "mural games. Speaking of intramurals, Phi's at Texas Beta are off to a good start with five victories out of six starts in touch football. This year we're gunning to equal or beat our quite respectable third place finish last spring. Along with that third place we were also quite proud to win the first place cup for sportsmanship throughout the University. Rush week proved fruitful, with eleven boys becoming Phikeias. They are: John Howell, Bryan; Joe Flaig, Dallas; Wade Nowlin, Ft. Worth; Bill Gibson, Amarillo; Pete Whaley, James Gist, Marshall; Lewis Coutrier, Houston; Gordon Winne, Wills Point; Tom May, Van; and Pat Hall, Mike Roberts, San Angelo. That's all from Texas Beta with the exception of a word to the alumni. This being an even numbered year, it'll be open season on Texas Aggies in Memorial Stadium come Turkeyday; so wherever you are, come see that game and visit the boys at the Phi House. You're always welcome!—BOB LANDIS ARMSTRONG, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Beginning with the return of many brothers before the start of school in order to paint the entire house, our chapter has embarked upon the school year with renewed vigor and interest. With the house sporting a "new look," we are ready for the job of rushing that is due to begin in a few weeks. With the chapter boasting many student leaders and varsity athletes, Virginia Beta should have a banner year. Al Hollingsworth and Bat Masterson have been elected Co-captains for this year's boxing team, and Fred Phillips has been elected captain of the golf team. President Chuck Wise has been elected treasurer of the German Dance Society for this year, while Fred Phillips and Charles Kerr were two out of a group of ten selected for membership in the Imp Society, an honorary society at the University. Steve Osisek and Pete Kern have been shining so far this year for the football team with both of them playing outstanding games against the University of Pennsylvania. Osisek scored the only touchdown made by the Virginia Team. Al Yancey, Ed Kessler, and Dick Wells have been called into the service and will be sorely missed by the chapter. Plans have been made for the Homecoming game this year with VMI, and it is hoped that many alumni will return for the game.—Wm. BARNES LAWSON, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—Intramural victories highlighted the opening of the school year as the 23 brothers and three Phikeias of Virginia Gamma displayed more than ever that "old fraternity spirit." Delegate Ray Meador and his Chicago compatriots, President James Alfred, Gerald McGraw, and Richard Hudgins, fired the local Phis with the news from the Convention that our chapter had been cited with a Gold Star award and also commended for both our extracurricular and scholastic activities. Virginia Gamma has been in the top bracket of Phi scholarship for sixteen consecutive semesters. On the local scene William (P.K.) Perrin is holding down a starting end berth on the football team. President of the Junior class this year is William Edell while Meador is serving in a like position in the Glee Club. This will be the first Homecoming that the chapter has been in its house since before the war and we are expecting a multitude of alumni back to celebrate this occasion with us and to see the den that they furnished for us with their most generous contributions. It is dedicated to Edwin Martin Watson, '02, military aide to the late President Roosevelt, and Kramer Thomas, Jr., '42, who lost their lives in World War II. George Strothers is heading Homecoming arrangements. Wendell Lewis, '44, one of our advisers last year, is now associated with Stratford College in Danville, and his valuable aid and staunch support are missed this year. Our president of last semester, George Anderson is now a Master Sergeant at Camp Campbell, Ky. Littleton Simpson, '50, was married to Mary Jane Guthrie in June. Initiated into our chapter October 8 were James L. Lynde of Alexandria and James A. Sanford of Petersburg. Clarence Kinsey Glover of Falls Church was pledged October 3.—RICHARD W. HUDGINS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—This year Virginia Delta has practically complete control of the class officers in the class of '52. Page Hudson is president, Dick Moseley is class senator, and Ed Meharg is class treasurer. All are from Richmond. Steve Henkes of Racine, Wis., last year's chapter president, is Richmond College Athletic representative. Virginia Delta ranked second among the

eleven social fraternities on the University campus in scholastic averages released this week. Those on last year's Dean's List were: Louis Booker, Jack Hamilton, Quentin Jones, Walter Reese, Walter Tucker, Louis Cresciolli, Phil Crick, Paul Woodfin, all from Richmond, and Joe Oddo from Scarsdale, N.Y. Lewis Booker and Paul Woodfin, both from Richmond, were elected into $\Phi\beta\kappa$ last May. Lewis Booker distinguished himself by making $\Theta\Delta\kappa$ leadership, $\Gamma\kappa\Lambda$, forensic, $\Pi\Delta E$, journalism, and $\Phi\Delta\theta$, history. Wesley Curtler of Pottsville, Pa., and Henry Dwyer of Lorton, Va., were also elected to $\Theta\Delta\kappa$. J. B. Hall, Jr., captain of last year's golf team, won the Hermitage club championship, the state amateur medal, and was a finalist in the city tourney this summer. Our intramural football team has started the season with a bang by winning the first two contests.—JOHN ALFRED HAMILTON, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Although hampered by the loss of many outstanding seniors, through graduation, Washington Beta succeeded in pledging one of the finest groups of men in recent years. Under the able leadership of rush chairman, Joe Jackson, thirty-seven Phikeias were added to our number. They are as follows: Sid Aronson, Dave Bradley, William Couch, Larry Cravens, William Dunn, Richard Fain, Ross Fortner, Brian Griffin, Allen Holmes, Robert Horton, Phillip Hurlow, Donald Jacobson, Jerry Jesseph, James Joy, Jerry Kelsey, William Klise, Glen Lamb, Ross Lumbeck, Larry Mack, Jerry Martin, Edward Marvin, Robert Mathot, Robert McGowan, Douglas Miller, Robert Miller, James Orwick, Charles Poole, John Prosser, Max Seachris, Brian Stafford, James Thomas, Kenneth Tollackson, Peter Vanderpool, Duane Weeks, Marcus Whitman, Sam Whitmore, and Larry Wilson. Shortly after the opening of school Dave Beale, Ross Fortner, Doug Miller, John Prosser, and Jim Thomas were initiated. Last spring saw the chapter win the intramural athletic trophy for the second consecutive year. Washington Beta placed second in competition for the scholarship trophy, being well above the all-men's average. Phis were predominant in the spring sports last year with Drew Miller, and Ken Meyer being chosen all-conference in baseball. Adrian Ciblich shared all-conference doubles honors in tennis. Washington Beta again is well represented in varsity football this fall. Starting assignments belong to brothers Dodge, T. Smith, Meyer, McGovern, and to Phikeias Mack, Cravens, and Jacobsen. Ed McGovern was elected co-captain of the grid squad. Thus far in intramurals the Phis have served notice that they are a definite threat to capture the intramural trophy for the third consecutive year. The tennis and golf championships have already been won by Washington Beta and the football picture looks promising at this time. Ross Lumbeck and Bill Bell in singles with Tom Smith and Bill Green in doubles swept through all opposition in tennis. The golf team comprised of Fred Wolf, Dick Morrison, Sam Whitmore, and Ed McGovern showed fine form in winning the golf title. Tom Smith was elected president of the Lettermen's Club.—ELMER C. WAGNER, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—Things are off to a good start here, although we miss a few members who reported to Uncle Sam this past summer. Results of a new election are: president, James Sweeney; reporter, John Snyder; secretary, William Perfarer; treasurer, Edward Ney; alumni secretary, Stanley Dickinson; warden, Douglas Glover; chaplain, Richard Williams; historian, William Cotler;

The Roger L. (Shorty) Hicks Memorial Trophy

By GLENN TINSLEY, *West Virginia '50*

THE West Virginia Alpha chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has initiated this year the Roger L. "Shorty" Hicks player award, to be given to the outstanding varsity basketball player. The trophy, standing some four feet high, is being awarded in honor of our late brother Roger Hicks, who was killed in action Nov. 10, 1944, at Cologne, Germany. He was the commander of a rifle platoon in General Patton's Third Army.

"Shorty," as he was known to us, gave much for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, his University, and his country. He was well known here on the campus as proven by his election to practically every honorary in the school. He was among other things, the president of the local chapter, Emperor of Sphinx (senior men's honorary), Summit of Mountain, a varsity basketball player, member of Fi Batar Kappan (mock social fraternity), president of the student body, member of Eight Ball, and Freshman basketball coach in his senior year. He was listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges*, and perhaps his most outstanding feat was his foul shot in the last twenty seconds of the final game with Western Kentucky in the N.I.T. at Madison Square Garden back in 1942. This shot won the game and the tournament for the Mountaineer "Cinderella Team" which had been seeded eighth in a field of eight. "Shorty" was later chosen to play on the college All-Star team who played the Oshkosh professionals in a charity game.

Brother Hicks was born June 14, 1920, son of Walter B. Hicks and Nellie B. Pickett Hicks, in Moundsville, W.Va. He attended Moundsville high school, graduating in 1938 and in the same year entered West Virginia University. He was initiated Oct. 14, 1939 and held Bond Number 223. He was graduated from the University in 1942. His brother, Hugh D. Hicks, is also a Phi from West Virginia, class of '44.

The Hicks Trophy is to be displayed permanently in a conspicuous place on the campus. It has been entrusted to the care of the University. The winner each year is to be chosen by



MEMORIAL TO A GREAT PHI

Pictured with the Hicks Trophy are Jim Sweeney and Stan Dickinson, president and athletic manager for West Virginia Alpha.

an impartial board of judges, thereby assuring fair play in selection. More than athletic ability is required to be chosen. The player must have good character, leadership, sportsmanship, and scholarship. The winner receives an individual plaque and his name is engraved upon the large trophy. The first winner was Joseph Duff, '50, a $\Sigma \chi$.

Though "Shorty" was not personally known to many of us here now, he has set, by example, a high goal for any man to attain. The chapter hopes that this trophy will in some measure express our feeling toward a great brother and a great Phi.

librarian, Harold Howie; house manager, Robert Meadows; rushing chairman, Michael McLaughlin; chorister, Allen Peabody. Operation "Rush Week," with Mike McLaughlin in command, produced a top notch pledge class and a lot of bright prospects for the future. Already, the new Phikeias have challenged the actives to a scholarship contest. Homecoming is approaching fast with the Virginia Cavaliers on the docket. October 28 is the date set, and the Phis are waiting rather impatiently, not only for the game, but

to get started on the house decorations. We've won the first place trophy both times in the last two years, and if we come through again this year, it's ours for keeps. Plans are now underway for what's going to be an all-out effort to bring home the bacon. Touch football is ready to start as intramurals open. This is the first year since 1947 that football has been part of the intramural program. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ is putting up a big team which promises to be a tough opponent for all comers.—JOHN SNYDER, *Reporter*.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—The Phi of Wisconsin Alpha started the year by acquiring a fine group of fourteen new Phikeias: John Turco, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dave Massey, Glencoe, Ill.; Paul Ryan, Jim Stephen, Jack Overton, Janesville; Jim Craine, Dave McGowan, Corky Njelsen, Milwaukee; Bill Wolberg, Pat Roach, Madison; Ralph Lund, Whitefish Bay; Bruce Miller, Wauwatosa; Wayne Witte, Beloit; Bob Hentschell, St. Louis, Mo.; Rog Dornburg, Naperville, Ill. This brings the total number in the pledge class to 27. The football season is in full swing at Wisconsin with seven Phis and Phikeias active on the Badger squad. John Simcic and Dave Staiger have been mainstays as regular linemen while Larry Hanzel, Roy Burks, Cary Bachman, Frank Staiger and Charlie Burch are reserves. Running in top form on the varsity barrier team this year are veteran Don Firchow and Sam Costanza, a new sensation. Regular varsity crewmen Pete Wackman and Bob Espeseth are back in the saddle again with daily workouts on Lake Mendota. The Phi intramural eleven has had two encounters to date and there have been two chalk marks in the victory column. Intramural bowling and volleyball are scheduled to get under way shortly. The Phis are again making a strong bid for dominance in the Memorial Union. For the third consecutive year, a Phi is president of this huge organization. Don Ryan is holding the reins this year. Bill Casey is chairman of the Union Dance Committee with Phi assistants Peterson, Burkett, Von Trebra, and Copp. Stu Fondrie carries on this year with his position on the Wisconsin Student Board. Perhaps one of the greatest honors of an academic career is to be elected to Φ BK, national honorary fraternity. Housefellow Bill Johnson, Gene Sullivan, and Dave Staiger were accorded this honor last spring. The fall social activities are shaping up under the direction of Dean Black, social chairman. Several afternoon listening parties and a barn dance will be coming up soon.—**PHIL TAYLOR, Reporter.**

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—HONORS Convocation last Spring was another fine day for the Phis. John Fillion easily won the Spector Cup, given annually to the outstanding senior; Bob Soren-

son won the Junior Spoon, awarded each year to the outstanding junior man; the Pond Sport award, which goes to the outstanding senior athlete, was won in a walk by Claude Radtke. Bill Sievert was elected track captain for 1951. Two Phis were elected to Mace: Don Peterson and Bob Sorenson, and Don was chosen president of this men's honorary fraternity. Bob McCoy has replaced Dan Teas as business manager of *The Lawrentian*. John Arbutnot is managing editor of *The Lawrentian*, and Bill Sievert fills out the publications personnel as co-editor of *The Ariel*. There are 19 Wisconsin Beta men on the varsity football team, including Don Paver, end; Speedo Notaaras, tackle; Moose Webers and Don Reinicke, guards; Bill Born, center; and Bob McCabe, tailback. Led by Pete Jacobs as rush chairman, we pledged a splendid group of Phikeias. They were introduced formally to the chapter and alumni at the annual Phikeia Day banquet by their "big brothers" and include the following: John Beckstrom and Donald Zinn, Rockford, Ill.; George Beltz, Oak Park, Ill.; Howard Boor, Oshkosh (son of Francis Boor, *Purdue '25*); Edward Berg, Duluth, Minn.; Richard Calder, Menasha; Donald M. Carlsen, River Forest, Ill.; John Erickson, North Aurora, Ill.; Gerald Hansen, Abraham Oglanian, and Gerald Webers, Racine; James Hoel, Eugene Jensen, Francis Dashner, Ronald Jilek, Thomas Kloehn, Robert Koehne, Richard Moriarty, and Charles Stumpf, Appleton; Kent Johnson and Robert Van Kirk, Evanston, Ill.; John M. Keil, Beaver Dam; Richard Kuehl, Wisconsin Rapids; James Lunney (son of J. M. Lunney, *Wisconsin '29*), Milwaukee; Elmer Pfefferkorn, Manitowoc; William Rutherford, Hika. Larry A. Stuart, Baraboo, and Richard Malsack, Milwaukee, were pledged. Part of our rushing success must be attributed to the redecoration of the fraternity house. Under the direction of Dick Arens, Alumni Chapter Co-adviser, who deserves a big hand, the house was glistening after a complete rejuvenation when we returned this fall. We are planning an open house after each home football game, and extend an invitation for all alumni and friends to drop in for a visit and look over our newly decorated house.—**BOB SORENSON, Reporter.**



SOME WISCONSIN BETA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Bob Van Kirk, Jerry Webers, John Keil, Jim Hoel, Howard Boor. SECOND ROW: Dick Calder, Jim Lunney, Kent Johnson, Jack Beckstrom, Elmer Pfefferkorn, Don Carlsen. BACK ROW: Dick Kuehl, Don Zinn, George Beltz, Fritz Jilek, Bob Koehne, Tom Kloehn, John Erickson, Bill Rutherford. MISSING: Ed Berg, Gerald Hansen, Abe Oglanian, Eugene Jensen, Francis Dashner, Dick Moriarty, Charles Stumpf.

Chapter $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Grand

When DR. WILLIAM MACKAY SMITH, *Lafayette '03*, beloved alumnus of Lafayette College and Pennsylvania Alpha died the morning of July 3, after a short illness, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ lost one of its greatest champions. A member of the class of 1903, Dr. Smith was extremely active in fraternity affairs during his college years, and maintained a faithful interest in his chapter until his death.

Born May 18, 1881, Brother Smith entered Lafayette in 1899, and immediately stamped himself as one of the outstanding men on the campus. He served as president of Pennsylvania Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, was president of the Knights of the Round Table, honorary upperclassmen's society, and manager of Sock and Buskin, a college theatrical group. Three years after his graduation, he returned to Lafayette as instructor of mathematics, and with the exception of a short period between 1912 and 1915 when he taught at the University of Oregon, he was associated with Lafayette until his death. In 1915 he was named registrar of the college, a position he held until 1946. In 1925 he became a full professor, and in 1934 was named head of the Department of Mathematics, serving in that capacity until 1946. He was also Clerk of the Faculty at the time of his death. He was a member of the American Mathematics Association, American Association of Collegiate Registrars, American Association of University Professors, and a fellow of the Association for the Advancement of Science. He was the author of "Simply Infinite Systems of Plane Curves."

Dr. Smith had an amazing capacity for activity which was difficult to match. Three weeks before his death, at the age of 69, he took a major role in the college's commencement exercises. As a teacher and as a fraternity man, he won for himself a well deserved popularity. He has been recognized as one of a select group of famous professors at Lafayette, among whom less than ten other men are listed. Dr. Ralph C. Hutchison, president of Lafayette, paid tribute to him in this manner: "What he has meant to thousands of lives is beyond adequate expression. (His) influence shall continue as long as we, his students, live to recall and strive to emulate his fine mind and noble life."

His long and faithful service to his own chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Pennsylvania Alpha, cannot be fully appreciated by a mere listing of the many contributions he made to its welfare. His importance to the chapter was more than just the undertakings in which his leadership was felt. It was the many little things to which he gave his close and devoted attention which make all Lafayette men realize how much his passing has meant to the chapter.



DR. WILLIAM MACKAY SMITH, *Lafayette '03*

In 1908, during his first period of return to Lafayette, the chapter house was constructed and financial arrangements for payment were made, and he took a leading part in the project. Upon his second return in 1915, Dr. Smith renewed his interest in Pennsylvania Alpha, and from that time until his death he served as faculty advisor to the chapter. From 1933 to 1947 he served as alumni advisor, and from 1938 to 1947 he served as President of the Board of Trustees of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ House Association, Inc. It was chiefly through his efforts that the renovation of the house was completed and financed, after a fire in 1938 had caused serious damage. He was also responsible for having the property utilized by civilian students at Lafayette during World War II, so that the property was conserved, and when the active brothers returned to college there were sufficient funds with which to make necessary repairs and important redecorations.

In March of 1950 Dr. Smith's long record of service to his fraternity was recognized, when the Lehigh Valley Alumni Club presented him with the Golden Legion certificate, symbolic of fifty years of brotherhood in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —ROBERT LAMB, *Lafayette '51*.

* * *

LAMAR HARDY, *Mississippi '98*, famous for his prosecution of Nazi spies, died in New York Hospital, Aug. 18, 1950. He had been practicing

law in New York City for many years, at one time—1930—having as his partner in the firm of Hardy and Hardy his brother, Toney, *Mississippi '04*.

Hardy was born in Meridian, Miss., son of William Harris Hardy, a former Supreme Court Justice of Mississippi and Harriet Lott Hardy. He received a Ph.B. degree in 1898 from the University of Mississippi, where he was captain of the varsity football team, and was graduated in 1900 from the Law School of Vanderbilt University where he captained football and baseball teams. Later he played professional baseball, pitching for the Nashville team of the Southern League.

Brother Hardy came to New York in 1900, was admitted to the bar in 1904 and became a member of the law firm of Boothby, Baldwin and Hardy in 1908. In 1915 John Purroy Mitchell, elected reform mayor of New York City, appointed Mr. Hardy as Corporation Counsel for the city. He held this post until 1918.

On appointment by Franklin D. Roosevelt, Mr. Hardy assumed the duties of United States Attorney in New York in 1935 and served until 1939. His term in office was made memorable by his successful prosecution of Johanna Hoffman and other Nazi spies. Also notable was his prosecution and obtained conviction of the three Musica brothers charged with having stolen \$11,000,000 from the drug firm of McKesson and Robbins. He became a member of the law firm of Davies, Auerbach, Cornell and Hardy in 1939.

In 1941 Brother Hardy was appointed special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States to hear the cases of conscientious objectors. He was a director of the International Business Machines Corporation and of A.D. Julliard and Company, and a member of the American and New York State Bar associations. He was also a member of the New York Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and before his important duties made it impossible for him to continue, he was a very active member. Among the honorary pallbearers for the services was former Secretary of War Robert Patterson, *Union '12*.

* * *

GEORGE SESSIONS CASE, '04, outstanding Cleveland industrialist and well-known Phi, died at Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1950, at the age of 68. Long a member of the firm of Lamson and Sessions which his grandfather had helped to found, Brother Case had also been active in civic affairs and in the service of his fraternity, having served as one of the trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment since the time of its inception. He was chairman of the Trustees for many years.

A native of Interlaken, N.Y., Mr. Case came to Cleveland to join the firm of Lamson and Sessions shortly after his graduation from Case Institute of Technology with a degree in engi-



GEORGE S. CASE, Case '04

neering. Starting as a \$75 a month laborer so that he could learn the business from the ground up, he became factory manager in 1912 and from then progressed until he became president and later chairman of the executive committee, which position he held at the time of his death.

Under Mr. Case's progressive leadership, the firm expanded through a series of absorptions of other related industries until it now operates two plants in Cleveland and one each in Chicago, Ill., Birmingham, Ala., and Kent, Ohio. During World War II, his firm turned out millions of dollars worth of parts for jeeps, ships, aircraft and trucks.

A civic as well as a business leader, Mr. Case found time for service to his government in both wars, for extensive aid in establishing standards for his industry, and for charitable work. Closest to his heart of these welfare projects was the Jones Home for Friendless Children of which he was president of the board of managers.

Mr. Case had been a director of the National Association of Manufacturers, vice president of the American Standards Association and a director of the Chamber of Commerce. He was a major in the chemical warfare division in World War I and in World War II served on the War Production Board and its board of appeals.

An active and well-loved member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Brother Case was also a member of TBII, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Society of Automotive Engineers, Cleveland Engineering Society and of Pepper Pike Country and Union Clubs. Surviving are the widow, one son, George, Jr., president of the company, and one daughter.

RICHARD S. MORROW, *Ohio Wesleyan '36*, was drowned while swimming off the coast at Duxbury, Mass., where he and his wife were vacationing, Aug. 22, 1950. It is believed that Brother Morrow was unable to swim out of an undercurrent resulting from a hurricane at sea. His wife, who was swimming with him, was rescued. Mr. Morrow served with the Air Corps in World War II after his graduation from Ohio Wesleyan. He is survived by the widow, his father, J. D. A. Morrow, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, and two brothers. His home was in Philadelphia.

* * *

COL. EDWARD DUNBAR RICH, *Syracuse '92*, died at Lansing, Mich., Sept. 29, 1950, at the age of 82. Colonel Rich had been associated with the Michigan Department of Health for 35 years and had been Director of the Department's sanitary engineering program for 27 years, prior to his retirement in 1946. Colonel Rich was born in Marcellus, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1868. Following two years at Syracuse University he entered Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and graduated in Civil Engineering in 1895. Following a short term of employment in the city engineer's department in the city of Syracuse he spent two years on the Erie Canal in charge of a field party on construction improvements between Utica and Rome, N.Y. In 1903 he became the City Engineer of Summit, N.J. In September, 1908 he moved to Ann Arbor, Mich., to accept the position of Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at the University of Michigan. He taught surveying, hydraulics, mechanics, and municipal engineering. During his professorship he became con-

sultant to the State Board of Health, and in 1913 was appointed State Sanitary Engineer. He retained this position until July, 1940, and continued until March, 1946 as deputy director and consultant to the Division of Engineering, State Department of Health.

It was during this phase of his career that he made his greatest contribution to public health. Michigan, like all other states, was experiencing the high incidence of enteric infections such as typhoid fever and dysentery. Much of this sickness was due to the polluted public water supplies. By inspection, education and control methods he produced results which might be termed phenomenal. In 1913 when he started working full time with the State Board of Health the typhoid fever death rate in Michigan was 17.54 per 100,000 population. When he retired in 1946 the typhoid fever death rate was reduced to 0.11, and not a single case of typhoid fever had been attributed to a public water supply for twelve years.

In 1918 he was commissioned a major in the Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., and appointed director of the School of Sanitary Engineering at Camp Greenleaf, Tenn. Training engineers for duty with troops in Europe and for duty as camp sanitary engineers at the various cantonments in the United States was his duty. Promotion to the grade of Lieutenant Colonel was the basis for the affectionate term of Colonel Rich which he received through the rest of his life.

Things military always fascinated him, and one of his personal contributions in World War II was the maintenance of a complete record of all the Service personnel of Lansing and the surrounding county. His records were complete even to the location of final burial of those who died in service and were brought home for burial.

Col. Rich was a member of ΣΣΕ, and a life member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the Michigan Engineering Society, Lansing Engineers Club, the American Water Works Association, Lansing Lodge 33 F. and A.M., and the Central Methodist Church of Lansing. He is survived by his widow and son, Edward D. Rich, Jr., *Michigan '27*.

It might further be said that Brother Rich always took an active interest in the affairs of the Fraternity, both during his teaching period at the University of Michigan and after moving to Lansing. He spent a great deal of time in assisting Michigan Beta to re-establish its charter and was present at the installation Sept. 19, 1931. He took delight in displaying his badge, which was the old large badge with detached sword which has become a collector's item. He was a Golden Legionnaire of ΦΔΘ.—JOHN M. HEPLER, *Gettysburg '13*.

* * *



COL. E. D. RICH, *Syracuse '92*

CLINTON C. WHITE, *Brown '00*, died at his home in Providence, R.I., Aug. 11, 1950, at the age of 71. Brother White was an executive vice president and treasurer of the Puritan Life Insurance Company and a life trustee of Brown University. He was one of the University's best-known alumni and at Commencement last June became the recipient of the Brown Bear Award, presented by the Alumni Association for outstanding service to his Alma Mater. As an undergraduate, he was a member of the Cammarian Club, varsity football manager, and a member of the *Brown Daily Herald* staff. In community interests, Brother White served as a trustee for the Roger Williams Hospital, Director of the Providence Community Fund, Director of the Providence YMCA, and member of the corporation of the Providence Boys' Club. He was secretary of the class of 1900 for many years.

* * *

THOMAS D. TAGGART, JR., *Dickinson '23*, attorney, former mayor of Atlantic City, and one of the most colorful figures in New Jersey political history, was found dead in bed at his apartment home at the shore resort Sept. 5, 1950.

Born April 18, 1903, he was the son of the late Dr. Thomas D. Taggart, who was chief of surgery at Atlantic City Hospital. After graduation from Atlantic City High School, he received his law degree from the Dickinson Law School in 1923 and was admitted to the bar in 1927.

Brother Taggart jumped into political prominence in 1934 when he was elected to the New Jersey State Assembly at the age of 31. He served three terms as an assemblyman and in the 1936 Roosevelt landslide, he was the only Republican elected to office in Atlantic County. In 1937, he was elected to the State Senate and then in 1940, Governor A. Harry Moore, a Democrat, named him to the Common Pleas judgeship but he never took the oath. Instead, he ran as candidate for mayor of Atlantic City and when he became mayor, he was State Senator and City Recorder and in addition, the judgeship was his for the asking. Never in New Jersey history had so much power been bestowed upon one man.

Elected mayor in 1940 at the age of 37, Mr. Taggart was the youngest man ever to hold the office in the history of Atlantic City. He soon gained national prominence by a spectacular campaign to rid the city of organized vice. Personally leading night raids on gambling establishments and disorderly houses, he carried two pistols in his belt Western style, which earned for him the soubriquet, "Two-Gun Tommy."

Less than two years after assuming office, he announced the break-up of what he termed "Eastern headquarters for the horse-racing gambling racket." From then on, the mayor let it be known that Atlantic City was a "closed town." Brother Taggart retired to private law practice in 1944.



DR. FARIS FRANKLIN CHESLEY, *Nebraska '19*

DR. FARIS FRANKLIN CHESLEY, *Nebraska '19*, died Sept. 12, 1950, at St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, Ill. Dr. Chesley had been for many years a staunch friend to the many and sundry Phis who came to him for professional or personal advice, counsel, or help. In any case, what was asked was given with a free hand and an open heart.

Brother Chesley was an ardent sportsman and an accomplished athlete and swimmer in his younger days. He relieved the tensions of his medical practice by hunting trips throughout the central and western states. The picture accompanying this article is a testimony to his skill in the field.

Faris Chesley was born and raised in South Dakota, graduated from Faribault Academy and entered the University of Nebraska as a pre-medic in 1915. He received his Bachelor's degree in 1919 and went on to Rush Medical College in Chicago where he received his medical degree. He then studied abroad in Vienna, Berlin and Brussels. He specialized in internal medicine, in which field he soon became one of the leading authorities in Chicago. He had long been active in the affairs of the Cook County Medical Association of which he had been an officer. He was on the staff at St. Luke's, an attending physician at Cook County Hospital, and an assistant professor of medicine at Northwestern University. Surviving are the widow and twins, Faris, Jr., and Jane.—PHILLIP M. MCCULLOUGH, *Nebraska '17*.

* * *

ROGER MCKENZIE, *Tulane '53*, was fatally injured in an automobile accident, Aug. 13, 1950. Roger

was at his home in Sioux Falls, S.D., for the summer vacation from Tulane University, where he was a sophomore student in the College of Commerce. The day before his death he had received notification that he had been chosen as a delegate to the 48th Biennial Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Chicago.

Brother McKenzie was initiated into Louisiana Alpha on Mar. 19, 1950, and was immediately elected Chapter Historian and was the outstanding Phikeia of his pledge class. The chapter has instituted a Roger McKenzie memorial plaque to be awarded to the outstanding Phikeia of each pledge class.

Roger graduated from Washington high school where he was editor of the school newspaper. He was a member of Liberty chapter of Order of De Molay in Sioux Falls.—LOWELL WESTERMAN, *Reporter, Louisiana Alpha.*

* * *

ALBERT ERIC BERGLAND, *Knox '91*, died suddenly Aug. 4, 1950 at his summer home in Onekama, Mich. Born Nov. 9, 1869, on a farm near Galva, Ill., both of his parents were natives of Sweden, while his grandparents were among the group of early Swedish settlers who established the historic Bishop Hill colony in that part of the state. Following graduation he taught school for a short time, then studied law at the University of Maryland, receiving his degree in 1894 and the same year taking up residence in Galva, where began a long and distinguished legal career. He became prominently active in the community's affairs and one of its leading citizens, having served as judge of the county court, several terms as city attorney, and had been a member of the school, draft, and other local boards. Politically, Brother Bergland was a Democrat and a staunch supporter of that party throughout his lifetime. Surviving are his widow, a daughter, and a son.—HAROLD M. HOLLAND, *Knox '99.*

Honor Roll Error Revealed

It has been learned that the name of SIDNEY L. FAXON, *Cincinnati '43*, appeared erroneously on the Roll of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Honored Dead in World War II in the November, 1946, SCROLL. The name which correctly belongs on the Honor Roll is that of CHARLES S. FAXON, *Cincinnati '38*, brother of Sidney. The editors regret the error, which stemmed from an inaccurate report of the casualty to GHQ by the Ohio Theta chapter.

JOHN JAMES TUNNICLIFF, *Illinois '01*, died of a heart ailment Aug. 14, 1950 in Galesburg, Ill., where for nearly a half century he had practiced law and in which city he was born April 22, 1879. Prior to entering the University of Illinois he had attended Knox Academy. Brother Tunnicliff was a lover of nature and the outdoors. On his spacious home grounds could be found a wide variety of native trees, shrubs, and wild flowers. An ardent sportsman, he maintained a lodge at a nearby point along the Mississippi River and rarely missed an opportunity during open seasons to engage in his favorite sport of duck hunting. He was a brother of the late George D. Tunnicliff, *Knox '96*. Surviving are his widow, a daughter, and a son.—HAROLD M. HOLLAND, *Knox '99.*

* * *

EDWARD H. MILLER, *Washington & Lee '28*, former special assistant to the Attorney General, died at the age of 43, June 22, 1950, at Washington, D.C.

Brother Miller was born in St. Louis, and was graduated from Washington and Lee University in 1928 and from the Harvard Law School in 1931. At Washington and Lee he was president of the student body, captain of the tennis team and a member of $\Theta\Delta K$ and $\Phi B K$. He began to practice law in St. Louis in 1931 and for six years before coming to Washington he was an assistant attorney general of Missouri. He entered the Justice department in 1939 and was in charge of the prosecution of major tobacco companies on anti-trust charges.

In 1941 and '42 he was in charge of litigation for the War Production Board. After serving with the General Staff in intelligence work during World War II, he returned to work for the Justice department. Last February he formed a partnership with Mr. Clark M. Clifford, former special counsel to President Truman. In Washington he was a member of the Metropolitan, Chevy Chase and Burning Tree Clubs.

* * *

MARK D. GRIFFIN, *Indiana '26*, died at Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 16, 1950. Brother Griffin was manager of the Morris Plan Building and was manager of the Fidelity Trust Building for 15 years. He was active in the Indianapolis alumni chapter.

* * *

MILAN OWEN PACKARD, JR., *Utah '10*, died of a heart attack in Los Angeles, Calif. Aug. 6, 1950. His home was in Phoenix, Ariz., where he was a member of the Shrine and the Arizona Club. He was also a member of the Masonic Lodge and the Jonathan Club of Los Angeles. Brother Packard was president of the Packard Contracting Co., the Luhrs Tower Building and the

M. O. Packard Investment Co. of Springville, Utah, and through the latter was interested in many enterprises throughout Utah and Washington. He is survived by his wife, two daughters, a sister, five brothers of whom one, S. D. Packard is also a Phi from Utah, class of '11.

* * *

BARRETT M. WOODSMALL, *Indiana* '24, died Sept. 19, 1950, at Indianapolis, Ind. Brother Woodsmall was graduated in 1924 from Indiana University and became associated with the American Service Bureau of Chicago in 1930. In 1943 he resigned to become associated with his father in the management of the H. H. Woodsmall Agency Inc.

At Indiana University Brother Woodsmall was active in campus politics and in chapter activity, and while business manager of the Glee Club toured Indiana with the Hoagy Carmichael orchestra.

He was a member of the Masonic Lodge, the Columbia Club and was past president of the Indiana University School of Business Alumni Association. Survivors are the widow, two daughters, a son Barrett Woodsmall Jr., his parents Mrs. and Mr. H. H. Woodsmall, *Franklin* '98, and a brother, H. H. Woodsmall, Jr., *Indiana* '27, Miami, Fla. Another brother, Harry Woodsmall, *Purdue* '22, was killed in an automobile accident in 1947.

* * *

JOHN TALIAFERRO SCOGIN III, *Southern Methodist* '49, died in a plane crash July 9, 1950, at Pensacola, Fla. During World War II Brother Scogin served with the Naval Air Corps. Entering Southern Methodist University in 1946, he was a member of Φ H Σ, Β Γ Σ, the Student Council, and graduated with honors in 1949. He had been stationed in Florida since rejoining the Navy in 1949.

* * *

EDWIN STAUFFER GAULT, *Pennsylvania* '92, died at his home in Upper Darby, Pa., Aug. 20, 1950. Mr. Gault, during his college days, was editor of *The Pennsylvanian* in his junior year. He was a member of the Philadelphia Methodist Conference and for many years had charge of lay readers of St. Andrew's Methodist Church, Llanerch. Brother Gault received his Golden Legion certificate at the Founders Day meeting of the Philadelphia Alumni Club in March, 1940.

* * *

FRED W. MOULD, *Vermont* '91, affectionately called "Stub" since he entered college, died suddenly June 9, 1950, while carrying a heavy pack on the "Long Trail," in Morristown, Vt. He had often expressed a wish to go quickly and on the "Long Trail," on which he had spent,

most happily, much of his leisure time.

He was born in Keeseville, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1868, and prepared for college there. He came to Morrisville, Vt. in 1898, and operated a wholesale granite business. He attended the Congregational church and was its treasurer for twenty-five years. He was greatly interested in the Green Mountain Club and a zealous worker in its behalf in laying out trails. He was made a life member some years ago.

He is survived by three sons and three daughters, two of his sons being Willis P., *Vermont* '15, and Charles E., *Vermont* '17, and one of his daughters being the wife of Marvin W. Goddard, *Vermont* '27.

Brother Mould received his Golden Legion certificate in September, 1937.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont* '91.

* * *

WINFRED W. HOUSTON, *Vermont* '08, of Berwyn, Pa., died suddenly from a heart attack, in Atlantic City, N.J., June 18, 1950. Mr. Houston was an electrical engineer. During World War I he was a major in the Army Engineers, with offices in Washington, D.C. He later worked in Cleveland, Ohio, and for the Osgood Manufacturing Co., in Marion, Ohio. In recent years he was engaged in the well-digging equipment business in Berwyn, Pa. He and his family spent many summers at the Houston farm at Stowe, Vt.—THOMAS C. CHENEY, *Vermont* '91.

* * *

JOHN TREMAINE TRYON, *Minnesota* '10, died Monday, Aug. 7, 1950, at Vancouver, Washington. Brother Tryon was born in Iowa in 1886, and after attending the University of Minnesota, he became connected with a bank in South Dakota. Later he moved to Myrtle Point, Ore., where he was cashier in a local bank. After serving with another bank in Eugene, Ore., he moved to Vancouver, Wash., in 1920. He was a teller with the Vancouver National Bank and also with the National Bank of Commerce, and in 1942 became Requisition Officer with the Vancouver Housing Authority, remaining with that organization until his death.

* * *

VICTOR SIELER, *Idaho* '16, died at Moses Lake, Wash., during the summer of 1950. Brother Sieler entered the University of Oregon after attending the University of Idaho, and in 1914 became an active member of the then young Oregon chapter. After leaving school, Mr. Sieler settled at Moses Lake, Wash., where he engaged in farming and ranching. His survivors include the widow, a daughter, and three brothers, all Phis, Herbert H., *Washington* '12, Sigmund, *Idaho* '18 and George, *Washington* '06.

* * *



Dr. ROGER HOLCOMB, Oregon '19

DR. ROGER HOLCOMB, Oregon '19, died Feb. 14, 1950, while giving a lecture to a class of nurses at Good Samaritan Hospital, Portland, Ore. Brother Holcomb was born and attended grade school in Portland. After graduation from Jefferson high school he entered pre-medical school at the University of Oregon in 1914. While in college and during summers he worked for a railroad company. In World War I, Dr. Holcomb enlisted in the Navy and became a Chief Petty Officer as Chief Pharmacist Mate. After the war, he entered the University of Oregon Medical School at Portland and then attended Rush Medical school at Chicago where he graduated. During World War II, Dr. Holcomb rose to the rank of Commander in the Medical Department of the Navy and was in active service in the South Pacific area. He is survived by his widow, two daughters and a brother, Dr. Blair Holcomb, Oregon '17.

* * *

DR. RUSSELL GARMAN, Penn State '26, was shot and killed at his home in Jeannette, Pa., Sept. 30, 1950, by Gerald Alland, a former patient of the doctor's, who then took his own life. The Alland and Garman families had been friendly for years, and the only reason police could find for the murder-suicide was the fact that Alland had been in failing health because of a lung ailment and had become despondent.

* * *

DR. CHARLES E. ARNOLD, Butler '23, died recently in the Veterans' Administration Hospital at Los Angeles. A dentist in Indianapolis for 30 years, Dr. Arnold was also widely known as a singer,

having given concerts throughout the city. He attended Butler University and was a graduate of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. He also attended the Indianapolis Conservatory of Music. A veteran of World War I, Dr. Arnold was a member of $\Psi\Omega$, dental fraternity, the Indiana Dental Association, the American Legion, and the Baptist Church where he had been a member of the choir for years.

* * *

CHARLES EDWARD JOHNSON, Texas '01, died Sept. 26, 1950, at Oklahoma City, Okla. He was an outstanding attorney and onetime legal counsel for the Oklahoma Publishing Co.

Brother Johnson was born in Sweden in 1870 and came to America alone as a boy. He began educating himself as best he could, first in high school and then in business college at Des Moines, Iowa, later attending the University of Texas law school. After graduation he moved to the "new country" of Oklahoma and began practicing law at Oklahoma City in 1902. Since then he represented many of the largest corporate enterprises in the state and was regarded throughout the state as an authority on corporation and real estate law. He was also a director of the Liberty National Bank.

* * *

REV. FREDERIC FRIDAY, Gettysburg '97, died this summer at the age of 76. Dr. Friday was graduated from Gettysburg College and the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Pa. He had served at the Zion Lutheran Church, Olney, and in Melville, N.J. He was registrar of the seminary from 1929 to 1944 and had been associated with the work at the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Airy, for many years.

* * *

MATTHEW SHIELDS, Washington & Jefferson '23, died at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Sept. 6, 1950. Born in 1901 in Mt. Pleasant, he attended public school there, later entering W & J. After graduation, he entered the insurance field and for the last 25 years had been associated with the New York Life Insurance Co. Among his survivors are two Phi brothers, James R., W & J '25, of Connessville, and Oliver S., W & J '27, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

* * *

RICHARD KRACKAW, Iowa '51, was killed this fall in an automobile accident, according to a report in the Iowa Beta newsletter.

* * *

LOUIS PRADT, Wisconsin '16, for some years a practicing attorney at Wausau, Wis., died at his home in August, 1950. Among the survivors is a brother, Alan, Wisconsin '21.

* * *

Lt. EDWARD R. RAVENELL, III, *Emory '47*, was killed in action in the Korean theater of war, Sept. 5, 1950.

Lieutenant Ravenell volunteered for overseas duty, although it was considered both unnecessary and inadvisable by his advisers. Only a few weeks before his death, Brother Ravenell's leg had been broken in a parachute jump at Fort Benning, Ga., and his leg had not completely healed when he left Atlanta for the west coast. At Camp Stoneman, Calif., where he reported for overseas duty, he requested from his medical officer approval of his request to be sent to the Korean theater, although his leg had not completely healed. This approval was granted after special medical treatment. Less than a month later, he was killed in action.

Brother Ravenell graduated from Decatur Boys' high school, and attended Emory University. He later transferred to the Citadel, where he ranked in the upper 15 per cent of his graduating class. His home was in Decatur, Ga.—EARL B. WHIPPLE, *Reporter, Georgia Beta.*

* * *

WILLIAM HARDIN SAUNDERS, *Alabama Polytechnic '19*, died March 13, 1950.

* * *

WAVE WILBUR BLACKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, died June 16, 1950 at Atlanta, Ga. Dr. Blackman received his medical degree from Georgia College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery. He was head of the Blackman Sanitarium and a member of the American Medical Association and of the county and state medical associations. He is survived by his widow and one son.

* * *

GEORGE E. HARTMAN, *Gettysburg '10*, died April 17, 1950.

* * *

ALBERT WILLIAM SANDERS, *Lafayette '29*, died Tuesday, June 6, 1950, at New York City. Brother Sanders was active in helping to entertain members of the Lafayette chapter with his musical talent.

* * *

ISAAC KENDALL KERR, *Minnesota '05*, died at San Clemente, Calif., in August, 1950.

* * *

MELVILLE T. HUBER, *Gettysburg '01*, died in Buffalo, N.Y., July 6, 1950. He is survived by two brothers, Donald W. Huber of Trenton, N.J. and Henry S. Huber, Harrisburg, Pa., both members of Pennsylvania Beta.

* * *

Memorial to Phi Architect

DWIGHT JAMES BAUM, *Syracuse '09*, was recently memorialized at Wells College by a bronze plaque, which was given to the college by Vernon B. Stouffer of the Stouffer Restaurants, Inc., and Mrs. Stouffer, of Lakewood, Ohio. The plaque hangs in the lobby of Macmillan Hall, which was designed by Brother Baum, who was also sometime consulting architect to Wells. The tablet's epigraph, "To all who walk this campus, a quiet teacher of an enduring art," was composed by President Richard L. Greene.

GADSDEN D. SULLIVAN, *Dickinson '27*, died at his home in Miami, Fla., July 10, 1950.

* * *

EARL C. SHIPLEY, *Iowa Wesleyan '15*, died, Jan. 28, 1950, at Detroit, Mich.

* * *

ERNEST H. CHERINGTON, SR., *Ohio Wesleyan '04*, died at Westerville, Ohio, March 13, 1950.

* * *

FRED REID WARD, *Mercer '17*, died July 8, 1950.

* * *

OLIVER D. BATCHELOR, *University of North Carolina '88*, died May 4, 1950, at Coral Gables, Fla.

* * *

MARION GEORGE DAVIS, *Indiana '28*, died Feb. 3, 1950, Montpelier, Ind.

* * *

KENNETH DUNCAN, JR., *Indiana '45*, died Dec. 30, 1949, Gary, Ind.

* * *

JOHN GILL LULLY, JR., *Mississippi '30*, was killed in an automobile accident, in February, 1950.

* * *

JOHN THOMAS ROBERTSON, *Wabash '35*, died Jan. 26, 1950, White Pidgeon, Mich.

* * *

CHARLES PHILLIP TIGHE, *Indiana '08*, died Jan. 6, 1950, New Albany, Ind.

* * *

JOHN MAURICE MOLINE, *Knox '33*, died Feb. 22, 1950, as the result of an automobile accident near his home town of Paxton, Ill. Surviving are his widow and two daughters.

* * *

FARRINGTON PALMER PHILLIPS, *Dartmouth '27*, died suddenly at his home in San Angelo, Tex., Mar. 1, 1950.

* * *

JOHN WILSON McNULTY, *Washington and Jefferson '93*, former cashier at the Peoples First National Bank, Washington, Pa., died Mar. 2, 1950, in Santa Barbara, Calif.

* * *

CHARLES ELLSWORTH BAKER, *Butler '94*, formerly with the *Detroit News*, died Mar. 2, 1950.

* * *

DR. BURT FRANCIS GREEN, *Hillsdale '94*, died Sept. 26, 1949, in Hillsdale, Mich.

* * *

EVERT S. DYCKMAN, *Michigan State '78*, who was the oldest living graduate of Michigan State College, died Mar. 2, 1950.

* * *

HOWARD G. STEVENSON, *Stanford '02*, died June 25, 1949, at Winters, Calif.

* * *

MAX MURDOCK, *Northwestern '05*, died Mar. 10, 1950.

* * *

HOMER S. BLACK, *Case '02*, died Oct. 9, 1949.

* * *

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

CHARLES ANDERSON ALDRICH, *Northwestern '12*, Rochester, Minn.

CARL GARLAND HARRIS, *Chicago '12*, Des Moines, Iowa.

MARTIN P. HERTZ, *Illinois '06*, Chicago, Ill.

JOHN ALLEN JONES, *Auburn '91*, Opelika, Ala.

ROBERT M. MATHER, *British Columbia '35*, Vancouver, B.C.

ALEX EMIL RISTICH, *Akron '42*, Akron, Ohio.

MYRON M. WALLACE, *Ohio '29*, Columbus, Ohio.

JESSE DAVIS WESTON, JR., *Georgia '06*, Albany, Ga.

JAMES STEWARD, *Mercer '91*.

HOWELL LLEWELLYN BEGLE, *Michigan '00*, Detroit, Mich.

CHAUNCEY FREDERICK BELL, *Allegheny '95*, Altadena, Calif.

REV. GEORGE WILLIAM BROWN, *W&J '10*, Summit, N.J.

DAVID STROWD BURSON, *Franklin '78*, Pasadena, Calif.

JOHN HART BROWN, *Westminster '98*, St. Louis, Mo.

HARRISON HITCHCOCK BROWN, *Amherst '89*, Omaha, Neb.

ALONZE ROSECRANZ STARK, *Franklin '90*, Frankfort, Ind.

CHARLES R. STAFFORD, *Iowa Wesleyan '00*, Muscatine, Iowa.

WILLIAM HAWLEY PERRY SMITH, *Hillsdale '87*, Wyoming, N.Y.

ELI SIMMS SHORTER, *Auburn '11*, Eufaula, Ala.

WILLIAM ARTHUR SCHNELLER, *Penn State '11*, Bethlehem, Pa.

HARRY BROWN RUTH, *Idaho '13*.

JOHN ELBERT REDWINE, JR., *Georgia '21*, Gainesville, Ga.

CHARLES WILLIS PROCTOR, *Allegheny '85*, Miami, Fla.

HENRY GAUFIN PETERSON, *Minnesota '41*, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAM HAMMOND MARSHALL, *Mississippi '90*.

HENRY FLOYD MILLER, *Vermont '08*, Seneca Falls, N.Y.

GEORGE ANDREW McROBERTS, *Centre '90*, Danville, Ky.

HENRY THOMAS McCLELLAND, *Washington & Jefferson '10*.

WILLIAM BEATMAN DAVIDSON, *Columbia '09*.

EDWIN JUSTUS DALBY, *Washington '08*, Union, Wash.

ALBERT LEE CAMP, *Southwestern '88*, Fort Worth, Tex.

HARRY BRIDGES, *Franklin '00*, Franklin, Ind.

RALPH NORDACK ARNOLD, *Butler '16*, Greenfield, Ind.

ARTHUR ALLEN ALEXANDER, *Franklin '90*, Franklin, Ind.

ST. ELMO W. ACOSTA, JR., *Florida '40*, Jacksonville, Fla.

JOHN LYMAN PEPPER, *Colby '89*, South Portland, Me.

EDWARD VERNON BRUSH, *Williams '07*, Chatham, Va.

STANLEY F. VANPEIT, *Miami '01*, Noblesville, Ind.

ERNEST GRAY SMITH, *Lafayette '94*, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

ROBERT CUMMINGS FERGUSON, *Lafayette '12*, New York, N.Y.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, Assistant to the Governor, Capitol Building, Tallahassee, Fla.
The members of the General Council constitute *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees. This list is subject to change after the 1952 Convention.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

a South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, A. R. MCHENRY, Jr.

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, ILL.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 455 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa.
SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.
THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, President, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES:
Chairman, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn,

N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 749, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, MARTIN L. HECHT, P.O. Box 50, Athens, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, KENNETH SETTERDAHL, 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 855 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.; *Assistant President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, JOY WILLIAMS, 417 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, MACK HORTON, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES WILLIAMS; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, 1st National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 S. College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, LEE LAMAR; *Reporter*, JIM BEASLEY; *Adviser*, Joe Sarvey, 315 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 11117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, CHARLES HAMILTON; *Reporter*, ALAN LAZERTZ; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, TED THOMPSON; *Reporter*, JIM HOLMES; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, R.R. 5, Box 176 X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, ROBERT H. LOVE; *Reporter*, FREDRICK E. RAULAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 2061 Whyte Ave., Vancouver, B.C. *President*, ROBERT JACKSON; *Reporter*, H. ALLAN MACMILLAN; *Adviser*, R. Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JACK GRADY; *Reporter*, DONALD D. BENTLEY; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, George Crist, 602 Santa Barbara, Berkeley 7, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif. *President*, ROBERT L. HARMON; *Reporter*, JIM CASTAGNOLI; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, CARL M. BUCK; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTSHALL; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *President*, JOHN BRADLEY; *Reporter*, ROLLEN FOSTER; *Adviser*, Stanley Brown, 1117 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, Thomas Bridges, 1361 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, JACK WOTIPKA; *Reporter*, RICHARD T. READY; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.; *Co-Adviser*, D. S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, ALLAN R. HICKERSON, JR.; *Reporter*, RALPH H. BACKUS, JR.; *Advisers*, Charles C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dr. David Geiner, 1128 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Robert E. Udick, 12 W. Oak, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, JOHN HARRISON; *Reporter*, ADRIAN WORLEY BROWN; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, EUGENE COOK, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES HEARD; *Adviser*, Dr. Joseph LeConte, Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, DAVID SAYLES; *Reporter*, EARL B. WHIPPLE; *Adviser*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, JAMES MOUNT; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. CHANLEE; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., Box 586, Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GARDNER WRIGHT, JR.; *Reporter*, H. SCOTT HOWELL; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Jr., Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN ASCUAGA; *Reporter*, JIM EYERLY; *Adviser*, Jay M. Gano, R.R. 1, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, DOUG BIELENBERG; *Reporter*, FOREST WESTERING; *Adviser*, Ed Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. *President*, FRED J. DOPHEIDE; *Reporter*, E. RUSSELL ALEXANDER; *Adviser*, Joseph Kaena, 7156 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, JOHN S. FURRY; *Reporter*, H. ROBERT LANGER; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 W. Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 509 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN D. MAVOR; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. LANDIS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuille, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, PETER KEIG.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, HARRY R. KERR, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD P. STEVENS; *Co-Advisers*, Austin Seward, 1219 Atwater Ave., and William Andrews, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, DONALD MOSIMAN; *Reporter*, HUGH SMALTZ; *Adviser*, Bob Cross, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, ROBERT FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT WOJESKI; *Adviser*, Phillip S. Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, DONALD ORLOSKY; *Reporter*, DON E. SHUMWAY; *Chapter Adviser*, Richard LaGrange, 60 Martin Place, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, JOHN C. MATTHEW; *Reporter*, GENX POYNTER; *Adviser*, Gavin Lodge, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CLYDE R. DAVIS; *Reporter*, MALCOLM L. LEGGITT; *Adviser*, Truman G. Yuncott, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM ADAMS;

- Reporter*, RICHARD KELLUM; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, WILLIAM KOHLMOORGAN; *Reporter*, DAVID LOWWICK; *Adviser*, George Craue, 501 E. Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS KASS; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. PEARCE; *Adviser*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JAMES R. MILLER; *Reporter*, LOUIS A. ALLEN; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, CHARLES HALL; *Reporter*, JIM LOWTHER; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka Kan. *President*, GLEN V. TAGGART; *Reporter*, EARL ANDERSON; *Adviser*, Wendell Garlighthouse, 1434 Cambell, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, REX STONE; *Reporter*, CLARE DANNEK; *Adviser*, Russell Beers, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1805), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, EDWARD M. RALL; *Reporter*, KEARNEY B. DANIEL, JR.; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, C. K. SCROGGINS; *Reporter*, JOHN EWING; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZMANN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, Charles G. Coyle, 2006 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P.O. Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, DONALD A. ROGERS; *Reporter*, CAROL E. BROWN; *Adviser*, Fred Russ, 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, ROBERT CANNELL; *Reporter*, FRANCIS BURNHAM; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Suite 35, Scarsdale Apts., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, Hugh W. Cooper; *Reporter*, ROBERT R. GARDNER; *Adviser*, Norman S. Bergman, 411 Childs Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, WILLIAM W. KLEE; *Reporter*, RALPH J. SIGLER; *Advisers*, Joseph B. Townsend, 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Reese L. Sewell, Longfellow School, 5100 Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Sherman Krenzberg, 421 Pershing Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, DONALD GREGG; *Reporter*, N. JAMES MCNERNEY; *Chapter Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, ROBERT CRUMP; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARSHALL; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, GEORGE M. COLVILL; *Reporter*, G. WILLIAM MECKERT, JR.; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, EDWARD REIFEL; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. YOUNG; *Advisers*, L. A. Butts, 304 S. Revena; Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave.; Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM FAUST; *Reporter*, LARRY BURUND; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807½ N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 422 Tenth Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, LU LACKORE; *Reporter*, JIM SCHAEFER; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5292 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, JOHN H. MITCHELL, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. MYERS, JR.; *Adviser*, THOMAS R. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JOHN SHACKLEFORD; *Reporter*, JIM CLARKE; *Adviser*, Donald Bruton, 404 Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, Mo. *President*, DAVID H. KENDALL; *Reporter*, NEWELL W. TODD; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1894), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, VALLE GROSSMAN; *Reporter*, JOHN WRIGHT; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, New York Life Insurance Co., 7326 Forsythe Blvd., University City 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, CLINTON HANSEN; *Reporter*, JOHN OWEN; *Adviser*, C. E. Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, SIDNEY MCVICKER; *Reporter*, DICK MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, Stuart Investment Co., Meistr Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, GARY H. MANSUR; *Reporter*, READ PERKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. A. L. Demaree, Box 12, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, KURT GABEL, JR.; *Reporter*, PAT W. CARROLL; *Advisers*, Hal Pride, 520 S. Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.; Wayne Leonard, 519 S. Richmond, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, CHARLES HOWELL CAMPBELL; *Reporter*, WENDELL P. SIMPSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Truimansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, SHELTON S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, WAYNE M. DAVIS; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 705 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT BROWN; *Reporter*, ROGER GROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, GENE CREMINS; *Reporter*, CHARLES SMITH; *Adviser*, Charles R. Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, GEORGE SKIPWORTH; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. ROBERTSON; *Adviser*, Dr. Ben G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; *Financial Adviser*, Arthur W. Knight, CPA, 1404 N. Duke St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, CARL HARRIS; *Reporter*, WALTER CARNES; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, NEIL LEACH; *Reporter*, HARTLEY HALL; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, MARE FOSS; *Reporter*, WALFRID HANKLA; *Adviser*, Arnold Alger, 802 Chestnut, Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ROBERT SMITH; *Reporter*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; VICTOR DEB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, L. H. POMEROY; *Reporter*, H. W. SAFFELL; *Advisers*, H. M. Gerlach, Miami University; H. C. Montgomery, W. Church St., Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT J. REECE; *Reporter*, NEIL MARKLE; *Adviser*, HERMAN M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, WALLACE L. LABAW; *Reporter*, WAYNE E. ADAMS; *Adviser*, CHARLES W. Reamer, 14 N. Shannon Ave., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, JOSEPH STAUDT; *Reporter*, THOMAS MILLER; *Adviser*, Jack Tidyman, 422 Brown St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, NORBERT F. REINERT; *Reporter*, DUNCAN DUNNING; *Adviser*, WILSON R. Dumble, 1896 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2159 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, DAVID RUSH; *Reporter*, WALTER HENRY; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2435 Woodmere, Cleveland His., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, DONALD GADDIS; *Reporter*, PHIL L. SHRINER, 1126 Beverly Hills Dr., Cincinnati; *Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, JOSEPH BUDEK; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS KRUEGER; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, HARRY COLEMAN.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, TED S. WEBB; *Reporter*, T. JACK FOSTER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, WILSON CRUMPACKER; *Reporter*, C. F. SPRAGUE, III; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, Box 347, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, J. A. C. HILLIKER; *Reporter*, W. J. HUTCHESON; *Adviser*, C. L. Rogers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, WILLIS URBAN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM PERL; *Adviser*, Sidney A. Milligan, 29 W. 11th St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, John Thomas; *Reporter*, TOM MARINEAU; *Advisers*, ERIK C. Reynolds, 457 Washington St.; DR. BUIIS, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, JEFF MACDOUGALL; *Reporter*, BOB HEARN; *Adviser*, IVAN MERCHANT, Rt. 4, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, CURTIS S. RUDDLE, JR.; *Reporter*, DANIEL MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, JOHN MARTHINSEN, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, ALLAN W. HOLMAN, JR.; *Reporter*, J. RICHARD KENDALL, III; *Adviser*, EARL E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln, Washington, Pa. *President*, ROGER K. MURRAY; *Reporter*, JOHN G. SCHUCK; *Adviser*, ROGER K. PATTON, 664 East Beau St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, CORNELIUS H. BONNER, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM ALLISON; *Advisers*, Richard Hughes, 681 Terrace, Meadville, and Wm. K. Reid, 918 Diamond Sq., Meadville.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, THOMAS L. CAREY; *Reporter*, ROBERT G. HOPSON; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 LOCUST ST., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, JOHN T. CLARY; *Reporter*, GARRET M. KEATING; *Adviser*, DR. N. M. Grier, 3700 LOCUST ST., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1887), LEMIGH COLLEGE, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, PETERSON NESBIT; *Reporter*, THOMAS MCNAMARA; *Adviser*, Sam Harleman, 10 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ROBERT E. SABINA; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. AIKEN; *Adviser*, H. L. STUART, Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 North Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, RICHARD MAXWELL; *Reporter*, LEWIS POLLOCK; *Adviser*, Joseph Siedlarz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, NORMAN W. GREEN; *Reporter*, GEORGE A. HAY, JR.; *Adviser*, GEORGE P. Cuttino, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, D. G. ADAMS; *Reporter*, W. SANSOM; *Advisers*, THOS. L. CHOWD, c/o T. C. CHOWN, Ltd., 1440 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.; JOHN W. KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal; M. E. F. ROBINSON, 627 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, HARRY D. LANE; *Reporter*, SELDON B. CLARK; *Adviser*, Wescott E. Moulton, 58 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, TOM BURKE; *Reporter*, LARRY SCOTT; *Adviser*, George March, 403 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON; *Adviser*, JOHN W. BARTON, Sterling Court Apt., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Seawance, Tenn. *President*, JAMES B. BELL, JR.; *Reporter*, TRAD HOLT, JR.; *Advisers*, HENRY M. GASS, Telfair Hodgson, Seawance, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, F. STARR POPE, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, JOE R. GREENHILL, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, BYRON M. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, RICHARD L. RAY; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Williamson County Court House, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, WILLIAM K. McELVANEY; *Reporter*, TOM W. MASTERSON; *Adviser*, JOHN R. CARRELL, 2917 Purdue, Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, JAMES R. Bosen; *Reporter*, WILLIAM F. BLAKE; *Adviser*, William L. Emmel, Jr., 1542 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, CHARLES W. KEHOE; *Reporter*, EDWARD P. WATERS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 275 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., University, Va. *Presidents*, CHARLES WISE; *Reporter*, BARNES LAWSON; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, JAMES W. ALLRED; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. HUGGINS; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. SHIPSON, Wendell M. Lewis, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, WILLIAM SCHOOLS; *Reporter*, JOHN ALFRED HAMILTON; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 E. Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Hedry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, J. PETER G. MÜHLENBERG; *Reporter*, JACK KANNAPELL, JR.; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-

INGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, SANFORD SHHAUS; *Reporter* (not listed); *Adviser*, Robert J. Behnke, Seventh Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT HEATH; *Reporter*, ELMER WAGNER; *Adviser*, Raymond L. Elmgtren, 328 W. Poplar, Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT J. HULBERT; *Reporter*, SCOTT FOXLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 305 College, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, JAMES SWEENEY; *Reporter*, JOHN SNYDER; *Adviser*, Dr. Festus Summers, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, WILLIAM W. FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT I. SORENSON; *Advisers*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis., and Richard Arens, 732 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, BILL BROWN; *Reporter*, NOEL HICKS; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

East, The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY—H. Tom Fitzpatrick, Jr., 1019-21 Bell Bldg., Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick, Opelika, Ala.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N., 12 Noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway, 12 Noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Los Angeles (28). First Friday, Luncheon at La Maria's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset Blvd.
LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
LOS ANGELES—Louis G. Tellner, 318 Del Mar Ave., San Gabriel, Calif. Tel. Atlantic 4-3408, 12 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
OAKLAND (East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8) 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mizu Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
SAN DIEGO—Joseph L. Phillips, 6105 Vista De La Mesa, La Jolla, Calif.
SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutter 1-5451. Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.

COLORADO

DENVER—Ralph McFann, 5225 E. 23d Ave., Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
FT. COLLINS—Dudley Love, 310 Edwards, Ft. Collins, Colo., 6:30 P.M. Last Monday of January, April, July, September. Phi Delta Gamma House, 614 Matthews.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON—Hugh Mahaffy, 1700 Riverview Ave., Dinner meetings monthly, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 1407 Inglewood St., Arlington, Va. Occidental Restaurant, Thursdays, 12:15 P.M. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, U. of Florida, Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
JACKSONVILLE—Robert O. Brooks, 2547 Herschel St., Quarterly meetings.
MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th Ave., 12 noon, first Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
ORLANDO—A. B. Herndon, Jr., 603 S. Summerlin St., 12:15 second Tuesday, Lamar Hotel.
ST. PETERSBURG—Merle M. Wadsworth, 409 Florida Power Bldg., No set meeting date.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—J. Broagud Carmichael, 1213 C and S Natl. Bank Bldg., 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Piedmont Hotel.

COLUMBUS—Dee L. Metcalf, Jr., 1234 Briarwood Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times, Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St., Quarterly meetings third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—John Dennis, Jr., Forsyth Rd., Rivoli, fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., New Yorker Cafe.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U. S. Attorney's Office, Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—Horace B. Barks, 308 W. Washington St. Friday at 1 P.M. Sharp. Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. Men's Grill, Wabash & Monroe. "Ask Miss Miller."

GALESBURG—John Burns, Continental Clo. Co., E. Main St. Five Meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave., Peoria 4, Ill., 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in September, University Club.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, P.O. Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.

FORT WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4) Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.

FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St., Snyder's Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Jerry H. York, 3455 Winthrop Ave., Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102 1/2 S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M. Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux, Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook, monthly meetings on call of the President.

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—Gayle W. Huston, 1625 22nd St., Friday noon, Hermitage Room.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store, First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

SIoux CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg., Sioux City 13, 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Tozey's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College, Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.

TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St., Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.

WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—David Kinnaird, 29 Nichols Dr., Louisville, Ky., Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alec Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehf Ave.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave., Third Friday, 12 noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St., Second Wednesday evening, 4:30 House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1) 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Edward J. Walz, Jr., 96 Bay State Rd. (15), Monday, 12 noon, Coach Grille off Harvard Square (luncheon), and Second Friday of each month (social). Call Secretary for further information.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Warren T. Macauley, 5401 David Stott Bldg. (26) Friday noon, Harmonie Society, 267 E. Grand River Ave.

GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave. E., June and December meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co., Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave., 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 12:15; Private Room at Dayton's.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank. TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co.; monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff. KANSAS CITY—Harold S. Warwick, 206 Westover Rd., Hotel Continental, Friday noon.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D, Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.

ST. JOSEPH—R. Foster Smith, 2616 Indian Trail Drive, Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—W. H. Chapman, 7807 Weil Ave., Webster Groves, Mo., Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Muech, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings, 12 noon, Thursday, Park Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg., 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St., Albuquerque, New Mexico, 2nd Wed. 7:00 P.M., Albarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 530 E. 23rd St. (10), Uptown; Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown; Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor. 65 Liberty St., 12:30 Friday.

SYRACUSE—Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park, Rochester, N.Y., Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositor Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Trent Goddard, 1478 W. Market, Akron, Ohio (4) meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—William B. Wolfe, 184½ W. Lancaster, 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W., Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio, Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta Chapter House.

CLEVELAND—Nile Duppsstadt, 2498 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Hts. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—George Pirsch, 775 E. Broad St. Tuesday at noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—J. E. Hess, 521 Forrer Blvd. Monthly dinners as announced.

HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave.

MANSFIELD—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, 4208 Birchal Rd., 3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.

OKLAHOMA CITY—George H. Shirk, 1108 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma Club.

TULSA—Joe W. Morris, Legal Department, Shell Oil Company, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—M. Claire Adams, P.O. Box 545. First Friday, dinner, 6:30 P.M. at Eugene Hotel.

PORTLAND—James E. Schram, Mead Building. Every Thursday noon. Hotel Nortonia, 409 S.W. 11th Ave.

SALEM—J. Burton Cray, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolf, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg., Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine, Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Cary G. Evans, Sayre Apt. 3rd & Wyandotte Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., Wednesday 12:30 P.M. Private Room English Grill, Adelpia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—R. W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg., Noon, Friday, Oliver Bldg.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa., 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546, Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel, 1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg., 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 343 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Sidney G. Pletsch, c/o Station WFAA, 2nd and Floor Texas Bank Bldg., 12:00 noon 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6), First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg., First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way, First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard (20) 5:45 P.M., Franklin Terrace Inn, Second Monday.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.

SEATTLE—Kent Ratcliffe, 911 Western Ave., 6 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Elwood Carter, 1918 W. Knox, First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club, Tacoma, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield, S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave., Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Second Monday, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg., 12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER—Jack Stewart, Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence Shaw, MacFarlane. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg., Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St., meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL—C. Andrew Hersey, 61 Granville Rd., Hampstead. 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, φ Δ Θ House, 3581 University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets	Badges	\$.50
New attractive 1949 edition	Postcards	\$.10
.....	Pencils	\$.10
Membership Certificates (Shingles)	Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New	
Beautifully engraved	1949 Edition	\$1.25
.....	(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)	
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy	
The Book we've all been waiting for—	Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
just published	Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
.....	Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:	Centennial Film—Rental Fee	\$10.00
Medallions	Prints available at	\$125.00
Programs		

YOUR BALFOUR BADGE

A Beautiful symbol of friendship



Your pin is an emblem of fraternity—of lasting friendship and fellowship during your college days.

Fashioned of fine gold and precious jewels by the hands of Balfour craftsmen, your fraternity pin will always be a treasured symbol of your membership.

As your official jeweler, Balfour guarantees the highest quality, finest workmanship, and assures you of our sincere desire to please.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Miniature
Plain border, Diamond eye . . .	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, diamond eye . . .	11.00	10.50
	Miniature No. 00	No. 0
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
Crown pearl, 3 rubies, diamond eye	20.00	22.75 26.00
Crown pearl, 3 emeralds, diamond eye	21.50	25.00 28.25
Pledge button . . . . .		.60
Pledge pin . . . . .		.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00

GUARD PINS

	Single letter	Double letter
Plain gold	\$2.25	\$ 3.50
Close set pearl	4.50	7.25
Crown set pearl	6.50	11.50

TAXES: Add 20% Federal Tax and any State or City Tax to the above prices.

1951 BLUE BOOK

A new catalog of crested jewelry, rings, gifts, and favors. Awards, billfolds, programs, stationery.

Mail post card for FREE copy!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

PHI DELTA THETA TOASTS "THE HALLS OF IVY"

Purdue President Frederick L. Hoyde, *Minnesota* '29, seated next to Mrs. Ronald Colman, after he had presented Fraternity's testimonial to the Colmans for their intelligent college radio program, "The Halls of Ivy." Standing: Mr. Colman, Walter Bunker, *Oregon* '25; U.S.C. Dean Tracey Strevey, *U.S.C.* '23; Announcer Wendell Niles, *Montana* '27; Francis Lyon, *U.C.L.A.* '27, President of Omicron Province. (See page 170 for story.)



★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★

SCROLL

JANUARY

1951

OF PHI DELTA THETA

VOLUME LXXV NUMBER 3, PART 1



Let's Be Prepared

By GEORGE E. HOUSSER, P.G.C.

★ The President's message proclaiming a national emergency presents a situation, perhaps the most serious which we have yet faced. How will mobilization of man-power and resources affect our colleges and universities, and what will be the impact upon our Fraternity, and beyond, upon the entire fraternity system?



These are questions which we must ask ourselves and to which we must devote our most earnest attention. We must not only find the answers but devise and bring into effect the measures necessary to meet the situation.

It is obvious that, with even partial mobilization, the enrolment of male students on our campuses will be drastically curtailed, and that some of the smaller liberal arts colleges may even have to close their doors. The fraternities in their turn will have to struggle along with small, if not mere skeleton, chapters. The resultant problems of finance and chapter leadership and management will be most serious, and must be anticipated and met.

Not only will it require the earnest and unflagging efforts of our chapters if they are to survive the crisis, but the loyal and continuous co-operation and assistance of our alumni will be more than ever essential.

An even more serious aspect is that, in a sense, the future of the entire fraternity system may well be in jeopardy. Many years of sacrifice and denial may lie before us, and if this be so there will be no place in our universities or colleges for the frivolities, the inconsequentials, or the non-essentials. Only those things which are real, vital and essential to our way of life will or should endure. I firmly believe that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, in common with other greek letter societies, does play a vital and indispensable part, but we must be prepared to demonstrate this beyond peradventure in order to justify our continued existence in times of stress. In this sense the situation with which we are faced is at once a challenge and an opportunity. We must prove ourselves, and we dare not fail.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

January
1951



Volume 75
No. 3, Part 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

LET'S BE PREPARED <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	205
THE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS FOR 1950	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
Φ Δ Θ HALLS "THE HALLS OF IVY"	THE TALE OF A SKUNK	207
CHAPTERS 111 AND 112 ARE INSTALLED	COLORADO BETA SPONSORS <i>Esquire</i> CONTEST WIN- NER	208
GORDINER HEADS GENERAL ELECTRIC	CADET COLONEL AT WASHBURN A PHI	215
POLLY RUICK ENTERS CHAPTER GRAND	OKLAHOMA PHI WINS TOP AWARD	231
THE JENKINS MUSIC COMPANY OF KANSAS CITY ..	PENNSYLVANIA BETA'S 75TH ANNIVERSARY	234
INDIANA BETA OBSERVES CENTENNIAL	TWO BOXING CHAMPS AT VIRGINIA BETA	239
42ND N.I.C. SESSION HELD IN NEW YORK	DAVE STAIGER, WISCONSIN ALPHA, RHODES SCHOLAR	241
OFFICIAL BADGE FOR GOLDEN LEGION PHIS	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	243
A.I.C. HONOR SCROLL TO CARL S. MINER	CHAPTER GRAND	245
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	DIRECTORY	252
PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT		
THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE		

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor* · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
143 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1406 Moss St.
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1934, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



FANCY DAN

Wide World

Oklahoma guard Norman McNabb (65), co-captain of the Oklahoma Sooners (nation's number one college football team), and a member of the All-Phi eleven, does some fancy footwork in midair as he piles in to help stop Texas back Byron Townsend (in white under McNabb's right hand). Oklahoma won 14-13 on October 14 in the regular season's toughest game. Oklahoma's great streak of 33 wins was stopped by Kentucky in the Sugar Bowl.



THE SCROLL'S ALL-PHI FOOTBALL BOARD OF EXPERTS

The 1950 All-Phi football teams were selected by the panel of authorities pictured above. They are, left to right: STU HOLCOMB, Ohio State '32, head coach, Purdue; FRANCIS WISTERT, Michigan '34, former Michigan All-American tackle, now an attorney in New York City; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, Secretary of the Board; GRANTLAND RICE, Vanderbilt '01, Dean of Sports Writers; DALLAS C. WARD, Oregon State '27, head coach, Colorado; WILFRID SMITH, DePauw '20, Chicago Tribune football authority; HOWARD ODELL, Pittsburgh '34, head coach, University of Washington.

The All-Phi Football Teams for 1950

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38
Secretary of the All-Phi Board

THE 1950 edition of Φ Δ Θ's honorary football teams is highlighted by All-American Bob Ward, Maryland lineman, and an unusual number of all-conference and all-sectional stars such as McNabb, Oklahoma; Hightower and Forrester, S.M.U.; Glass, Princeton; Hodel and Mosher, Colorado; Egler, Colgate; Toogood, Nebraska; Simcic, Wisconsin; Davis, Navy; Beletic, Purdue; Gandee, Ohio State; and Horton, Pennsylvania.

Again this year the All-Phi team comes strictly from the top drawer of football talent in every big collegiate conference. In several instances, particularly at the guard position, it was a difficult task to select the all star choices from divergent geographical areas of the nation.

However, the All-Phi Board consisting of the nation's two best known sport writers, Grantland Rice and Wilfrid Smith; three top-flight coaches Howie Odell, Stu Holcomb and Dallas Ward; a former Michigan All-

American, Francis Wistert, and Dr. John Davis, Jr., of THE SCROLL'S Editorial Board, were able to mold another terrific Phi eleven.

As all SCROLL readers know the balloting of the Board is based on five points for a vote for the first team, three points for second team consideration and one point for third team mention.

The Phi player of the year is Bob Ward, Maryland's "watch-charm guard," who was named on the two most authentic All-Americans, the Associated Press eleven and *Look Magazine's* team, selected by Grantland Rice. In addition, Bob was named on the *Chicago Tribune Players' All-American*, and to the United Press and *Sporting News* second teams. Early in December he was named winner of the Williams Memorial Trophy which is awarded annually to the outstanding player in the Southern Conference. His team-mates elected him co-captain for the 1951 season.

* All-American *



BOB WARD, Maryland's great guard, was the Fraternity's only All-American this year. He was honored by *Look, A.P.*, and the *Chicago Tribune Players'.*

★ All-Phi Football Team—1950 ★						
Position	Name	School	Points	Class	Weight	
End	CHARLES MOSHER	Colorado <i>All-Big Seven, second team AP & UP</i>	(27)	Junior	190	
Tackle	JOHN BELETIC	Purdue <i>Co-Captain; East-West Game</i>	(29)	Senior	200	
Guard	NORM McNABB	Oklahoma <i>All-Big Seven, AP & UP</i>	(24)	Senior	196	
Center	DICK HIGHTOWER	S.M.U. <i>All-Southwest, AP & UP</i>	(33)	Junior	210	
Guard	BOB WARD	Maryland <i>ALL AMERICAN, AP, Look, Players'</i>	(35)	Junior	180	
Tackle	CHARLES TOOGOOD	Nebraska <i>All-Big Seven; East-West Game</i>	(35)	Senior	220	
End	JOHN THOMAS	Oregon State <i>Pass Completion Record of P.C.G.</i>	(35)	Junior	220	
Back	ALAN EGLER	Colgate <i>All-East, second team AP; East-West Game</i>	(27)	Senior	175	
Back	CHUCK GANDEE	Ohio State <i>Honorable Mention, All-Big Ten</i>	(29)	Senior	190	
Back	WARREN HORTON	Pennsylvania <i>Honorable Mention, All-Try League</i>	(29)	Senior	190	
Back	MERV HODEL	Colorado <i>All-Big Seven, second team AP & UP</i>	(33)	Junior	195	

The All-Phi Board were unanimous in naming Ward along with Charles Toogood, Nebraska tackle, and John Thomas, Oregon State end. Merv Hodel, the fraternity's outstanding back, and Dick Hightower, S.M.U. center, missed the unanimous group by only one ballot.

The 1950 season will long be remembered for its fine group of guards. Paired with Ward is Norm McNabb, Oklahoma's co-captain who was rated All-Big 7 by the Associated Press, United Press, I.N.S., Kansas City *Star*, Omaha *World Herald* and third team All-American by *Sporting News*.

This pair crowded to the second team Brad Glass, Princeton's All-East choice of United Press, Chicago *Tribune* third team All-American, and a Defensive Specialist in *Look*. Glass was initiated two years ago by Illinois Alpha at Northwest-

ern. John Simcic, Wisconsin, a senior was named on the Big Ten second team by A.P., U.P. NEA and Chicago *Tribune*. Hershell Forrester, S.M.U., was placed on the All-Southwest Conference second team by both A.P. & U.P.

Unprecedented in Phi gridiron history is the fact that both our tackles were selected to play in the Shrine East-West classic. Unanimous Charlie Toogood was named on the I.N.S. All-Midland team; A.P. & U.P. All-Big 7 second team; a *Look* Offensive Specialist and the Chicago *Tribune* Players' All-Midwest third team. John Beletic, Purdue co-captain, was steady and dependable from the Notre Dame upset victory through the entire schedule.

The fact that honorary teams must not be selected until the final game was revealed by Navy's smashing victory over



Back—CHUCK GANDER
of Ohio State



Center—DICK HIGHTOWER
of S.M.U.



Back—ALAN EGLER
of Colgate



Guard—NORM MCNABB
of Oklahoma



Tackle—JOHN BELETIC
of Purdue

Army which almost skyrocketed Fritz Davis past Toogood and Beletic. Wilfrid Smith of our Board covered the game and personally commented on his great performance; in addition, Army Coach Blaik was quoted as saying, "If I had tackles like that Fritz Davis, and Walt Gragg, they could play 60 minutes for Army too." Paired with the Navy star, who was initiated by Nebraska Alpha, is George Mrkonic, Kansas sophomore, who earned I.N.S. All-Midland honors and was named on the Kansas City *Star's* All-Sophomore team.

Dick Hightower, S.M.U., was a near unanimous Phi choice as well as a recipient of A.P. and U.P. All-Southwest Conference honors.



End—CHAS. MOSHER
of Colorado



Back—WARREN HORTON
of Pennsylvania

West Produces Ends

The Far West dominated the end positions. A pair of juniors, John Thomas, Oregon State, a 220-pound wingman, set a new Pacific Coast Conference pass completion record. Chuck Mosher of Colorado was named to the All-Big Seven second team by A.P., U.P. and the Kansas City *Star*. Stanford's Bruce Van Alstyne, an East-West game choice, who was barely edged off the first team, is paired with Arlen McNeil, Oklahoma A. & M., for second team berths. McNeil, who earned second team All-Missouri Valley honors by A.P. and U.P., won the other second team berth over Weigle of Georgia Tech and Kluckhohn of Colgate.

The backfield honors were very evenly divided and several Board members expressed the fact that their choices were essentially team performers rather than name performers.

Merv Hodel, Colorado standout, was



Tackle—CHAS. TOOGOOD
of Nebraska



End—JOHN THOMAS
of Oregon State



Back—MERV HODEL
of Colorado



VAN ALSTYNE, End; McNEIL, End; GAMBOLD, Back

- E—BRUCE VAN ALSTYNE (23), *Stanford*
- T—FRITZ DAVIS (24), *Navy (Neb. A)*
- G—BRADLEY GLASS (20), *Princeton (Ill. A)*
- C—JOHN TOWNER (15), *Iowa*
- G—JOHN SIMCIC (18), *Wisconsin*
- T—GEORGE MRKONIC (17), *Kansas*
- E—ARLEN McNEIL (14), *Oklahoma A & M*
- B—BOB GAMBOLD (21), *Washington State*
- B—JACK MARTIN (21), *Army (Fla. A)*
- B—GENE MORROW (21), *Oregon State*
- B—ROY BURKS (18), *Wisconsin*



All-Phi Second Team



DAVIS, Tackle; MORROW, Back; GLASS, Guard; MARTIN, Back; BURKS, Back

a near unanimous choice. He was among the nation's top scorers with 90 points. He was the offensive star of every Buffalo game, as he rushed 757 yards and caught 23 passes for another 250 yards. Hodel rated All-Big 7 second team, by A.P., U.P., the *Kansas City Star*, and by Grantland Rice among *Look's* Two-Way Players.



SIMCIC, Guard; TOWNER, Center; MRKONIC, Tackle

The Board saw beyond All-American Janowicz, Ohio State, and Bagnell, Pennsylvania, when they selected Chuck Gandee, the Buckeyes' smashing fullback, and Warren Horton, Pennsylvania signal caller, blocking back and leading pass receiver. Gandee was Ohio State's leading ground gainer against Wisconsin and

Michigan, while Horton, in addition to his field generalship, pass defensive work and blocking, caught eighteen Bagnell passes for over 300 yards. Completing this quartet is the flashy Alan Egler, Colgate captain who made the A.P. All-East second team. This year he missed two games with injuries but still gained 582 yards,

E—JOHN WEIGLE (9), *Georgia Tech*
 T—RICHIE ANDERSON (9), *Northwestern*
 G—TOM KELSEY (12), *Michigan*
 C—GEORGE MADDOX (10), *Tulane*
 G—HERSHELL FORRESTER (11), *S.M.U.*
 T—GIL BORJESON (7), *Brown*
 E—KARL KLUCKHOHN (8), *Colgate*
 B—DICK GREGORY (13), *Minnesota*
 B—JOHN GLORIOSO (11), *Missouri*
 B—ED FULLERTON (9), *Maryland*
 B—MAURICE SCHMELL (9), *Iowa State*



MADDOX, Center; GLORIOSO, Back; ANDERSON, Tackle

★ All-Phi Third Team, Special Mention ★



GREGORY, Back; FORRESTER, Guard; KLUCKHOHN, End; FULLERTON, Back; O'BARA, Back



MCCANN, Guard; ROBERTS, End; BOLDIN, Guard

SPECIAL MENTION

LINEMEN: Lou Roberts (4) & Bob McCann (3), *Pennsylvania*; Bill Bradshaw (3), *Georgia*; Mike Boldin (3), *Pittsburgh*; Ray Beck (3), Hal Miller (2) & Dick Harvin (2), *Ga. Tech.*; Curtis King (2), *Florida*; Pete Kinyon (2), *Michigan*; Bob Thomas (1), *Wash. & Lee*; Jim Clark (1), *Oregon State*; J. E. Gibson (1), and J. F. Gibson (1), *Duke*; William Smith (1), *Indiana*; BACKS: Vince O'Bara (6) *Penn State*; Buster Humphries (2), *Ga. Tech.*; Gene Taft (1), *Oregon State*; Woody Shelton (1), *Colorado*

tallied seven touchdowns and was selected to play in the East-West classic. Egler's three year offensive mark shows he rushed a total of 2,704 yards.

The entire second team backfield unit was separated by less than a five point margin. In fact, every member received at least two first team ballots from the

experts of the SCROLL'S All-Phi Board.

A pair of Pacific Coast aerial performers, Bob Gambold, Washington State, who passed for 706 yards and made the U.P. All-P.C.C. second team, and Gene Morrow, Oregon State junior, whose passing arm netted over 600 yards, were honored. Jack Martin, a great Army back



Little All-Phi Football Teams—1950



FIRST TEAM

SECOND TEAM

THIRD TEAM

KEN MEYER, *Whitman*
RICH LEDUC, *Idaho*

WILL WHITELY, *Colby*
DAVE BANTA, *Vermont*

JIM WEBERS, *Lawrence*
TOM BANGERT, *Ohio Wes'n*

DICK PRADETTO, *Lehigh*

*AUBURN LAMBETH, *Davidson*
BRUCE MCCAULEY, *Arizona*
CARROLL HOLMES, *Centre*
KEN LUNDEEN, *Knox*

* Little All-Phi prior to 1950.

Ends
ROBERT CANNELL, *Colby*
WALT VERNER, *Knox*

Tackles
BOB BLUM, *Cincinnati*
*CARLYLE SHERWIN, *Union*

Guards
GORDON JONES, *Montana*
*ART BEDDOE, *Willamette*

Centers
BOB BURKHART, *Case*

Bachs
CHARLES GAINER, *Wabash*
BOB McDONOUGH, *S.D.*
JOHN HON, *Case*
ROBERT BYRNE, *Montana*

TALBOT TRAMMELL, *W & L*
BOB THOMAS, *W & L*

GENE LIGHT, *Wabash*
JOHN LAWYER, *Butler*

DON REINICRE, *Lawrence*
THORNTON DAVIS, *Davidson*

BOB HICKS, *Knox*

TOM MCKEITHEN, *Sewanee*
CHARLES LONG, *Centre*
HERB LE MOINE, *N.D.*
ROBERT KAULIS, *Lehigh*

initiated at Florida, and Dick Gregory, Minnesota's speedy senior, round out the unit.

Several specialists in this era of offensive and defensive platoons must be mentioned. Dolph Simons, Kansas, was placed among *Collier's* All-American Specialists for his punting; Charles Boerio, Illinois, was named a Defensive Specialist by *Look*; Harold Carter, Missouri; and Dean Wells, Kansas, ranked first and second in punt returns for the Big 7; Scott Foxley, Washington State, was runner-up for P.C.C. punting honors; and Gene Taft, Oregon State, had a 619-yard rushing mark.

The post-season contests found Phis with Washington & Lee in the Gator Bowl; Cincinnati in the Sun Bowl; Oklahoma in the Sugar Bowl; Michigan and California in the Rose Bowl. Vince O'Bara, Penn State; Louis Roberts, Pennsylvania; and John Glorioso, Missouri, were in the Blue-Gray game at Montgomery, Alabama; Jack Martin, Army, in the Shrine North-South game at Miami; and in the Shrine East-West were Beletic, Toogood, Egler, and Van Alstyne.

The Phi Sophomore Honor Roll: Bob Thomas, Washington & Lee, and John

Weigle, Georgia Tech, ends; George Mrkonic, Kansas, and Hal Miller Georgia Tech, tackles; Charles Kubes, Minnesota, and Brad Glass, Princeton, guards; Jim Dublinski, Utah, center; Jim Lear, Mississippi, Gene Taft, Oregon State, Ed Fullerton, Maryland, Benton Musslewhite, S.M.U., and Roy Burks, Wisconsin, backs. Watch them in '51. This season will probably terminate regular team selections so in '51 watch for the offensive and defensive honorary Phi elevens.

The Little All-Phi Team

The Little All-Phi team is paced by a quartet of all-conference stars, six captains of their respective teams, and two outstanding sophomores.

The ends are from the Pacific Northwest. Ken Meyers, a Whitman junior, earned All-Northwest Conference honors and Rich Leduc, 200-pound Idaho senior, was named on the U.P. All-Coast third team and also selected on Wyoming's All-Opponent Team.

At tackles are a pair of co-captains and seniors, Will Whitely, Colby, and Dave Banta, Vermont.

James Webers, Lawrence, an All-Mid-



QUINTET OF LITTLE ALL-PHI BACKS

LAMBETH, Davidson; LUNDEEN, Knox; HOLMES, Centre; MCCAULEY, Arizona; GAINER, Wabash

west Conference selection, is paired at guard with Ohio Wesleyan's captain, Tom Bangert.

From Lehigh's unbeaten and untied team is center Richard Pradetto, a junior and co-captain of the 1951 eleven.

The backfield is composed of a duo of seniors who are familiar to SCROLL readers and two fine sophomores. Ken Lundeen, one of several Phis on the Knox squad, received All-Midwest Conference honors in addition to being voted the team's most valuable player. Auburn Lambeth, captain of the Davidson team, has completed an outstanding varsity career. Lambeth is a repeater from last year, an exceptional passer, and an able field general.

The two newcomers are sophomores Carroll Holmes, whose once beaten Centre Colonels had their greatest season since 1921, and Bruce McCauley of Arizona. Holmes is a 195-pound ball lugger with a 5.2 yard average per carry and a punter with a 42-yard average per punt against such outstanding small teams as Wabash, Sewanee, Hanover and Georgetown. McCauley shone brightly through

Arizona's rough schedule, which included Utah, Colorado, and Iowa State. He sparked the team's 27-26 win over Iowa State.

It is hard to relegate to the second team Robert Cannell, Colby's All-Maine end, and Walt Verner, Knox, All-Midwest conference second team end.

Other outstanding performers were ends Trammell and Thomas of Washington & Lee's Gator Bowl and Southern Conference champions; Carlyle Sherwin, Union's 220-pound 60-minute center; Chuck Gainer, Wabash ball carrier with a six yard average per try; Bob Blum, tackle from Cincinnati's Mid-American conference champions; Charlie Long, Centre's ace passer; Bob Hicks, Knox captain-elect; and Don Reinicke, a steady performer as offensive guard and line backer for Lawrence.

[We regret that space limitations prevents publication of complete list of Honorable Mention Phi gridders: 97 All-Phi squad; 113 Little All-Phi squad; 39 Phi-keias.—Ed.]

QUINTET OF LITTLE ALL-PHI LINEMEN

LEDUC, Idaho; WHITELY, Colby; PRADETTO, Lehigh; BANTA, Vermont; BANGERT, Ohio Wesleyan





RADIO STARS RECEIVE FRATERNITY TESTIMONIAL

Ronald and Benita Colman display the award they received from Phi Delta Theta for their radio program, "The Halls of Ivy," to U.S.C. Dean Tracy Strevey, U.S.C. '23 (left), and Ralph G. Kelley, Purdue Alumni President (right), as President Frederick L. Hovde, Minnesota '29, of Purdue, who flew to Hollywood to make the citation, reads the scroll.

Phi Delta Theta Goes To Hollywood To Hail "The Halls of Ivy"

By RALF M. SPANGLER, Chicago '22, Sec'y Hollywood Alumni Club

A MYTHICAL "kilocycle" college president—and the real-life president of Purdue University—exchanged compliments before a nationwide radio audience on Wednesday, October 25, all in the name of Phi Delta Theta.

Ronald Colman and his wife Benita, stars of "The Halls of Ivy," heard Wednesday nights on the National Broadcasting Company network, were hosts to Dr. Frederick L. Hovde, Minnesota '29, President of Purdue University, who made a flying trip to Hollywood to present them with a testimonial Scroll on behalf of "the active chapters at 113 colleges and over 60,000 alumni" of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity. Presented by Dr. Hovde, the Scroll was read over the air by Announcer Wendell Niles, Montana '27:

TO MR. AND MRS. RONALD COLMAN
TO DON QUINN, WRITER
TO THE SPONSORS AND ENTIRE STAFF
OF "THE HALLS OF IVY":

The national membership of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity wishes to express its appreciation for your accurate and intelligent delineation of campus life. Your adult approach to college activities and problems, and your minimizing of the over-emphasis on sports and sentimentalism, have rendered a real service to education. We present you with this Scroll as a testimonial for the work you have done and are doing in presenting the best aspects of American university life."

That's the news story.

Now for the inside story.

It all happened spontaneously at the regular monthly luncheon meeting of the Hollywood Alumni Club. Reminiscing about college life, old timer Dr. Marshall J. Cloyes, a Golden Legion member, commented, "I get a great kick out of listening to the 'Halls of Ivy' radio program. Do you fellows ever tune it in?"

A surprising number spoke up—admitted that they, too, were listeners. Many praised the program. Those who hadn't heard it asked why. "Because," spoke up Stan Brown "it uses grown-up language. It doesn't talk down to you. Most radio and theatrical plays about college life make it sound like a musical comedy."

"That's right," agreed the group. And someone pointed out that much of the credit belonged to famed writer, Don Quinn, while another commented that a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Walter H. Bunker, *Oregon '25*, was vice-president in charge of radio and television for Young & Rubicam, the advertising agency handling the show.

"If we think so well of the show," spoke up Marc C. Leahy, "maybe we ought to write them a mass fan letter."

"Better yet," spoke up Joe Stoddard, "why not get the entire $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Fraternity to pat the show on the back?"

The Plan Takes Form

That idea percolated for a while—and finally took form. After a round table discussion it was decided that Stan Brown, *Nebraska '36*, then president of the Hollywood Alumni Club, should talk the idea over with Brother Bunker and the representatives of the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Company, sponsors of "The Halls of Ivy."

Agency and sponsor were intrigued with the idea. Gradually a plot was worked out. It was decided to present an official scroll complimenting the actors and writers in the name of the Frater-



PROGRAM'S AUTHOR SEES SCROLL

Included in the Fraternity's testimonial was famed radio writer Don Quinn, creator of "The Halls of Ivy." ABOVE, Dr. Hovde shows Mr. Quinn the official citation.

nity. Then arose the question of selecting a prominent member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to make the presentation. Realizing the huge nationwide audience of the show, it was decided that a national figure ought to be selected. This threw the choice into the hands of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Brother Brown wrote a long letter to Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, to explain the plan.

Our conservative Council heads were at first appalled by the idea, and at the first meeting it was spurned. Then persuasive Stan Brown wrote again and at greater length and the executive group met for serious consideration of the idea. The name of the President of Purdue University was suggested and he was approached on the idea. Dr. Frederick L. Hovde, former All-American football player at Minnesota and a Rhodes scholar, turned out to be an avid listener to the program.

Gradually the details were worked out, and the General Council gave its blessing. Members of the Hollywood Alumni Club typed up a suggested radio script, worked out the wording of the scroll to be presented, and writer Don

Quinn worked it all into the show for October 25.

With the idea now well on the way to its culmination, the little group from the Hollywood Alumni Club decided to "cash in" on their activities!

Dr. Cloyes Is Pleased!

"Let's have a party for Dr. Houde when he gets here and invite all the Phis in Southern California," suggested one canny Phi, "We can sell a \$2.00 dinner for \$2.50 and make a little money for our club treasury." This appealed tremendously to Dr. Cloyes who was in charge of the deficit in the treasury. As a result, a committee developed a plan whereby all seats to the live broadcast of the show would be reserved for Φ Δ Θ members and their ladies, and the seats—which could not be ethically sold—were to be supplied only to members who subscribed to the testimonial dinner to be held right after the broadcast. This idea was a great success and as the bulletin reached Southern California Phis, orders and checks poured in.

By this time, news had reached Purdue Alumni that the head of their University was coming. At about the same time, Purdue scored its sensational foot-



REHEARSAL

Dr. Houde rehearses the program with Ronald and Benita Colman, who portray the roles of Dr. and Mrs. Hall in "The Halls of Ivy." Dr. Houde's polished performance delighted the Colmans and drew praise from the critics.

"You boys do get around, don't you?"

THE FOLLOWING lines are lifted from the actual script of the "Halls of Ivy" program:

VICTORIA HALL (Mrs. Colman): *May I ask you, Dr. Houde, if the Purdue campus has settled down after chasing the Irish back to their own part of Indiana?*

HALL (Mr. Colman): *Vicky . . . perhaps Dr. Houde doesn't want to talk football on this particular occasion.*

HOUDE: *Oh yes I do. . . We had a great celebration, but we soon came back to earth when a fine Miami team defeated us the following Saturday. Notre Dame has been tops for years and we at Purdue were happy to be the team that slapped their victory march, thanks to a fine young group of athletes and our coach, Stuart Holcomb.*

NILES: *He's another Phi Delt, isn't he?*

HOUDE: *He is indeed!**

VICTORIA: *You boys do get around, don't you?*

HOUDE: *Yes we do, Mrs. Colman, Mr. Colman . . . may I say that as a college president you are the delight and the despair of the rest of us.*

HALL: *Well, I'm always glad to be a delight—in fact, I work quite hard at it—but I'm sorry to be anybody's despair. What have I done?*

HOUDE: *No other college president I know can solve a brand new problem every week with neatness and dispatch—in exactly one half hour. It's pretty discouraging.*

VICTORIA: *Maybe you need some new writers, Dr. Houde.*

* Ohio State '32.

★ ★ ★

ball victory over Notre Dame. The Purdue alumni wanted to join the party—so they were magnanimously invited—at \$2.50 per person!

The Hollywood group optimistically figured that 300 ticket sales would carry all the overhead and show a modest profit. On the day before the broadcast—400 tickets had been sold! Regretfully—the doors were closed to further appeals. The house was sold out! In fact it



HOLLYWOOD LIONIZES AMBASSADOR HOVDE

LEFT: Dr. Hovde at one of the several press conferences arranged during his brief stay in Hollywood. In left and right foreground, respectively, are Wilbur Johns, U.C.L.A. '25, Director of Athletics, U.C.L.A., and Stanley Brown, Nebraska '36, then president of the Hollywood Alumni Club. Brothers Bunker and Lyon are in background (right). At head of table is Lillian Kramer, publicist for "The Halls of Ivy." RIGHT: A big crowd turned out at the American Room of the Hollywood Brown Derby to honor Dr. Hovde following the broadcast. He is shown at left; Mr. Colman in background (center), and at his left famed movie columnist Hedda Hopper.

was more than sold out; it was oversold!

The broadcast time neared—and as scheduled, Dr. Hovde flew in and was met at the field, the evening before the show, by Stan Brown and Francis D. (Pete) Lyon, president of Omicron Province of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. By this time, news-minded members of our Fraternity had tipped off the press—and columnists, sportswriters, and news reporters were eager to talk to the good Doctor. A series of interviews was arranged at the famed Hollywood Brown Derby and Brother Hovde was kept busy answering and parrying questions until rehearsal time.

It turned out that Dr. Hovde had never before appeared upon a broadcast and the whole modus operandi of rehearsal was fascinating to him. He was introduced to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Colman, writer Don Quinn, and other personalities of the cast and because they got along so famously his part was "built up."

Just at the start of the show—an unexpected problem presented itself. It had been planned that the regular announcer, Ken Carpenter, a Phi from Knox—class of '21, would introduce Dr.

Hovde as a Brother Phi. But Ken Carpenter was also the announcer on the Bing Crosby show—and just before Al Jolson was to appear on that show as a guest, he died. This required a complete rewriting of the Bing Crosby show and Carpenter was held over and was unable to appear. The alert Stan Brown, standing by representing the Fraternity, came to the rescue with the suggestion that another famed Phi announcer, Wendell Niles, be used. The substitution was most acceptable to all—and fortunately Brother Niles was available. He stepped into the role with very short rehearsal. It seemed there was always a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ around somewhere to insure success of the plan.

Finally it was curtain time. The big NBC auditorium in the heart of Radio City in Hollywood, was packed with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ brothers and their ladies—plus a liberal sprinkling of Purdue alumni who had joined our party. The show went on—the Colmans acquitted themselves beautifully as always—and in the last third of the show Dr. Hovde was introduced and performed like a polished professional.

He showed no trace of "mike fright"

Said Hedda Hopper:

"The Ronald Colmans introduced their guest, Frederick Lawson Hovde, President of Purdue University at a party held in the Brown Derby's American Room. He impressed us all with his youth, modesty, and intelligence. From the way he read his lines on the Colmans' air show, you'd think he'd been acting all his life. . . ."

and even ad libbed a bit. The Colmans and cast were delighted with his performance. (See box for short "take" from script.)

At a whispered conference—the Colmans pressed an invitation upon Dr. Hovde to visit their home after our Fraternity party. Then the Doctor was led off to face another group of reporters—with a whole new set of questions. Again news bulletins flashed over the wires to newspapers all over the country. Radio newscasts—movie column gossipers—all made mention of the presentation of the award in the name of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. As evidence of the newsworthiness of the event, *Time*, the weekly news magazine, devoted a page in its November 6 issue.

Party Great Success

By this time the audience had moved from the studios to the La Maria restaurant at 6480 Sunset Blvd., scene of the monthly Hollywood Alumni Club meetings, which had been chartered for the evening. A fraternity dance orchestra, rounded up by Brother Scotty Hunter, gave the occasion a carnival spirit. The restaurant management was busy adding tables to accommodate the unexpected last minute reservations. The committee made a quick computation of income versus expenses—and bought some more specialties for the menu.

The rush of guests was so great that the original idea of serving them at the tables had to be abandoned because (1) there were too many tables crowded into the hall and (2) there simply weren't

enough waitresses available. So dinner was served buffet style.

Speeches were held to the minimum. Stanley Brown officiated, making a few short introductions, then called upon Dr. Hovde who spoke "off the record" to his Fraternity and Purdue friends. His remarks were greatly appreciated. Then the meeting broke up in small groups, dancing, talking, meetings of old friends.

Everybody Was Happy

Dr. Hovde greeted as many as he possibly could and late in the evening left to go on to a house party at the Ronald Colman's. There, we understand, the party went on until the wee sma' hours and the Doctor had to get his rest when flying back by plane the next day. Apparently he recovered and bears pleasant memories as shown by his letter to Stanley Brown, reprinted in part below:

DEAR BROTHER BROWN:

I write to tell you how deeply I appreciated the cordial treatment and wonderful hospitality given to me by the West Coast brothers of Phi Delta Theta on the occasion of my appearance on the "Halls of Ivy" last week.

I undertook the trip with some trepidation—not knowing what I was getting into, but I met some very wonderful people and had a happy experience which I shall not soon forget.

I thought everything that was done in connection with the program was in very good taste and I am glad I was invited to represent the Fraternity on that occasion. . . .

In fact, everybody was happy—including the Colmans—as evidenced by their letter to Stan:

DEAR MR. BROWN:

Mrs. Colman and I have received the very beautiful scroll from the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity and we wish to assure you of our appreciation and warmest thanks.

The compliment paid to us and the Halls of Ivy by Dr. Hovde and your Fraternity gave us the greatest pleasure and, together with his visit, it is one we shall always remember with pride.

Especially happy was Dr. Cloyes—retiring as Treasurer of the Hollywood Alumni Club. Thanks to the party—the deficit had been made up and the club treasury actually had a surplus of \$40.00!



CHARTER MEMBERS OF OHIO KAPPA

Fifty-three of the sixty-two charter initiates of Ohio Kappa at Bowling Green State University—the 111th chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

Chapters 111 and 112 Are Installed

OHIO KAPPA AT BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY
AND ILLINOIS THETA AT LAKE FOREST JOIN RANKS

ON December 26, 1848, the first chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was founded at Miami University in Ohio. One hundred and two years later, on October 28, 1950, the one hundred eleventh chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was installed at Bowling Green State University in Ohio."

Thus spoke Brother Frank S. Wright, Member-at-Large of the General Council, at the Installation Banquet where more than one hundred Phis from New York City, Cleveland, Toledo, Akron, Findlay, and the chapters in Sigma Province had gathered to celebrate the birth of the newest chapter.

Installation Weekend began with the arrival of Brother Wright and Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, on Thursday evening. Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large of the General Council, Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C., and Fred Hunt, President of Sigma Province, arrived on Friday morning. These officers, together with undergraduate Phis from Ohio Wesleyan and Akron University, made up the initiating team. Following

a morning of registration and preparation, a buffet luncheon was served at the chapter house. At two P.M. the formal initiation of 62 actives and alumni of Phi Delta began. The first two acts were completed in the afternoon. After a dinner at the University Commons the Phis returned to the Fine Arts Building where the final act of initiation was performed. In the concluding ceremonies Brothers Bayes and Herrick spoke effectively on the meaning and traditions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and Brother Frank J. Prout, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, President of Bowling Green State University, told the brothers of his profound emotion in being a part of this great occasion.

On Saturday morning the visiting Phis toured the campus following which many enjoyed a swim in the University Natatorium. The most impressive event of the weekend was the formal public installation of Ohio Kappa, which took place Saturday afternoon in the campus chapel. This newly completed building of colonial design was the perfect en-



PRESENTATION OF CHARTER

G. C. Member Frank Wright presents charter to Harry Coleman, president of Ohio Kappa, as members of the installing team look on (LEFT TO RIGHT, REAR): Dr. Frank Prout, Willard Wankelman, Dr. Eldon Smith, Paul C. Beam, William R. Bayes, and Fred Hunt.

environment for the solemn ceremonies presided over by Brother Wright. The installation team included Brothers Herrick, Bayes, Hunt, Beam, Prout, Wankelman, and Smith. Harry Coleman, '50, president of the newly installed chapter, received the charter and made a moving acceptance speech in which he pledged Ohio Kappa to live up to the ideals and standards of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

The formal banquet was held in the

University Commons that night, with Eldon T. Smith, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, Chairman of the Speech Department, as toastmaster. Following the introduction of distinguished guests, he called upon Willard Wankelman, *Ohio State '38*, Chairman of the Art Department, who presented Ohio Kappa with a bronze name-plate for the chapter house in behalf of the Phis on the faculty. Bishop Holstein, *Florida '36*, President of the Cleveland Alumni Club, then presented the chapter with a handsome trophy to be engraved each year with the name of the outstanding Phikeia. Brother Coleman again spoke for the new chapter and thanked all of the Phis who had worked to make possible the existence of Ohio Kappa.

In representing the University, Brother Frank Prout told of the program of nationalization which had taken place on the Bowling Green campus. He expressed the philosophy that the best basis of social organization in any university is the existence of a fine group of strong national fraternities. He spoke of his efforts to bring this about, and said that he felt that the coming of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was the "cap sheaf" of all his endeavors.

Frank Wright addressed the group on behalf of the Fraternity. He stressed the



INSTALLING TEAM



BANQUET SCENE

LEFT: Eldon T. Smith, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*; Barrett Herrick, *Member-at-Large of the G.C.*; Willard Wankelman, *Ohio State '38*; Judge William R. Bayes, *P.P.G.C.*; Dr. Frank Prout, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*; Frank Wright, *Member-at-Large of the G.C.* Brothers Smith and Wankelman are on the Bowling Green faculty, and Dr. Prout is president of the institution. RIGHT: View of the speakers' table at the installation banquet.



ILLINOIS THETA INSTALLATION GROUP

thought that a man must be loyal to his college, to fraternities in general, and to his own fraternity in particular. "In this way," he said, "we can give our very best to the fraternity system as a whole."

Following the banquet, a formal dance was held at the Student Union, beautifully decorated for the occasion with flags, bunting, and Fraternity colors and insignia lent for the occasion by Brother Holstein. On Sunday afternoon the newly initiated brothers held an "open house" for the faculty and students of the University. There they received many congratulations and best wishes for success.

Among the members of Phi Delta initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were three prominent members of the faculty. They are Dr. Lynn Hutchinson of the Department of Biology; Professor Samuel Cooper, Chairman of the Department of Physical Education; and Harold Anderson, Director of Athletics and nationally famous basketball coach. Other Phis on the faculty are John Hepler, *Ohio Wesleyan* '46, Technical Director of the University Theatre, and Milan Cobble, *Michigan* '48, Instructor in Engineering Drawing.—HUGH DOMINIC, *Ohio Kappa Reporter*.

Illinois Theta—November 18

Illinois Theta—with hopes of becoming, in the words of President Peter Keig, "The best Phi Delt chapter in the

nation"—was installed November 18, at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois.

The 112th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, forty-six strong, received its charter as Illinois Theta, from John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council, who presided at the installation rites.

National Headquarters could not have sent a better man to assist the chapter in its final preparations than Assistant Secretary A. R. McHenry, who arrived on campus two days early, and was instrumental in preparing the chapter for the ceremonies and helping to make this a most memorable weekend for all the new Phis. The big weekend started on Friday afternoon, November 17. Forty-six members were initiated into the Bond, with Brothers Wilterding and Fred Dopheide, Illinois Beta, in charge of the ritualistic work. The five-hour ceremony will never be forgotten by any of the new initiates. The manner in which Brother Dopheide handled the opening part of the ceremony was particularly impressive to all of us. Brothers Dopheide and Wilterding were ably assisted by members of Illinois Alpha and Illinois Beta.

After being dubbed Phis by Brother Wilterding, all the new brothers received their pins from Brother McHenry, with the exception of Bob Joor; William G. Joor, *Syracuse* '22, pinned

(Continued on page 190)

Cordiner Heads General Electric

ONE-TIME WASHINGTON BETA LEADER ASSUMES
PRESIDENCY OF GIGANTIC ELECTRIC COMPANY

THE election of Ralph J. Cordiner, *Whitman '21*, of New York, as President of the General Electric Company to succeed Charles E. Wilson, named as chairman of the new Defense Mobilization Board, was announced December 16. Associated with General Electric for 24 years, Brother Cordiner has served as manager of five of the company's departments during that period, and as Executive Vice-President and a director of the company since 1949.

Mr. Cordiner has been continuously connected with the electrical industry since his undergraduate days at Whitman College in Walla Walla, Washington, his birthplace. His first position was on a part-time basis with the Pacific Power and Light Company, and from money earned in selling electric appliances, he financed his four years at college and graduated with high honors. His outside work did

not keep him from being active in chapter and college affairs. He was president of Washington Beta, secretary of the student body, and a member of $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$, debate honorary.

In 1922 he was made commercial manager of a division of the Pacific Power and Light Company. His record was such that in less than a year he was offered a position with the Edison General Electric Appliance Company with headquarters in Portland. Five years later he became Northwest manager in Portland and in 1930 moved to San Francisco to become Pacific Coast division manager.

When the heating device section of the Edison General Electric Appliance Company was transferred from Chicago and consolidated with General Electric's Appliance and Merchandise Department at Bridgeport in 1932, Brother Cordiner went with the section as manager and chairman of the management committee. Two years later he was appointed assistant manager of appliance sales, and in 1935 became manager of the radio division. A year later he was promoted to assistant manager of the Appliance and Merchandise Department and in January, 1938, succeeded Mr. Wilson as manager of the department.

In 1942, Cordiner entered government service as Director General of war production scheduling and Vice-Chairman of the War Production Board. He re-joined General Electric as assistant to the president in 1943 and was elected vice-president in February, 1945.

Mr. Cordiner was closely associated with the retiring president during the post-war years in the planning of the new organization structure that is today's General Electric. This planning resulted in a vastly expanded plant. It had as one of



RALPH J. CORDINER, *Whitman '21*
President, General Electric Company

(Continued on page 180)

P.P.G.C. RUICK AT 48TH CONVENTION

This picture, probably the last to be taken of Samuel K. (Polly) Ruick, was made on the Beach Walk of the Edgewater Beach Hotel at the Convention in Chicago, September 1 last. Brother Ruick, who died November 26, is standing at right and chatting with Mrs. Ruick and his good friend, Thomas A. Davis, Wabash '96, also a former member of the General Council. Note Convention "ladder."



Polly Ruick Enters Chapter Grand

THIRTEENTH PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL
COUNCIL OF FRATERNITY DIES NOVEMBER 26

DEATH came on Sunday, Nov. 26, to Samuel Kenley (Polly) Ruick, *DePauw* '97, thirteenth President of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta, at the age of 72. News of the passing of this great Phi came as a shock to his legion of friends throughout the Fraternity as he had appeared in excellent spirits and in good health while attending the 48th General Convention in Chicago only three months before.

Polly Ruick was a loyal and devoted member and worker in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ throughout his 56 years as a Phi. From the time of his initiation into Indiana Zeta chapter at *DePauw* on Sept. 22, 1894, his interest never waned. His service to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ reached a peak at the Pittsburgh Convention in 1908 when he was elected President of the General Council. Brother Ruick had previously served two terms as Secretary of the governing

group, having been elevated to the General Council at the Indianapolis Convention in 1904.

In announcing his election to the presidency of the Fraternity, the April, 1909, issue of *THE SCROLL* stated:

"It has been the custom in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to elevate to the presidency only those who have served the Fraternity faithfully and efficiently in minor offices. The Pittsburgh Convention did not deviate from this custom in electing Samuel Kenley Ruick to preside over the destinies of the Fraternity for the current biennium."

Brother Ruick was born April 18, 1877, at La Grange, Indiana. After preparation at Howe Military School, from which he was graduated in 1894, he entered *DePauw* University. As an undergraduate at *DePauw*, Brother Ruick was active in affairs of Indiana Zeta, was

elected to two honorary societies, and was business manager of the college weekly during his junior year. It was as an athlete, however, that he gained his greatest fame. During his three years at DePauw he was quarterback on the football team, third baseman on the baseball team, and a member of the track team. He was also active in the oratorical field. He served as president of the DePauw Panhellenic Association and as Indiana Zeta's delegate to the Philadelphia Convention in 1896.

This was the beginning of his long record of attendance at general conventions of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. His convention ladder was the longest in the history of the Fraternity, with the twenty-sixth bar being added at the recent Chicago meeting.

[Brother Ruick's Convention ladder now reposes among the memorabilia in the Memorial Library of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s General Headquarters Building in Oxford. It was presented to the Fraternity by Mrs. Ruick immediately after "Polly's" death.]

After receiving his A.B. degree from DePauw in 1897, Brother Ruick entered Yale University, where he received the same degree in 1898. While at Yale he again distinguished himself in both football and baseball. In 1899 he completed his law course in the Indiana Law School and received an LL.B. degree.

On May 25 of the same year Brother Ruick was married to Miss Alberta L. Miller at Richmond, Indiana. They established their home in Indianapolis to remain there more than a half century while Polly enjoyed an eminently successful career in the practice of law. Only two years after his marriage, Brother Ruick assumed his first office in the national administration of the Fraternity when he was elected President of Epsilon Province. During the early part of the century he also served two terms as a representative in the Indiana General Assembly.

One of the most prized honors to go to Brother Ruick in recent years was his certificate of membership in the Golden

Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ which was presented to him by Hilton U. Brown, second President of the General Council, in 1945.

A veteran of World War I, Ruick served as a first lieutenant in the Chemical Warfare Service. A dog fancier, he was also past national president of the Samoyed Dogs Club of America. He was a member of Ancient Landmarks Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Murat Shrine, Columbia Club, and Broad Ripple Post of the American Legion.

Funeral services were held at 5 P.M., Tuesday, Nov. 28, and during that day and the previous evening at least two members of the Indianapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ were on duty at the funeral home. An impressive part of the funeral services was the singing of several $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ songs by a group of undergraduate Phis from Indiana Gamma chapter at Butler. The Fraternity was represented officially by Glenn Findley, President of Kappa Province, and P.P.G.C. Hilton U. Brown.

Brother Ruick's only immediate survivor is the widow, Mrs. Berta Ruick, who is also known to many Phis through her attendance at $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Conventions.

* * *
IN COELO QUIES EST
* * *

Cordiner Heads G.E.

(Continued from page 178)

its goals the decentralization of General Electric's diversified lines into integrated departments. One result is that today General Electric's plants, scattered from coast to coast, number about 120 and the company's overall business approaches two billion dollars per year.

Ralph Cordiner has remained a loyal and interested Phi during his busy career. In 1949 he was the featured speaker at the New York Alumni Club's Founders Day dinner. His legion of Phi friends wish him well in his new position as head of one of the nation's giant industries.



PAUL W. JENKINS
Kansas '22
President



J. W. JENKINS, III
Kansas '16
Vice-President



F. B. JENKINS
Kansas '20
V.P. and Treasurer



J. C. JENKINS
Kansas '44
Secy. Retail Mgr.



J. W. JENKINS, IV
Kansas '50
Accounting Dept.

The Jenkins Music Co. of Kansas City— A Phi Delta Theta Stronghold

THE Jenkins Music Company in Kansas City, Missouri, has been in existence under the same name and ownership for almost seventy-three years. Why is this news for THE SCROLL? Because the Jenkins Company is a real stronghold of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and this passing through this midwestern metropolis will always find a welcome there.

One might say the story (insofar as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is concerned) began back in October, 1908, when Clinton W. Kanaga was initiated into Kansas Alpha chapter. This is important because it was Clint who was on the scene when the first Jenkins—John W., III—entered K.U. in 1912 . . . with another fraternity pledge pin in his pocket!

Young Jenkins saw the light, however, with the help of a little blood, sweat and tears by Kanaga, and he soon put on the Pikeia emblem of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Fred B. Jenkins followed and Paul W. joined the clan to keep the chain intact.

Years later, as the fourth generation of the Jenkins family came on, John Clifford put on the pin and was followed by J. W., IV, after the war. That's the story in a nutshell.

And now a few personal items about Jenkins Alpha of K.C.

John W. Jenkins, III, has two hobbies—his farm and his eight grandchildren. Nothing makes him happier than seeing the latter out on the farm riding the shetland ponies. . . . F. B. Jenkins is a coin collector and an enthusiastic amateur photographer. Perhaps coin collecting has influenced his business life; anyway, he is a director of the Union National Bank in Kansas City. His wife is a connoisseur of old silver. . . . Paul W. Jenkins is an intense music lover, and has a magnificent collection of records and duo art rolls.

This brings us down to the fourth generation again and both John Clifford Jenkins and J. W. Jenkins, IV, are sports fans of the deepest dye.

That just about completes the picture except for Brother Kanaga once again. Clint has worked for the Jenkins Music Company for thirty-one years and is now Advertising Manager. His hobbies are stamp collecting and persuading outstanding young men every once in a while to become Phi Deltas.

Incidentally, both of his sons and his one son-in-law are Phis, making the Kanaga family 100 percent in the realm of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.



CLINT KANAGA
Kansas '11
Advertising Mgr.



HOMECOMING-CENTENNIAL

View of front of Indiana Beta chapter house, showing decorations designed for both Centennial and Homecoming. Decorations won first place in competition with other Wabash fraternities.

THE second weekend of October proved an extremely happy one for Indiana Beta, as it marked a big milestone in the chapter's history. One hundred years before, in 1850, the fourth chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was founded at Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Indiana. This is centennial year for Indiana Beta and the impressive celebration held on October 13 and 14 vividly reminded all who were present of the excellent record of the first hundred years and the challenge of the next century.

The Centennial celebration was officially opened on Friday afternoon with registration from 2:00 to 4:00. The interest in the celebration was widespread and genuine, as shown by the fact that more than one hundred alumni returned to join with the undergraduate chapter in commemorating one hundred years of outstanding achievement. In addi-



WILL H. HAYS, Wabash '00
Great member of Indiana Beta, former P.G.C., and principal speaker at the Wabash Centennial Banquet.

Indiana Beta at Wabash

By HUGH SMALTZ '52; WILLIAM ELLIS '51; ALBERT KEISKER '52

tion, many other friends of Indiana Beta and the college returned to enjoy the reunion.

Friday evening a banquet was held at the Masonic Temple for the alumni, chapter members, their families and friends. This was perhaps the high point of the entire weekend. The program which followed not only was impressive, but it brought back to many for a short time, happy memories, nearly forgotten experiences, and pleasant recollections which took place at Indiana Beta during its first century.

George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, P.P.G.C. and Chairman of the Survey Commission, was master of ceremonies. The main address of the evening was given by Will H. Hays, Wabash '00, P.P.G.C., "ex-movie-czar," former chairman of Republican National Committee, and Postmaster General of the United States.

John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, R.G.C., represented the general Fraternity. Brother Wilterding presented the chapter with a plaque, engraved:

INDIANA BETA

For full one hundred years your altar has been the shrine of Friendship and Sound Learning for the best of the Little Giants. You have given high leadership to Fraternity, to Education, to Citizenship. On this proud occasion we tender the gratitude and affectionate good wishes of all $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ brothers everywhere. May your star shine ever brightly in Phi Delta Theta's firm-

Observes Centennial

FOURTH CHAPTER IN FRATERNITY TO
CELEBRATE 100 YEARS OF ACTIVITY

ment during her continuing life of Service to Youth.

Outstanding among the Centennial gifts to the chapter was a gavel made of rare myrtle wood, a replica of the gavel given to the 48th General Convention in Chicago. Brother Robert H. Crozier, *Wabash '93*, presented the gavel at the banquet. Initiated by Indiana Beta in 1889, Brother Crozier had come all the way from Portland, Oregon, to be with us, after having made the trip only a month before to attend the General Convention in Chicago. Brother Crozier was not only the oldest Phi present at the Centennial, but he had come from a greater distance than anyone else present. Robert Crozier is truly one of the greatest living Phis.

Don Mosiman, president of Indiana Beta, also spoke briefly and presented to Wabash College a portrait of Byron Price, *Wabash '12*. This gift, in commemoration of the chapter's one hundred years on the Wabash campus, was accepted for the College by President Frank Sparks and Dean Byron Trippet.

Among other prominent alumni who attended the Centennial was Raymond E. Willis, *Wabash '96*, former United States Senator from Indiana; Senator Willis returned with his son, Henry E. Willis, *Wabash '34*.

Prominent among our Crawfordsville alumni who were not only present but who helped immeasurably in the preparation for the event, was Dave Gerard, *Wabash '31*. Dave is one of the nation's leading cartoonists, and author of the new cartoon, "View Point."

There is another man who was not able to attend, but who sent us his message by telegram. Byron Price, *Wabash '12*, Assistant Secretary-General of the United Nations, was too busy at



GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash '14*
Another prominent Indiana Beta alumnus who became F.C.C. He served as master of ceremonies at the Wabash Centennial Banquet.

Lake Success to be able to return for the Centennial, but his telegram was read Friday night at the banquet by Brother Banta.

Another popular figure at the Centennial was Bernard C. Gavit, *Wabash '15*. Brother Gavit is dean of the Indiana University School of Law, and was constantly accompanied by a host of prospective law students.

The program for Saturday began with a breakfast served at the chapter house from 7:00 to 10:00. Following this, the House Association had a short meeting. The Dads' Club and the Mothers' Club also met during this same time.

The Homecoming celebration at Wabash was the same weekend as our Centennial, so we attempted to tie the two occasions together and present the returning alumni with a doubleheader attraction. The chapter made a concerted effort to erect Homecoming decorations which would be appropriate for both celebrations. The result was a theatre marquee, which honored both returning alumni and the Wabash "Little Giants,"



INDIANA BETA CHAPTER ON 40TH ANNIVERSARY

This photograph, loaned to THE SCROLL by Brother Robert Crozier, pictures the Wabash chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on the fortieth anniversary of its founding—Nov. 25, 1890. Shown are, TOP ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Frank B. McNutt '91, Alva T. Martin '92, Charles T. Travis '95, Wilbur C. Abbott '92, Herbert Thomson '92, William W. Wilson '93; MIDDLE ROW: Frank W. Hurley '92, Henry Little '91, Robert H. Crozier '93, Charles D. Little '94; LOWER ROW: John E. McNutt '92, Paul H. Rhoades '93, Roy H. Gerrard '95, James B. Garner '93, Edgar W. Olive '93.

and it won the first place trophy, given by Panhellenic Council.

The Homecoming game Saturday afternoon with Knox College proved to be a hard-fought, well-played contest, with Wabash coming from behind in the last quarter to gain a 14-14 tie. Five Phi's played in the game for Wabash. Two, fullback Chuck Gainer and center Jack Fitzgerald, were in the starting lineup. Guard Gene Light saw considerable action, while reserve quarterback Bob Neibur also entered the fray. Phi Jack Hickman, our point-after-touch-

down specialist, converted successfully after both scores. Glen Harmeson, *Purdue* '30, a former Boilermaker athletic star, is varsity football coach and director of athletics at Wabash.

Saturday evening the Mothers' Club entertained at an open house and buffet supper at the chapter house. More than four hundred enjoyed this pleasant affair. Following this, the chapter conducted a beautiful and impressive memorial service and model initiation. Phikeia Jerry Huntsman was initiated during the ceremony.

Brief History of Indiana Beta Chapter

The second national fraternity to be established on the Wabash campus was $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. John McMillan Wilson, one of the original founders, had opened negotiations with Robert G. Elliott of Indiana Alpha concerning the establishment of a chapter at Wabash College. Elliott knew of a man named Edward C. Johnston who had attended Indiana

University and who later transferred to Wabash, and it was decided that Johnston would be a good man to start a chapter there. Elliott rode from Bloomington to Crawfordsville on horseback, and having pledged Johnston to secrecy, initiated him into the Fraternity. Johnston in turn initiated G. H. White, and the two men applied for a charter,

which was granted by Indiana Alpha on Nov. 16, 1850. Of course, at that time the Fraternity existed outside the law, because of the college regulation against "secret societies." In spite of the attitude of the college administration during those first few years, Indiana Beta continued a rather precarious existence. Because of the forced secrecy, few records were kept and even the first two charters, the second of which was issued in 1854, were lost. The third and last charter was issued in 1856 upon application to Indiana Alpha. The period of secrecy lasted until 1862, when the college finally relented and Indiana Beta was able to come into the open.

Wabash men have always taken an important part in the affairs of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The first Phi Delta song, *Our Army for the Right Boys!*, was written by Captain W. P. Black, Wabash '64. The first coat-of-arms was designed by J. F. Gookins, Wabash '64. Gookins was also responsible for adding the sword to the shield in our badge. The first such badge was presented to General John C. Black, Wabash '62, at the time of the installation of the chapter at the old University of Chicago, Jan. 11, 1866.

The National Convention was held

in Crawfordsville on May 20-22, 1872, under the auspices of Indiana Beta. The meetings took place in Good Templar's Hall. Columbus D. Whitehead, Wabash '73, acted as president of this Convention and also the meeting of 1875, after which he became what was known in those days as the "Grand Banker."

In addition to Whitehead, Indiana Beta has supplied the General Fraternity with two presidents of the General Council, and two editors of THE SCROLL and *Palladium*. Thomas A. Davis, '96, and George Banta, Jr., '14, were editors of the magazines; Will H. Hays, '00, and George Banta, Jr., were P.G.C.s. No chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ excels Indiana Beta in this respect.

Inactive status on account of lack of membership was averted in 1901 when Will H. Hays saved the chapter by returning for post-graduate work long enough to initiate new members, and in 1904, when the chapter was to continue its existence through the efforts of Frank E. Burk.

In 1904 our present chapter house was purchased. During the first World War, when a unit of the Student's Army Training Corps was established at

(Continued on page 190)

I promise on the honor of a gentleman never to reveal to any person, under any circumstances whatever, anything that R. E. Elliott may inform me regarding a matter that he wishes concealed - Provided that nothing herein be construed so as to interfere with my duty to my neighbor or to my God

Attest { R. E. Elliott
April 28th 1858

Witness my hand—
Edward C. Johnston

PLEDGE OF SECRECY REQUIRED OF MEMBERS-ELECT PREVIOUS TO INITIATION

Actual copy form prescribed in the Articles of Union, signed by Edward C. Johnston, founder of Indiana Beta.



PHIS AT N.I.C.

SEATED: *Barrett Herrick, G.C.; William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C.; John H. Wilterding, R.G.C.*; STANDING: *Henry S. Barshinger, Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL; Donald DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner, and Ray E. Blackwell, President of Beta Province. Several Phis in attendance, including the undergraduate members, were missing when the picture was taken.*

N.I.C. Holds 42nd Session in New York

THE seriousness of the world situation in regard to developments in Korea and the uncertainty as to the ultimate program for world peace were reflected in the 42nd session of the National Interfraternity Conference, held at the Hotel Commodore, Nov. 24-25. There were 529 registered for the meeting, including 141 delegates and 50 alternates, representing the 59 member fraternities, and 189 undergraduates as delegates from local interfraternity councils on campuses all the way from New York City to British Columbia. Chairman William J. Barnes, $\Theta\Xi$, presided over the meeting.

Phi Delta Theta was represented at the Conference by John H. Wilterding, R.G.C.; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Fraternity magazines; Donald DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner, and William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C. In attendance at most sessions were Henry S. Barshinger, *Gettysburg '19* and Ovid H. Bell, *Davidson '39*, as well as several

undergraduate delegates. In addition, Barrett Herrick, Member-at-Large of the General Council, and Ray E. Blackwell, President of Beta Province, participated in a portion of the activities.

* * *

Five resolutions, the product of round-table discussions, were passed in its closing session by the conference. The first provided that all member fraternities be urged to report the activities and endeavors of such organizations as the All-American Conference to Combat Communism; that member fraternities establish in each chapter a Know Your America Week during which the virtues and blessings of democracy and the American way of life would be exemplified and dramatized; that, without engaging in witch hunts and being ever mindful of the sacred principles of speech, press, assembly, and religion, everyone should remain constantly alert against those persons and forces on cam-

puses which may, under the "four freedoms mentioned," attempt to subvert and undermine the democratic form of government and espouse the cause of international Communism.

The second resolution asked the Executive Committee of the N.I.C. to prepare an adequate revision of the 1942 report, entitled *The College Fraternity in a War*, and make it available to the member fraternities.

Local interfraternity councils were requested in another resolution to encourage participation of fraternity chapters in community projects, to get cooperation of college and university administrators to promote such participation, and to urge contact with national and local welfare agencies as a means to such ends.

The Executive Council was requested in the fourth resolution to encourage and aid the formation of alumni interfraternity councils and take steps to unify and co-ordinate their activities, making provisions for the issuance of charters of recognition.

Also unanimously carried was the resolution recommending to member fraternities that they set and enforce standards of good scholarship by the condition of membership; that maintenance of good scholarship be encouraged by the cooperative effort of fraternity officers and college officials; and that the colleges be urged to submit adequate scholarship reports and data covering both groups and individuals.

The constitution was changed to permit the Executive Committee to determine the time and place for the conference to meet annually. Heretofore, the constitution had specifically fixed the Friday and Saturday following Thanksgiving as the dates for the annual meeting.

Earlier in the convention, Albert S. Bard, a past chairman of the N.I.C., had submitted a resolution insisting that college fraternities have the right to be selective of their own members, free

Announce Official Badge For Phis of Golden Legion



ARTIST'S REPRODUCTION OF THE
NEW GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE PIN

★

The brain-child of John W. Schaefer, Oregon '17, a Golden Legionnaire badge now is available for the first time, to be worn by any Phi upon rounding out fifty years as a member of our Fraternity.

The badge, to be worn in the lapel buttonhole in the manner of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ recognition badge, has as its central feature the Phi coat-of-arms in full color. On a band around the edge are, above, six stars symbolizing the Founders. Below is the self-explanatory numeral, "50."

The badge is circular, and almost exactly the size of a dime.

This long-needed symbol of veteran membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ can be purchased direct from General Headquarters by any qualified member. More than that, however, it is recommended to the attention of chapters and Alumni Clubs, to be purchased by them and presented to new Golden Legionnaires when they are honored at Founders Day dinners and other Fraternity events.

Produced by the Balfour Company, the Fraternity's official jeweler, the badge will cost \$3.50, including tax.

from any interference or restriction by a college or university or other outside body, and that any attempt to restrict this right is an inadvisable interference in student education and self-government. The resolution was referred to the committee on resolutions which later authorized Mr. Bard to present the following as a substitute:

That the matter of fraternity autonomy, with respect to fraternity membership, be referred to a special committee to be appointed by the Executive Committee and that the special committee, under the direction of the Executive Committee, make a survey of the fraternities in the Conference to ascertain their views in the matter; and that the special committee be requested to make an effort to develop a general and united policy with respect to this feature in the relationship of college and fraternity.

Conference officers elected for 1950-51 are: chairman, A. Ray Warnock, B Θ Π; vice chairman, Charles E. Pledger, Jr., Θ Δ X; secretary, Ralph Noreen, Π K Φ; treasurer, C. R. Yeager, Π K Α; and educational adviser, Dean Joseph A. Park, Α T Ω. Thought-provoking speeches were given at the Conference by Herrick B. Young, Δ X, Director of Alumni Activities for international houses in New York, Chicago, Berkeley, and Paris; and Dr. W. C. Toepelman, Δ Σ Φ, staff associate, American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.

Two forenoons were spent by the National Undergraduate Interfraternity

Conference in panel discussions, while on Friday afternoon both undergraduates and alumni representatives participated in the roundtable discussions. Six men, three alumni and three representatives of undergraduate fraternity councils, made up the panels on the following topics: The Obligations of the Fraternity to the Campus, Beneficial Rushing Regulations, Hell Week vs. Greek Week, Practical Public Relations, and Working with the College Administration. It was reported that a Greek Week or a Work Week program was held on at least 68 campuses the past year, on 37 campuses for the first time.

* * *

At a dinner meeting the College Fraternities Secretaries Association voted to hold next summer's meeting at the Wianno Club on Cape Cod in connection with the meetings of the N.I.C. Executive Committee and the College Fraternities Editors Association. The members voted to contribute \$250 to the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council to further its program.

Members of the College Fraternity Editors Association had a luncheon meeting Friday and also decided to participate in the combined summer meeting at the Wianno Club, June 28-July 1. Eldridge Peterson, editor of *Printer's Ink*, discussed editorial and production problems following the luncheon. In recognition of his 25th anniversary as editor of *The Rattle* of Θ X, George Starr Lasher was presented with a silver plaque. He is one of five to complete 25 years of fraternity magazine editing.

* * * * *

COMING UP IN THE SCROLL . . . In the March issue—The All-Phi and Little All-Phi Basketball Teams (get your nominations in to Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas, at once); Norman Damon, Pioneer and Pacemaker in Highway Safety; Ontario Alpha's New Home; full details on the Installation of Florida Gamma Chapter at Florida State University; and many other features. If you have information for the March SCROLL try to get it to the editor by February 15.

A.I.C. Honor Scroll To Carl S. Miner

CHICAGO SCIENTIST HONORED FOR HIS WORK IN
ADVANCING PROFESSIONAL INTERESTS OF CHEMISTS

AT a banquet on Oct. 13, Carl S. Miner, Chicago '03, founder and director of the Miner Laboratories in Chicago, received the Honor Scroll of the American Institute of Chemists for 1950.*

In announcing the award, the Society paid tribute to Brother Miner by describing him as "well known for his many contributions in chemistry, particularly the development of chemical processes for the utilization of agricultural materials. He is often referred to," it continued, "as 'the father of the furfural industry.' Among his other important contributions are the preparation of low cost riboflavin supplement from fermentation residues, development of corrosion inhibitors for glycerol antifreeze solutions, formulas for writing inks, hydrogenation of carbohydrates, dehydration of vegetables, quick cooking of cereals, hectograph rolls, exploded vermiculite, and many improvements in beverages. In recognition of these achievements, he was awarded the Perkin Medal of the Society of Chemical Industry in 1949 and a Doctor of Science degree by Coe College in 1948.

"To those who know him well, however, his greatest achievements have not been with things but with people. It is for his efforts in advancing the professional interests of chemists and particularly in awakening and guiding professional attitudes in younger chemists that he is being awarded the Honor Scroll of the American Institute of Chemists in 1950.

"Carl Miner has always accepted and

* THE SCROLL is indebted to Brother Ernest E. Quantrell, Chicago '05, of New York for this story. As an interesting foot note to the article, Brother Quantrell enclosed a picture of a "mock wedding" conducted by Illinois Beta members, including Brother Miner, in 1901. Watch for it in a future issue of THE SCROLL.—E.O.



CARL S. MINER, Chicago '03

"... his greatest achievements have not been with things but with people. . ."

executed his duties as a chemist with an acute awareness of the professional man's ethical responsibility. In so doing, by simple example, he has shaped his associates in professional attitude and action to a degree that is difficult to assess . . . the imprint on professional character has been disseminated far beyond the original circle where it was first felt."

At the Award Dinner Brother Miner addressed his colleagues on "This Thing Called Science." Speakers who preceded him on the program and who joined in this fine testimonial to a great scientist included Ward V. Evans, professor of chemistry, Loyola University; F. N. Peters, vice-president, The Quaker Oats Company; and Barbara M. Parker, entomologist. The latter is Brother Miner's daughter who is associated with him in the Miner Laboratories,

Chapters 111, 112 Installed

(Continued from page 177)

the Sword and Shield on his son.

That evening an open house in the chapter room served to acquaint the new initiates with their guests and brothers.

On Saturday morning movies of the Centennial Convention, brought by Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, were shown in the house. The films of the Miami meeting were followed by a luncheon at Calvin Durand Commons. Peter Keig presided over the short meeting that followed. Brothers Beam and George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., told us of the job that has fallen on our shoulders as founders of the new chapter. Brother Louis Keller, who was associated with Digamma for twenty years as faculty adviser, also gave a short talk. Garrick Taylor, *Syracuse '14*, gave the main address. In a most inspiring manner, we learned from him what a fraternity can really mean, not only in our undergraduate days, but all through our life. Aside from the actual initiation and installation ceremonies, Brother Taylor's words were the high point of the weekend. With his message still fresh in our minds, the chapter was installed in the College Chapel. The installation team, headed by Brother Wilterding, was made up of Brothers Banta, Beam, Johnson, McHenry, Carl Pfau, *Dartmouth '13*, President of the Chicago Alumni Club, Alumni Commissioner William Shaw, and Taylor. McHenry acted as Warden.

A banquet and dance concluded the festivities, as more than three hundred, including over one hundred Digam alums, shared facilities of the beautiful Skycrest Country Club. Skycrest was made available for the event through Brother Cy Perkins, one of the new initiates. Presiding over the postprandial was Ed Guerreo, president of the Digamma Alumni Association. After a short expression of gratitude by Pete Keig, Dr.

Ernest C. Johnson, *Colorado College '18*, president of Lake Forest, spoke on what the fraternity means to the college. Brother Pfau welcomed the new chapter and its alums for the Phis in this area. Brother William Shaw, *Kansas '06*, gave a witty address, commenting on the fine turnout of Digam alum at the banquet. Brother Wilterding, speaker of the evening, welcomed the new chapter into the Bond, reminding all of the responsibilities which go with the privilege of membership in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Indiana Beta Centennial

(Continued from page 185)

Wabash College, the local chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ turned over its house for the purpose of a camp hospital (October, 1918).

While the United States was engaged in World War I there were fewer than thirty men on the entire Wabash campus. With the depression of the 'thirties, however, the competition for the few available jobs was so stiff that a college education was at a premium. During these years, the Fraternity found plenty of good material.

World War II brought the Navy V-12 unit, and saw the Phi Delta house turned into a navy barracks.

In 1945, following the withdrawal of the V-12's, Indiana Beta was left with one active member, Fredrick W. Zipp. He called on the aid of the Crawfordsville alumni and organized the first post-war pledge class.

The torch, which men like Will Hays and Frank Burk carried when they did their parts to continue Indiana Beta, has been passed—it is now up to the present and future Phis to conduct themselves in such a fashion that this light may never become extinguished.

So the first one hundred years of Indiana Beta's existence are now part of the past. They were profitable ones. Today we are looking forward to a second hundred years of even larger growth and better achievement.

A Corner With Phi Authors

By DEAN M. HOFFMAN, P.P.G.C., Dickinson '02

William A. Ganoe is a West Point man now retired with the rank of Colonel and residing in a house of his own design. The house, known as Shoestring Chalet, is on Siesta Key, Sarasota, Florida.

He is more than that, he is the author of *The History of the United States Army* and other books and magazine articles. But in this instance he is a Methodist minister's son with a heart that remembers a great deal that took place in the parsonages and parishes of his boyhood days. He gives a moving recital of the "badgering" to which ministers and their families were subjected.

Brother Ganoe tells the story without bitterness but with few punches pulled as he relates the experiences of the Rev. William Verne and his family as they move from one pastorate to another in Central Pennsylvania, some of them in the towns where the author spent his boyhood.

"Mamma," the Rev. Mr. Verne's wife, is an unusually talented woman and the savior of more than one tense situation which seemed beyond the capacity of the pastor to handle. Sometimes these situations involved the august bishop who in time was duly tamed by the wife's argument and persuasiveness. At other times the leading contributors in the congregation had to be shown their place. There were times when the shrinking congregations and collections made heavy the pastor's heart only to have his good wife lighten the burden. She knew most of the arts of diplomacy and tact and used them most effectively.

For persons who lived in the 90s, Brother Ganoe has drawn among others a vivid picture of the religious revivals of that time in which some of the wor-

My Heart Remembers

By COL. WILLIAM A. GANOE
Dickinson '02

Thomas Y. Crowell Co.
1950—\$3.00

shippers had to be restored to normal by careful nursing.

His description of a Pennsylvania anthracite community — Shamokin — is photographic of the

community of his times. It was there, says the story, that a mine cave-in opened fissures in the roadway and swallowed a horse, carriage and two passengers.

My Heart Remembers is a homey story, not entirely fiction, one suspects. It will awaken many memories. And it will enlighten as well as entertain its readers.

Inspirational by example, Brother Ganoe's story is a rewarding one for every spiritual man and woman. It is, as well, the warm portrait of a family united by devotion to each other to God.



COL. WILLIAM A. GANOE, *Dickinson '02*
Military historian turns novelist with a story that one suspects is not all fiction.

About Phis in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn* '38

GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN (Ohio State), President of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues, was handed a new five-year contract on December 7. He still had a year to go on the old contract, but that was torn up in favor of the new one.

Brother Trautman succeeded William G. Bramham as minor league chief in 1946. Before that he was president of the American Association and general manager of the Detroit Tigers.

Hill Prince, the bob-tailed galloper from Virginia owned by **Chris T. Chenery** (Washington & Lee), was voted American champion on November 27 by the Thoroughbred Racing Association's selection board. . . . **Herold (Muddy) Ruel** (Washington U. [St. Louis]), bullpen coach for the Cleveland Indians the last three years, has been named director of the Tribe's farm club system. . . . **Howie Odell** (Pittsburgh), has been given a new three year contract by the University of Washington. A member of the SCROLL Football Board, Odell served this year as one of the coaches in the Shrine East-West game. . . . **Don Firchow** (Wisconsin), finished 18th in the NCAA cross-country championships held at East Lansing, Mich., late in November.

Around the pro basketball circuit we find **Ken Sailors** (Wyoming), with the Boston Celtics; **Ernie Vandeweghe** (Colgate), N.Y. Knickerbockers; **Ed Peterson** (Cornell), Tri Cities Blackhawks; **Red Rocha** (Oregon State), Baltimore Bullets; **Wallace Jones** (Kentucky), Indianapolis Olympians; and **Bud Grant** (Minnesota), Minneapolis Lakers.

Bill Essick (Knox), a scout for the N.Y. Yankees for 25 years has retired. Essick sent up some of the greatest names in Yankee history, including DiMaggio, Gomez, Gordon and Crossetti. . . . **William Dudley** (Tulane), swimming ace, is one of the eight athletes over the nation to be nominated for the amateur athletic Sullivan Award.

In response to numerous requests for publication of the names of Phi basketball stars prior

The March issue of the SCROLL will carry the annual All-Phi and Little All-Phi basketball teams. Undergraduates and alumni members of the Fraternity are asked to send their nominations for the teams AT ONCE to Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan. Send pictures to the Editor of the SCROLL at Menasha, Wis.

"I'd Rather Be Rice Than President"

Henry McLeMore, popular sports writer paid tribute to his friend **GRANTLAND RICE, Vanderbilt '01**, in his syndicated column of Nov. 7. He wrote:

There is an old saying which goes, "I would rather be right than President."

I've got a better saying: "I'd rather be Rice than President."

The Rice I mean is Henry Grantland Rice. Grantland celebrated his 70th birthday last week. No, that's wrong, Kate, his wife, celebrated it, because I am quite sure that Grantland didn't know it was his birthday.

Rice walks in a world all his own. It is a world (so he thinks) peopled by men like himself. He's wrong, of course, but he refuses to admit it.

He believes there is something nice and genuine in everyone. He believes the wrong people do is against their natures, and if given a chance to be stand-up folk they'd be that.

This is not my opinion, all alone.

This opinion is shared by thousands of people, from the red cap at Grand Central who grabs his bag when he comes in from covering a sports event, to men whose names are known the world over. . . .

to selection of the honorary all-star teams, the SCROLL is pleased to present this partial roster:

Bob Cambold, *Wash. State*; Bill Stauffer, *Missouri*; Frank Guinness (Pre-Season All Pacific Coast), Duane Enochs, Doug McClary, *Washington*; Roger Stokes, *Colorado*; William Leinhard, Dean Wells, Aubrey Linville, Dale Engel, *Kansas*; Will Urban (Pre-Season All Pacific Coast), Jack Keller, Jim Vranizan, *Oregon*; Doug Bielenberg, *Northwestern*; Ted Beach, *Illinois*; Don Bol, *Purdue*; Barry Porter, *U.G.L.A.*; Chonnie Meyers, *Florida*; Jack Kastman, *S.M.U.*; Pete Mollman (Pre-Season All Midwest), Charles Cain, *Washington U. (St. Louis)*; Pete Silas, *Ga. Tech*; Bob Welmer, *Cincinnati*; Joe Fassett, *Denison*; Bob Bridges, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Tom Greenleaf, *California*; Bob Koch, Jim Stange, Dan Youngblade, *Iowa State*; Spencer Brende, Ken McRoden, Earl Dean, *South Dakota*; Jack Pfeiffer, *Colorado College*; Birtley Alcorn, *W. & J.*; Don Orlosky, *Franklin*; Bob Uiz, Cal Sutliff, Karl Kluckhohn, Gene Cremins, *Colgate*.

The Alumni Firing Line

Two New Phi Congressmen

To offset a couple of losses in the last elections, the names of two new Phi congressmen have come in to THE SCROLL. They are WILLIAM SPRINGER, *DePaul* '31, who will represent the Illinois Twenty-second District, and EDWARD L. SITTLER, *Brown* '30, from one of the districts in Pennsylvania.

Brother Springer is at present judge of the County Court, Champaign County, Urbana, Ill. He is a Republican. Brother Sittler is the mayor of Uniontown, Pa. THE SCROLL hopes to present more complete information on these two new congressmen in an early issue.

Phi Navy Surgeon in Warning Against Over-use of Penicillin

CAPT. ROBERT L. GILMAN, *Wisconsin* '20, a Navy medical officer, warned against the over-use of penicillin as a healing power in a recent issue of the *U. S. Armed Forces Medical Journal*. Penicillin has often caused patients to break out in a rash and occasionally it has caused more severe reactions.

Brother Gilman warned that ill effects of penicillin are increasing in both number and gravity. Reactions like old-fashioned serum sickness, he said, suggest that penicillin may act as such a strong sensitizing agent that a second course of treatment with it becomes impossible for a while. He reported that reactions in pre-sensitized patients are marked by "chills, fever, prostration, arthritic symptoms and shock." Recovery takes a long time, and there may be serious relapses. The ultimate absurdity, according to Captain Gilman is the use of penicillin to treat vague complaints when the patient is actually suffering from a reaction to penicillin itself.

A rare literary treasure—a complete set of Shakespeare folios, published in the 17th century, and a first edition of Shakespeare's poems, issued in 1640—have been given to the University of Illinois library by Ernest Ingold, *Illinois* '09, of San Francisco, Calif. It was presented through the Illini Achievement Fund of the University of Illinois Foundation. Mr. Ingold is a Foundation member.

The gift fills the greatest single gap in the University library's extensive collection of 17th century English literature. It includes some books about publication of Shakespeare's works in the 17th century which are of value for

Shakespearean scholarship and information on the history of English printing.

Brother Ingold, himself the author of two books, *Tales of a Peddler* and *The House in Mallorca*, received his degree from Illinois in engineering, and was the first graduate manager of athletics at the University. He is president of Ernest Ingold, Inc., San Francisco, past president of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, Rotary club, and Better Business bureau, president of the San Francisco Boys' club, and completing his seventh term as mayor of Hillsborough, Calif.

Most famous of the items in the gift is the First Folio of Shakespeare, dated 1623. This was printed seven years after the author's death, and consists of more than 1,000 double-column pages. Of 500 to 600 copies believed printed, 212 are known in existence today, and at last report 17 were in American libraries.

The books given to Illinois were found in the library of a country house in South Devonshire, England, and purchased by a private collector, John L. Balderston of Beverly Hills, Calif. A perfect copy of the folio in recent times has sold for as much as \$60,000.

Also in the gift are copies of the Second Folio of Shakespeare, issued in 1632 when the first printing was exhausted; the Third Folio, issued in 1663; and the Fourth Folio, in 1685.



ERNEST T. INGOLD, *Illinois* '09
Gives rare literary treasure to U. of I. library.

The third is the rarest of the folios, both because it was issued in a limited edition, and because a large part of the printing was destroyed in the Great Fire of London in 1666. The Illinois copy of this folio is one of the best in existence, formerly belonging to the famous private libraries of Cortlandt Bishop and M. C. D. Borden. The Illinois copy of the fourth folio also came from the Borden library.

Far rarer even than the four folios is the first edition of Shakespeare's Poems, printed in London by Thomas Coates in 1640. About 50 copies are known to exist, and some of these have sold at auction for as high as \$8,500.

Brother Ingold long has been a most interested and devoted alumnus of Illinois and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and is a business and civic leader on the West coast. His son, Ernest II, is an Oregon Alpha Phi, class of '49.

CRAWFORD WHEELER, Wisconsin '16, second vice-president of the Chase National Bank in charge of public relations, was promoted to vice-president by the bank's board of directors on October 25.

A native of Eau Claire, Wis., he is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin, where he became a member of Wisconsin Alpha. During his senior year he was president of the senior class, president of the Union Board, and vice chairman of the Board of Control and acting editor of *The Daily Cardinal*.

Now a resident of Nyack, N.Y., Brother Wheeler has been associated with the Chase and predecessor banks, the Seaboard National and



CRAWFORD WHEELER, Wisconsin '16
Chase promotes him to vice-presidency.

Honored by Students on 80th Birthday

HENRY WALDCRAVE STUART, California '93, founder of the Stanford University philosophy department, was honored by his former students and colleagues on his 80th birthday on December 1.

A red morocco volume of letters written by 79 men and women who studied under him between 1907 and 1936 was presented to Professor Stuart. He has been living in Carmel since his retirement 14 years ago.

the Equitable Trust Company, for 22 years, specializing in new business and public relations activities.

Prior to joining the Seaboard National Bank in 1928 he was a member of the staff of the Tulsa (Okla.) *Tribune*, where over a period of eight years he served successively as reporter, associate editor and business manager.

Active in affairs in his home community, Mr. Wheeler is a member of the board of managers of the Nyack Hospital, a director and chairman of the finance committee of the Tolstoy Foundation, and a director of the Nyack Bank and Trust Company.

During the first world war Brother Wheeler was secretary of the War Prisoners Aid of the Y.M.C.A. in Germany in 1916-17 and senior secretary of the Allied Y.M.C.A. in Russia in 1918-19.

DOUGLAS MCKAY, Oregon State '17, was re-elected Governor of Oregon by a three-to-one margin, November 7, establishing a majority in every one of the state's 36 counties.

The likeable executive had been elected in 1948 to fill the unexpired term of the late Earl Snell. His present term will run until 1954.

The famous Phi Delt triad of McKay, Senate President WILLIAM WALSH, Willamette '28, and House Speaker FRANK VAN DYKE, Willamette '31, will be broken up in January when Legislature convenes. Van Dyke did not seek re-election.

Early this summer, all three assumed the governorship within a ten-day period.

But the Phi Delt stronghold in state government has not been weakened. HARRY DORMAN, Washington '15, is the State Budget Director; TOM MCCALL, Oregon '36, Administrative Assistant to the Governor; Bill Hammond, Oregon '30, chief of the State Liquor Commission; Gene Huntley, Willamette '42, personnel officer for the highway department; Warne Nunn, Wil-

lamette '41, classification officer for Civil Service, and many others.—TRAVIS CROSS, *Willamette-Stanford* '50.

Griffin Heads Far Eastern Program of ECA

R. ALLEN GRIFFIN, *Colorado* '16, publisher of the Monterey (Calif.) *Peninsula Herald* is Director of the Far Eastern Program of the Economic Cooperation Administration. He was named to the post as one of the last acts of Paul G. Hoffman before the latter retired as ECA chief.

Brother Griffin's job consists largely of supervising the operation of the program recommended by the State Department's Southeast Asia Mission which he headed early in 1950. The Mission visited Indochina, Siam, Malaya, Indonesia, and Burma and drew up a program of American economic assistance designed to permit those countries to rehabilitate themselves and to halt the expansion of communism in that part of the world.

DR. GEORGE T. JORDAN, *South Dakota* '00, received a Life Fellowship in the Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology at the Academy's annual dinner in Chicago. Brother Jordan was a charter member of the organization, which was founded in 1920. At present he is professor of ophthalmology and otolaryngology at the University of South Dakota besides maintaining his own private practice in Vermillion, S.D.

BRIG. GEN. ARTHUR R. WALK, *Lafayette* '17, professor of military science and tactics at Penn State College, has been promoted from the rank of colonel, according to recent Army announcement.

General Walk saw combat action in both



NEW PHI GENERAL

Brig. Gen. Arthur R. Walk, *Lafayette* '17

World Wars. After being graduated from Lafayette during World War I, he was sent to France and participated in the battles of the Marne, Meuse-Argonne, and St. Mihiel. Between wars the general attended Oxford, Stanford, Minnesota, Princeton, and the Army War College. He holds an M.A. degree from Minnesota.

In 1942 Brother Walk was Chief of Staff of the 37th Infantry Division at Guadalcanal. Later he was with units assaulting the Solomon and Philippine Islands. As assistant division commander of the Sixth Infantry, he figured in the occupation of Korea.

The 1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign in New York will be led by EUGENE W. STETSON, *Mercer* '01. He succeeds E. Roland Harriman, who became president of the American National Red Cross recently.

Brother Stetson is a director of New York Chapter of the Red Cross and served as Manhattan chairman of the commerce and industry committee of New York's 1943 and 1944 World War II drives of the Red Cross.

He is chairman of the executive committee of the Illinois Central Railroad and a member of the board and executive committee of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, having served as president and chairman of the board of the latter institution.

PAUL J. McNAMARA, *Cornell* '35, was recently advanced to the position of local executive manager of the Warwick Hotel in Philadelphia.

Town Turns Out to Honor Phi Doctor

Some 1150 persons brought into the world by Dr. RICHARD S. ELY, *Dartmouth* '88—a country physician—attended a reception in his honor on November 14 in his home town of Townsend, Mass.

In fact, the whole town turned out to honor the doctor on completion of 52 years as a country physician. At the same time, the doctor and his wife Eva observed their 50th wedding anniversary.



AWARD TO PHI

BERT STRUBY, *Mercer '38* (left), receives 1950 Citizenship Award from president of Macon Young People's League for Better Government.

BERT STRUBY, *Mercer '38*, executive editor of the Macon (Ga.) *News* and Macon *Telegraph* was presented with the 1950 Citizenship Award of the Young People's League for Better Government at a testimonial banquet on October 31.

In presenting the award, Fred Newsom, League president, listed the many contributions that the editor had made in his attempts to improve local, state, and national government.

Brother Struby said that he accepted the award with mixed emotions. He said that he deeply felt a sense of humility, of gratitude, and of honor, and that he hoped to live up to the faith of the people.

Struby was recently elected an alumni member of the Mercer University, Board of Trustees, along with Brother A. M. ANDERSON, *Emory-Mercer '30*. A brother, Joseph, now in the Air Corps, is also a Mercer Phi, class of '41.

For several years past Brother McNamara has been assistant manager of this outstanding Philadelphia hostelry which is noted for its superior cuisine and excellent service. He has an active interest in the Philadelphia Alumni Club and entertained the Club at their Founders Day meeting last March. Most Phis are hoping to meet with him again this year. The Warwick is located at 1701 Locust Street.

WILLIAM O. JACKSON, *Pennsylvania '30*, is assistant treasurer of The Provident Trust Company at their main office at 17th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. Brother Jackson is a most loyal Phi and is serving as treasurer of the Philadelphia Alumni Club. His home is at 1007 Pennsylvania Avenue, Havertown, one of Philadelphia's beautiful suburbs just west of the 69th Street section.

FRANK H. BORDEN, *Pennsylvania '16*, is a practicing lawyer with offices at 1400 Lincoln-Liberty Building, Philadelphia. He specializes in the law of patents, trade marks, and copyrights. For several years past he has been a member of the firm of Barr, Borden and Fox which firm was recently dissolved, Brother Borden continuing his individual practice at the same address. Borden served the Philadelphia Alumni Club as president about five or six years ago and many local Phis recall with much pleasure the annual Founders Day meeting he conducted at the close of his term.

EDGAR W. NICHOLSON, JR., *Colgate '31*, has been in the real estate business in Philadelphia for the greater part of the time since his college days. For several years past he has been connected with the well known firm of William I. Mirkil Company in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Building. On October 1 he joined with a new firm of Levy, Lynch and Company with offices at 2031 of the same building where he will continue his career in which he has had much success. Brother Nicholson is now serving his second year as president of the Philadelphia Alumni Club and is giving special attention to the activities of the Club. Special meetings have been arranged by him from time to time with outstanding speakers which have been well attended and fully enjoyed by good sized groups. Through his personal efforts interest in alumni matters has been increased during his term of office.

DR. CECIL K. BROWN, *Davidson '21*, dean of the faculty and economics professor at Davidson College, has been elected chairman of the Conference of Academic Deans of the Southern States. His election came at a recent meeting held in Richmond, Va.

Brother Brown has been a member of the Davidson faculty since 1923. As a student, he was valedictorian of his class.

Phi Urologist Tells of Advances in Field

New clues to the cause of high blood pressure and a revolutionary method of diagnosing kidney disease were disclosed November 30 at the

North Carolina—The Winnah!



DISTINGUISHED GATHERING

Three Phis appear in the group pictured above, which includes some of the most important men in our government. The picture was taken at Lenoir, N.C., and when you read the names of the group, with their titles it leaves little doubt that the meeting was held in behalf of the general welfare of the State of North Carolina. They are, seated, left to right: Hon. Gordon Gray, former Secretary of the Army, now President of the University of North Carolina; CHIEF JUSTICE FRED M. VINSON, Centre '09, Chief Justice of the United States; Congressman R. L. Doughton, N.C. 9th District; and Former U. S. Senator Frank P. Graham of N.C. Standing, left to right: Congressman Herbert C. Bonner, N.C. 1st District; CONGRESSMAN HAROLD D. COOLEY, North Carolina '18, N.C. 4th District; Hon. T. Lamar Caudle, Assistant U. S. Attorney General; CONGRESSMAN F. ERTL CARLYLE, North Carolina '20, N.C. 7th District; and Congressman Hamilton C. Jones, N.C. 10th District.

annual Los Angeles convention of urologists by DR. PARKE G. SMITH, Miami '14, of the University of Cincinnati. Dr. Smith, a former vice-president of the American Medical Association explained how a simple procedure is making it possible to diagnose kidney cancer and other serious kidney conditions without an operation.

A synthetic iodine compound which is opaque to X-rays, he said, is injected into the main artery leading from the heart. The opaque solution enters the kidney, making it possible for X-ray pictures, taken at the rate of four every second, to detect any abnormality in the kidney's blood circulation.

"In 500 applications of this technique," Brother Smith reported, "we have had no deaths. After six hours, patients are comfortable and sitting up in bed. The technique should save many lives, not only by removing guesswork in telling whether a growth is a cyst or cancer, but also by obviating a lot of exploratory surgery."

The speaker expressed the hope that the procedure will make it possible to prove the relationship of high blood pressure and certain kidney abnormalities.

"It now appears," he asserted, "that when the circulation of the kidney is altered, the kidney, through some degeneration, releases poisons which, when absorbed in the blood stream,

markedly increase the pressure. It now seems reasonably certain that this poisonous 'pressor' substance is released when the blood circulation in the kidney is decreased."

"Tell Me Why She Wore That Pin . . ."

A letter from WILLIAM M. CORNWELL, Lafayette '16, relates the following interesting story of one of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pin:

It was in the early 1920's in China, where I had lived for many years. During the Summers, the then Asiatic Fleet of the U. S. Navy, which spent most of the year in and around the Philippines would come up to China Waters and different units would base at various ports for their summer maneuvers. The Submarine Division based at Tsingtao, where I was living at the time. Frequently the Flagship would stay in port for a short period too.

Having considerable contact with the fleet and many of its personnel, I had many occasions to call on different officers. Upon this particular occasion it was the medical officer of the Flagship and at his shore quarters where his family was staying. During the course of our conversation, the Chinese nurse or Amah passed through the room. Accidentally I noticed that she had what looked like a Phi Delt pin on her collar. On second observation it turned

out to be a jeweled pin size #0. Naturally I wondered where she got that pin.

A few days later while on the Flagship I met a young Marine officer who was a graduate of one of our mid-western colleges and a Phi. I mentioned the pin to him and he became very much interested. He asked me to try and acquire it for him. So the next time I called at the medical officer's quarters I spoke to his wife and asked her to see if she could not induce her maid to relinquish the pin at a price. The servant was very reluctant to let it go but finally for the price of \$40 (Mexican) which was the currency of China in those days, we purchased the pin and it was turned over to the Marine officer. I often wonder where it is today and more often how the Chinese girl happened to be wearing a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ fraternity pin!

G. CULLEN THOMAS, *Butler '12*, has played a key role in shaping the research policies of General Mills and its predecessor, Washburn Crosby Company for 26 years. Joining Washburn Crosby as director of products control in 1924, he headed General Mills' first research program, and since 1930, has served as a vice-president of the company.

Brother Thomas received his bachelor of science degree from Butler University in Indianapolis, Ind. After a brief term as athletic director of that institution, he became chemist for the State of Indiana and later manager of the Atlas Baking Co., in Milwaukee, Wis.

An exponent of cooperation between science, government and industry, he is a founder of the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council and continues to serve as a member of that board. He is also a member of the American Chemical Society, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Society of Bakery Engineers and the American Association of Cereal Chemists, and is



G. CULLEN THOMAS, *Butler '12*
Vice-President of General Mills

active in several important committees of the Millers National Federation. He is a trustee of the Nutrition Foundation and a director of the American Institute of Baking, the Wheat Flour Institute and the Cereal Institute, Inc., which he originally served as its first president.

GORDON LOCKE, *Iowa '29*, former All-American back with the Hawkeyes, is now engaged in private law practice in Washington, D.C., representing petroleum pipeline companies. He served formerly as an attorney with the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Brother Locke is one of Iowa's all time football greats and will always be remembered as the hero of Iowa's 10-7 victory over Notre Dame in 1921 that ended a string of 22 victories without defeat for the Irish. This feat was recalled by Washington newspapers when Brother Stu Holcomb's Purdue team ended another Notre Dame streak this fall. In an interview Locke minimized the importance of his role, saying, "All I did was run through holes which Duke Slater opened for me."

It is interesting to note in this day of unlimited substitutions that Iowa used just twelve men in that historic game. Locke was badly injured in the last minute and his substitute was the only one used!

WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, *North Dakota '33*, Los Angeles attorney and former Assistant General Counsel for the U. S. Treasury Department, was appointed Assistant Attorney General of California when Edmund G. Brown, newly-elected Attorney General took office this month. Brother O'Connor directed Brown's successful campaign in Southern California. He formerly was associated with his uncle, the late U. S. Judge J. F. T. O'CONNOR, *North Dakota '07*, in the private practice of law. He is a Purple Heart veteran of World War II.

WALTER E. E. KOEPLER, *Westminster '06*, retired December 31 after 33 years as executive secretary of the Pocahontas Operators Association. "Kep," as he is known to his legion of friends in the coal industry, is the only executive secretary the organization has ever had. He is making his new residence in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

During his long career Brother Koepeler made many outstanding contributions in his field. He served as a member of the National Production Committee of the U. S. Fuel Administration during World War I. A few of his other achievements include: invention of the conical and ridge methods of firing instructions, particularly adapted to burning Pocahontas coal; a patented map of the Pocahontas coal field, according to the boundaries approved by the U. S. Supreme Court in trade mark suits brought against jobbers and retail dealers misbranding this coal;



TOMMY LEE MILES, *Southwestern* '46

A newcomer to the foreign service branch of the State Department, Brother Miles is in the cryptographic section of the United States office in Amman, Transjordan. Tommy is well known in the Fraternity, having attended the last three conventions.

he also developed many promotional schemes to improve general knowledge of the coal industry, and he successfully handled relationships with many affiliated national and state coal trade associations, both operating and retail.

WILBUR T. HOOVEN, III, *Duke* '50, is now with the General Electric Co. Following his graduation last June, he was selected by the world-renowned electrical house to pursue a course with them leading to a career in their specialty. About July 1 he reported to their Philadelphia branch office where he remained for about three months. During his stay in Philadelphia he was given a thorough course in methods and technique in the handling of the business as it applied to the ultimate consumer. He also visited large plants and manufacturers where he saw and studied the most modern application of electrical power and energy. Early last Fall Brother Hooven was transferred to the Lynn plant of the Company at Lynn, Mass. This branch is the special motor factory where the larger electrical motors are built. He will continue from Lynn to other branches and finally arrive at the home office and plant at Schenectady, N.Y., where turbines and electrical locomotives are built. Throughout his course he will be given a most thorough and comprehensive survey of the electrical business from the standpoint of the manufacturer and producer. Based

on his college studies he will see the practical application of electrical laws and principles in modern usage.

Brother Hooven is a most loyal Phi and comes from a real Phi family. His father is a Columbia Phi, class of '17, and his brother, Frederick, is a Pennsylvania Alpha Phi of the class of '42 at Lafayette College. During his vacation periods at his home in Bryn Mawr, Pa., he drops in to lunch with the Philadelphia Phis at their Wednesday luncheons with his father and also attends special Alumni affairs when possible.

JOHN U. COURTNEY, *Kentucky* '41, has been appointed director of the U. S. Savings Bonds program for Kentucky after serving two years as deputy director of the program. Formerly from Lexington, Brother Courtney now resides in Louisville.

As an undergraduate at the University of Kentucky, Courtney was active in the affairs of Kentucky Epsilon and was a member of Scabbard and Blade honorary and Pershing Rifles. He served overseas in the U. S. Army in the Persian Gulf command and in the European Theater during World War II. He is a major in the U. S. Army Organized Reserve Corps.

WALTER C. BRADBURY, *Emory-Mercer* '48, was signally honored in November when a thesis he wrote while at the University of Georgia was read before the International Society of Industrial Chemists during a four-day meeting in Paris. Brother Bradbury's paper had to do with a procedure he developed for the analysis of sugar. He was invited by the Society to read the paper in person, but was unable to attend. Bradbury was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Emory



WALTER C. BRADBURY, *Emory-Mercer* '48
Received International Recognition

SCROLL Exchange

H. W. LINK, *Ohio '22*, writes that the following issues of THE SCROLL are needed to complete Ohio Gamma's file. Who can help?

June, 1887, Vol. 11, No. 9
 October, 1888, Vol. 13, No. 1
 November, 1888, Vol. 13, No. 2
 May-June, 1889, Vol. 13, Nos. 8-9
 September, 1917, Vol. 42, No. 1

Brother Link also has duplicates of the following and offers to pass them on to any chapter or individual for shipping expense:

Vol. 11, 1887; Vols. 28 and 29 complete;
 Vol. 30, Nos. 2-3-4-5; Vol. 35 complete and bound; Vol. 39, Nos. 3-4-5; Vol. 40, Nos. 1-2-3; Vol. 41, No. 1; Vol. 54, No. 8; Vol. 70, Nos. 1-3-5; Vol. 71, Nos. 1-3-4-5; Vol. 72, No. 5; Vol. 73, Nos. 1-2-5.

Brother Link's address is Box 514, Athens, Ohio.

University and later affiliated with Georgia Gamma when transferring to Mercer where he received his B.A. degree. The following year he attended the University of Georgia where he received his M.A. degree. He is now in the pro-

duction control department of the Upjohn Company at Kalamazoo, Mich.

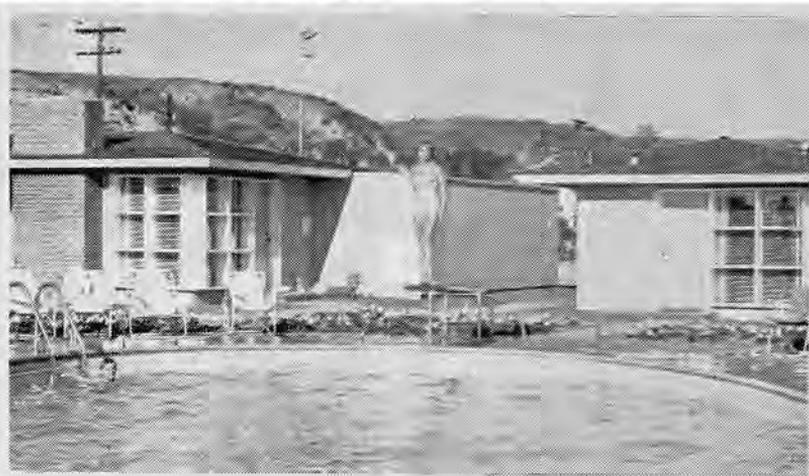
Ken Niles' "Villa Marina" Popular Resort-Yacht Harbor

KEN NILES, *Montana '28*, popular radio and television personality, has a new interest now in his Motor Resort and Yacht Harbor, known as the "Villa Marina" at Newport Beach, Calif.

The curious part of it is that Brother Niles got into the business in a rather accidental fashion. Almost as well known as a hunter and fisherman as in radio, Niles had always steered clear of deep sea fishing. Then he tried it. Result—a boat, many ocean-going cruises for the Niles family, finally made easier by moving to Balboa Bay, and followed by the purchase of eleven acres of bay front property.

Now, it is safe to say that the Villa Marina is the outstanding yacht landing resort on the Pacific Coast. There are slip facilities for 70 yachts, 20 bungalows each with a fireplace, surrounding a 60-foot heated swimming pool! There are also other recreational facilities and a beautiful drive-in restaurant. Little wonder that it has become one of the most popular resorts in the Balboa-Newport area, entertaining many guests from the world of radio and movies.

And, with Balboa less than an hour from the radio and television studios, Brother Niles has been able to maintain his heavy broadcast schedule.



AT THE VILLA MARINA

Bathing beauty about to dive into the 60' heated swimming pool, one of the attractions at Ken Niles' popular resort at Newport Beach, Calif. Note attractive bungalows in background.

* * *

The Alumni Firing Line in Brief

JOUETT SHOUSE, *Missouri '99*, attorney in Washington, D.C., has been elected a director of the General Aniline and Film Corporation. He is a former newspaper publisher and one-time member of Congress from Kansas. . . . HIRAM E. BEEBE, *South Dakota '07*, is a Director of Hollywood's famed Community Sings. . . . "General Gray," silver Persian cat owned by ELMER DAVIS, *Franklin '10*, radio commentator, died recently in his nineteenth year. In presenting a regular death notice to the *Washington Post*, Brother Davis described General Gray as a cat "of great dignity and good humor, remarkable courage, and a certain reserve." The "General" was president of "Kittens for Britain" during World War II. . . . GEORGE R. CLAYTON, *Purdue '34*, is personnel manager at the Aluminum Company of America plant in Lafayette, Ind. . . . DR. CLEM BININGER, *Centre '31*, has accepted a call from the Second Presbyterian Church of Kansas City, Mo. He served Virginia's largest Presbyterian church—the Grace Covenant in Richmond—for a number of years.

J. EDWARD WEAVER, *Ohio State '33*, is Ticket Director and Assistant Athletic Director at Ohio State University. As the latter, he is the right hand man of RICHARD C. LARKINS, *Ohio State '31*, Director of Athletics, and as the former, he is the man who repeats monotonously over and over again throughout the football season, "Sorry, there are no tickets left." . . . JIM CAMPBELL, *Washington State '34*, popular Chicago announcer and actor, has resigned his staff position with CBS to free lance in the fields of radio, television, and motion pictures. . . . BROOKE SLOSS, *Westminster '38*, professor of mathematics and head of the mathematics department at Westminster College, is on a year's leave of absence to complete requirements for his Ph.D. degree at Northwestern University. He is also teaching undergraduate classes at the University. . . . ARTHUR L. KELLY, *Purdue '32*, is a sales engineer for General Electric in Columbus, Ohio.

MERLE COCHRAN, *Wabash '13*, U. S. Ambassador to Indonesia, was one of several top diplomats honored by Secretary of State Acheson in ceremonies recently for service in the global struggle with communism. He received the Distinguished Service Award and a gold medal. . . . MAJOR GEN. CURTIS D. O'SULLIVAN, *California '16*, adjutant general of the California National Guard, is acting commander of the Guard's 49th Infantry Division. . . . If WERNER JANSSEN, *Dartmouth '21*, brilliant symphony conductor, had followed his father's wishes he would have taken up the restaurant business as a career. The elder Janssen was a celebrated Manhattan restaurateur whose slogan was "Janssen Wants to See You." . . . COL. RALEIGH M. EDGAR, *Ohio State '22*, is Construction Division Chief for the Veterans' Administration in Washington, D.C. . . . COL. F. J. SCHNELLER, Lawrence '02, now of Madison, Wis., is a Past National Commander of The Military Order of the Purple Heart.

ROBERT E. KINTNER, *Swarthmore '31*, President of the American Broadcasting Company, will serve as National Chairman of the Radio Committee for Brotherhood Week, February 18-25, sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews. . . . CARL SCHEID, *Chicago '32*, is now with the National Production Authority in the Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. He served the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in Chicago and Washington for seventeen years. . . . HARRY GAMBRELL, *Colorado College '19*, was general chairman of Kansas City's 1950 Community Chest campaign, which reached its goal for the first time in four years. He was ably assisted by CLARENCE MCGUIRE, *Kansas '28*, as chairman of the men's division. Both are holders of the Kansas City Alumni Club's coveted "Phi of the Year" award. . . . ROBERT TARR, *Ohio State '30*, breeds Arabian horses on a farm in Green Springs, Ohio. . . . JOHN L. CONNORS, *Purdue '05*, retired about a year ago after a distinguished career which included eighteen years as president of industrial corporations. His last post was with the Galion Iron Works and Manufacturing Company of Galion, Ohio.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Outstanding Items from the Chapter Letters

It seems that many and varied are the honors and activities enjoyed by the numerous chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, but first of all congratulations to the many chapters who shared their Christmas with others not so fortunate. Those chapters are: California Delta, Georgia Beta, Indiana Gamma, Maine Alpha, Minnesota Alpha, New York Alpha, North Carolina Alpha, North Carolina Gamma, Ohio Alpha, Ohio Iota, Oregon Gamma, Pennsylvania Alpha, Pennsylvania Delta, Virginia Zeta, West Virginia Alpha, and Wisconsin Beta. . . . With the same feeling, California Delta entertained boys from the McKinley Home the day of the Oregon-Southern Cal football game. . . . Georgia Beta again participated in the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce Empty Stocking campaign and collected nearly \$1200 for the underprivileged children of Atlanta. . . . Incidentally, the same chapter suffered almost as much of a loss of money which some unknown took from the chapter treasury. Since over \$700 was in personal checks, the loss was not more than \$300, which the brothers made up from their own pockets.

Idaho Alpha was the only group on their campus giving 100% blood donation to the Red Cross. . . . Montana Alpha and Texas Delta report exchange students living with them—Montana's Bertil Greco from Sweden and Texas' Julius Wolkow, native-born Russian. . . . Kansas Beta pledged their French student, Jean C. Thomas, whose story appeared in the November SCROLL. . . . Orchids to Tennessee Alpha which in four years rose from fifth to first place in scholarship on the Vanderbilt campus. . . . Speaking intramurally: Florida Alpha broke two intramural records; Illinois Alpha, out in front by 50 points, has averaged one trophy for every two weeks; Ohio Epsilon's undefeated team won their fifth consecutive volleyball championship; Texas Delta set a new record by winning their intramural football crown with an undefeated, unscored on team. . . . Alberta Alpha and New Mexico Alpha have moved into new houses while Ohio Gamma had leased an annex to help house an extra twenty men. . . . Congratulations to Nebraska Alpha and Pennsylvania Beta on their 75th anniversaries. . . .

When Sid Cooke was initiated into Missouri Beta, his father and grandfather, both Phis, were present (see cut). . . . Oregon Alpha's George Rasmussen is tripping to South Africa with the AAU



★

THREE GENERATIONS

Present at Missouri Beta chapter's initiation of Sid Cooke were his father, Sidney M. Cooke, Missouri '22, and his grandfather, Thornton Cooke, Kansas '94.

★

and North Carolina Beta's champion swimmer, Jim Thomas, who toured Japan last summer, is now off to New Zealand. . . . Arizona Alpha walked off with top honors in both the house and float decorations at Homecoming, first time in history at Arizona U. . . . Alabama Beta and KA have decided to make their football game an annual affair with proceeds to go to charity. . . . Kansas Gamma won the "Flush Bowl" from $\Sigma A E$ Michigan Alpha put a Phi band on the field between halves of their annual Mudbowl classic which they won from $\Sigma A E$ Minnesota Alpha has inaugurated what they hope will become an annual touchball game with $\Sigma A E$ —the "pot bowl"—and $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ won the trophy, a "fur-lined pot." . . . North Dakota Alpha won their song fest for the fourth consecutive year. . . . Ohio Iota's scholarship banquet sounds like a fine idea—the winners eat T-bones at the expense of bean-eating losers. . . . Virginia Gamma was honored by a visit from J. Rives Childs, *Randolph-Macon* '12, United States Ambassador to Saudi Arabia.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—The pledge class of Alabama Beta started their year's activities with a football game with the K A pledges, losing a hard-fought contest 14-0. The class has already given a good account of itself in all phases of college life, and good Phis are expected from the entire group. Plans for an annual regulation football game with K A fraternity have been formulated, the proceeds to be donated to worthy charities. Hamp Vason, coach of our second-place touch football team, is in charge of the arrangements. Henry Still, Decatur, and Herbert Uthlaut, Orlando, Fla., have been cited for outstanding leadership and service by various national organizations. Still, president of A Φ D service fraternity, has been tapped by Blue Key. Uthlaut, president of T B II has been tapped by O Δ K and Φ K Φ. We are fraternally anticipating the visit by Bob McHenry this quarter, and hope to show real Southern hospitality. O. K. Parrett played Santa at the chapter's annual Christmas party, since he possessed all the necessary physical attributes. Intense anticipation is felt for the perpetuation of last year's inspiring Founders Day, and a fraternal assembly is being planned.—W. R. MASTERS, *Reporter*.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—Alberta Alpha's new chapter house, just one block from the University of Alberta's main entrance, has kept the chapter busy since the 1950-51 term began. The many alterations and odd jobs, always necessary around any new home, were carried out on schedule—with the final job of finishing a very nice playroom in the basement drawing top billing over the Christmas holidays. Alumni have been more than generous in supplying materials and advice. It takes all kinds of talent to make any house ship-shape and Alberta Alpha has drawn deeply of present actives' ingenuity and know-how, not the least of which was one bit of plumbing wizardry. Well organized rushing in the Fall was well rewarded with 24 fine young men pledged. In the new pledge class are: Doug E. Hodgson, Bob Wright, Arnold Peterson, Jack Ferrell, John Higgin, Al Ward, Ole Nielsen, Norm Clark and

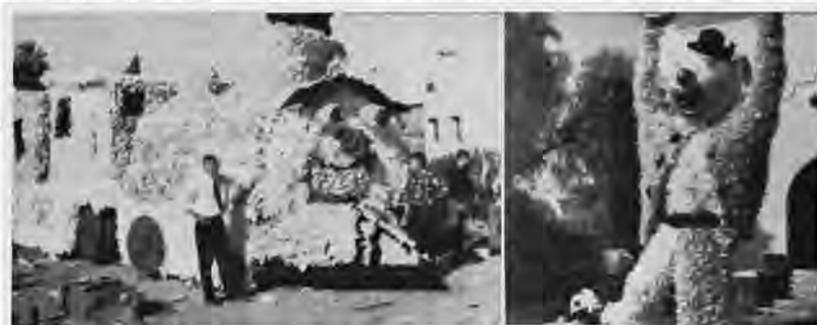


ALBERTA ALPHA'S BOWERY NIGHT

John Wilson and Elaine Brown pause a moment during the hilarious proceedings to have their picture taken for THE SCROLL.

Rod Mathews, Edmonton; Bob Neve, Graham LeBourveau, Ed Garrett, Gail Duffey, John Fisher, Jim Millard, Bruce MacDonald and Don MacIntosh, Calgary; Roy Fisher, Didsbury; Peter Nestoruk, Vegreville; Doug Church, Balzac; Walter Buck, Heinsburg; Ed Fitzgerald, Medicine Hat; Jack Martin, Forestburg; and Steve Baker, Winnipeg, Manitoba.—GORDON W. SMITH, *Reporter*.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—Arizona Alpha has good reason to be pleased with its activities during the past months. Since the last printing of THE SCROLL we have pledged six more Phikeias to round out our pledge class. These new Phikeias are: John Damon, Morenci; Dean Moecher, Aurora, Ill.; Ken Cardella, Los Angeles, Calif.; Bob Groninger, Chicago, Ill.; John Kennelli, Mandan, N.D.; and Bob Gemmill, Hayden. Looking back on Homecoming, Arizona Alpha has pleasant memories. We not only won first place in the house decoration contest, but also came in first in the float contest.



PRIZE-WINNING HOMECOMING DECORATIONS

LEFT: Arizona Alpha's "Alumni Limited," winner of the "most spectacular" prize in the Homecoming parade. RIGHT: Their winning Homecoming house decoration. Theme of the decoration was "We're Not Clowning," and the large clown's right foot booted the Texas Tech football player on the right.



CHAMPS

ABOVE: Arizona Alpha's winning cross country team for the third straight year. BELOW: The four men who made it possible for Arizona Alpha to win both house and float decoration awards at Homecoming.

This clean sweep of the blue ribbons was the first in the history of Homecoming at the University of Arizona. The other fraternities on campus were slightly jealous, to say the least, at this Phi Delta monopoly. Special credit is due to Tuck Williams, John Goss, and Tom Leenhouts and Phikeia Matt Rockwell for their fine work. Following the Homecoming game, a very successful open house was held in honor of the returning alumni. Our social life has continued at its usual high pitch. In the past weeks we have had exchanges with KKKΓ, ΑΦ, and ΚΑΘ. We have had fraternity parties almost every Saturday night, thanks to the fine work of Skip Abrams, our social chairman. The first Miami Triad on the campus of the University of Arizona was held recently in honor of the newly formed Beta Club. Also along the social line, we held our annual Winter formal at a deluxe dude ranch located near Tucson. At this time Margaret Billings was chosen as Phi Delta Dream Girl. The other three finalists were Alice Bradley, Carri Johnson, and Janet Kemp. The party was a howling success with orchids, favors for all, a scintillating floor show, and two bands. In the athletic field, Arizona Alpha has also been very active. Our cross country team won first place for the third straight year in the annual cross country event. This winning team was composed of Rusty Rumney, John Goss, John Goodson, Steve Burns, and Joe Robbins. On the varsity football team Bruce McCauley and Kurt Storch were regular starters all season. Don Wright promises to be a prominent member of the varsity basketball team. In freshman athletics we

have Bob Groninger, Ken Cardela, and Dean Moecher on the freshman football team, Rusty Rumney, freshman track team, and Fritz Lahmann on the freshman tennis team. Currently we are in fourth place in intramural athletics with good prospects of improving our position. In campus activities brothers La Domus, Burns, and Storch were initiated into ΑΚΨ. Jim Holmes is in ΒΓΖ, ΦΚΦ, and *Who's Who in American Colleges*. Kurt Storch is president of the Sophomore class, and Tom Parker is vice president of the University ski club. Jim Tidwell is the University speech coordinator. In spite of the loss of Bill Schworer and Dan Finch, who graduate in January, Arizona Alpha is destined for another successful year at the University of Arizona.—JAMES C. HOLMES, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.—With more than half of the semester behind us now, our seventeen pledges are more and more beginning to show us the stuff which made us pledge them, some ten weeks ago. Mike Stephens of Arcadia is the leader of the class which includes Don Day, Fred Forchler, Don Guttery, Jack Hosmer, Larry Irion, Bill Kettenhofen, and Roger Sudduth, Los Angeles; Dick Barnard and Dick Bentzen, Santa Monica; Dave Brees, San Marino; Pat Dormody, Carmel; Rod Jennings, Pasadena; Al Lundy, Sherman Oaks; Larry Phillips and Wayne Stephanoff, North Hollywood; and Harold Taylor, San Jose. Barnard, Taylor, Guttery, and Bentzen were all standouts for the frosh football team, and Lundy is currently cavorting for the frosh basketball team. Hosmer, Kettenhofen, and Stephanoff all added talent to our intramural football team, and Brees and Forchler have added their efforts for the volleyball team. Pat Dormody gave his all for the bowling team. In addition to the Philkeias active in school sports, some of the Brothers are also doing their bit. Bob Carrol was out there sweating it out with the frosh football team, and Bill Johnson and Hank Steinman are both burning up the hardwood for the frosh basketball team. The varsity basketball team is that much better with Barry Porter handling a guard position quite ably. Dick Blackie is one of the standout goalies on this year's Southern California collegiate championship soccer team. Our intramural teams have again begun to garner points for what we hope will be our fourth all-intramural championship in the last five years. Our football team, under the capable direction of Johnny Fowler, was the undisputed champion of its league, and in third place



CALIFORNIA DELTA'S HOMECOMING FLOAT

SCENES FROM U.C.L.A.

TOP: Dude Carl Buck threatens Indian Jerry Riffe while gambler Tom Brooks looks on at California Gamma's Homecoming "Wild West" party. Joe Brainard, Rich Holmen and cowgirls seem more interested in the friendly game. BELOW: Carl Buck totes ball against $\Phi\kappa\tau$. Tom Brooks coming up on the left. Dick Hanson following Buck. BELOW: New initiates of California Gamma, initiated October 7. LEFT TO RIGHT, STANDING: Hank Steinman, Bill Carey, Bob Carroll, Bill Johnston; SITTING: Dick Blackie, Jim Allen, Alan Halkett. BOTTOM: Winners and runners-up of the "best costume" contest for the annual Halloween party. LEFT TO RIGHT: Tom Brooks, Ruth Wescott, Jack Hosmer, Barbara Crist, Joanne Jensen, and Bill Carey.



in all intramural standings. Helping Fowler pack the ball were Carl Buck, Don Pettit, Ralph Sternberg, and Dick Hanson. On the receiving end for his passes were Tommy Brooks (who, incidentally, is now serving "Uncle Sam up at Fort Ord, Calif.), Joe Brainard, Tom Faust, and such stalwarts on the line as Don Bomeisler, Pete Meyer, Knute Mullen, and Jim Kennicott gave the boys in the back row their chance to ramble. Keeping our volleyball team undefeated are Johnny Fowler, Jerry Riffe, Don Bomeisler, Wells Wohlwend, Gordon Keifer, Dick Hansen, and Joe Brainard. Dick Davidson, Jim Devers, and Dave Parmelee added a few points to the total by wielding a mean tennis racket, while Ralph Sternberg, Dick Davidson, Bill Torrance, and Gordon Keifer helped us in bowling. Wells Wohlwend has arranged such successful house parties as the Homecoming "Wild West" party and the annual Halloween costume affair. Exchanges with the Tri-Deltas, Kappas, and Dee Gees have filled out our social calendar. We added another pledge to our class last week. His name is Rocky, and he is the clumsiest 3-month-old Great Dane puppy in the class. His pledge brothers are helping him become house broken, and the whole active chapter listens to him recite his pledge lessons in a high pitched whine far into the night.—ROBERT M. CUTSHALL, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—The Spring scholastic tabulation resulted in California Delta's rise from eighth to fifth place among thirty-three fraternities. The new rating places us above the all-university men's average. Our rush season came to a successful finale with the pledging of two men, Carl Howel, South Pasadena, and Bob Curtis, North Hollywood. $\Phi\Delta\theta$ was well represented in SC Homecoming activities, and a few roses should go to Ron Bartholomew who was chairman of the Helen of Troy queen contest, Bob Cooper, master at float construction, and Bob Silvers, chairman of the Phi Homecoming skit. The Skit "Phi Delt Flikkers" depicted an old time movie complete with black and white make-up, Keystone Cops and pies. Other Phis outstanding in campus activities are Ray Henderson, Freshman Council; Ron Bartholomew and Don Daves, Sophomore and Letters Arts and Science Councils; Don Koit, Junior Council and newly appointed director of Troy Camp, the summer encampment for underprivileged children sponsored by the University; Will Franklin, vice chairman of the SC chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers; John Bradley, SC delegate to the Western Regional Interfraternity Council Conference at

Tucson, Ariz. Our social calendar has been quite full, November being the time of a pajama party with $\Lambda\chi\Omega$, a joint UCLA-SC Phi Party at UCLA. Our annual presentation of a Christmas tree to the $\Delta\Gamma$ s, followed by a decoration party, was dimaxed a week later by the $\Delta\Gamma\text{-}\Phi\Delta\theta$ Christmas formal at the Ambassador Hotel. Also outstanding was the party for the families of the members and our alumni



CALIFORNIA DELTA ENTERTAINS BOYS FROM MCKINLEY HOME

A group of boys from the McKinley Home for Boys run down the steps of California Delta's chapter house before taking off for the U.S.C.-Oregon football game. The boys were guests for the day at the fraternity house and proved to be ardent Trojan supporters at the field.

open house and dinner. Preceding the Oregon-SC football game we entertained a group from the McKinley Home for Boys. Supplied with SC rooters caps and seats at the game, they proved to be very ardent Trojan supporters. An annual treat is the Orphan Christmas party given in conjunction with the $\Gamma \Phi \Sigma$. As usual we enjoyed ourselves as much as the kids. Climaxing December, Jack Remp and Bill Adams both got that old feeling and decided to do something about it. The lovely brides are Alice Stone, Pi Phi, and June Robinson, Tri Delt.—WILL BAILIE, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—Twelve men have signed the Bond since last Spring: Jim McGee, Appleton, Wis.; John Miller, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jim Cudler, Rockford, Ill.; Ray McDonald, Newt Wilson, Wayne Hardy, Denver; Bob Oberheide, Park Ridge, Ill.; Wallace Van Daren, Grand Junction; Don Spencer, Alamosa; Pat McGarry, Colorado Springs; John Woods, Hinsdale, Ill.; John Comer, Wichita, Kan. Ron Johnson of Grand Junction was pledged after rush week to add to our fine pledge class that now totals thirty. Three brothers, Hodel, Shelton, and Mosher have been carrying the offensive load for CU's football team this Fall. Both Hodel and Mosher made All Big-Seven second team with Hodel making honorable mention in *Look's* All-American backfield. Shelton was hampered by injuries for two important games and his loss was keenly felt as he has been a sparkplug backfield man for the Buffs all season. CU's great Homecoming was well filled with Phi participating both in promotion of the festivities and performance on the gridiron.

Under direction of McGarry and staff, the Phi brought home a third place float representing the Sooner being "racked" on the CU Knight's medieval stretcher. The well filled social calendar was dimaxed with the successful "Woodchoppers' Ball." The chapter house was beautifully decorated with pine bough ceilings and simulated cabin walls in the living and rec rooms. Favors were in the form of mountaineer mugs inscribed with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and music was furnished by Shull and his orchestra. On the intramural scene, the Phi placed third in the swim meet with winning performances by Sokol in the breaststroke, McCarty, Brown, and Schutt in the medley relay.—RICHARD T. READY, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—The big news at Colorado Beta is the beginning of an active Colorado Springs Alumni organization! The first week in December the chapter was host at a buffet dinner held in the house for a nucleus of the Springs alumni. After a brief medley of songs by our Phi choral group and a round of fraternity songs, a business meeting was conducted with the alums for the purpose of organizing the club. The chapter is enheartened by their interest. The meeting closed with the alums and actives anticipating their "get together" Dec. 8 at the Broadmoor Hotel ballroom for the annual Christmas formal. Jim Lamb, '50, surprised the chapter with a visit here in November wearing the uniform of a Navy air cadet. Harry Holman, '50, paid us a call before leaving for the service. Phikeia Jim Jacobs is currently serving with the Navy, stationed in California. A rummage sale was held recently by our Colorado Springs Mothers' Club

—our "hats off" to their profitable efforts. They are working in close harmony with the Denver mothers and entertained them with a luncheon meeting at the home of Mrs. Bayless. Initiation ceremonies were held Nov. 15 for Brook Kindred. We are pleased to announce the pledging of Doug Morgan, Scarsdale, N.Y., and Vernor Koss, Vienna. Pat Harvey has been elected president of the CC Flying Club. Jack Fitzgerald was elected commissioner of the Junior Class. Three Phis elected to appear in the publication, *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* from Colorado College were Jack Pfeiffer, Jim Caywood, and Bob Leavitt. Keeping up the tradition of Phis holding down key positions on the *Tiger* are Bob Leavitt as this year's editor, Jim Caywood, business manager; Larry Brownson, copy chief; Dale Arie, sports editor; Byrd Parmelee, advertising; and *Tiger* auditor is Jack Pfeiffer. In the sports department two new trophies have been added to the mantel as intramural manager Bob Leavitt has led us to victory in the annual swimming and cross country meets. Paul Birthisel was top point winner in swimming and Phikeia Ned Pfeiffer took second place in the cross country run with Monty Gatchel and Phikeia Vern Koss striding across in third and fourth positions. In the CC show world, two major productions have been held so far this school year and many Phis have held major roles. In the CC

"Vod VII Revue," an entire act consisted of the Phi choral singers doing two numbers from the current "South Pacific" show. In this group were Dunc Stephens, Linzee Packard, Dick Taylor, Gil Weiskopf, Jack Fitzgerald, all under the direction of Al Mathies. Also in the show were Jim Caywood and Jon Charleston. The second production was the Greek drama "Medea" in which Jack Fitzgerald, Linzee Packard, and Al Mathies had parts and did a great job. The chapter is now busy with plans to enlarge the corral and redecorating the bunk house.—RALPH BACKUS, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—A very successful Homecoming, the cause of a goodly number of sleepless nights for brothers and Phikeias alike, was indicative of the tremendous outburst of spirit and enthusiasm prevailing this year at Florida Alpha's bungalow. Bob Stender is doing a terrific job as intramural manager as can be seen from the fact that at the present time the Blue Team is at the top of the heap in fraternity competition. The Big Phi Tanksters, under the able tutelage of Dick Woodruff, splashed their way to an impressive victory in the Orange League swimming meet. The 200-yard free style relay team, composed of Woodruff and J. B. Darby and Phikeias Dan Holloway and John Patillo, set a new intramural record of 1:44.5 over a long course, Bill Taylor and Phikeias Barney

The Tale of a Skunk

EARLY one autumn morning the Animal Shelter in Los Angeles had a call from a perturbed apartment dweller in the vicinity of the University of Southern California's fraternity row. His hall was blocked by a snoozing skunk, he said.

A shelter inspector hurried to the trouble scene and found the report entirely correct. He was reluctant to disturb the sleeper, he said, lest the little black and white kitten use the equipment provided it by Nature.

There was much ado until the skunk's nap was over. It raised its head, and the bell around its neck jingled. Then, realizing that the snoozer was somebody's pet, all the people who had gathered around became boastfully brave. The inspector hauled the little stinker—actually not a stinker—off to the Shelter.

Word of the apartment dweller's predicament got to the Los Angeles newspapers. A Phi alumnus on the editorial staff of the Los Angeles *Times* heard the story of the skunk and realized that he knew her well. He called the California Delta chapter at Southern California.

"Where's Beta?" he asked.

"She's been missing all day," answered one of the Phikeias.

"Then get down to the Animal Shelter and claim her."

And, sure 'nough, there was the California Delta mascot in a pen at the pound. Phikeias

John Knight and Sam Shirley claimed her. They were accompanied to the shelter by a host of Phi and KKT pledges.

Made television, too, and all the Los Angeles papers as well as national coverage on Associated Press wires.

There was some confusion, however, about the skunk's name. It appeared as Rosie, Rose Blossom, Blossom, and Air Wick. The *Times* man reporting the story avoided calling her Beta. It seems the managing editor of the *Times* is a member of BΘΠ!



"PET" PANICS NEIGHBORHOOD

LEFT: Los Angeles humane officer nudges California Delta's pet skunk with long stick before he discovered it to be "unarmed." RIGHT: "Kitty" is retrieved by Phikeias John Knight and Sam Shirley.

Winner of "Miss 1951 Esquire Calendar Girl" Contest Sponsored by Colorado College Phi

By BOB LEAVITT and RALPH BACKUS, Colorado Beta

COLORADO BETA added another honor to its roll of achievements recently when Miss Barbara Harvey, 19-year-old Colorado College sophomore, was selected as the winner of the nation-wide "Miss 1951 Esquire Calendar Girl" contest which was held throughout the nation during the month of November. The beautiful Colorado College co-ed, who won out over 3,000 other contestants, is closely associated with Colorado Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Colorado College.

At present she is pinned to Phi John Esden, a junior from Shenandoah, Iowa.

The sponsor of Miss Harvey in the *Esquire* contest was Bob Leavitt, Editor of the *Tiger*, Colorado College student newspaper. Bob is also an active member of Colorado Beta. He sponsored the contest on campus among five other sorority queens and then forwarded Miss Harvey's picture as the Colorado College entry in the national contest which was held in Chicago. Miss Harvey, a member of $\Kappa\Delta\Theta$, won an all-expense paid trip to New York City, appeared on several television shows, and received an MGM screen test while there. Her photo will appear in the June issue of *Esquire* with six of the most beautiful girls in the world.



BARBARA HARVEY
Miss "1951 Esquire Calendar Girl"

Hungerford, Frank Jackson, and Lou Bradley also turned in fine performances which helped to place another trophy upon the mantel. Jimmy Ream, team manager of the touch football squad, fielded a scrappy team that finished third in its bracket. The Phi tennis team, managed by Ward Wagner and Ray McCarthy, is presently in the midst of a great season. Thus far the racket men have soundly trounced all opponents and are in the semi-finals of the tournament. Paul Bosworth and Jack Jones developed a track team that literally burned up the cinders and set a new intramural record for compiling the largest aggregate total of points in fraternity competition. Phikeia Bumper Watson broke a record in the 100-yard dash that has held for the past thirteen years. Not to be outdone, Phikeia Dan Holloway set new records in the 70-yard high hurdles and the 120-yard low hurdles—the latter record previously standing for fourteen years. Others helping to bring home the bacon were Dawson Wilson and Bubba Leiman, and Phikeias Curtis King, Bud Davis, Frank Black, Jack Beardahl, Bob Powell, and Dick O'Shesky. A new and sizeable addition to the patio in the rear of the bungalow is the latest house improvement. George McElvey was foreman of the job, and he and his construction crew really did an admirable job. The Phikeia class has been materially strengthened

by the addition of the following pledges: Tom Green and Ray Finkley, Jacksonville; Dick O'Shesky, Lansing, Mich.; Charles Calhoun and Steven Johnson, Umatilla. Fall Frolics featured the music of Krupa and Mooney in a battle of the bands. The Phi house was the scene of a 250 B.C. party in the fashion of the ancient Greeks. Togas and olive wreaths were the order of the evening and the living room was attractively decorated with stately Grecian columns. George Heller constructed a magnificent statue of a Grecian Goddess—the visor on her helmet reaching the peak of the 15-foot ceiling. Much credit goes to Al Jones and C. B. Lawrence who handled arrangements for this affair. Joe Pittman, one of the main stays of the I.F.C. dance committee, contributed a great deal towards making the dance in the huge gym a great success. Every Monday night Ray Bassett and his mellow-throated choral group have an extensive workout under the direction of Miss Miriam Tatum, a lovely Kappa Delta and an outstanding member of the music department. Right now the Phis are busily preparing for the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta\text{-}\Sigma\text{N}$ tackle football game. This gridiron classic promises to be a real thriller, with the proceeds going to charity.—A WORLEY BROWN, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—With the University of Georgia's loss to Texas A. & M.

in the Presidential Cup game, the football season once more comes to an end; and with it the wonderful times that could only occur during the pigskin season. Highlights of the season included the weekends of the Maryland, North Carolina, Auburn, and Tech games. The Tech game, being Homecoming, was the most enjoyable. Alumni from far and near came and were welcomed by all. Although our Homecoming decoration didn't win, every one was proud of it and of the boys who put their time and energy into making it one of the best. Kenny Maulsberger, a freshman Phikeia from Atlanta, was nominated president of the Freshman class by the Interfraternity Council and in the recent election won by a large margin over his G.O.P. opponent. All of the Phikeias are striving diligently to capture Bond number 1000 of Georgia Alpha. One of the 32 Phikeias will be selected by the chapter, and a special initiation will be held with all the alumni of Georgia Alpha invited. The Christmas spirit was celebrated with a Christmas party in which Bobby McArthur was Santa Claus. All of the girls had presents under the tree with appropriate poems attached which each girl had to read aloud. Our many thanks go to our superb housemother, Mrs. Locke, and to the social committee for making not only the Christmas party one of the most enjoyable functions of the year but also for making this quarter one of success and happiness.—CHARLES F. HEARD, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—The latter half of the Fall quarter was climaxed by Georgia Beta's taking first place in the annual interfraternity sing. Under the leadership of chorister Stell Huie, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ took top honors for the first time in the four-year history of the event. Another first was furnished by the football team, which finished in the championship flight in interfraternity competition. On the social calendar for the quarter were included a series of house dances; a week-end house party; a reception for the new housemother, Mrs. W. F. Evans; and a series of Christmas parties, one of which was given for a local group of underprivileged children. Due to last-minute complications, a country reception for the brothers and dates arranged by Stewart and Smith was cancelled until next quarter. Miss Mary Lindsey was presented as sponsor for the year 1951. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ again participated in the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce Empty Stocking Fund campaign, collecting nearly \$1200 for the underprivileged children of Atlanta. Somewhat earlier in the quarter, some unknown person collected nearly the same amount from the chapter treasury. Since over \$700 of the stolen money was in the form of personal checks from the brothers, however, the actual loss should amount to no more than \$300, and the loss was immediately compensated for by the brothers.—EARL B. WHITTLE, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERGER UNIVERSITY.—Ten new Phikeias graced the premises of Georgia Gamma at the close of a customarily successful Fall rush season. The new additions were particularly welcome in the face of the draft threat which has opened some serious gaps in our ranks. Retiring President Jim Mount, who has joined the Naval Air Cadets, is our latest loss. The new Phikeias are: Bob Hubbard, Atlanta; Bob Inman, Thomasville; Jimmy Kattner, Macon; Jack London, Macon; Bob O'Neal, Cairo; Ralph Jackson, Gray; Don Randall, Lyons; John Schumpert, Jacksonville, Fla.; Wimpy



CHRISTMAS PARTY AT GEORGIA ALPHA

Spears, Macon; and Linwood Zoller, Macon. A week later at Georgia Gamma's annual Sweetheart Ball, Miss Jo Ann Hobby of Ashburn was presented as the chapter's sponsor for the coming year. In the Fall Blue Key tapping, two of our most outstanding brothers, Frank Bass and Charles Cureton, were selected for membership. At the R.O.T.C. Ball, Emmett Bowers and Joe Stallworth were promoted to cadet major and cadet captain respectively. In intramurals Georgia Gamma has had a mixture of success and failure. Immediately following Thanksgiving the volleyball team clinched its second consecutive trophy. The tough football team, however, in a heartbreaking extra period upset, lost the season's final game, the championship, to K.E. Some measure of consolation was achieved later when the volleyball team administered a merciless thrashing to the Sligs.—GEORGE H. CHAMBLE, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—This past quarter the Phis at Tech have had numerous events that can be put on our calendar as "Real Weekends." Our Homecoming weekend was celebrated by having a house party and a real welcoming for the alumni. Even though the "Yellow Jackets" tasted defeat by Kentucky a great time was had by all. On December 8 the Phis had a joint dance with the $\Sigma\Delta\epsilon$'s at Peachtree Gardens which turned out to be a huge success. After the dance we had a breakfast at the house and every one turned in mighty tired but satisfied with a swell party. This was our first attempt at having a joint dance with another fraternity on the campus and we strongly advise that other chapters try it. Our new kitchen has finally been completed and we now have the use of it. This has been one of our main troubles for the past few years and it now looks as though we can really "eat in style." Our new housemother, Mrs. O. B. Kiehl, who came to us from the University of Georgia, has done a wonderful job this quarter in handling the kitchen and the brothers. She certainly deserves an approving hand which all of the brothers gladly give her. Our football squad finished in third place this year by losing the final game of the season by a very close margin. Read Montague did a fine job in organizing the team and running it. Outstanding members of the squad were Montague, Erwin, Tilley, Kirkland, "Belly" Harris, Findlay, and Phikeia Joe



TOUGH FOOTBALL CHAMPS



1950 PHIKETAS

At left are Northwestern University's tough football champions. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Ranney, Laisswell, Menor, McGinn, Foster. SECOND ROW: D. LeBuhn, Stoltz, Dumont, Emich, Porter. THIRD ROW: Underwood, Steffey, Hanna, Clayton, Petrancek, R. LeBuhn, Biever, Coach Pete Lindsay. At right are Illinois Alpha's 1950 Phi Ketas. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Ranney, Christensen, Drajs, Fugelso, McGinn. SECOND ROW: Pollock, Martin, Kohler, Zay, Rondou. THIRD ROW: Hanna, Clayton, Petrancek, R. LeBuhn, Biever, Johnson.

Young: Our annual Christmas party was held December 15. This has long been a traditional affair at Georgia Delta. This year "Elle" Poole, who is running for the Ugliest Man on the Georgia Tech Campus Contest, played the part of Santa Claus. Judging from Brother Poole's shape and disposition he should become one of Georgia Delta's long remembered Santas. Howell again—put the crowd in the spirit by giving his annual Christmas poem. All of the dates were given lovely gifts from the brothers. This quarter we are losing two of our most outstanding brothers to the alumni files. "Head" Watters and Mackey Mulherin will leave us to venture into the business world. Watters has achieved the name of the Grand Ole Phi at Georgia Delta since he first pledged $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1944 and through a series of years spent in the merchant marine and numerous quarters spent in night school he has finally made it. Congratulations, Mell Mulherin pledged a good deal later but since that time he has certainly made us proud to have him as a brother. Mackey played varsity football for two years and was then declared ineligible by the new S.E.C. rules. He served as trainer for the Yellow Jackets this past year and did a fine job.—H. SCOTT HOWELL, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—The end of rush season rewarded Idaho Alpha with twenty-two top-notch Phikeias. They include: Jack Long, Rich Bradbury, and Byron Erstad, Boise; VaNoy Hymas, Bud Fisher and Jerry Sherwood, Idaho Falls; Ernie Willis and Gary Hudson, Twin Falls; Phil Weitz and Lloyd Horn, Caldwell; John Hutchinson, Orofino; Joe McDonald, Grangeville; Jack Fairley, Lewiston; Vernon Thomas, Nez Perce; Dwight Morrison, Walla Walla, Wash.; Dick Klason, Coeur d'Alene; Chuck Schroeder, Moscow; Jerry Scheideman, Wallace; John Faulkner, Gooding; Jerry Casey, San Francisco, Calif.; Dave Christensen, Fremont, Neb.; and Chan Candler, Spokane, Wash. Phikeia Bud Fisher played first string fullback on the frosh football team and was one of the outstanding players on the squad. Phikeias VaNoy Hymas and Dwight Morrison are on the frosh basketball squad. Mor-

rison, all-state center in Washington last year, has virtually cinched the starting center position and is destined for future honors. Rich DeLuc was Idaho Alpha's shining light on the varsity football squad. Rich was one of the outstanding defensive ends on the Pacific Coast during the past season. He has spent many an afternoon turning in brilliant defensive line play. In intramural sports, Idaho Alpha has given worthy account of itself by being runner-up in football and tennis and at this writing the volleyball team is undefeated with over half of the season gone. In a recent campus blood drive sponsored by the American Red Cross, Idaho Alpha was the only group with 100% donations and that is a record we are proud of. In the Fall elections, House President John Ascuaga was chosen vice president of the Senior class. Fred "Yeah Man" Schmidt is president of the Pep Band this year and he is also in charge of the annual Pep Band Show that is produced in the Spring. Social Chairman Otto Lenschel planned the annual Christmas dance that took place in the house December 16. Much work was done to the house over the Summer. The living room, sun room, dining room, and library were given complete face liftings while the rooms upstairs were completed in knotty pine.—JIM EVERLY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University completed the 1950 Fall quarter with high flying colors, engaging in and winning many of the top events during the autumn and early winter season. In the musical field, we have Lynn Ranney starring with the NU glee club and Bob Ragland, promising young composer who has written two songs for the famous Waa Mu show. In the academic field another one of the brothers is now with the faculty at Northwestern. Mack Schmidt has assumed duties as research assistant in the zoology department. On the social side, a very successful Fall program was carried on under the leadership of social chairman Jim White. The tremendous Fall formal at the Medina country club, the informal in suburban Chicago, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Chicago gangland masquerade

were among others that contributed to the success of the program. Ron Pollock, from Cleveland, Ohio was elected new Phikeia president replacing Buzz Drais who was called into active service. Illinois Alpha was very happy and privileged to have the pleasure of helping install Illinois Theta as the newest chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in the state of Illinois. Towering above all these fine events is the Phi fine intramural sports program. Sparked by athletic directors, Pete Lindsay and Lee Olson, the Phis lead the entire university (some thirty organizations) by fifty points. The house has averaged one school trophy every two weeks of the quarter. Our powerful football team annexed the school championship with a thrilling 7 to 0 victory over the X's. This year's team was one of the most powerful defensive teams in the University's history. Our season record was ten victories against one defeat. Dean Stoltz finished second in the fall golf tourney and Don Rondou copped consolation honors in tennis. Tull Lasswell won the IM heavyweight wrestling crown with big Rob LeBuhn annexing runner up honors in the same division. (Lasswell a week later filled in with the NU varsity and pinned his heavier opponent from the University of Wisconsin in a minute and ten seconds.) Unfortunately, Lasswell is too busy to take time for continued varsity wrestling competition. We enter the Winter quarter with the defending champions in both swimming and basketball. Our swimming team is intact from last season, being bolstered by Paul Kobler and John Biever, two speedy freestylers from this year's pledge class. Competition is keen for positions on the defending championship cage quintet. Four of last year's regulars are returning, but pressure from Don Rondou, star cager from Green Bay, Wisconsin, and Ron Pollock, both freshmen, will keep the starting positions in doubt. Doug Bielenberg, varsity cager and house president, will enter his second year as cage mentor for the blue and white. With the pledging of Mike Connor of Akron, Ohio and Bob Johnson of Evanston, the Phis point to continuing their success in the university's coming centennial year.—FROSTY WESTERING, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—After active participation in the 48th Biennial Convention, both as co-hosts and in the presentation of the

model initiation ceremony, members of the Illinois Beta chapter plunged into rushing activity, successfully pledging eleven men, including Richard Allen and Calvin Hoyt, Chicago; Stuart Barkley, Savannah, Mo.; Jack Beckwith, Lynn, Mass.; Stephen Cowdrey, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Cozine, Bushnell; Carl Dalke, Hutchinson, Kans.; Jack Guster, Amarillo, Tex.; James Howe, Salina, Kans.; Harold Jones, Cheyenne, Wyo.; and Harold Lamonds, Greensboro, N.C. During the autumn quarter, a new choral group—the Tuneless Twelve—provided a good deal of amusement, if little harmony, for our social functions. Our initiation team of Fred Dopheide, Larry Bostow and Murray Herlihy participated in the initiation of the new Illinois Theta chapter at Lake Forest College November 17. The U. of C. I.F. Ball was held at the Congress Hotel November 22, and the Phi Delt candidate, Miss Dolores Rasbid, was chosen Queen of the Ball. The final social event of the autumn quarter was a huge Christmas party December 22, which featured the rendition of traditional carols and Phi Delt songs by the Tuneless Twelve.—MURRAY HERLIHY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—Illinois Delta-Zeta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has reason to be extremely proud of Kenny "Zeke" Lundeen. Zeke brought Knox's football squad to a three way tie for the conference championship from his quarterback position. He was awarded the "most valuable player," and the "outstanding senior" trophies. He is the first athlete in the history of the school to receive both. Earlier in the year Kenny was awarded the "Hunter Trophy." To win this, the candidate must have at least two varsity letters in his junior year, and also have the highest grade average among the candidates for that year. Zeke is the first three letter man Knox has had since the war. He has lettered in football, basketball, track, and is sure to see a lot of action on the Knox baseball team, which is being reorganized this season. The Phis were well represented on the football squad this year. There were, altogether, thirteen brothers on the Knox squad, and six of them were in the starting line-up. Of those six men, three are Sophomores, Carl Hoehn, Jack Pacey and Jordan Fifield; one is a Junior, Bob Hicks, who was elected co-captain for next year's squad; and two are Seniors, Kenny



ILLINOIS BETA SPONSORS QUEEN

Phis, Phikeias and dates appear at the court of "Queen" Dolores Rasbid, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s winning candidate for Queen of the University of Chicago's Interfraternity Ball. Miss Rasbid and date, Harry Nielsen, are shown standing at far end of table.



BOWERY PARTY

Mass scene at Illinois Delta-Zeta's costume party

Lundeen, and Walt Verner. Bill Dredge and Jim Lacke, two defensive standouts, are also Seniors. In varsity basketball, there are two brothers on the starting line up. They are Zeke Lundeen, forward, and Bill Dredge, center. In intramurals this Fall the Phi showed well, taking first place in the cross country run. "Bud" Gredell is the all-school tennis champ, and Bob Hoopes is in a tie for the golf championship. On the wrestling mats, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is being represented by Chuck Porter and Jim Duffy, two of last year's letter winners, and Jerry Lingeman a promising Junior. We accepted twenty-three new pledges after Fall rushing. Their names are: Al Carlson, Dan Hamilton, Karl Hurdle, Jim Eckland, Skip Anderson, Don MacDonald, Don Padgett, Jim Johnson, and Dewitt Casey, Chicago; Pete Gano and John Bowles, Downers Grove; John Eckman, Batavia; John Bolin, East Peoria; Dave Eckly, LaGrange; Lane Bruce, Lansing; Bill Reinking, Winchester, Mass.; Bob Holmes, Valparaiso, Ind.; George Smith, Des Plaines; Ron Green, Quincy; Rod Stuart, Galesburg; Bill Tubbs, Indianapolis, Ind.; Al McElwain, Hinsdale; and Norm Krug, Staunton. Jack Wildey has signed the Bond and is now wearing the Sword and Shield. There were eight Pikeias on the freshman football squad, four of whom made the starting line-up. In freshman basketball $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is represented by seven men. Of the first six players, four are Pikeias. The chapter house looks wonderful due to the work of the Mothers' Club. The Phi mothers raised and donated enough funds to redecorate the house last summer. The Alumni Association also contributed greatly to the comfort of the brothers by giving some new furniture. Five brothers were pledged to Scabbard and Blade. They are Bob Langer, Jim Duffy, Bill Van Tright, Jordan Fifield, and Chuck Porter. The Siwash chapter's social events have measured even better than was expected. Our Vic dances have gone extremely well. Homecoming was celebrated with a buffet dinner for over three hundred-fifty people which may be equalled, but never surpassed. The Bowery party was acclaimed by all who attended to be the best, by far, of all fraternity

Fall parties. The Pikeias enhanced this feeling by putting on a hilarious skit which showed the active chapter through the eyes of a pledge. Dean Trevor '26, who has been with the school's athletic department for twenty-five years, and is now its head, was given a television set at the annual "K" Club football dinner.—BOB HICKS, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—Our extremely popular and highly successful Winter formal is now only a pleasant memory. The annual pledge dance, "The Hoodlums' Hop" was unusually successful with clever decorations and even a rogues' gallery set up in the recreation room. Having a weekend housemother has proved very satisfactory on several occasions by bringing the entire chapter together for an evening of cards or dancing and informal fun. At the same time, the chapter is proudly defending its All-University Intramural Championship with Ted Beach and Karl Erickson winning University championships in badminton, chapter teams placing as league runners up in football and water polo, and a chapter team successfully defending at this time its All-University Championship in volleyball. Higher scholarship is being encouraged and Illinois Eta plans on making this year a banner year. Rushing on this campus is extremely competitive with nearly sixty other national fraternities being located here, but with one eye on the uncertain world situation and another on building an excellent well rounded pledge class, Leon Sheldahl led the chapter through the most successful formal rush of its recent history. We are proud to have pledged the following men: Bruce E. Adams, El Paso, Tex.; D. G. Eugene Ator, Pittsfield; P. David Bauer, Benton; Robert L. Bubb, Henry G. Hokamp, Quincy; William H. Clay, Bruce E. Woodruff, Springfield; Jerry J. Feinley, Kenneth R. Miller, Bloomington; Richard R. Hansberger, Roodhouse; R. Ron Heiligstein, Belleville; Donald L. Irvine, Erwin B. Seegers, Chicago; Robert L. Johnson, Geneva; Robert L. Kabel, Thomas D. Lambert, William McIlvain, James McNabney, Donald C. Neville, Champaign; William Muirhead, III, Danville; Daniel S. Nielsen, Rockford; Lawrence E. Pennington, Aurora; Donald G. Peters, St. Joseph; Hugh R. Purnell, Tupelo, Miss.; Alfred V. Schultz, Jr., Decatur; Baird E. Stewart, Jay C. Stine, Evanston; James R. Watson, Robert B. Watson, Winnetka.—ROBERT F. ENGELS, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—All seven Pikeias who went out for freshman football started and played most of the games. We hope all seven will be back next year for the varsity squad. The first string backfield and three linemen were all Pikeias. Jack Fitzgerald and Gene Light were two out of five sophomores winning football letters. Jack Hickman finished the season with the best point-after-touchdown average in the state, kicking 20 in 23 attempts. Chuck Gainer is the first string center on the basketball squad, and Tom Long, Jerry Hunstman, and Tom Hamilton are pressing the starting five strongly. Pikeias John Stewart, Bob Johnson, Cal Hilgideik, and Stan Hunstman will probably see action on the frosh five. Our intramural football team, sparked by Jerry Hunstman and Tom Long finished second after being upset early in the season. Al Keisker has been elected to Blue Key. Three more brothers have added their names to the Sphinx Club roster. They are Tom Hamilton, Don Mosiman, and Bob Rogers. November 11, we had our annual Pledge

dance, which was a great success. Indiana Beta ended their social calendar for 1950 with the Christmas ball, December 16. With everybody working together, we hope to make our next one hundred years on the Wabash campus as successful as the first one hundred.—HUGH SMALTZ, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—Indiana Epsilon of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held their Fall formal November 4. The theme was Moon Mist and the band was Cliff Butler, one of the best small bands in the state. About seventy Freshmen attended along with the entire chapter and many alumni. New officers have been elected and they are: President Bill McGregor; Reporter, Eugene Poynter; Warden, Rich Skinner; Alumni Secretary, Ralph Anderson; Recording Secretary, Ferd Doll; Chorister, Bob Moore; Historian, John Smith; Chaplain, Carl Johnson; Librarian, Dick Kirkpatrick; Steward, Bill Litchfield; House Manager, Edward Hawkins. Three Phis made the first string football team. They are: Tom Williams, Bill McGregor, and Ben Wertz. We also have three on the basketball squad, Bill Litchfield, John Smith, and Darrell McFall.—EUGENE POYNTER, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—Indiana Gamma would like to introduce through the accompanying picture, the twelve star performers in its latest initiation which was held October 15. Eleven of the stars are the most recent signers of the Bond; the other is Brother Hilton U. Brown, the oldest living Phi. The great contrast is seen by the span of the Bond numbers. Brother Brown is No. 108 and Brother Gaines (fourth from the left) is No. 921. The new brothers are, from left to right: Ted Young, Harvey Hess, Bob Crist, Bruce Gaines, Dick Kuennen, Brother Brown, Merrit Jaggar, Dale McLaughlin, Jim Askren, Ed Davis, Marvin Robbins, and Dudley Burge. In addition to eleven new brothers, Indiana Gamma acquired two new trophies. Our Interfraternity football team went through the season with only one defeat in fourteen starts to bring home the I-M football championship. Indiana Gamma also designed and built the winning float for the Homecoming parade. Our holiday festivities began with a party for underprivileged children. This was followed by a party by the Mothers' Club. Friday, December 15, our Christmas formal pre-



HOUSE DECORATIONS

Indiana Gamma's house decorations for Homecoming, 1950

ceded the huge celebration of class dismissal. Intermingled with these, were the weddings of Fred Fisher, December 21, and Rees Zay, December 27.—BOB WOJESKI, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—The holiday spirit got a big boost, as the Phis of Iowa Alpha held their Winter formal. The theme of the dance was "Snowtime Serenade," and the decorations were scenes of Winter. Mrs. Betty Enke was selected as the Phi Delt Dream Girl of 1951. Mrs. Enke is the recent bride of Roger Enke. A pleasant evening of dancing was enjoyed by all, and it was without a doubt the social affair of the season on campus. The intramural football season came to a close with a game between the Phikeias and the actives. The actives won by a big score. Now intramural basketball is well under way, with the Phi A team still undefeated. On the varsity team we placed two men, Bridges and Phikeia Topping. Both are making a good showing, with Bridges the spark plug of the first five. Uncle Sam is cutting the size of our chapter, with the recall to the Reserves of Huebner.



INDIANA GAMMA INITIATES WITH HILTON U. BROWN

Holders of highest and lowest Bond numbers of Indiana Gamma: fourth from left, Bruce Gaines (921) and, center, Hilton U. Brown, P.P.G.C. (108), shown with other new chapter initiates.

★
DREAM GIRL

Mrs. Betty Enke, honored as Phi Delta Dream Girl by men of Iowa Alpha.

★

Sharon, and Longnecker. Longnecker was married December 23, and Jim Kauffman, '49, also was married before reporting back to the reserves. Kingwill has returned to ye old chapter house, minus his appendix. As to school activities: Kohlmorgan and Dodder were selected for *Who's Who in American Colleges*; Kingwill, Bridges, and Cole were pledged to Blue Key; Kingwill is president of Young Republicans; Hall is president of the Student Union; Lodwick was pledged to ETD; Cole is president of Religious Life Council; Sime was tapped by the Masquers, drama fraternity; Carpenter is president of Blue Key. It's easy to see the Phis are well represented in every activity on campus.—DAVID LODWICK, Reporter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—The chapter started the year with the successful pledging of nineteen boys: Rog Arnet, Ames; Bill Bosnak, Chicago, Ill.; John Brayton, Ames; Wayne Brown, Aledo, Ill.; Bob Campbell, Des Moines; Dick Cox, Ames; Glen Faunce, Ray Rye, Bill Tyler, Sioux City; John Garretson, Roswell, N.M.; Dean Glibbons, North English; Bob Heggen and Merle Steffenson, Des Moines; Bob Lister, Eagle Grove; Jack Paul, Waterloo; Keith Ritter, Dubuque; Tom Willett, Ames; and Chuck Schreiber, Oak Park, Ill. Soon after school began Jim Wixson, Waterloo, and Jay Kleveland, Sioux Rapids, were initiated into the chapter. Football season found several Phis carrying the Cyclone colors in Big Seven competition. Fullback Maury Schnell and halfbacks Mel Meling and Mark Rothacker were mainstays of the Cyclone backfield with soph quarterback Rick Mann being groomed for next year's signal-calling job. Phekeias Dick Cox, Tom Willett, and Keith Ritter fought for freshman backfield spots. An early Homecoming found Ken Patterson and Ward Huevelman on Central Committee and the rest of the chapter busy constructing our house decorations and entertaining alums. During our Household association meeting plans were laid toward obtaining a new house. Mel Meling was elected "Big Junior on Campus" at the Junior Prom. Found on the basketball court are lanky Jim Stange, Dan Youngblade, and Bob Koch. Jim Lindren is returning to Phi Coach Jack McGuire's swimming team, and Dick Wendt and Gene Gordon are competing in indoor track. Bob Wilson returns for another crack at the Big Seven wrestling championship which he won last year. The pledge class presented us with a fine "Bowery Brawl" which was enjoyed by the chapter and our guests. Exchanges, firesides, picnics, and our annual Christmas party completed our social life.—KEN PATTERSON, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—The chapter has made two valuable additions to its already wonderful pledge class. Dwight Buchanan, St. Louis, Mo., and Frank Kinney, Garden City, are the two new Phekeias. Dwight is proficient on the

basketball court and starts on the freshman squad. The intramural basketball season has just been unveiled as have four fast breaking Phi teams which should capture some trophies this year. Starting for K. U.'s powerhouse varsity is Bill Lienhard. Myron "Sonny" Enns, Dale Engel, Dean Wells, and Harold Lowe complete the Phi roster on "Phog" Allen's team. All the brothers looked forward, with a great deal of Christmas spirit, to the Christmas formal, held December 16, and the annual Christmas stag, December 18. The house was decorated with a "Winter Wonderland" theme for both occasions. Looking back—Kansas Alpha won second place in the Homecoming decorations contest this year; the "B" football team advanced to the semifinals; Phekeias Bob Ball, Garden City, spent a week in Washington D.C., attending the Mid-century White House Conference on Children and Youth.—JIM LOWTHER, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—Kansas Beta again took an active part in the Homecoming celebration held October 20. It was a busy day for all, topped off with a football game that evening. For several weeks preceding Homecoming, beards of all types were grown, the owners hoping to win the distinction of Hobo King. Judging of house decorations, a parade, and laying of the new Student Union building cornerstone were important events during the day. At 5:30 in the evening Kansas Beta was host to all visiting alumni at a buffet dinner held in the chapter house. Honored guests of the chapter



SCENES FROM KANSAS BETA

TOP: Preparation of the float for participation in the Homecoming parade. BOTTOM: Phis and their dates having fun at the annual Barn Party.

Cadet Colonel at Washburn A Phi

By JAMES F. MARR, *Kansas Beta, Reporter*

WHEN members of Kansas Beta returned to college for the Fall semester of 1948 they found a new course being offered. This course was the R.O.T.C. training program brought to Washburn University by the United States Air Force. Brother Tom Medill was among the first to join the unit, and during the past two and one-half years has diligently worked his way up to its highest possible position, Cadet Colonel. Colonel Medill, now Cadet Commander of the unit, has experienced practically every phase of R.O.T.C. training. He was one of the founders of the crack R.O.T.C. drill team, is a member of the rifle squad, and was Cadet First Sergeant of the unit last semester. His leadership ability and military bearing are exemplified in the excellent record he has made in the organization, and in the fact that he has the honor of its highest position.

Twenty-one year old Tom from Leavenworth, Kan., is a Senior in the college and is majoring in history. He plans to enter the teaching profession upon graduation. Also active in other activities, the Young Republicans, International Relations, and the Newman Club are among those in which he participates. In the chapter he has held the office of Scholastic Chairman.

Kansas Beta is proud of Brother Medill and the progress he has made. Undoubtedly $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

has been greatly enhanced on the campus as a result of the distinction he has earned.



COL. TOM MEDILL, *Kansas Beta*
Cadet Commander of R.O.T.C. Unit at
Washburn College.

were Mr. and Mrs. William H. Hoffstot, Jr. Mr. Hoffstot is president of the Washburn Alumni Association, and a Phi alumnus. He crowned the Homecoming Queen during the halftime of the football game played with the St. Benedict Ravens as a climax to the Homecoming celebration. The annual Barn party was held November 11. This is a big event each Fall, and the party this year proved to be one of the best. The living and dining rooms of the chapter house were completely converted to appear as an interior of a barn, with bales of hay and straw as the primary decorations. Three Phikeys who were not pledged in time for their names to appear in the last issue of THE SCROLL are: Jack Morrisey, Jancsville, Wis.; Bob Sperry, Bonner Springs, and Jean C. Thomas, Nantes, France. The Christmas formal was held at the chapter house this year. December 15, and elaborate decorations were used for the occasion.—JAMES F. MARR, *Reporter*.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—The men of 508 Sunset returned this Fall and with some fine rushing obtained what we believe to be the best pledge class on the hill. There were fifteen towns represented by twenty-one new Phikeys. The new brothers-to-be are: William Bailey, Topeka; Milton Bauer, Newton; Jerry Cashman, Holton; William

Duckworth, Topeka; Bruce Fink, Downs; Milt Harpster, Manhattan; Everett Hart, El Dorado; Dwight Hill, McPherson; Dick Hodgson, Manhattan; Don Hodgson, Manhattan; William Howard, Topeka; John Hughes, Kansas City; Rannels King, Manhattan; Jim Lucas, Wichita; Earl Meyer, Osage City; Jack Potts, Ottawa; Don Prigmore, Leon; Stoner Smith, Independence; Tom Sullivan, Ulysses; Charles Thomas, Silver Lake; Jack Vanderlip, Manhattan. Pledged later were Bob Young, Wichita, and Bill Reynolds, Waterville. A severe hail storm made necessary the summer's major repair project on the house—a complete retarring of the roof. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was represented by three men on the varsity football team this season, Dick Bogue, John Knoll, and Phikeys Dick Towers. We were also represented on the freshman squad by Phikeys Jerry Cashman and Earl Meyer, who received their numerals. Kansas Gamma's social season started out with the most outstanding house party held in many a year and was followed up the next week by our annual grid-iron classic with E.A.E. the "Flush Bowl." Complete with queens and the combined fraternity band formation at half time, a floating "F," the "Flush Bowl" is Parents' Day, Homecoming, and Band Day all in one. The Phi Delt Ram edged E.A.E., 13-6, to win



"FLUSH BOWL" QUEENS PRESENTED AT KANSAS STATE

Half-time ceremonies at the annual "Flush Bowl," classic football game between $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and $\Sigma\Lambda E$, included presentation of the Queens by Kansas State's President McCaim (on the right). The "Pot-of-Pots," the Flush Bowl Trophy in the left foreground, is awarded to the winner each year and this is the second time in a row that Kansas Gamma has acquired possession.

for their second year in a row with "Lefty" Keif, among others, turning in a fine game. Both fraternities hired the Skyline Club for the post-game "Flush Bowl Ball." December 2 saw the Triad, this year unanimously declared as one of the best ever.—JAMES SARTORIUS, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Beta began the second quarter rushing program with a stag banquet at the beautiful Jefferson Country Club. Our rushing and social committees have been very busy planning rush parties, a Christmas party, and our Spring formal. The annual Pledge-Active football game ended in a victory for the actives. As a result of a rash wager, the defeated Phikeias are giving the active chapter a party. The Phikeias also planned the Christmas party for the chapter, held December 15. Our busy pledges have already completed a new bulletin board which they presented to the chapter and are now working on their new project, a new fraternity flag. Phikeia Jack Bertrand was awarded a scholarship by the College of Engineering for having attained the highest average of all Sophomores in the college. Our president Don Rogers was elected president and Brother Roy Capo parliamentarian of the Louisiana section of the Geological and Mining Societies of American Universities. Henry Timothy was initiated into Samurá, an interfraternity organization to promote

good relations between fraternities. Following the theme "A Salute to Louisiana at Mid-Century," Louisiana Beta's Homecoming decoration bore the title "Mid-Century Pest Extermination," and depicted our school mascot, Mike the Tiger, choking the Georgia Tech Yellow Jacket while other Mikes representing each decade since 1900 watched with satisfaction. The figures of the tigers were graduated in size to symbolize the growth of the University over the past half-century. The satisfaction of a job well done made up for the sleepless night spent by the Decorations Committee putting the finishing touches on the project. The work of sketching the figures and painting the final details was done by our talented Phikeia, Perry Whisner.—CARROLL ERWIN BROWN, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—With the football season over, five Phis have been awarded varsity letters. The recipients are: Bob Cannell, Will Whitely, Ray Billington, John Ratoff and Ronnie Lannon. Two new pledges were taken into the chapter last month, namely, William Sauerbrey, Scarsdale, N.Y., and Roger Shaw, Westbrook. The chapter unanimously donated money in order that a Thanksgiving basket could be given to some needy family in Waterville. Plans were drawn to hold a Christmas party for children from the town. During November an informal get together was arranged with the local

alumni. The event was one of great success and the active members became better acquainted with the local alumni. Both parties profited from the exchange of ideas and suggestions for strengthening the ties between alumni and the active chapter.—FRANCIS BUMHARD, Reporter

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.—Our housing problem at the moment is simply this—we have no house! But there are plans being made and great hopes for the future. The alumni are setting up a trust fund which is to be used for the purpose of buying a house. We had a very successful sports program last year and are hoping to repeat, although we dropped our first two football games. In the third game we soundly beat Z & T and were the first team to score any points against them in the 1950-51 season. In this game, as our team was short-handed, we had a sorority sister, with the kind permission of the opposition, kick off for us. This past Summer, Gil Sellan plighted his troth with Fran Pickush of Winnipeg. The ceremony was attended in force by Gil's fellow Phis. Our first large social event was held at Jack's Place, the local Stork Club. The party was in honor of the Phikeias whose skit for the actives was beyond a doubt much more entertaining than the floor show. The night of December 8 was an important date in the strengthening of our chapter. Our first "Award Night" took place then at the Marlborough Hotel in Winnipeg. Highlight of the evening was the presentation of three beautiful trophies to three active members who were outstanding during the course of 1949-50 year. The awards are given for "Mr. Phi" of the previous year, for scholarship, and for athletics. Roy Parkhill presented the Mr. Phi trophy to the chapter and was there to award it to Hugh Cooper. Linn Johnson received the scholarship trophy from the hands of its donor, Douglas Chevrier. The athletic cup, given by Guy Reid, was awarded to Art Jobin, in absentia, as he is now studying in Toronto. The chapter is very proud and appreciative of the help and interest of the alumni association especially in making Award Night such an outstanding success.—EDWARD FRIESEN, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND.—Under the leadership of Bernie Treadway, rush



UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Maine Alpha's chapter house now being built at Colby College, on the school's new Mayflower Hill campus. The house will be ready for occupancy next September at the opening of the 1951-52 year.

chairman, our efforts during rush week were well rewarded by a pledge class of twenty-one men. They are: Jack Barrett, Ed Beller, Mace Welch, Jack Wallace, Terry Roc, Daft Greenwell, Duane Fern, Jack Kelley, Skip Alexander, Ronnie Brooks, John Guerrerio, John Idzik, Tom Mattingly, Ed Modzelewski, Tom Ogleby, Jam Pantos, Danny Stafferi, Jack Strobel, Jim Wallbridge, Jack Moseman, and Hal Young. The officers of the pledge class are: Jack Barrett, president; Jack Wallace, vice president; Jack Strobel, secretary; Tom Mattingly, treasurer. Recent elections found Dent Abeñ, Dean Steliotes, and Dick Hall elected to the offices of president, house manager, and secretary respectively. Maryland Alpha has initiated Dean Steliotes, Howie Walters, Hank Hershey, John Van Wagner, Dick Elkins, and Ed Gillespie. The most original social event was the Little Boy, Little Girl party held here at the chapter house. The annual Christmas dance was held the Saturday night before Christmas vacation. The Phi sponsored "Powder-Puff" bowl game was played the



LOUISIANA BETA HOMECOMING DECORATIONS



KIDS AGAIN JUST FOR A NIGHT

Maryland Alpha Phis and dates at their successful Little Boy, Little Girl party held at the chapter house in November.

same day. Speaking of football, Maryland Alpha is proud to have one of its brothers, Bob Ward, picked on the 1950 All-American football team. Hamer and Treadway have been initiated into Gate and Key and $\Pi \Sigma \Lambda$. With boxing season coming up, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will be well represented with Hal Donofrio and Phikeia Jack Wallace on the squad.—RALPH SIGLER, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—Our alumni weekend, held November 11, turned out to be a big success—we were pleased by the number of alumni that returned and hope to continue the close active and alumni relationship which has been revived. We feel that this relationship is enhanced by these weekends and hope that we continue to get large turnouts for them. Once again the Phis are well represented on Williams athletic teams. Phikeias Rogers and Krickhouse are the number one and two divers on the frosh swimming team, while Bobcomey is holding down a starting berth in the 100-yard freestyle. O'Herron was recently chosen to be the varsity swimming manager. Ed Mauro, who gained the semi-finals in the college golf tournament by beating out Brother Phi, Hands Rand, teamed with Jack Held to win the runner-up spot in the intramural golf tournament for the Phis. Don Martin and Phikeias Stanley and West are slated to gain first string positions when the wrestling season gets under way. Nelson has won a starting berth on the hockey team at defense, while Bray is holding down a position on the second line. Don Martin was recently elected treasurer of the W.O.C. and Howie Martin is the acting president of the Adelpic Union. Massachusetts Alpha is pleased to announce the addition of Robert Denison to its pledge class. Bob, who hails from Cleveland, Ohio, is active in extracurricular activities on campus and will be an addition to the already outstanding pledge class. The big social event of the Fall was the Houseparty, October 28—the Phis gave a party for the rest of the campus on Sunday which featured Doc Pierson and Harry Hart's band.—N. J. McNEENEY, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, M.I.T.—Rush week has given us a group of fine Phikeias representing nearly every section of the country: Bill Beals, Oklahoma City, Okla. Stewart Smith and John Shoe, Seattle, Wash.; Don Krezek, Chicago, Ill.; Paul Pollinger, Edgeworth, Pa.; Scot Mudgett, Washington, D.C.; John Gusmer, Summit, N.J.; Ted Knowles, Fair Lawn, N.J.; and Chuck Matthews, New York, N.Y. Ted Knowles was elected pledge Captain. Two brothers, Dennis Gorman from Williams and Bill Rownd from Denison, came to the chapter as transfer students. Howard Larson was initiated, November 3, after a pledge period starting last April. Football has taken up most of the sports calendar. Under the captaincy of Chuck Seymour we ended the season with a 2-2 record. We were pleased to see that we have some able players in our new pledges. Two basketball games have been played with a result of one win and one loss. The social schedule has managed to give the brothers a party almost every other week. A Ratskellar party, two-yard party, pajama party, and pledge party have presented a full social life. On December 8 and 9, the big party took place, the Miami Triad Weekend. A formal dance Friday and an informal party Saturday made the weekend very enjoyable. Activities around school have still been taking up a large part of our time. Chuck Matthews is playing varsity basketball; Paul Pollinger and Chuck Seymour are wrestling; Ted Knowles and John Shoe are new additions to the crew; Brown McKee has been elected to the Track Club; and Stewie Smith and Don Krezek are swimming for the freshman team.—C. WILLIAM MECKERT, Jr. Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—The Phis at Michigan eagerly anticipated Christmas recess after a Fall that was difficult academically but rather eventful socially. Outstanding was the Homecoming dance after the Wisconsin-Michigan game. This climaxed a great day for the chapter here for our touch football squad proved victorious over the $\Sigma \Lambda \epsilon$ six in the hard-fought Mudbowl

Homecoming classic, 14-13, and the Jug was retained for another year. Half-time ceremonies were highlighted by the Phi Marching Band, under the direction of Otto Molmen, which worked out intricate patterns on the field. The Fall pledge class put a great deal of effort into a fine pledge formal. The party, following the theme "Winter Wonderland," distinguished itself in the minds of the guests with its magnificent decorations, the most colorful and extensive that have graced this house in some years. Many of the brothers took the trip to Pasadena for the Rose Bowl classic on New Year's Day to watch Phis Tom Kelsey, Lakewood, Ohio; Pete Kinyon, Ann Arbor; John Powers, Montclair, N.J.; Dave Tinkham, Grand Rapids; and Terry Nulf, Fort Wayne, Ind., in action. The intramural sports picture look quite bright. Under the surveillance of Athletic Director Bob McVoy, Grand Rapids, Phi teams have gathered more points than at this same time last year when we won runner-up honors. Both the football and volleyball teams have won in their respective leagues and the swimming team, under the direction of George Valassis, Toledo, Ohio, has been undefeated. Joe R. White, Nashville, Tenn., won a seat on the Student Legislature and promises to be an outstanding member of that body.—RICHARD W. YOUNG, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—Homecoming at the Michigan Beta chapter brought many Phis back to the campus for the football game against William and Mary. One of the best bits of news that day came during half-time when it was announced that we won first place with our Homecoming decorations. The new Phikeias are: John Bachman, Ed Ballantyne, Jack Ruhl, Bill Busch, Timm Crull, Glenn Dorenbusch, Gordon Ensing, Bob Fairman, Hal Galli, Leo Hampton, Bob Hardy, Len Hellstrom, Dick Lauver, Norm McIntyre, Jack Minnema, Howie Murray, Pete Plumstead, Dick Shaw, Dave Thompson, Tom Thompson, Buck Weaver, Jed Black, Jerry Mackenzie, Carl Mozack, Palmer Seeley, Harry Kostoff and Bob Crow. Gabby Marek and Phikeias Chuck Speiser and Jed Black are holding number one positions on State's boxing team. Gabby and Chuck were runners-up in last year's NCAA tournament and are favored as leading contenders for this year's titles in the heavyweight and 175-pound division. Jed is one of the most



SPARTAN STAR

Gabby Marek of Michigan Beta, No. 1 heavyweight on Michigan State's boxing team.

promising Sophomore boxers on the team in the 145-pound division.—LARRY BURGUND, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—Fall quarter began with rushing at Minnesota. New Phikeias are Clark Sundblad, Long Lake; Ray Ellingson, Detroit Lakes; Gene Martz, Brainard; Dick Flummerfelt, Edina; Jerry Fursch, Bayport; Bud Helmer, Poplar, Mont.; Artie Aafedt and Pat Craven, Williston, N.D.; Jim Pardau, Watertown, S.D.; Gene McAllister, Wichita, Kans. Several weeks later the following Spring pledges were initiated: Dick Johnson and John Dulebohn, Minneapolis; Bill Foss, Fergus Falls; Duane Rasmussen, Austin; Dick Zedjik, Grand Forks, N.D.; Bill Fay, Luverne; and Jim Ward, St. Cloud. Early Fall also found the chapter participating in sorority rushing. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ sold their old house and are building directly to the rear of the Phi Delta house. The brothers generously offered the facilities of our house to the Thetas and a very successful rushing period followed. Among the Homecoming festivities the first annual "pot bowl" was established. A "fur-lined pot" is the trophy awarded $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ or $\Sigma\Delta E$ for winning the touchball game. December 11, new chapter officers were installed. Elected were Newton Fuller, president; Walter Thulin, treasurer; Robert Joseph, reporter; John Dulebohn, secretary; Richard Gregory, chaplain; and Eric Erickson, warden. The Christmas season started with the chapter caroling for the sororities and dormitories, a new custom since finals occur at the same time. For the second straight year a Christmas tree lot was sponsored by the chapter. Last year, the lot netted over \$250. Cooperating with the Interfraternity Council, we again entertained a group of underprivileged boys. Gregory, Foss and Kubus received football letters.—JAMES W. SCHARFER, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Mississippi Alpha spent much time making preparations for the annual Blue and White Ball. The University's ballroom was decorated with blue and white, and all dates of Phis dressed as the title of the



A WINNER!

Clever Homecoming decorations which won first place prize for Michigan Beta.



MINNESOTA PHIS ENTERTAIN CHILDREN AT CHRISTMAS PARTY

dance indicates. Since our last letter, we have enjoyed an array of exceptionally delightful banquets, parties, and open houses. The banquets featured either noted speakers from other parts of the state or one of the local orchestras. Typical of our parties was our "Joe College" party. The famed Re-Bops from Vicksburg provided hot jazz, Mississippi style, while our Phikeias added to the merriment with a floor show skit. Our Christmas party was held December 8; and since no Christmas party is complete without a Santa Claus, Shannon Williford graciously consented to portray him. In addition there was dancing, food, and mistletoe. Other than being content with frolic of parties, the men of Mississippi Alpha have continued to receive high campus honors. Ben Harrison, who is already the captain of Scabbard and Blade, was recently elected president of $\Delta\Phi\Omega$, a campus organization devoting its energies to serving the student body. Another Phi, J. O. Emmerich, Jr., was elected president of the annual State of Mississippi Youth Congress. J. O. was the Phi who won the Interfraternity Oratorical Contest last spring. A Phikeia who attended the Youth Congress, Hunter Gholson, received four first place awards for oratory. In the world of sports, the Phi football team performed exceptionally well. Though the team failed to capture the championship crown, the Phis, under the able guidance of Coach Homer Joyner, ranked in the upper bracket of the league. In the interfraternity badminton tournament, Phi Phil Harding reached the finals before bowing to the campus champ. No other contests have been held thus far, but we are anticipating another successful season in basketball, tennis, and ping pong.—ROBERT T. MYERS, JR., Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—At Mizzou, Christmas time was a time of mid-semester tests, the closing of the gridiron season, the beginning of varsity basketball, the Christmas formal, and the shaping of intramurals. Lowell Smithson's name headed a list of the five leading Junior scholars in Arts and Science, while Mitchell and Tull numbered among the first eleven students to be accepted into Medical School here at M.U. T.B.II recently initiated Roger Burnet, whose grade average is the highest in

the Senior class. Jess Wright now belongs to X.E. When the 1950 football lettermen were announced, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had three members who earned letters on the varsity squad. John Gloriosio, a Senior, received his third major award and was selected to play in the North-South post-season game at Montgomery, Ala. After receiving his second varsity letter in football, speedy Junior halfback Hank Carter began working out on the indoor track in an attempt to acquire his second letter in this sport. Fullback Bob Deneke completes the list of varsity lettermen, with Brother Ned Tanner and Phikeia Carl Barbour receiving freshman numerals. Missouri basketball fans proudly read the newspaper report of a Tiger upset of last year's national champs, City College of New York, and the starring performance shown by Bill Stauffer. Stauff's 15 points, aggressive rebounding, and sparkling defense led the Bengals to victory. Bill, who as a Sophomore started in every game last year, moves to center this season and looks great in that position with a twelve point average for the first three seasonal games. On the freshman team, Phikeia Wynne Casteel is showing real varsity ability. Phis in tuxes, with their dates in long dresses, entered a Winter Forest as Phi Delt.



MINNESOTA ALPHA COMBO

Newly organized musical group—left to right: Visitor Joan Kolosky, Jim Pardau, Tom Snell, and Jerry Furseth.

chaperones, and visitors saw the chapter ceiling for the Christmas formal completely covered with evergreen. Murals of the crest, Christmas trees, Santa, and reindeers made of crepe paper and wire covered the walls. George Bilyea's fine job of heading the dance committee was commended by all. We are now second in total intramural points as Rob Williams' basketball squad gets into shape for their major contest.—JIM CLARK, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—We of Missouri Beta are enjoying a highly successful year. Our golf team won its fifth consecutive plaque and our swimming team, although handicapped by having suffered an initial defeat, is a strong contender for the championship again this year. Our track team placed third, behind the Delts and KAs in the Annual Fathers' Day classic. The tennis and softball teams emerged in only fair shape, the ball team being again plagued by the lack of a pitcher. We were forced to settle for a fourth place in both events. Our Christmas formal, which Social Chairman Sam Gross planned, was held December 9. After several years, our hopes have materialized and we are in the process of surfacing the walls of our lounge with knotty pine, a project which will add greatly to the appearance of our house. Our scholastic average of 85.2 is putting in a strong bid for the Annual Scholarship Trophy awarded at the termination of the Fall semester. Initiation was held October 2 for Phikeia Carl Englehardt and November 20 for Phikeia Sidney Cooke. Sid's initiation was attended by his father and grandfather. Two of our brothers, Jack Moore and Jim Bower, graduate in January. Jerry Becker, another of the brothers, was called into military service in November, but was given a medical discharge and so plans to return to school next semester. Howard Reid, the president of the school student body, has received his orders to report for active duty in January. His leaving is a great loss to both the school and the Fraternity. We have been carrying on an extensive campaign for Bill Swope, our candidate for the "Snow King" who is elected by the girls at William Woods College. We extend a cordial invitation to alumni and other brothers to visit us if presented with the opportunity.—WEAS Todd, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—With Bob Lyng, rush chairman, doing a fine job and with the whole chapter going all out, we extended twenty-seven bids and pledged an outstanding class of eighteen Phikeias. They are: Dick Bradley, Steve Brown, Kirkwood; Al Hayes, Bill Lahrmann, Clayton; Jim Pierce, Bill Dean, and Tal Barnidge, University City; John Rosebrough, Jerry Johnson, Jerald Lee, and Jay Metcalfe, Webster Groves; Charles Ross, Tulsa, Okla.; Doug Phillips, Collinsville, Ill.; Bill Lange, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Jim Kennedy, Normandy; Jim Jackson, Mt. Vernon, Ill.; Bill Hart, Harrisburg, Ill.; and Jerry Blanke, St. Louis. Phikeias Kennedy, Johnson, Dean, Lee, Metcalfe, and Blanke dominated freshman football while Lahrmann and Rosebrough are now playing freshman basketball. In varsity football, Lyng, end, and Wiederholdt, halfback, but on rugged performances while Stein was a bulwark at guard. Now that basketball is here, the Phis have come into their own and last year's stars Mollman, Cain, and Rockefeller are ready to go. Last year Mollman put on a one man show with 25 points to knock off the University of Louisville which was ranked



AT MISSOURI GAMMA

TOP: Just a gay group at the Kindergarten party. BELOW: Varsity letter winners. BELOW: Missouri Gamma Phikeias. BOTTOM: "Going Away" party for "Mom" Baird, beloved chapter housemother.

about 15th in the country at that time. In the first game of the season played against Rolla, Cain piled up 25 points for top honors. In varsity swimming Martin and Dunbar are expected to take their



PREXIES

At left, Dick Roloff, new president, and at right, Randy Martin, retiring president, of Missouri Gamma chapter at Washington University.

share of firsts. In intramurals Missouri Gamma placed third in football, third in cross country, and first in tennis. Basketball, handball, and swimming are coming up now and we have a fine chance for top honors in these. Our goal, of course, is the big intramural cup presented at the end of the year. Homecoming was a big day and we took our share by placing second in the house decorations. We have not dropped below first or second place in three years. With Social Chairman Dunbar leading the way, we wasted no time with social activities and a successful pledge dinner and dance was given. Then a hilarious Kindergarten party was thrown and everybody responded by returning to kiddy days for a night. We also held our annual Christmas dance and Christmas tree decorating party. The Phis also were busy putting the finishing touches on the skit for Bearskin Follies, December 9. For social events after Christmas there will be, of course, the Founder's Day banquet and Miami Triad dance. Not all has been play, however, and recognition is in order for Phis elected to school honoraries and activities. They are: Wright, Thirteen (junior honorary), chairman of Homecoming; Dick Roloff, Thirteen, A II M; Pete Pitts, TPIEPi (pre-med); and Bill Bliss, Lock and Chain. Annual elections have been held and Randy Martin, who has done an excellent job, handed down the gavel to Dick Roloff. Roloff also had the honor of being elected student president of the school.—JAMES E. SPRICK, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—500 University is very fortunate this year in having an exchange student from Sweden, Bertil (Bud) Greko; Bud thinks the house is a wonderful home and has established himself permanently as one of the regulars. Ken Campbell, Great Falls, captain of the 1950 Grizzly football team has received honorable mention as center on the Associated Press All-American football team. Recently initiated into the chapter are: Robert H. Anderson, Helena; Ted Hunsberger and Gene Carlson, Great Falls; and Robert Malmstead and Howard Kenna, Billings. Eleven men have become Phikeias since the Fall rush; Norman Anderson and John Miewald, Chino; Robert Antonick, Butte; Jack Buckingham and Trent Turnbull, Terry; Floyd Claus, Santa Ana, Calif.; Leon Conner, Victor; Rod Linton, Spokane,

Wash.; Gene Powell and John Weismos, Calgary, Can.; and Barry Trent, Helena. With ten Phi Delta pins in the Delta Gamma house next door, a new organization has been activated within 500 University—Phi Delta Gamma. At the annual parade preceding the Grizzly-Bobcat (Montana State) football game, the Phi float took first place, under the supervision of Frank Holloway. A dinner for all the Missoula alums was held at the chapter house Nov. 9, and a meeting of all the alums was held at the house Homecoming morning. John E. Johnson, Frank Holloway, and Robert B. Anderson, president of the Associated Students, took their lifelong step into marriage over the Christmas holidays. A Christmas party for all actives and pledges was held the last weekend before Fall quarter ended.—BILL DONALLY, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—The highlight of events of the Fall semester of Nebraska Alpha this year was the celebration of our Seventy-Fifth Anniversary on the University campus. The guest book revealed that Nebraska Phis who reside as far east as New York City, N.Y. and as far west as Lodi, Calif., had returned to renew their college brotherhood and relive their past experiences. The recognition, which was held Oct. 21, the day of the Penn State football game, was initiated with a buffet luncheon at the chapter house. The afternoon was spent in a special Phi section in the Memorial Stadium, where no doubt many comments were exchanged about Husker grid greats of the bygone days of Nebraska football history. After the game, all returned to the house for refreshments and more bull sessions. The day was finished with a banquet held in downtown Lincoln. And so ended the festivities as seventy-five years of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ history had again been duly realized. From past to present—Nebraska's Charlie Toogood, one of the nation's leading offensive tackles, was again named on many All-Big-Seven teams and mentioned on some of the All-American selections. Charlie, also played for the West in the East-West Shrine Game in San Francisco this year. With the Military Ball just past, we take pride in noting that Charles Bressman is local Commander of the Pershing Rifles and Bob Gilmore is commander of the Pershing Rifle Crack Squad. Intramurally speaking, we are doing quite well again this year. Thus far, returns from the P. E. Department Place us first in all intramural competition. The social season hit its annual peak on Friday evening, Dec. 15, when the Phis held the formal Christmas party at the ballroom of Cotner Terrace. This year we initiated a new idea. The theme of the party was centered about the selection of a Phi Delta Dream Girl. A great time was had by all, naturally, because this celebration ranks as one of the best of the year at Nebraska.—DICK MEISSNER, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—The local chapter is at this time preparing to initiate a new group of pledges, but not before the ordeal of "hell weekend." Ingenious plans laid by the hierarchy include division of the group of twenty into two teams, and competition in a fifteen mile relay bicycle race to Woodstock, Vt. Only two bicycles will be used. Another phase of the initiation includes competition between the teams to see who can escort to the house, and entertain, the greatest number of female guests during a four hour period, the losing team being adequately compensated for their lack of shrewdness. Fall sports found Phi twins Frank

★
Some of delegates to the 75th Anniversary Celebration of Nebraska Alpha.



and Chuck Cory members of the winter varsity track team; Don Chambliss and Pete Gartland, varsity football; Jack Koerner, varsity soccer; and Dave Larson and Buck Stein, varsity crew. Robert Goode was whisked away by Uncle Sam, Nov. 3, and reactivated as a first lieutenant in the U. S. Army. Enterprising carpentry specialists among the brothers have succeeded in rebuilding and remodeling chapter social rooms, and painting and redecorating the living room of the old mansion.—READ PERKINS, Reporter.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—At last, the chapter house is completed, and furnished, and twenty-six Phis and Phikeias are living in the newest and most unique fraternity house on the campus. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is maintaining its intramural reputation by winning the fraternity basketball league, and arriving as finalist with an Independent team for the all-University championship. Our Phikeia class is doing well for itself athletically; John Holroyd was runner-up in the intramural handball tournament, Gene Peirce is playing varsity basketball, and Rod Garretson and Fred Brian are on the freshman basketball team. UNM's Homecoming was a great success, due to the capable handling of Phis Woodman and Parkinson, student body entertainment chairmen; the chapter won much recognition for a good float and house decorations, but no prizes. Joe Passcretti and Ron Hammershoy have been elected to *Who's Who in American Universities*. On the social record, our Blue and White Formal was the envy of all groups at UNM, and it confirmed $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s name for the best parties on our campus. I.B. Φ gave an ice skating party in our honor, and the K.E.T. pledge class invited the Phikeias to an open house. The Pallas Club held a Silver Tea for the benefit of our piano fund, and, as a result of that endeavor and various other contributions, our piano is now free of debt.—PAT CARROLL, Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—A very successful rushing program resulted in an outstanding group of fifteen Phikeias. They are: Wally Hyde, Port Washington; Seely Pratt, LeRoy; Bill Harris, Croton-on-Hudson; John Fiery, New York City; Frank Logan, Great Barrington, Mass.; John Herrick, Topsfield, Mass.; Don White, Milton, Mass.; John Paul Jones and Dave Marshall of Cleveland, Ohio; Tom Schiller, Dayton, Ohio; Bill Clark, Englewood, N.J.; Dave Dawson, East Orange, N.J.; Ward

Abbott, Birmingham, Mich.; Horace Speed, Washington, D.C.; and Peter Whiteford of Toronto, Can. Varsity tackle Poe Fratt is taking a well-earned rest while Ehret Page and John Haddad are warming up for the wrestling season. Mike Farrell is getting in shape for his third year of varsity swimming. Among the Phikeias on the freshman squads, Casey Jones was a regular on the undefeated football team, John Fiery saw plenty of action on the soccer field, Dave Dawson is getting limbered up for basketball, and Peter Whiteford is working toward a spot on this year's wrestling squad. Joe Hinsey, sophomore class president, and Larry Luce of the *Cornell Daily Sun* editorial board were kept busy with the last minute details that always precede Christmas recess. Jim Brantly was recently initiated into the Delta Club of the College of Electrical Engineering. Phis already active were Tom Orblson and Dugald Roy, their president. We welcomed an unusually large number of alumni at this year's Homecoming game with Yale, and look forward to an even larger group next Fall. Next on the schedule was our annual Christmas party, complete with Santa Claus, at which we entertained a group of underprivileged children from a local settlement house. If there is a more contagious atmosphere for Christmas spirit, we haven't found it. That same evening, another annual affair, the Faculty Christmas party, rounded out the day with the exchange of humorous Christmas presents together with appropriate rhymes.—WENDELL P. SIMPSON, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—The rushing season ended October 29 and resulted in the pledging of the following freshmen: James and John Hartnett, Coral Gables, Fla.; Joseph Wilkinson, Guilderland Center; Fred Richartz, Albany; Edward C. Merrill, Ossining; William G. Burns, Whitehall; Ted Hutton, Kingston; Malcolm Winn, West Pawlet, Vt.; Conrad Lang, Troy; Forrest Case, Watervliet; Frank J. Campione, Jr., Albany; Thomas Mellor, Rye; Robert Johnson, Brooklyn; Ronald Northrup, Cobleskill. The football season ended with a barrage of injuries for the Phis on the varsity squad. Most serious of the injuries was the broken leg sustained by Ed LaMay; Scott Jackson suffered a broken hand; Ray Pomeroy was plagued by a sprained ankle; and Caryle "Cookie" Sherwin, Union's sixty minute center has discovered that one of his injuries has resulted in a crushed spleen. Phis who earned letters

for football are: Jackson, Pomeroy, Sherwin, Snyder, Oram, Wittner, and LaMay. On the basketball team New York Beta will be represented by Ray Pomeroy, and, when his football injuries permit, "Cookie" Sherwin. The intramural athletic prospects look especially cheerful; to date the house teams have yet to lose either a volleyball or basketball contest. Richard Henry and Catherine Johnson will be married January 27. Henry is a member of the June, 1951, class. The highlight of the autumn social season was the Gridiron ball. A pre-dance champagne party was held at Brother Henry's home. The dance music was supplied by Tony Pastor. The general consensus was that this was one of the most enjoyable weekends we've spent while in college. Under the leadership of Scholarship Chairman Louis Hoorbeek, New York Beta is planning to raise its scholarship achievements. A study table for pledges has been instituted and the results of this innovation are already apparent; the pledges maintained a good index at the mid-term marking period and the end of the term should find $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ well into the upper half of the fraternities. For the first time at Union College, the three fraternities composing the Miami Triad are going to sponsor a formal mid-winter dance. The college student body voted not to have a formal and this threw the opportunity into our laps. Arthur Glover is the Phi representative on the dance committee, as well as being the originator and main force behind the idea. The dance will be held in February at the Mohawk Golf Club. Phi alumni who would be interested in attending should contact Brother Glover.—WAYNE M. DAVIS, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—The Fall intramural program found us well prepared. Outstanding was our victorious cross country team which scored a decisive victory over all-University competition. Joe Dunn finished second with Chuck Ward, Johnny Morrell, Jim Sutton, and Ron Van Meter close behind to place our whole team in the first twenty. Under the direction of John Tighe, and with Jim Sutton performing superbly in the backstroke and relay, Davison, Chapin, Hawkey, Weichert, and Schutt brought us to within a hairs breadth of the swimming championship. Our rugged, but inexperienced, football squad finished with a 2-2-1 record. In mid-October we initiated Thomas Pessel, Salvatore Randazzo, Robert Secor, and William P. Tolley, Jr., into the Brotherhood of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Our informal rushing has thus far been rewarded by the pledging of Robert Fleck, Coatesville, Pa.; Donald Spoltore, Bridgeton, N.J.; and Bruce Ward, Syracuse. Bob Coburn has been appointed band chairman for the Interfraternity Ball to be held in April. We have been most fortunate in having Mrs. Grace S. Bryant join our Phi household. Mrs. Bryant has been our housemother since the opening of school and her sincere interest in the chapter has given us a deeper appreciation of New York Epsilon. We are also happy that Mr. Curry Lamar, our friend and houseman, has returned to "703" where he is recovering nicely from a serious operation. Wedding bells sounded November 25 for Chuck Racht, who was married to Jean MacLeod, IIB Φ . Chuck has been serving in the Army since last summer. December marriages included Dean Wolcott's marriage to Betty Berger, I $\Phi\beta$, and Pat Smith's marriage to B. J. Poland, A $\Sigma\Delta$.—ROGER GROSS, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—Under the capable leadership of Dave Bain, presi-

dent, North Carolina Alpha has again taken the lead in activities on the campus. Eight of the brothers helped to push the Blue Devils through a highly successful football season. They are: Jim F. Gibson, Glenn Wild, Joe Self, Jim E. Gibson, Seth Perkinson, Bob Deyton, Carl James, and Ed Ballard. An equal number of Phikeias have played an important role on the varsity squad: Bill Eanes, Gerry Mazingo, Bob Berger, Fred Schoonmaker, Ray Green, Chris La-Caruba, Mike Souchak, and Bill Keziah. Among campus leaders are many Phis, including Jim E. Gibson, president of the Varsity D Club, Bob Peterson and Sid Genette, freshman house masters, Dick Allen, treasurer of the Interfraternity Council, Bob Peterson, business manager for the *Chanticleer*, the school yearbook, Clay Felker, co-editor of the *Chronicle*, the school paper, and many others. Under the enthusiastic leadership of Co-rush Chairman, Dick Allen and Chris Withers, rushing has been moving along at a very successful rate. Deferred rushing is practiced here at Duke, but we expect to have our full quota in February. There are four Sophomores pledging at the present time: Jack Anderson, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Bob Berger, Coalgood, Ky.; Bill Johnson, Messina, N.Y.; and Howie Fox, New Hyde Park, N.Y. Our chapter room has recently been redecorated, and new furniture was installed during Christmas vacation. Jack Chritton, social chairman, has done a good job of providing many diverse social activities. So far this season, we have had a cabin party, two woods parties, a "Homecoming" party for our intramural football team, two freshman open houses, a Homecoming party, our annual Christmas formal, and many rush functions. Planned for the near future are a combined party with the Kappa Deltas, a combined benefit party for the children from Edgemont with K $\Lambda\Theta$, and more rushing functions. Two members have recently been given the honor of being named to $\Phi\beta\kappa$. They are Jack Stringer, Mountain Lakes, N.J., and Blaine Thompson, Cleveland Hts., Ohio.—JOHN A. CARNAHAN, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—Biggest social event of the Fall quarter at North Carolina Beta was the going-away party for Bob Johnson who was called to active duty from the Marine Corps Reserve. Bob reported to Paris Island, S.C., December 8. Several other brothers expect to join him shortly. North Carolina Alpha and Maryland Alpha were our guests at post-football-game dinners here. Though we tied Maryland and lost to Duke, we were happy to have gained so many friends from those two chapters. George Hutton took the long walk down the aisle two days after Christmas when he married his long time pin-up, lovely Martha Bowman. Ted McLaughlin brought the intramural wrestling (unlimited division) trophy home this Fall and he is now hard at work to join his Phi brothers Bill Qualls and Bob McGinsey on the varsity wrestling squad. Jim Thomas, the greatest swimmer the South has ever produced, returned from an exhibition swim tour of Japan last Summer and will soon be off again, this time to New Zealand, to show them how it's done. Phikeia Leonide Baarcke and Brother Bud Heins are expected to do outstanding jobs on the Blue Dolphin team. North Carolina Beta is blessed this year with one of the best chapter management groups it has seen in a long time. Carl Harris was reelected president and with Treasurer Ed Davenport and House Manager Garret Fitzgib-



Photo by Hal Miller

PHIKEIAS OF NORTH CAROLINA BETA

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Abernathy, Boushall, Downs, Stubbs, Watts, Allison, Boyd. SECOND ROW: Harris, Townsend, Rives, Harrel, Bertron, Toledano, Painter, Neese, Triplett. THIRD ROW: Draper, Edwards, Harley, Anderson, Thomas, Hilliard, Kirk, Lingerfeldt, Sammonds, Weatherspoon, Cook.

bons, chapter morale, house, and finance are all in great shape. Chapter Politicos Bunny Davis and Dick Kinnebrew, were elected to the Student Legislature. Chapter Television Star, Hubert Teer, appears every Wednesday over WFMY-TV. Pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ this Fall were the following: Robert B. Boyd, Statesville; Perley A. Thomas, High Point; Edward S. Anderson, Asheville; Chip Hilliard, Jr., Asheville; John H. Boushall, Tampa, Fla.; George E. Draper, Memphis, Tenn.; William R. Watts, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Edward F. Kirk, Baldwin, Miss.; Donald L. Harley, Hadenville, N.Y.; Ben C. Tolcmano, New Orleans, La.; Richard J. Painter, Greensboro; Edwin E. Rives, Greensboro; Campbell L. Stubbs, Sumter, S.C.; Bert Harrel, Morganton; John U. Downs, Athens, Ga.; Dan M. Allison, Sylvia; Elon Abernathy, Banner Elk; LeRoy Townsend, Presque Isle, Me.; Roger B. Triplett, Lenoir; John P. Sammonds, Durham; James Bertron, Houston, Texas; and Harry L. Holder, Charlotte.—WALTER GARNES, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—Co-captains Auburn Lambeth and Wood Leach led Davidson's grid team through a satisfactory if not dazzling season which terminated November 25 at Georgia Tech in freezing weather. Leach was an important cog on defense and offense throughout the Fall, while Lambeth, operating his split-T attack, wound up his career as one of the nation's leading passers. He broke into the exclusive "200 Club" by running his total of passes completed in college competition to 216. He was selected to the Greensboro, N.C., *Daily News* All-State team and to the All-Opponents squad chosen by Washington and Lee's Southern Conference Champions. The end of this Fall's competition saw him ranked high among the nation's passers. Bill Klein of Atlanta, Ga., and Hoopie Davis of Palisades Park, N.J., were honored December 8 by being tapped into $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$. These Seniors were two of five students recognized by the organization in the college chapel exercises. Klein is also president of the Panhellenic Council and a sprint man on the track team. Davis was a regular tackle for the Wildcats this Fall, and is Judge of

the Court of Control. He is also chapter treasurer. North Carolina Gamma feels honored that of the eleven members of $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$, four are Phis. Also recognized by a major honor society recently was Hartley Hall, who was initiated into $\Phi\Bk\Kappa$ December 7. Homecoming weekend, October 21, saw old brothers from far and wide back at the Phi Delt bungalow to renew old acquaintances and to make new ones. An alumni breakfast after the formal dance at Erwin Lodge provided an opportunity to enjoy good food and fellowship before an open fire. Friday night, December 15 was set as the date of the Christmas party given annually by the groups on Fraternity Row for the children of Barium Springs Orphanage. The Phis entertained the 9-11 age group, and Santa was there with gifts and good cheer.—ARNIE COVELL, Secretary.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—The school year 1950-51 looks like another banner one for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ here at North Dakota. Seven new brothers were taken into the active chapter during November. Those initiated are: Merv Evenson, Bill McGinley, Don Olson, Al Berg, Leo Olson, Ray Merry, and Carl Morken. A new Phiketa is football star Al Heising of Bismarck. The Phis have captured both the intramural athletic trophies which have been offered this Fall. The touchball championship was taken for the fifth consecutive year, and the Phi "A" team met the Phi "B" team in the volleyball championship game. Our chapter also won the annual Poppler Solo Song Contest for the fourth consecutive year. President Mark Foss was named to the All-North Central Conference football team for the second time. Phis Herb LeMoine and Al Heising were named to honorable mention. Our chapter is again well represented on the varsity basketball team with Fritz Engel, Buzz Elliott, Chuck Wolfe, Bill McGinley, and Ray Merry holding down berths. Tom Taylor and Dick Betchel are chert leaders here at North Dakota. The annual Phi Delt Barn Dance was again a huge success this year and retained its reputation of being "the party of the year." Ed Weber was elected "Dream Man" of the University



TAPPED FOR O Δ K
Bob Pulley of Ohio Alpha

at the annual all-school Spinster Skip. Martin Schmidt was elected to Blue Key, and Bob Middleton was named president of the newly formed Δ Σ Π, commerce fraternity. Bouquets to Manitoba Alpha for the fine manner in which they entertained some of our brothers who visited the University of Manitoba recently.—WALLY HANKLA, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—The pressure of exams has called a halt to a very successful term of activities, planned and executed with high ideal of purpose, this Fall. A quite unusual and very impressive initiation ceremony was held, October 24, when nineteen initiates were extended the Bond of fellowship into Φ Δ Θ. This initiation was unusual in the respect that two initiations were held on the same day—one in the afternoon, the other at night—after which an organized party was held. The week was climaxed by the holding of an outstanding banquet of the active and alumni members at the Lord Nelson Hotel on the night of October 28—returning to the chapter house for the regular Halloween party. The new members who were extended the Bond are as follows: Jim Brown, Don Kerr, and Ted LeBlanc, Halifax; Rodrick Morrison and Gordon Lawley, Glace Bay; Joe Streeter and Robert Cameron, St. John, N.B.; Charles Veniot and Kenneth Hinton, Bathurst, N.B.; Al Graham, N.B.; G. Smith, Sydney; John Smith, Hantsport; Joel Matheson, Moncton, N.B.; James Meeting, McAdam, N.B.; Herbert Wyman, Portneuf, P.Q.; William MacCready, Windsor, Conn.; Harold Green, Springhill; Don Stewart, Springfield, Mass.; and Harry Tiller, Wesleyville, Newfoundland. Congratulations are being extended to Thomas O'Neill, late of National Hockey League fame, upon his recent marriage; and to President Bob Smith upon his recent engagement.—ERIE KINSMAN, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—At our recent chapter elections Larry Pomeroy merited the honor

of again heading Ohio Alpha as president. Throughout his past term Pomeroy's excellent leadership and organizing abilities have consistently aided the chapter. Therefore he was chosen to lead us once again as "prexy." Other brothers elected to offices are: Bill Hanscom, treasurer; Ed Davey, warden; Bob Vaughn, recording secretary; Bob Brown, alumni secretary; Bob King, pledgemaster; and Jim Gerard, chaplain. The Phi football team had a successful season, winning five games out of seven starts. The intramural basketball squad has all of the ear-marks of a championship team as they have won their first two games by a comfortable margin. Plans were well formulated for the Christmas formal, which is Ohio Alpha's most important dance of the year. At the dance this year a "Phi Delt Dream Girl" was chosen from the pin-plants of the various brothers and received a corsage and a trophy. We intend to make the selection of a Dream Girl an annual event. Also this year, as in past years, we gave an orphan party. These parties are given in conjunction with a sorority—the sorority this year being X Ω. Bob Pulley recently received an honor sought by many but gained by few when he was tapped for O Δ K. A new system of organization is now in effect in the house. Various permanent committees have been set up which relate to nearly every activity of the Fraternity. These committees give more men a chance actively to participate in fraternal functions. New initiates include: Jack Barnett, Bob Cummins, Dick Davis, Jim Gerard, John Gerard, Al Haasch, Dave Hall, Oris Harper, Dick Herdman, Ken Klein, Jack Loss, Tom Maull, Norm McNair, Chuck Nogle, Don Pendery, Ken Roberts, Vince Runco, Dave Sanders, and Bob Vaughn.—H. W. SAFFELL, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—The winter season finds Ohio Beta well under way in carrying out an ambitious program. The chapter was rewarded for its ingenuity and hard work when it won the coveted Homecoming decorations trophy. John Siegfried, construction chief, and Bob Stecher, art supervisor, were largely responsible for the uniqueness of the decorations. Homecoming became a field day for Ohio Beta when its freshman relay team downed the Φ K Ψ's in the annual Φ Δ Θ-Φ K Ψ Freshman relays. November 20, the chapter held its bi-annual elections, at which time the following off-



HOUSE DECORATED
Ohio Alpha house is made ready for "Pumpkin France," annual social event.

DECORATIONS

This clever puppet display won first prize for Ohio Beta at Homecoming.



cers were selected: Charles Carmichael, president; Pete Droscher, secretary; Joe Cremean, warden; Bob Schwinn, chaplain; Bob Reel, librarian. In the honorary field, John Siegfried was elected to ΠΜΕ, and Bob Stecher, to ΔΦΔ, Tom Bay and Jim Roos became members of the Phi Society, scholastic honorary. With the close of the current season, Dick MacCracken and Tom Bangert ended their college football careers. The latter was elected honorary captain of the team. In intramurals the football team finished second after losing a hard-fought final game. For the third successive year, the chapter's wrestlers won the intramural wrestling trophy. Those participating in the tournament were Bob Holtzapple, Tom Bangert, Marion Lightfoot, Bob Kennedy, and Phikeias Bob Clines, Perry Shaeffer, and Kenneth Eels. December 2, Ohio Beta hung up the mistletoe in preparation for the annual Winter formal. The gala affair was under the direction of Jim Roos, social chairman. To round out the social program the chapter honored the Δ's with a party.—NEIL MARBLE, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Gamma is proud to present its new Fall pledge class, numbering twenty-four Phikeias: John Gibbs, Gerald Evans, Joseph Lavelle, Richard Guthrie, Philip Nye, David White, Theodore Blower, and Delmar Lee, Athens; Richard Bridges, Richard Danka, and John Forker, Shaker Heights; Thomas Dellinger and William Mackin, Cleveland; William Monteith, Philo; Howie Tipper, Mansfield; Philip Hilton, Lakewood; David Crawford, Circleville; Harold Bolton, Hamilton; Lee Hiles, Logan; Larry McArthur, Canton; William Fought, Wooster; James Deaver, Zanesville; Roger Weidenkopf, Chagrin Falls; and James Ritz, Wheeling, W.Va. The Bond received the signatures of eight new initiates early this Fall: Harry Osburn, Mansfield; Eugene Stringer, Cleveland; Donald Kreis, Philo; Richard Lewis, Youngstown; Richard McKinstry, Athens; Richard Warren, Perry; Francis Topple, Cleveland; and Robert Marchi, Gallipolis. The chapter elected Bob Wren, Ohio University's head baseball coach, to the post of alumni advisor. Ohio Gamma has expanded its facilities this year by the addition of an annex which is located next to the house. The new annex, which was formerly

leased by the University, houses twenty men, making it possible to house thirty-eight men in the immediate vicinity of the house. And here are some smashing sports final! Flash—The Ohio Gamma Intramural football team took the 1950 Ohio University All-Campus Football Championship Crown by defeating the Re-Bops, the Independent Champs, seven to nothing. To prove that this football season was just a bit successful, lend an ear to the following: out of the twenty players chosen to the All-Campus All-Star team, ten were Phis! They are: Len Perry, Rod Andrews, Babe Topple, Al Koran, Don Kientz, Harry Osburn, Sam Sifers, Ralph Barrows, Bob Luecke, and Bud Rose. A few interesting statistics concerning the Ohio Gamma Nine obviously display the power of the team. For example, the Phis' opponents totaled a minus 145 yards rushing, while an almost unbelievable total of 36 passes were intercepted by the Phi Gridders—which is only eight less than the number completed by their opposition! Player-coach Len Perry and Coach Stub Mitenbuler are to be very high commended. Also on the sports scene, the Phikeia basketball team is thus far undefeated, while the active team has dropped two games. The bowling team is also undefeated. However, we regretfully report that the tennis cup was lost to the Lambda Chis in the final match. Highlighting the social world here at O.U., Wayne Adams, who is a Junior from Bucyrus in the College of Fine Arts, was elected to "J Club," the Junior Men's Activities Honorary. "J Club" makes an annual selection of the eleven most outstanding men in the Junior class. Also in the spotlight is Eugene Stringer, a junior from Cleveland majoring in commerce. Stringer was appointed to the rank of full colonel in the advanced department of the Air Force R.O.T.C. Corps. The capacity of his rank is that of Senior Cadet Commander of the advanced corps. Also senior officers in the Air Force division are Sam Sifers, Lieutenant Colonel, Director of Operations and Training; and Ralph Barrows, Lieutenant Colonel, Comptroller. All told, there are eleven Phis in the advanced corps of the Air Force R.O.T.C. The chapter experienced a very fine Christmas formal December 9. The exquisite decorations are to be credited to Dick Warren of Perry, Ohio.



OHIO GAMMA FOOTBALL CHAMPS

Winners of 1950 intramurals. TOP ROW: Kientz, Sifers, Koran, Barrows. MIDDLE ROW: Osburn, Smith, Kreis, Easterly, Monteith. BOTTOM ROW: Perry, Topole, Andrew, Rose, Luecke.

With the ensuing Christmas season, the chapter was pleasantly surprised with a gift of new basketball uniforms from the Ohio Gamma Alumni Club of Chillicothe. Very recently, Mrs. C. W. Wallace of Upper Arlington presented the chapter with a \$1,000 gift in memory of her Phi son, Myron Wallace.—WAYNE E. ADAMS, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.—The big news from Ohio Epsilon is the fifth consecutive volleyball championship in intramural competition. The team, consisting of Cal Moore, Russ Hilbish, Dick Oldfield, Dan Quillan, Joe Staudt, Bill Morton, Mike Gazella, Dick Daniels, Ed Steinkerchner, Verne Petrie, and Jim Barnett never lost a single contest and swept to the championship. Two of the men, namely Cal Moore and Russ Hilbish, were named by a committee of team coaches to the all-intramural team. Our badminton team was not so fortunate, but they nevertheless did a fine job and came in second in the race. Joe Staudt won 7 and lost 1, in singles, while our doubles team of Cal Moore and Herman Rockefeller had a similar record of 7 and 1. October 22, Ohio Epsilon welcomed twelve new Brothers into the Bond. They are: Bill Morton, Bob Estes, Glenn Morris, Dick Daniels, John Lukacik, Tom Savalon, Bob Maxson, Bob Shank, Al Brewster, Bob Daly, Jerry Kehrl, and Larry Rodgers. We are indeed fortunate to be able to initiate twelve such fine men. The coming of the basketball season finds $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ again represented on the varsity squad. Dick Oldfield and Glenn Morris are both holding secure berths on the team. In the recent Fraternity weekend $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ kept pace with a very fine Western Party. The house was transformed into an early frontier bar and the evening featured skits and a contest to terminate a week's beard growing. Joe Staudt won the beard growing contest while Gazella was awarded the prize for the most miserable failure.—THOMAS E. MILLER, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—The members of Ohio Zeta were recently honored by visits from Barrett Herrick, member of General Council, and Zeta Province President Martin Hecht. We are looking forward to return visits as both men had a very beneficial and stimulating effect upon the chap-

ter. It was during Brother Hecht's visit that plans were laid for a combined Regional and Founders Day Banquet to be held here in Columbus. November 19, Ohio Zeta welcomed nine initiates into the active chapter: Bob Solt, Bucyrus; Jim Maher, Toledo; Don Mains, Roy Whittebort, Findlay; Jim Jamison, Martins Ferry; Jack Collins, Cleveland; Dick Blonquist, Columbus; Tom Campbell, Lima; Erich Kilmer, Westerville. In spite of blinding snows and sub-zero weather our artistic genius Billy Snell and his small band of workers produced a Hollywood-sized Homecoming decoration that we were all very proud of. While speaking in the artistic line our newly re-decorated basement is certainly worth mention. "Little Bohemia," as it has been tagged, is the most popular spot on Ohio State's campus. Our invincible eleven, under William (Bear) Downing, fought their way to an intramural league championship this season. The Miami Triad Formal was held at the Deshler Wallick Hotel, December 10. The Triad has always been an outstanding social function here in Columbus, and this year's dance was as lavish as any before it.—DUNCAN DURNING, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—After the dust settled from the rushing period, where there was competition the like of which this chapter had never seen before, we wound up with sixteen Phikeias. They are: Donald Cipra, Steve Cupach, Archie Fletcher, Waterbury, Conn.; Daniel Foltz, Dan Galaba, Phil Gutmann, Frank Hamilton, Allen Hancock, Robert Kincaid, East Liverpool; Arthur Krauth, Frank Matter, Perry Nuhra, Alan Peterson, John Reinmann, Jack Simons, and Thomas Tinkler, Youngstown. A new affiliate is Ellwood Chaney, Iowa Alpha. A trophy for the best defensive griddler went to John Hon, left halfback. A pass was seldom completed in his territory and he carried a few interceptions more than fifty yards for touchdowns. Along with Hon, Bob Burkhart was chosen by the sports writers for the All-Big-Four team. Bob Heaton did some newsworthy pass receiving in spite of a bad leg, and John Vickerman, at tackle, gave the opposition a bad time. Don Anzells took a pass for a touchdown, and McPhillamy at right half, Jim Mally at guard, and Al Volmar at fullback, contributed to the second victory in twenty-nine years over our traditional rival next door. The basketball team is off to a good start with sparkling performances turned in by Bob Heaton, Chet Kernode, Norm Protiva, and Lee Schneider. Schneider tossed in a quick ten points during an overtime period in the first game. For the swimming team John Hirsch won firsts in the 60-yard and 100-yard free-style events. We expect to hear news soon of Paul Sciria, Bill Dawson, and Bill Thompson on the wrestling team, which also hopes to be augmented next year by Phikeias Phil Gutmann and Alan Peterson; both are high-school state champs. Intramural basketball fortunes look very promising this year; we are four teams deep. Elections to honors so far this year are as follows: *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*: Bob Breyley, Walt Henry, Don Peterson, Dave Rush, and Gene Skerl; $\Theta\Gamma$: Dwight Churchill, Bob Foxall, Bob Nowack, Norm Protiva, and Howie White; Blue Key: Bob Foxall, Bob Nowack, Paul Radcliffe, Gene Skerl, and Howie White; $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$: Bill Glaser, Bob Foxall, and Tom Kennedy. We were honored by the presence of Professor George Carroll, Bishop Holsteina, Larry Denison, and Niles Deppstadt at a stag dinner at the

house December 8. Professor Carroll gave a short talk on the gravity of the present international situation. He expects to leave for Washington, D.C., at the end of this semester. We will certainly miss him.—WALT HENRY, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—The chapter seemed to be settling down for the Winter as brothers straggled in from all points after a rather "snowy" Thanksgiving vacation. With December came basketball and Iota's A and B teams were eager to protect their last year's championship record. The A team, resplendent in new shorts and jerseys and proudly wearing the Phi Delt crest on deep blue sweat suits sought to win again the coveted basketball trophy. With veterans Little, Fitton, Shroyer, Armstrong, Van Nostran, Carey, and Proctor, and with pledge basketeers Rownd, Peterson, and Peckham looking impressive in their first game, they shouldn't have too much difficulty in annexing that first place slot. Denison's varsity basketball team is now being ably led by Capt. Joe Fassett, who starred last year as a Sophomore. Don DeJong, six foot, five inch Phikcia is currently swishing them for the freshman team. Scholarship Chairman Dick Ransom just completed pairings for our annual scholarship banquet. Those members who win out when final grades are published will saw away on T-bones at the expense of bean-eating losers. The Christmas formal saw Woody Herman producing music for brothers and their dates. Our annual Christmas party was a huge success and some rather "novel" gifts were exchanged. The brothers played Santa Claus to some fifty children from the Newark Children's Home. An afternoon of games, a tremendous dinner, and an evening around the Iota Christmas tree completed the party. In November Jim Newkirk bid the brothers good-bye and reported to Great Lakes Naval Training Station. We welcomed to chapter meeting brother Tom DeVold, who was initiated November 19.—DOUG KRIEGER, Reporter.

OHIO KAPPA, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY.—Success! That word just about sums up Ohio Kappa's first report to THE SCROLL. We achieved one of our biggest goals as we became the 111th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Leading us in our activities are: Harry Coleman, president; Lee Dorsey, treasurer; Robert Keener, secretary; Herb Bruick, warden; Hugh Dominic, reporter; Bernard Wheeler, historian; Bon-



FANCY PHIS

ford Talbert, alumni secretary; Ed Miller, librarian; and Robert Keener, chorister. In the field of intramurals we began defense of the All-Campus Intramural Trophy by snaring the tennis and golf crowns. We were beaten in the football playoffs by the Phi Psis. Playing on the varsity football team were eight Phis. These men are: Gene Aldridge, offensive end; Barney Wheeler, offensive center; Norb Cowan, brilliant back and brother of Bob Cowan of Cleveland Brown fame; Frank Bonfiglio, defensive end; Bob Gwin, halfback; Bruce Falb, offensive tackle; Rooie Wrightsman, center; and Phikeia Paul Schleg, offensive and defensive tackle. One of the highlights of the football season was the choosing of Mr. Paul Bonfiglio as "Football Dad of the Year." Our social life has reached new heights largely due to the efforts of Social Chairman Paul Bechtel. We have had an exchange dinner or party with each of the thirteen sororities. Two parties in the near future have been planned. One is the "She Delta Theta" party and the other is to be a sports party. We had an all day affair with the ΣX s to commemorate the estab-

ford Talbert, alumni secretary; Ed Miller, librarian; and Robert Keener, chorister. In the field of intramurals we began defense of the All-Campus Intramural Trophy by snaring the tennis and golf crowns. We were beaten in the football playoffs by the Phi Psis. Playing on the varsity football team were eight Phis. These men are: Gene Aldridge, offensive end; Barney Wheeler, offensive center; Norb Cowan, brilliant back and brother of Bob Cowan of Cleveland Brown fame; Frank Bonfiglio, defensive end; Bob Gwin, halfback; Bruce Falb, offensive tackle; Rooie Wrightsman, center; and Phikeia Paul Schleg, offensive and defensive tackle. One of the highlights of the football season was the choosing of Mr. Paul Bonfiglio as "Football Dad of the Year." Our social life has reached new heights largely due to the efforts of Social Chairman Paul Bechtel. We have had an exchange dinner or party with each of the thirteen sororities. Two parties in the near future have been planned. One is the "She Delta Theta" party and the other is to be a sports party. We had an all day affair with the ΣX s to commemorate the estab-



PROMINENT PHIS AT BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY

AT LEFT: Ohio Kappa, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s fledgling chapter, initiates two outstanding men (far left), Harold Anderson, varsity basketball coach, and (far right), Samuel Cooper. AT RIGHT: Phi varsity football men at Bowling Green.



PINNING SERENADE

Oklahoma Alpha men sing for the Pi Phi's—as a pin is hung.

ishment of the second leg of the Miami Triad on campus. We are hoping to make this an annual affair. Our rushing program was conducted better than ever through the efforts of Rushing Chairman John Robertson. The fruits of his labor were well rewarded for we pledged fifteen outstanding Phikeias. They are: George Kerr and Frank Kraft, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dan Everest, Pittsfield, Mass.; Bill Curran, Northampton, Mass.; Jack Spackey, Maumee; Paul Scheig, Napoleon; Steve Mahony, Tom Saltis, and Herb Hutter, Lakewood; John Neztce, Canton; Lou Welt, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Dave Seiler, Upper Sandusky; Don Bucholtz, Copley; and Bob Theis, Warren. His active in campus activities are Bob Keener, vice president, Emerson Parliament Society; Ben Talbert, corresponding secretary, Emerson Parliament Society; Harry Shearer, president Varsity Club; Chuck Woodfill, treasurer of the Varsity Club; Troy Jensen and Bob Keener, Book and Motor, National Honorary Society.—HUGH DOMINIC, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—The Badge of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was entrusted to Don Birchum, Norman; Bill Emery, Bartlesville; and Bob Haberlein, El Dorado, Kan.; at initiation ceremonies held earlier this Fall. Oklahoma Alpha extended congratulations to these new brothers at a dinner which followed in the house. The Phikeia class showed great ingenuity in scheduling a touch foot-

ball game with the pledge class of Tri Delta sorority. Their defeat at the hands of overwhelming numbers of girls and prejudiced officials was more than compensated for by the good time had by all. Always the most beautiful and favorite social function of the year is Oklahoma Alpha's annual Christmas party held this year on December 17. The decorations and refreshments are the gift of our house-mother, Mom Abernathy. The Wednesday night before the party at the candlelight Christmas dinner, the board of directors of the Oklahoma Alpha Building Corporation were guests. The fraternities on the campus were proud of the fact that the University of Oklahoma Interfraternity Council won first among the largest universities in recent competition. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s delegates to the I.F.C. are Raoul Brown and President Ted Webb. Webb is on the I.F.C. executive council and is chairman of the pledge training committee. A new Phikeia since the beginning of the year is Don Robinson from Tulsa.—JACK FOSTER, JR., Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A & M COLLEGE.—Excitement is running high this winter as the chapter seeks a location for a building site. A finance committee, headed by President Wilson Crumpacker, has recently been formed to investigate the possibilities of acquiring a lot to erect a new Oklahoma Beta chapter house, and considerable progress is currently being made toward this goal. This "New House" fever was overcome temporarily on several occasions to enable Oklahoma Beta to remain at the top in campus activities. Our touch football team easily won the league championship, thanks to the throwing arm of "Leaping Don" Bryan and such able receivers as Bob Church, Don Wright and Bob Knox. Outstanding on defense were Jerry Baggerly and John Yard, while Cecil Hollis and Jim Guyer rounded out the best Phi grid team in the chapter's history. $\Sigma A E$, ΣN , and $\Theta \Pi$ were the most formidable of the Blue and White team's victims. Socially, the annual Phi Half-formal dance again received campus-wide acclaim as the season's outstanding event. The huge Student Union Ballroom was jammed with enthusiasts from every group at A & M. Social Chairman John Jenicke did a fine job of engineering the event, and also made all plans for the anniversary banquet held December 12 and our Christmas party, December 16. This and Phikeias have also found time to participate in campus activities. Fay Willis was tapped for Blue Key, and Arlen McNeil, varsity football captain, was named to *Who's Who*. Other "budding" wheels are Jim Alcott, ΓZ , $A E \Psi$, and Commerce Student Council; Cecil Hollis, $A E \Psi$; L. F. Pollock, History Club; Don Patterson, Veterinary Society; Bob Overton, Interfraternity Council, A.I.E.; Dave Leonard, Men's



PHIS IN ACTION

"Leaping Don" Bryan completes a pass to Don Wright as Cecil Hollis does some fine blocking in one of the games won by Oklahoma Beta on their march to the interfraternity league championship.

Phi Wins Top Award At Oklahoma University

By T. JACK FOSTER, JR., *Oklahoma Alpha Reporter*

TED WEBB, *Oklahoma '51*, has done it again!

On Nov. 18, 1950, at the annual meeting of the University of Oklahoma Dads' Association, the fathers presented Ted with the cherished Dads' Day award as the outstanding Senior man. This is the highest honor available on the Oklahoma campus and is based on scholarship and leadership.

Readers of THE SCROLL will remember that the November, 1948, issue announced that Brother Webb had received the Pe-et award as the outstanding all-around Freshman student in the University.

Between these two top honors marking the beginning and end of his University career, Webb, whose home is in Fort Worth, Texas, has proved his worthiness for this recognition given him. In six semesters of working toward a degree in Physics, Ted has accumulated 104 hours of A and two hours of B. He was elected to membership in $\Phi H \Sigma$, and was given the jeweled pin awarded by Oklahoma Alpha to the Phikeia with the highest grades at the time of initiation.

As a sophomore, he was given the $\Phi B K$ scholarship and was initiated into that organization his junior year. He was invited to join Pe-et, an all-University organization made up of the ten members of the Junior class with highest ability in scholarship, leadership, and worthwhile student activities. Brother Webb was elected president by this group of campus leaders.

Ted is a member of $\Sigma \Pi \Sigma$ and $\Pi M E$. He was an Outstanding Sooner Man at the annual B.M.O.C. banquet and was recently elected to

Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

Ted's service to the University is equalled only by his service to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. His offices in the chapter include president, scholarship chairman, and Interfraternity Council representative. He did outstanding work as Oklahoma Alpha's delegate to the 48th General Convention in Chicago last summer.

Oklahoma Alpha added its appreciation of Brother Webb's accomplishments by placing his name on the "Outstanding Phi" plaque displayed in the chapter house.

After graduation in June, 1951, Ted plans to attend the California Institute of Technology for post-graduate work in Physics.



ANOTHER HONOR FOR TED WEBB
Popular Oklahoma Alpha Phi receives Dad's Day award as Outstanding Senior Man from Dr. George L. Cross, president of Oklahoma University.

Glee Club, A.I.E.; Mack Mathews, A.I.M.; Jim Green, Men's Glee Club; and Wilson Crumpacker, Agronomy Club. A Z. This working on Student Union activities are Allen Lower, Dave Leonard, Bill Etchison, and Bob Overton. Oklahoma Beta has entered this year's Varsity Revue, and the all-Phi cast promises to bring home another gold cup. John Speaker, Stigler, is Oklahoma Beta's newest Phikeia. He already occupies the assistant sports editor position on the campus daily newspaper. The chapter will sincerely miss Don Carlos Wilson, Art Carlson and Pancho Pollock, who graduate in January.—C. F. SBRAGUE, III, *Reporter*.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—After an extended rushing program Ontario Alpha succeeded in pledging seventeen men for our Fall initiation. This figure represents the largest number of pledges to be initiated into our chapter at one time. Though this is the largest pledge class in our history, in its selection we did not sacrifice quantity

for quality, but on the contrary we feel that we have selected seventeen of the best men to represent $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on this or any university campus. The initiation weekend was, as usual, strenuous for both brothers and initiates though perhaps a slight more trying for the pledges. The Phikeias' most noble accomplishment, which is certainly worthy of note, was the remodeling of one of our basement rooms from that of a dingy, useless place, to a beautifully decorated recreation room worthy of a fine home. The pledge class of 1950-51 will always be remembered for this positive contribution that they have made to our new house. At the end of the formal initiation a banquet was held in honor of the new brothers. A toast was proposed to the freshmen and after each answered, the chapter adjourned to the Royal York hotel for an evening of dancing. Names of our new brothers are as follows: Jack Wall, Bill Riddell, Don Cowan, Don Hutcheson, Art Gringam, Marsh Montgomery, Tiny Thompson, Bill Spencer, Dick Denton,



PLEDGE CLASS, OREGON BETA, FALL, 1950

Redman McNeil, Walter Booth, Bob Stewpart, Peter Mcmurry, Hank Young, Don Gilbert, Roger Bull, and Tom Glover.—BILL HUTCHESON, *Reporter*.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—With Bob Taggesell and Nick Schmer leading the way, our intramural football squad gained the final rounds. Another finalist was our volleyball team, composed of Taggesell, Lou Urban, Don Farnum, Brad Fullerton, Mitch Cleary, and Gene Moody. Oregon Alpha's "A" and "B" squad basketball teams are now practicing for their cage wars during Winter term. A double win could boost the house back into the first place standing it held last year. Playing on the varsity basketball team are Will Urban, Jack Keller, Don Peterson, Jim Vranizan, Bud Covey, Don Hoy, Jim Loscutoff, and Keith Farnum. Loscutoff, a junior transfer from California, is currently leading the team with 43 points. Urban, who was a member of the All-Conference squad last year, suffered a broken foot during practice this Fall but should be ready for full-time duty by January 1. Friars, a senior men's honorary, has tapped Don Peterson for membership. Junior representative on the executive council this year is Dave Rodway. Jim Livesay was recently selected as a finalist for Joe College. Jim is an active member on the Varsity Gospel team which has made several appearances on the campus this Fall. New pledges include: Dick Miller and Wilson Bailey, Portland; Albert Christensen and Richard Carlson, Bend; Dick Zimmerman, La Grande; John Eremeeff, Milwaukie; Richard Price, Troutdale; Robert Holloway, Oakland, Calif.; and Robert Maushardt, Piedmont, Calif. George Rasmussen, now competing under the AAU, plans to return to school after his South African jaunt. George's best mark was fourteen feet, one inch which broke the national record. The chapter extends a cordial invitation to all visiting alumni to come over and see the many improvements that have been made on the house.—WILLIAM PERL, *Reporter*.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—The last week of November our chapter was proud to initiate ten new Phis into our Fraternity. These men are: Bill Turner, Steve Croley, Gene Taft, Jim Clark, Doug Hogland, Jim Houck, Bob Kerr, Ken Granger, Dick Granger, and Bill Kittredge. Our annual Barn dance turned out to be a great success with many alumni and faculty present. Also, on the social front we had two firesides and a pledge dinner. The intra-

mural football team won the fraternity championship. Our intramural foul throwing team is also leading the entire school and has an excellent chance of winning. The success of our intramural teams can be credited to the able leadership of our intramural manager John Oakley. Oregon Beta Phis on the football team received considerable recognition for their efforts this season. John Thomas, Gene Taft, and Gene Morrow were mentioned prominently in the All-Coast selections. Several members of this chapter were recently asked to membership by national honoraries. Tom Faught being tapped by four honoraries while Bud Berg and Tom Marineau were asked into Scabbard and Blade. Heavy emphasis is being placed on our rushing program, as it is felt that by next year we will lose many of our present members and pledges who may be in the armed forces. Many of our freshmen were on the Rook teams this Fall. On the freshman football team were Art Charette, George Cockerton, Jack Peterson, Orv Miller, Bob Cassidy, Dale Brethauer, and Bruce Boylen. On the freshman basketball team are Ron Fundingsland, Jim Cahill, Gordy Packer, and Dick Humble. Roy Strand recently had the honor of being elected treasurer of the Junior Interfraternity Council, and he was the head of the poster committee for our Homecoming game with Oregon. With the coming of basketball season two Phis will lead the way on the maples for Brother Slats Gill's varsity team. They are Bob Edwards at center and Don White at guard. We are looking forward to a lot of fun and accomplishments during Winter term.—TOM MARINEAU, *Reporter*.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Oregon Gamma presented its second annual Christmas party in December for underprivileged boys of the Salem area, with jovial Lou Bonney, *Willamette '47*, presiding as Santa. The children were presented with toys and were treated to dinner, movies and candy. The generous assistance of our housemother "Mom" Dyer, was important in making this party a success. Our Winter house dance, with Dick Urruh and Paul Neiswander in charge, was based upon the theme "Surrealism." The decorations, which included considerable use of black light, contributed to an outstanding evening. Several Phis were in the campus news recently. Bob Skirvin acted as chairman of Willamette's first "Dads' Day." Phis Lou Prediletto and Jim Gay, and Phikeias Jack Johnson and

Eric Ohland appeared in the Willamette presentation of Shakespeare's "The Winter's Tale." Bill Bissell was co-director of "Varsity Varieties," campus charity show, and also has the somewhat dubious distinction of being campus "ugly man." Phikeia Larry Smith has seen plenty of action as center on the Willamette basketball team, having been top scorer last year for Clark JC at Vancouver, Wash. Two more pledges were received by Oregon Gamma since our last report. They are Gary Lekas, Sherwood, and Byron Sittler, Harrisburg. Roger Shannon, Burlingame, Calif., was formally initiated November 29. Increasing emphasis on scholarship has met with initial success, and we hope to continue upward in this phase of college life. Bob Skirvin is hoping to publish an alumni directory this year for graduate Phis in the Salem area and for those from our own chapter.—**BON HEARN, Reporter.**

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE.—Pennsylvania Alpha found the newly established rushing program quite successful. The fifteen men entering this year's pledge class are as follows: Steve Kornutiak, Donald Shaffer, William Miller, Richard Ruland, Ronald Dagon, James Brown, Robert Entwistle, Charles Smith, Jack Walsh, Donald Trump, Richard Weissenborn, Don Keuch, Neil Gehrig, Alan Woods, and Mason Howard. Mason, by the way, was selected as pledge captain. Both Mason and Alan are from Denver, Colo. The winter sports program is getting under way. Bowling will begin soon, and we have already ushered in the basketball season with a 53 to 12 win over A X P. The varsity swimming team held its first meet December 16. John Dillon, an excellent performer last year, is again swimming the fifty. As decorations went up and the house began to take on the air of Christmas, once again we held our annual Christmas party for the children in town. These affairs have always been tremendous successes. Last year was a particular success because of the ability of Eric Hoffman to enact a thoroughly convincing Santa Claus.—**DAN MILLER, Reporter.**

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—The "Crew of Phis" at Gettysburg, with Al Holman at the helm, are enjoying one of their most successful years. To celebrate our Silver Anniversary, the weekend of October 29 and 31, 1950, was set aside to greet our alumni, national officers, and friends of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Al Aspen, captain, Lou Hamman, Dick Krisinger, Ernie Kruse, and new Phikeia Fred Schmidt, from Wynnewood, Pa., all saw action with the Bullets soccer team. On the gridiron big Joe Kassouf, Bill Vignola, and Bob Hottle for the varsity club and Bud McMillen, Ralph DeMichele, Walt Hemberger, Jim McCallum and Don Holland for the freshmen all represented $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. In intramurals we tied for fourth place in touch football, and are undefeated thus far in basketball. Allan W. Holman, Jr., and Alfred Aspen were recently placed in the ranks of *Who's Who*, and Al Holman, now president of Pennsylvania Beta and past president of the Booster Club, is also president of the Gavel Club. He is the adjutant recorder of the Arnold Society, an Outstanding Junior from last year, a freshman discussion group leader, and member of $\Pi\Lambda\Sigma$, Student Christian Association, and Interfraternity Council. Al Aspen is now warden of Pennsylvania Beta, president of $\Pi\Lambda\Sigma$, and co-captain of the soccer team. Further, his activities include leadership of a freshmen discussion group, instructing in the Accounting lab, and

writing for the college newspaper. With Social Chairman Frank Whittaker in charge, the chapter completed plans for what proved to be a gala Christmas Houseparty weekend, December 8 and 9, 1950.—**DICK KENDALL, Reporter.**

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—Homecoming here at Pennsylvania Gamma was a day that will long be remembered by both brothers and alumni. It was a day of feasting, football, and reminiscing. A special vote of thanks from the chapter goes to Alumni Secretary Don Butts for his fine job in publicizing the occasion. Steward Bruce Love for the wonderful meals served, and Social Chairman Chuck Moore for an evening of merriment so enjoyed by all. We deeply regret that Brothers Meanor, Yost, and Hodgson, now serving with the Army, could not be with us. Birt Alcorn, Pennsylvania Gamma's nominee for All-Phi honors, is playing his fourth year of varsity basketball and has been appointed team captain. The intramural rifle competition closed with Pennsylvania Gamma losing a heartbreaker in the playoff match and being forced to settle for second place. Congratulations to Gene Rongaus, Randy Troxell, and Jack Schuck and Phikeias Niles Beeson and Herb Cable for their fine jobs throughout the matches. More improvements have been made in the house in the form of new carpeting on both stairways and halls. Credit for this addition belongs to John Parker and Bill Haughey.—**JOHN SCHUCK, Reporter.**

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—One of the most notable events taking place this year occurred at the scene of the Phi Delta-Phi Psi football game, coached by Zack Taylor, November 20. Played in a field that was literally a mire of mud, the Phis emerged dripping to cop the intramural football trophy for the second year in a row. The score of that game was 7-6 with Tom Mustio making the touchdown. On the golf links the boys emerged equally victorious with top honors, Bud Cooley scoring an 87, Fred Inghram an 89 and Jim Welton a 91. Corky Bonner came in second at the Turkey Trot enabling us to place second in that contest. Representing the Phis on the basketball court, we have Bob Mowry who is a member of the varsity squad this season. Socially the season has been an active and a successful one, thanks to Bill Vaughan, social chairman, Bud Cooley, activities, and "Spider" Allison, public relations. "Spider" has provided the Phis with three enjoyable and noteworthy occasions. Foremost among these was the "Apple Polishing Party" held in honor of the entire faculty, the first such affair that has ever been held by a fraternity at Allegheny. Second, the annual $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ tea held in honor of the Freshman women, which, judging from the large attendance was enjoyed by everyone. And third, the Christmas party for the Bethesda orphans, with candy canes, ice cream and Johnny Brydon filling the role of Santa Claus. December 2 and 3 was perhaps the biggest weekend this year with the Christmas dance, followed Sunday afternoon by the Ghinch Dinner. Sam Brahm, in charge of decorations, put forth successful efforts with a pine ceiling in the living room, and paintings on the windows and big mirror. As no one was able to drive his car back to school after the blizzard, a bus was hired to bring the girls down to the dance, another innovation. In the field of extra-curricular activities, Jeff Hopper, AUC president, took the extemporaneous speech trophy. His subject

Pennsylvania Beta Observes 75th Anniversary

By STEWART VEALE and DICK KENDALL, *Pennsylvania Beta*

PENNSYLVANIA BETA celebrated its most successful Homecoming in recent years as many of its alumni united with the active chapter at Gettysburg College to renew pledges in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, the weekend of October 21. This occasion marked Pennsylvania Beta's 75th year on the Gettysburg campus. On Friday night the chapter held an informal reception for our alumni and national officers of the Fraternity. Saturday afternoon the guests enjoyed the annual Homecoming football game with Muhlenberg College. The climax of the weekend was reached on Saturday evening at a banquet which was arranged by the "Phi-Delity Club," our local alumni organization. In addition to the active chapter and alumni many dignitaries of Gettysburg College and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ attended.

To begin the evening's festivities, George H. Kain, Pennsylvania Beta's oldest alumnus pres-

ent, cut the anniversary cake. After a delicious dinner, Charles A. Landis welcomed the guests on behalf of the Phi-Delity Club. Dr. Millard E. Gladfelter, Provost of Temple University, who did an excellent job as master of ceremonies, introduced the following guests from the College: Henry W. A. Hanson, President, who said that Pennsylvania Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was his idea of a great fraternity; Wilbur E. Tilberg, Dean, who congratulated the chapter on its fine record; Frank H. Kramer, Interfraternity faculty adviser, who urged the chapter to keep up its excellent work. Dr. C. L. S. Raby, Ritualistic Counselor to $\Delta T \Omega$ Fraternity; Mr. W. H. Patrick, Jr., Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Gettysburg College; Miss Lou Ruggerio, Vice-President of the Intersorority council; Mr. Leonard A. Nugent, President of the Interfraternity Council, also commended Pennsylvania Beta on its many



AT GETTYSBURG'S 75TH ANNIVERSARY

LEFT: George H. Kain, Gettysburg '97, oldest member present at Pennsylvania Beta's 75th Anniversary cuts the Anniversary cake. RIGHT: Allan Holman, president of Pennsylvania Beta receives the George S. Ward Scholarship Cup from its donor, George S. Ward, T.G.C.

was "How will Congress be affected by the recent elections."—BILL ALLISON, *Reporter*.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—The present semester is proving to be one of the most successful of recent years for Penn Zeta. In the Interfraternity football league our team, led by Andy Thompson, Dan Wooly, Al Rudderow, John Thomas, Don Brenner and George Geiger, ran off with the championship. Under the artful directorship of Dick Lewis we won the Navy week-end poster contest, which is one of the outstanding events here at Penn. Bob Conaway, Bob McCann, Lou Roberts and Warren Horton performed admirably for the Penn football eleven, with

the latter three closing out their very successful careers with the Red and Blue. Roberts received the added honor of being selected to play in the annual Blue-Gray game in January. Alumni Homecoming weekend was held November 18, the weekend of the Wisconsin game, and the cooperation and large turnout of the alumni made it a very successful event. With regard to campus activities, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented in all branches. An example of this is the fact that seven of the brothers are members of different Honorary Societies on campus. Charles McKinney was recently elected head football manager for next Fall, while Rudy Wichel, a sophomore was elected associate Soccer manager. Lew Klahr is

achievements on the Gettysburg campus during its long period of existence.

Miss Ruth Koser, Housemother, received gifts from the active chapter and the Phi-Delity Club in token of appreciation for her many outstanding contributions to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. George W. P. Whip, *Washington & Lee '06*, presented the fraternity pin of Fred W. Friday, one of Pennsylvania Beta's outstanding alumni, to George H. Kain, who in turn presented the pin to the chapter. The J. E. and J. S. Meisenhelder awards were made by Judge Hiram H. Keller to chapter members in recognition of achievement. National officers extended greetings to the guests and complimented the actives and pledges on their fine record. Those speakers were Robert McHenry, *Gettysburg '39*, assistant executive secretary; John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, then President of Gamma Province—now Finance Commissioner; Levering Tyson, *Gettysburg '10*, Survey Commission and President of Muhlenberg College; and George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, Treasurer, General Council.

The highlight of the banquet was the pres-

entation of the George S. Ward Scholarship Cup by Brother Ward and the acceptance of it by Allan W. Holman, Jr., president of Pennsylvania Beta. This cup signifies that the Gettysburg chapter placed first in scholarship among all the active chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Brother Ward stated that should Pennsylvania Beta win the cup for the next period of competition he would be happy to return to Gettysburg and personally award the cup once more. Pennsylvania Beta is anxiously awaiting Brother Ward's return.

Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, of the General Council, who was the main speaker of the evening, summed up the weekend's proceedings by paraphrasing Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. He stated, ". . . they will little note what we have said here, but they shall long remember what we have done here." Brother Herrick also stressed that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is an institution in which a man, by living and participating in fraternity, can lay the groundwork for better understanding in the field of national and international relationships.



AT GETTYSBURG'S 75TH ANNIVERSARY

LEFT: Officers of Pennsylvania Beta. Left to right: Al Holman, president; Dick Kendall, reporter; Bob Herrold, secretary; Al Aspen, warden; Ernie Kruse, treasurer. RIGHT: Scene at the banquet held October 21, at the Reformed Church in Gettysburg, high point of the observance.

captain of the swimming team this year, and hopes to lead his team to a winning season. Fall rushing, under the leadership of Dan Wooley was highly successful, and resulted in 26 new Phikeias. The new men are: John Avignone, Jim Brennen, Jim Buddle, Don Cadot, Don Cox, Roger Creighton, Hugh Dawson, Chuck Eaton, Bob Fehlhaber, Dennis Gibson, Frank Gibson, Ray Geiger, Rod Heminger, Karl Hey, John Paul Jones, Paul Klahr, John Mach, Frank McClatchy, John Mayer, Ken Roberts, Barrie Rowe, Jim Seely, Frank Shannon, Steve Sprunce, Jerry Widmann, Bruce Williams.—GARRET M. KEATING, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—With

the close of the rushing period for the current year we are happy to announce our new pledge class. Our Phikeias are: Walter Leach, Frank Schubert, George DeFrancisco, Robert Armentrout, Richard Maletesta, Robert Walters, John Duncan, Lawrence Setterfield, Frank Young and Don Koehler. From these men we expect great achievements in the classroom and in extra-curricular activities. It is with pride that Pennsylvania Eta contributed in no small way to the first undefeated, untied football team in the history of the school—a "well done" to Kaulius, Pradetto, Haines, Morgan and Horn for their outstanding work and spirit on the gridiron. Additional honors came to the chapter in the elec-



SAILORS FROM THE GOOD SHIP PHI

Canadian University Students, who are members of the University Naval Training Division, give up one night a week during the school term training as reserve officers in the Royal Canadian Navy. In the summer they spend five months at some R.C.N.(R) camp. Shown here are brothers of the Good Ship Phi who spent this summer at the Esquimalt, B.C., training quarters. From left to right, standing, Laverne Blair, Bob Skjele, Charles Hamilton and Bill Jackson, all of Alberta Alpha. Kneeling: Eric Van Allen and John Ployart, both of British Columbia Alpha. Phi Deltas missing from the picture are: Hervey Jackes, of British Columbia Alpha; Cliff Hergott of Alberta Alpha; Bill Bridges of Manitoba Alpha; and Jim Craig of Ontario Alpha. Bill Jackson, incidentally, volunteered for Korean duty this summer with the United States forces and spent three months aboard the H.M.G.S. Athabaska, one of three Canadian destroyers in Korean waters.

tion of Rich Pradetto as co-captain of next year's squad. On December 2 we had the pleasure of initiating William Mumford, Joseph Ferguson, Charles Shakespeare, Robert Morgan, William Horn and John Yates—William Doushkes had signed the Bond earlier in the semester. The ceremony was followed by a banquet to which the parents of the new brothers had been invited, and a good time was had by all. Preparations are underway for the intramural winter sports and we have high hopes of adding some new trophies to our collection. Tom Ven-Verloh is co-captain of the varsity basketball squad and Phikeias Leach and Schubert represent us on the Freshman wrestling team.—THOMAS W. McNAMARA, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—Once again activities play a great part in the life at Pennsylvania Theta. Starting out the year, football held the spotlight with Senior Vince O'Bars, who is slated to play in the North-South classic, Juniors Art Betts and Ed Hoover, and Sophomores

Earl Hower and Bill Leonard. The Penn State Blue Band had Bill Shrum, and now training for another wrestling season is John Reese. In the first Thespian production this year, twenty-one Phis participated with Bill Weiss, Bill Aiken, Jay Whitefield, Bob Kelley, Bob Anderson, Dick Wick, and Carrol Chapman being members of the club. Now working out for the track season are Jim Fink, Gus Ormrod, and Bob Young. In intramural sports we started off the year by placing as semi-finalists in touch football, and with the basketball season rolling around, we hope to better that record. Our annual Christmas Dance was held December 9 and was, as usual, a great success. With the fast start we've had this year, we hope to retain the trophy that we won last year for being the outstanding fraternity at Penn State.—CARROL CHAPMAN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—Under the able management of our house manager, Glen Smith and the labors of both actives and pledges, the house has been completely redecorated on three floors. Two rooms of new furniture have been purchased by the actives and pledges for the first floor. A twelve-foot Christmas tree was donated to the home by a few of the pledges, and was decorated by a few brothers and their dates one afternoon. The chapter presented Dorris McCune, our newly elected dream girl, with a sweetheart bar. This bar was added to Bob Bingle's $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ pin which she is wearing. Mike Boldin, star guard on Pitt's football team, along with a few other brothers may soon be wearing the colors of the U.S. Army. Four former Phikeias who recently became Brothers are Cliff Trees, Jim Eysell, Bill Carothers, and Gene Ellinger. The brothers won a hard fought football game December 5 over the pledges by the score of 15-12. The loser of this game was required to buy a trophy on which could be inscribed the winner of this traditional Brother-Phikeia football game each year. Since the well publicized Pittsburgh snow storm made it impossible to hold the Fall I. F. Formal December 1, it was postponed until January. A very successful rushing season under the direction of Don Lautner and Don Pittard, was completed with the pledging of the following men: Lawrence Baker, Ralph Ellis, Richard Fleishauer, Fred Flurry, Albert Genter, Richard Hoffman, William Lee, Michael Medis, Charles F. Ott, Daniel O'Neil, Walter Schramko, Thomas Schorall, Arthur Vogel, John Williams, Don Zaremski, Pittsburgh; Thomas Beriman, Ebensburg; Richard Detrick, Danville; James Eaton, Grove City; Matthew Ferguson, Jersey Shore; Andrew Glagola and George Glagola, Mastontown; James Lamp, Connelville; Bruce Wels, Windber; and David Kahle, Sharon.—LEWIS S. POLLACK, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—The hectic rushing season is all over again for another year, for which both old and new members are somewhat thankful, and diligent studying is now of paramount importance. Initiation was held November 22, with the following men being initiated: R. D. Porteous, F. A. Reid, Jr., G. S. Pezey, W. D. Duke, J. W. McGill, B. J. McGuigan, J. Haire, K. A. Barwick, J. W. Paton, K. W. Horsburgh, G. McLean Reid, M. H. Crombie, G. B. Payne, F. A. Creaghan, R. A. Leslie, A. H. Dormer, C. L. Whitman, Montreal; J. J. McGowan, R. S. Robertson, G. H. Knutson, Regina; B. F. Kennerly, Toronto, Ont.; W. H. Moulton, Windsor, Ont.; G. Crain,



SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA CHAPTER

Ottawa, Ont.; D. J. McLeod, Jackfish, Ont.; L. H. Scott, Baie D'Urfe, Quebec; and R. H. Taft, Glens Falls, N.Y. This is quite an imposing array of names, and the success of the rushing season is due to Hall, Swail, and Appleby. The initiates' dance held December 2, was, as usual, a splendid party, and is in all probability an indication of good parties to come. The annual Christmas dinner was held December 14, with carol singing afterwards. Two sororities were invited as an incentive to sing. Hugh Eardley-Wilmot was Santa Claus again this year. Since he performed so well last year, his nomination was unanimous. Elections have been held for the various positions on the chapter executive, and Harry Biewald is now our new president, succeeding Doug Adams. A greater number of alumni were around the house for the get-togethers after each of the football games, thus presenting a golden opportunity for present alumni to meet the future alumni. The football season is now over, and Jim Mitchener made the intercollegiate all-star team, a credit he richly deserves. With the initiation of Michael Hugh Crombie into the house, the roll of Crombies is now complete; his father and brother being Phis before him.—W. SANSOM, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—The most outstanding event at our house in the last two months was the initiation of eleven brothers. They are: Walt Arute, Dave Bates, Ted Ferriter, Ken Gilmore, Frank Harris, Ted Jadick, Sam Keavey, Bob MacConnell, Art O'Day, Nick Pliakas, and Greg Sutfilf. The social season has been quite successful due to the capable job being done by our social chairman, Bob Mushelli. We have had a few fine parties, and the three day Homecoming weekend has been the bright spot so far. Many of the alumni returned for this party, and as a result, it was quite good. With the beginning of wrestling this year, Al Remington, Dave Weed, Ted Ferriter, and Captain John Chernak are in the limelight. Weed, Ferriter, and Chernak have all wrestled before. Chernak lost only one match last year, Ferriter was undefeated, and Weed was undefeated in his freshman year. Remington is expected to do well, as he has shown remarkable improvement. The Phi interfraternity basketball team has hopes of again winning the championship, as they did last year. Arrangements for furnishing the new house are being made, as meetings with the alumni are in progress. Presi-

dent Chuck Frankenbach, Alumni Secretary Dick Hess, and Al Remington have done a lot of work along this line. Alumni such as Mason B. Merchant, Dick Pretat, and Gordon Waters are on the housing committee, and their help has been invaluable. The alumni cocktail party December 14 was another step in furthering alumni relations.—GEORGE B. MILLARD, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—Plans are under way here at South Dakota for the annual Pirate Party. They will be under the direction of Bill Weigold, social chairman. Another social function in the offing will be the Miami Triad in conjunction with the Betas and members of E.X. The annual active party was given by the Phikeias preceding holiday vacation. Six Phis were awarded athletic letters at a football banquet in their honor. They were Spencer Brende and Harley Fletcher, Sioux Falls; Jim Delis and Bob McDonough, Sioux City, Ia.; Ronald Brown, Vermillion; and Don Counts, Mobridge. Men that will see action with the University basketball team will be Earl Dean, Ken McRoden, and Spence Brende, Sioux Falls, and Dick Day of Sioux City. In recent intramural activities the Phi team came out second best in the football program. This is the first time in five years the house hasn't won the trophy, but the cage live, under the coaching of Stan Siegel, are readying for battle and have their eyes set on the basketball trophy they captured last year. A recent visitor from another chapter was Bob Newcombe of Minnesota Alpha.—LARRY SCOTT, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—Tennessee Alpha scored another first when it was recently announced that it was the top chapter scholastically among the Vanderbilt fraternities for the year 1949-50. This climaxed a rise from fifth to third to second to the top in the last four years. As usual the Phis have strong representation in all campus activities. Bill Wilson is editor of the year book, *Commodore*, and Bill Hamilton is on the staff of the Vanderbilt *Hustler*, student newspaper; Bob Mathews is business manager of the *V-Square*, Vanderbilt engineering publication. This year's varsity football team was sparked by such brothers as Terry Falls, Art Hebburger, Allen Drash, and Vernon Sharp. Emmet Putnam was elected president of the Senior Engineering class in the Fall elections. He was the only Phi on the ballot and

this marks the second year that a Phi has been elected to this office: Bill Calton is the executive officer of the Vanderbilt N.R.O.T.C. Unit. In the Student Christian Association, Walter Noel and Vernon Sharp are General Cabinet members; members of the class cabinets include Emmet Putnam, Jack Viall, Al Williams, Vernon Sharp, Richard Russell, and Phikeias Hayne Hamilton and Robert McNeilly. The remodeling of the chapter house is now complete with the addition of the new chapter room, recreation room and "TV" room in the basement. The chapter room now has red leather upholstered seats which are built into the wall all the way around the room. The ceiling is covered in acoustical tile with lighting fixtures inset above it.—**BILL HAMILTON, Reporter.**

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—Tennessee Beta ended the intramural football season in second place, only half a game behind the season's winners. At the time of writing, first place in intramural volleyball seems assured. Practice is beginning on intramural basketball, with a fair chance of repeating last year's championship season. Social activities have continued to be uniformly successful under the capable direction of Tynes as social chairman. December 12 the annual pledge dinner and Phikeia skit was held with great success. Homecoming festivities included a buffet supper, a breakfast, and a pre-parade milk punch party. Ranking high in the Homecoming house-decoration competition was the Chapter's impressive tableau representing a Sewanee tiger hoisting a Washington University bear upon a gibbet. Morrow has been elected to Los Peones, honorary society for Spanish students, and O'Donnell has been chosen president of A.A.M. Honor and Service Society; Fletcher was also tapped. The first issue of the University's newly revived magazine, *The Mountain Goat*, was a complete sellout under Carter Smith's editorship. Jackson was recently elected to Blue Key. Carter Smith is varsity basketball manager, ably assisted by Wallace. Varsity football lettermen included McKeithen, Poe, Nichols and Phikeia Wakefield. McKeithen led the varsity team in his ground-gaining average with 4.9 yards per try. Dickerson will shine on the varsity basketball team, and included on the "B" roster is Phikeia Wakefield.—**THAD HOLZ, Jr., Reporter.**

TEXAS DELTA, S.M.U.—The current school year has begun as successfully as ever for our chapter. With Bob Booker captaining and Tam Mott passing, the Phis won the intramural football crown with an undefeated and unscored upon record. This is a record unequalled in the history of intramurals at S.M.U. The Phis then proceeded to win their leagues in swimming and ping pong. Phikeias George Hurt and Frank McCollum were named Serfs of Cycen Fyjdor, and George Fooshee, Tom Masterson, Bill McElvaney and Marc Moore were listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Drew Noble was elected president of the Senior class, and Phikeia George Hurt is president of the Freshman class. Life in the house this year has been more enlightening since the arrival of Julius Volkov, our displaced student. Socially the Phis have thrown many a good party this year including our annual Formal dinner dance, our Christmas party and a suppressed-desire costume party. The new chapter officers for the coming spring term are: Charlie Perry, president; Lee Phillips, reporter; Benton Musslewhite, secretary; Bob Thomas, treasurer; John Hen-

dry, assistant treasurer; John Gealy, pledge trainer; Bill McElvaney, rush chairman; Jerry Fullinwider, chorister; Balie Griffith, historian; Howard Crow, warden; Bill White, representative to the Interfraternity Council; John Bailey, chaplain; Bill Farrell, alumni secretary; Jack Byrd, social chairman; Sam Vilches, athletic director; Bob Booker, parliamentarian; and Ted Reed, librarian.—**TOM MASTERSON AND LEE PHILLIPS, Reporters.**

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—Utah Alpha won the second leg on the trophy for the annual Homecoming $\Phi\Delta\Theta\text{-}\beta\Theta\beta\text{II}$ touch football game and plan on winning it for good next year. After successful campaigns in football, basketball, wrestling, bowling, and volleyball, we find ourselves third in total intramural standings. We hope to improve this, next quarter, by a more active participation. Phis Harlen Kosmata, Gordon Chock, Tom Dublinski, and Jim Dublinski just finished a personally successful football season with the varsity. We take great pride in announcing that the following men have signed their names to the Pledge Bond: Paul Shrum, Bob Burns, Charles Packer, Frank Sullivan, Ray Emerson, and Clayne Jensen. With the addition of Shrum and Burns, who won varsity letters last year, we now have four members on the basketball squad. These four men are the only affiliated men on the squad. During Homecoming we may not have won the biggest trophy but we did have the largest theater marquee this side of New York. Attractively done in blue and white lights the PHI SHOW 'EM HOW SE was tremendous. Plans were completed for the annual Christmas formal which has always been the coup de theatre of Fall quarter and thanks to Bill Kelly this year the formal surpassed that high tradition.—**JOHN W. BOWEN, Reporter.**

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Concluding with a stunning defeat of the University of North Carolina by the football team of the University of Virginia, the football and pre-Christmas phase of our school year has ended. Helping to make possible this fine victory were Brother Pete Kern and Phikeias Tom Ford, Bill King, Bob Tata, and Norm Scott, all of whom played outstanding games. This year has been an especially enjoyable one with the usual many excellent parties and other chapter activities that mark the Fall season. This year there has been a marked increase in the number of alumni returning to visit the chapter, all of whom have been sincerely welcome. With continuing success the chapter has been rewarded, through its members, with increased membership in all of the honorary, scholastic, athletic, and leadership societies here at the University. Outstanding in this field is the selection of Charles Kerr as one of three men chosen to represent the University of Virginia in the regional finals for the selection of Rhodes Scholars. The entire chapter is wishing Charlie all the luck possible in this bid for a fitting climax to an honor filled college career. The highlight of our chapter activity this year however, is the pledging of one of the finest pledge classes in the history of our chapter. Twenty-one Phikeias have added their names to the ever-swelling roll of Virginia Beta. Those pledged are: Flip Hicks, Port Royal; Don Lawson, Arlington; Tom Ford and Norman Scott, Richmond; Al Hayden, Crozet; Carl Whitmer, Harrisonburg; John Gordon, San Antonio, Tex.; Bob Caskie, St. Louis, Mo.; Dick Covington, Fred Barker, and Bill Elemendorf, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Herb

Two Boxing Champions at Virginia Beta

By RICHARD P. TILLACK, *Virginia Beta Reporter*

VIRGINIA BETA has always been well represented in athletics at the University of Virginia, but for the past several years this representation has been especially strong because of two multi-championship boxers in the house, Al Hollingsworth and Bat Masterson. Al and Bat will be the co-captains of the Virginia boxing team this season.

Hollingsworth has held a strong position on the Virginia boxing squad for three years. Each year that he has boxed for Virginia, Al has won the E.I.B.A. title for his weight—125-pound class the first year, and 130-pound class for the next two years. This year Al will have a chance to take a fourth E.I.B.A. title. He is the first man ever to have this opportunity.

Al was introduced to the ring when he was just eight years old. At that tender age he entered the boxing class for Navy juniors at the Naval Academy. In prep school at the New Mexico Military Institute, he gained more experience throwing leather in intramurals for two years. Now at 21, with three college titles behind him and a unique chance to win a fourth one, the 130-pounder has a record in the ring that is outstanding by anybody's standards.

Grover Masterson, or "Bat" as he is known around the Grounds, topped his long list of achievements in boxing this year by winning the Southern Invitational Title for the 135-pound class. In 1948 he won the E.I.B.A. 130-pound title, and the next year he won the 135-pound title in the Easterns match. Except for an unfortunate illness which prohibited him from boxing in the tournament this year, Bat, like Al, might have garnered his third E.I.B.A. title, with a chance to get his fourth next year.

Grover has been boxing a good portion of his twenty-one years. His father, who had been an amateur boxer, first introduced him to the manly art with a pair of boxing gloves and a few lessons when the younger Masterson was six years old. In the ninth grade Bat started boxing on the junior high school team, and by the time he had finished high school he had copped a total of eight titles, including two Southeastern AAU Featherweight titles. Besides piling up his enviable record in athletics, Grover made straight A's in high school.

When he left Chattanooga to come to Virginia on a Du Pont scholastic scholarship, Bat did not sit back and rest on his laurels. He is a Dean's List man, the R.O.T.C. colonel, a member of Skull and Key, Jefferson Sabres (military society), Imps (social society), and the V Club. Last semester he was elected Secretary-Treasurer of the University.



MITTY CHAMPS

Al Hollingsworth (left) and Bat Masterson of Virginia Beta

Stevens, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; Bill Edwards, Ridgewood, N.J.; Phil Davison and Ken Farrow, Washington, D.C.; Don Gibson, Wayne, Pa.; John Pinkham, Montclair, N.J.; Bob Tata, Detroit, Mich.; Bill King, Kingsport, Tenn.; Pete Platt, Evanston, Ill.; and John Alba, Bluefield, W.Va.—Wm. BARNEY LAURSON, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—J. Rives Childs, *Randolph-Macon*, '12, United States Ambassador to Saudi Arabia, paid a visit to his home chapter on December 1 and was heartily welcomed by the men of Virginia Gamma. In 1923 Ambassador Childs dedicated the present chapter house to his late brother, John Wesley Childs. When the intramural touch football season drew to a close $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was second in its league. Let's doff our hats to Bill Robertson who was captain and to the coach, Jim Allred, for this fine showing. Jim Lewis has won

a starting berth on the varsity cage combine but is still finding time to coach our excellent entry in the intramural basketball league. With the rushing season drawing to a climactic finish, Jerry McGraw finds his job as rush chairman quite a busy one. Bids will be issued January 10. House Manager Jerry Shumate is one happy boy these days and rightly so, because the chapter has added a new vacuum cleaner to its equipment. In the pink and healthy as ever after sieges in Richmond hospitals are P. K. Ferrin and President Jim Allred. It was wedding bells for George Anderson, '50, who married Miss Alice Marie Garrett of Danville. Benjamin Chappell has been given a medical discharge from the Marine Corps and is expected to re-enter school in February.—RICHARD W. HUGGINS, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY.—Our fourteen new Phikeias include Stan Dossett



"DO IT UP THE PHI DELTA THETA WAY"

Littleton W. Simpson, Randolph-Macon '50, marries Miss Mary Jane Guthrie, with thirteen Phis present, all of Virginia Gamma. Three of those Phis' fathers also wore the Sword and Shield. Shown are, LEFT TO RIGHT: William Tally '52, T. Mac Simpson III '49, Harold L. Chaney '50, Alan J. Chenery '51 (son of Dr. Alan Chenery '11), George Anderson '50, Dr. John G. Simpson, Jr. '44 (son of Dr. J. C. Simpson '11), Tom Applewhite, Jr. '52 (son of T. A. Applewhite '25), Mrs. Littleton W. Simpson, the former Mary Jane Guthrie of Rocky Mount, N.C., Littleton W. Simpson '50 (another son of Dr. Simpson), Jim Alred '51, Dr. John G. Simpson '11, Page Keen Gravely '20, Robert W. Marye '12, Lloyd L. Gravely '08, and Howard V. Bounds '09.

and Bennett Johnston, Shreveport, La.; Bobby Davenport, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; Bill Luckett, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Rudy Schaefer, Larchmont, N.Y.; George Post Quoque, L.I., N.Y.; Charles Kanapell, Louisville, Ky.; Jerry South, Frankfort, Ky.; Floyd Tyson, Norfolk; Sonny Carlisle, Griffin, Ga.; Doug Van Riper, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.; Peck Garlington, Atlanta, Ga.; Dick Hartley, Staunton; and George Young, Fort Worth, Tex. Our chapter was represented on this year's Southern Conference football championship team by regulars Bob Thomas, end, and Talbot Trammell, end and halfback; and by subs Harry Brewer, quarterback, and Bob Hinton, end. Phis Bill Whitney and Dick Dill starred on the W & L State Champion soccer team, while Sophomore Phil Ben Walden of Kentucky is showing great ability with the varsity basketball team. Wesley Brown is the captain of this year's golf team, and he holds the Virginia State Intercollegiate Golf Championship, the Tennessee State Amateur title, in addition to being Midsouth Champion and three times winner of the Tennessee State Junior crown. Certain members of our pledge class have established reputations as excelling in football, baseball, lacrosse, with Jerry South, Sonny Carlisle, and Floyd Tyson already having proved themselves outstanding in freshman football. The chapter has built a firm foundation in intramural sports this fall with the hope of winning the championship which we were runners-up for last year. Among top office-holders on the campus this year are Phis Bob Griffith, president of Spring Dances; Ed Schaeffer, president of Φ H Σ , and I. M. Sheffield, Sophomore Executive Committeeman. Initiates this year into campus hon-

orary societies are Phis Steve Miles and Wesley Brown, Sigma Society; Bob Griffith, "13 Club"; Bob Thomas and I. M. Sheffield, White Friar; Roy Craig and Bill Whitney, Π AN; and Bill Whitney and I. M. Sheffield, Cotillion Club initiates. On the social side, overflowing throngs packed into the chapter house for the weekends of Homecoming and Opening Dances, only to pave the way for the Miami Triad celebration which was held at Natural Bridge early in December. The party was formal with cocktails served before a lavish dinner which was followed by an excellent dance. A highlight of the evening was the contest between the quartets and combos of the Phis, Betas, and Sigma Chis with the Phi combo winning the prize. Shortly before school was dismissed for Christmas vacation the pledge class sponsored a party for some children of Lexington, Neil Isett playing Santa Claus.—I. M. SHEFFIELD, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Midsemester has passed and the brothers and Phikeias of Washington Beta feel that the achievements of these past weeks are indicative of a highly successful year. In athletics, both intramural and varsity, and in various activities, Phis have established themselves. Washington Beta added the intramural football championship to its previous sports' achievements in tennis and golf. The Phis are definitely a threat to capture the honors in volleyball and ping pong. In varsity football the Phis, led by Captain Ed McGovern, were outstanding in all departments. Ken Meyer, end, was named on the All-Conference first team for his outstanding playing ability. Bud Dodge, who suffered a broken collar bone midway through the season, was, nevertheless, given an hon-

Dave Staiger, Wisconsin Alpha, A Rhodes Scholar

By PHIL TAYLOR, Wisconsin Alpha Reporter

DAVE STAIGER, Wisconsin '51, outstanding athlete and student at the University of Wisconsin, has been awarded one of the coveted Rhodes Scholarships. Dave won this great honor when he emerged successful from competition in the examinations for the Great Lakes state district in December. At least two other Phis, Maurice Brown and Don Peterson of Lawrence, were runnersup to Dave in the exams.

The winning of a Rhodes Scholarship is an achievement equalled by few but it is by no means the whole Staiger story. There's more about Dave—and there's his younger brother, Frank, also a member of Wisconsin Alpha.

Natives of Port Huron, Mich., both were linemen on the Badger football squad this Fall and both have maintained extremely high scholastic standings. Dave, recently elected to $\Phi B K$, is a law school student and has sported a perfect 3.0 grade-point or a straight A average since his matriculation at Wisconsin. At the same time, Frank, studying in the school of commerce, has a 2.26 or high B plus overall average. On the athletic side of the picture, their accomplishments are equally promising. Dave had a regular guard post and sparked the Badger forward wall on offense. Frank, also a guard, played jay-vee ball last year and looks to be in line for a top varsity position.

Dave was selected this past Fall as the recipient of one of the annual David Schreiner Memorial Scholarship awards for the 1950-51 school year. These awards were established through the University of Wisconsin Foundation in 1947 in memory of Dave Schreiner, former All-American end at Wisconsin in 1942, who, as a Marine

lieutenant, was killed on Okinawa in 1945. He was also an outstanding member of the Wisconsin Alpha chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The Schreiner Awards are made to those Wisconsin students who have achieved a satisfactory scholastic record, who have exhibited commendable qualities of citizenship and leadership, who have unselfishly contributed to the welfare of the University and student body, and who have shown keen interest and participation in the competitive athletic program.

Wisconsin Alpha is justly proud of their Rhodes Scholar, Dave and his brother Frank for their excellent accomplishments.



SHINE ON GRID TOO

Frank Staiger, left, and Dave Staiger, Badger linemen, talk things over with Bob Odell, coaching assistant at Wisconsin.

orable mention post. The varsity basketball squad's first team includes four Phis: Bill Green, Bud Right, Dick Fain and Bill Klise. They add spark and speed to a team that is hampered by lack of height. Homecoming weekend brought three hundred odd guests to the fraternity house for our annual alumni-parents dinner. It was a great success, well organized, and praised highly by all who attended. A few days following Homecoming the house was slightly damaged by uprooted trees which fell during a strong wind storm. The damage was negligible, however, and the house and yard now show no ill effects. The chapter participated in the Choral Contest held December 9.—ELMER C. WAGNER, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY.—In conjunction with a program sponsored by the Chaplain's Council, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ entertained eight underprivileged children of the area with a dinner and Christmas party. With a Christmas tree, candy,

and presents, everything possible was done to make the kids happy and at home. Other activities traditional of the Yuletide season included the Christmas Sing and a party. This party, however, had co-eds as guests. With Phikeias Bruce Wells as Master of Ceremonies, and Phikeias Dave Morgan, Gordon Butterfield, and Ed Adkins as producers, the annual pledge show made a hit with the actives. Some of the Phis have been gathering prominence on campus. Recently initiated into Mountain, ranking men's honorary, were Phil Taylor and Jim Sweeney, both of Weston. Taylor is also president of the Senior class, and a member of Sphinx, senior men's honorary, Pi Batar Cappar, men's mock honorary, recently initiated ten plebes, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ making two contributions, namely, Mike McLaughlin of Weston, and Jimmy Price of Welch. In the field of athletics, basketball is beginning to take the center of the intramural spotlight. The Phikeias are well

represented on the team. Pushing for top berths are Phikeias Bobby Allara, Jaeger; Tom Gallagher, Montgomery; Dave Quinn, Wheeling; Jim Gilbert, Nitro; and Jim Bero, Williamson. These boys will be important factors in the success of the team this season, and we're expecting big results from them.—JOHN SNYDER, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—The most welcome day of the semester, for eleven men in particular, was Saturday, December 2, when Fall initiation ceremonies came to a close. On this day, Wisconsin Alpha proudly received eleven new brothers into the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: Jim Will, Mike Bodden, Bill Winter, Wauwatosa; Frank Staiger, Dave Staiger, Port Huron, Mich.; Rod Peterson, Merrill; Bob Cnare, Madison; Chuck Clatworthy, Janesville; Fred Plautz, Whitefish Bay; Tom Schneider, Oshkosh. The post-initiation banquet was an uproarious affair with prexy Chuck Mead supplying the lion's share of the entertainment. Following the banquet came a party at the house in honor of the new activities. One of the new initiates, Dave Staiger, has recently won great honor and recognition for himself by being selected as the recipient of one of the thirty-two annual Rhodes Scholarships to Oxford University in England. Dave was also a member of the 1950 Badger varsity football squad. Johnny Simic, another Phi griddler on the varsity eleven was considered one of the most outstanding defensive guards in the country this year as is evidenced by his standing in many of the nationwide all-star polls. Roy Burks, the "Louisville Colonel," made a great name for himself in football this year at Wisconsin and was considered the spark plug of the team. Injuries sustained during the vicious Ohio State game sidelined Roy for the remainder of the season. Social Chairman Dean Black made all the plans for a gala Christmas formal held December 15 at the Loraine Hotel. This promises to become the top social event of the season. Mrs. Robert Cnare of Madison was elected president of the chapter's Women's Auxiliary at a recent combined-business and social meeting held at the house. As a result of their efforts, the chapter will soon have new drapes and silverware.—PHILIP W. TAYLOR, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—The chapter has chalked up another impressive list of athletic achievements on the college scoreboard by having sixteen lettermen on the varsity football squad. Jim Webers was named All-Conference on both the offensive and the defensive teams. Bill Sievert and Don Helgeson received letters in cross-country. The Lawrence cross country team were conference champs and took eighth in the NCAA meet. Dick Bledsoe, Jim Boldt, Ronnie Rammer, and Ronnie Myer are the Phis on the '50-'51 Lawrence basketball team. The men holding up the wrestling squad are Webers, Don Reinecke, Pat Curtin, and John Clay. Chapter President Bill Ferguson is co-captain of this year's swimming team; Bud Burnett completes the Phi contribution to the tank crew. Under the leadership of athletic director Bill Sievert the Fraternity is leading in the race for the college interfraternity supremacy cup, which the chapter is eager to regain after losing it last year for the first time in eight years. Along the scholastic line Sievert, Bob McCoy and Dan Teas recently joined Don Peterson and Bob Sorenson as members of Mace, Lawrence men's honorary fraternity. Cal Atwood displayed his oratorical accomplishments at a recent

all-college convocation and came out first in a bid for the President's Cup in speech, last year's winner. Brother Bob Strand will pass it on to Cal. John Arbuthnot was recently appointed editor-in-chief of the *Lawrentian*, the college newspaper, after doing a splendid job as managing editor and before that news editor. The annual Phi Christmas Party for underprivileged children was again a success. Social Chairmen Jack Willey and Don Helgeson said that the children, Phis and Phikeias had a fine time (though there were a few struggles over who would play with the presents Santa brought, the children or the chapter members). Since the party Larry Morgan has had a number of offers to play Santa Claus. Chorister Bud Burnett led the K Λ Θ chapter and our chapter in a combined Christmas serenade. All went well despite the zero weather. Harold Hoile and Charles Morris were pledged to the Fraternity December 14. Wisconsin Beta held its formal with the local $\Phi\Theta\Gamma$ chapter January 6.—BOB SORENSON, Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—Wyoming Alpha made a superb start in rushing this Fall and pledged twenty-three men at informal ceremonies September 23. Phikeias, initiated formally, October 15, and their home towns are: Tom Hurst, Keith Sare, Charles Fuller, Tom Gligorea, Gene Gligorea, Jack Pearce, Bob Ernst, Jack Switzer, and Maurice Campbell, Sheridan; Reed Gardner, Max Fluckiger, and Neal Eddins, Afton; Ronald Kirk, Enfield, Ill.; Bill Grosz and Donald Brause, Casper; Donald Fausset, Worland; Dale Vandenberg, Big Horn; Lloyd Pullam, David Crow, Saratoga; John Monteith, Washington, D.C.; Richard Myrick, Cheyenne; Bennett McCutcheon, Peoria, Ariz.; Boyd Sneddon, Kemmerer. November 9, Charles Stoddard, Rawlins, and Lawrence Roberts, Casper, were pledged. This quarter extensive preliminary plans have been discussed for building a new house—the chapter's most pressing problem at present. More explicit plans will be made in Winter quarter, providing the national emergency doesn't conflict. As of now, it looks as if Wyoming Alpha's building plans will be sidetracked for the duration. The Phi intramural program took a spiral upward and helped bolster the thought that our overall standing will once again be high when we captured the swimming meet by an overwhelming margin. Phikeia Bennett (Brownie) McCutcheon carried the brunt of the attack by annexing two firsts (both record-breaking efforts) and then teamed with Brothers Marshall, Hicks and Glascock to set a new record in the 800-yard freestyle relay. Bill Brown, this year's president, and Alvin Vandenberg were honored by their selection to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Both have compiled outstanding records at Wyoming. The chapter upheld its usual high standards in Homecoming activities by winning two second place trophies and one third place cup—second in the most beautiful float award, second in the most humorous house decoration award, and third in the annual Homecoming sing. Bob Ernst won acclaim for an essay submitted to the Swift Packing company, his prize being awarded in the form of a trip to Chicago for the Chicago Stock Show. This year's pledge dance was one of the most successful in recent years. Arrangements were in charge of Phikeias Ernst, Charles Fuller and Maurice Campbell, with assistance from Pledge trainer David Fuller. Entertainment was furnished by Gail Mackley and Paul Newton.—NOEL HICKS, Reporter.

The Alumni Club Activities

CHICAGO

WHEN the Chicago area's third active $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapter was installed recently at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill., Phi alumni and their wives turned out in large numbers for the ceremonies and banquet. Carl Pfau, *Dartmouth '13*, president of the Chicago Alumni Club, and William Shaw, *Kansas '06*, National Alumni Commissioner and former secretary of the Chicago alumni group, were among the speakers at the banquet held Nov. 18 at the Skycrest Country Club. Among those attending the banquet were Ralph Bishop, *Lawrence '22*; William Raub, *DePauw '11*; Horace Barks, *Westminster '42*; Jim Allured, *Colorado '43*; Jim Campbell, *Washington State '34*, and Mrs. Campbell; Lawrence Nelson, *Northwestern '25*, and Mrs. Nelson; Lincoln Nelson, *Northwestern '18*, and Mrs. Nelson; and Herbert E. Case, *Lombard '24*.—HORACE BARKER, *Secretary*.

CINCINNATI

THE Cincinnati Alumni Club drenched itself with the good-fellowship of its members at its customary annual Christmas party which was held at the Cincinnati Club on the evening of Dec. 18. That kindly Phi and father of Phis, Walter Morris, arranged for the facilities of the Cincinnati and our able and energetic President, Jack Shepman, turned out the clan in great numbers to enjoy the evening. It has long been a custom for each member to bring to the Christmas party a toy or a contribution for distribution to the children of the General Orphans' Home; after depositing the toys and contributions, the members renewed old friendships in groups, then enjoyed an excellent buffet supper followed by cards and more visiting.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

CLEVELAND

MEMBERS of the Cleveland Alumni Club honored actives from all $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ chapters at a luncheon, held Thursday, Dec. 21, at the University Club. Harvey B. Jordan, *Penn State '17*, President of the American Steel and Wire Company, was the speaker, and other activities included brief descriptions of campus activities by some of the undergraduates and a session of Phi Delt songs. The luncheon committee was headed by Ed Bowron, *Alabama '41*, and assisting him with the arrangements were Rupe Beckstett, *Case '36*, Chuck Parsons, *Bowling Green '50*, Mauri Cogan, *Dartmouth '28*, Nile Duppsstadt, *Case '36* and Jack

Houle, *Miami '48*. At a recent luncheon we were visited by Ken Gorgal, *Purdue '50*, who is playing with the Cleveland Browns pro football team. Cleveland now has 204 dues-paying members in the alumni group and are shooting towards 300 by Founders Day which will be celebrated in March. Any brothers visiting in Cleveland are asked to join the Phis for lunch—12:15 Fridays at the University Club.—RAY F. WILLIAMS, *Ohio Wesleyan '28, Reporter*.

DETROIT

THE DETROIT Alumni Chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ met at the University Club in Detroit, on the night of Oct. 27, to celebrate "Alumni Day" with a roast beef dinner. Sam Marshall, *Michigan '43*, acted as toastmaster and Lt. Col. Ken Owens, *Vermont '13*, gave us a talk on his experiences in Korea, where he spent twenty months during World War II. The matter of our Amherst chapter's difficulties was discussed and a resolution passed concurring with the action of the Chicago Convention's handling of the matter. Officers elected for 1951 are: Henry N. Woods, *Tulane '99*, president; Dwight S. Wagener, *Michigan State '43*, vice president; Franklin A. Miller, *Michigan '33*, secretary; Robert B. Rains, *Virginia '31*, treasurer. Our board of governors consists of Tod Marshall, *Syracuse '20*; Sam Marshall, *Michigan '43*; Wm. M. Browne, *Brown '25*; and John S. Foley, *Brown '25*. We are meeting temporarily on every other Friday at the Sheraton on Kirby Ave., where we have engaged the "Kirby Room" for our noon luncheons.—HENRY WOODS, *President*.

GRIFFIN

THE GRIFFIN, Ga., Alumni Club held its quarterly luncheon meeting at Harry's Restaurant Nov. 17. The affair was an informal get-together at which time the club discussed plans for next year and the possibility of having a Christmas party. New officers will be elected and will take over in January.—WILLIAM H. BECK, III, *Reporter*.

KANSAS CITY

THE ANNUAL Christmas luncheon again this year was held Friday, Dec. 22, a crowd of about two hundred brothers turned out. Christmas cheer and a special Turkey luncheon were highlights of the day. Among the Phis in attendance were men from the active chapters, home in Kansas City for the holidays. The year 1951 will find a brand new addressograph system for the Kansas City Alumni Club. Through the help of the Jenkins Phis, over four hundred Phi Delt plates will be on file at the Jenkins Music Company, ready for our numerous year around mailings. This new system should do much to speed notices and announcements to all the Kansas City Phis. John C. Jenkins, *Kansas '44*, is our new president, having moved up from vice-president after John Vincent, *Missouri '59*, was transferred to Washington, D.C., with the National Cash Register Company. As in other organizations, we have had our share of brothers who have been called back into Uncle Sam's services. We wish them all the best of luck, and a speedy journey home. The weekly lunch-

Macon Alumni Club's Memorial Plan

THE $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of Macon, Ga., commemorates deceased Phis by giving a book in their memory to the local library. THE SCROLL brings this to the attention of other alumni clubs which might like to adopt a similar plan.

Founders Day Date Set in Washington

WASHINGTON, D.C., Alumni Club Founders Day dinner date has been set for Thursday, March 15 at the Carlton Hotel. All Alumni in the Washington area or those visiting there, please note.

eons continue every Friday noon at the Hotel Continental.—HAROLD S. WARWICK, *Secretary*.

LOS ANGELES

THE $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of Los Angeles meets every Friday noon at the Hayward Hotel, Sixth and Spring. All brothers are cordially invited to attend. During the last year attendance has averaged about twenty. We have been fortunate to have as guests Cody Fowler, *Missouri '15*, President of the American Bar Association, Wilson B. Heller, "Mr. Fraternity Analyst," and the graduating seniors of the two local chapters whom we entertained last Spring at a vocational guidance luncheon. In the Fall we met with the Hollywood Club in a meeting they held to aid the local chapters in their rushing. At an election held in November, Louis G. Tellner, *North Dakota '16*, was elected president after serving two years as our able secretary; Donald C. McGovern, *Florida '50*, vice president; Elmer E. Callen, Jr., *U.C.L.A. '46*, treasurer; and Wm. K. Stouffer, *Iowa State '37*, secretary.

Plans are under way for the Founders Day banquet in March, and we hope to have an outstanding member of the Fraternity for our speaker. Any Phi in this area who is not on our mailing list and is interested either in the Founders Day banquet or the weekly luncheons is urged to contact either Lou Tellner or Bill Stouffer.—WM. K. STOFFER, *Secretary*.

LOUISVILLE

THE LOUISVILLE Alumni club meetings are becoming increasingly popular and are attracting Phi from many schools. An excellent clubroom at the Towne Inn (Heyburn Bldg.) is being used for the affairs and along with the regular meeting the alumni take in the floor shows which are an attractive feature of the restaurant. Plans are now being laid by various members for a gala Founders Day banquet, the exact date to be announced soon.—DAVID KINNAIRD, *Secretary*.

MONTREAL

A BUSINESS meeting was held in September which was quite well attended. Pictures of the Canadian Open Golf Championship of 1949 were shown and many of the golfing fans in the membership could hardly wait until Spring and a chance to try out what they saw. "At Homes" were arranged at the house, following all home games of the McGill football team, in conjunction with the active chapters and they proved to be a tremendous success. Will any McGill Alumni please send to the secretary any news that they have of themselves or other McGillians so that we may keep our biographies up to

date? We also want new addresses very badly. A business meeting will be held in January for year-end reports, election of officers, and so forth, and a report will appear in the first SCROLL after the meeting.—C. A. HERSEY, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

NEW YORK

THE two weekly luncheon meetings of the New York City Alumni Club continue to be a drawing card for Phi in this area. Many chapters are represented at these gatherings and at the various social functions held by this active group. Heading up the slate of officers selected for the coming year is able President Ed Knowles who is being continued in that office. Other officers recently chosen are Gene Accas, Fenimore Owen, Ollie Lee, Don Hays, Mal Andresen and Dick Creps.

The first of the social functions of the Club this Fall was a dinner at the Madison Boys' Club Nov. 9. Guided by Al Hines, *Allegheny '10*, Director of the Madison Square Club, co-chairmen Dave Lynch and Homer Carter provided a very successful banquet which featured charcoal-broiled steaks with all the trimmings. Guest speaker for the occasion was Dick Butterfield who outlined the many aspects of color television to the large audience, which included John Ballou, P.P.G.C.

Next on the list of social affairs was the Yuletide Cocktail Party Thursday, Dec. 28. This party was held at the Williams Club—24 East 99 St. from 4:30 to 8:00 P.M. and was a great success.

Carl M. Owen, *Dartmouth '01*, once a law partner of the late Wendell Willkie, was recently honored at the first annual citation dinner of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Brother Owen was recognized for his outstanding efforts on behalf of the Society.

Another member of the New York Club has been singled out for his contributions to a worthy cause. Henry Q. Middendorf, *Williams '28*, Director of Admissions at Brooklyn Poly, has been elected Chairman of the Central District Council of the Boy Scouts in Brooklyn. This large Council comprises 59 Troops and over 1800 Scouts.

Leaving New York this month for foreign fields is Ernest O'Bannion, *Virginia '50*, who will spend the next eighteen months in Cuba for the Chase National Bank. Perhaps the roll of Alumni Clubs can be increased by a chapter in Havana?—RICHARD H. CREPS, *Reporter*.

PORTLAND

EACH YEAR the Portland alumni and their wives look forward to one of the biggest social functions of the year, our annual dance, held Friday evening, Dec. 1, at the beautiful "Rose Bowl" ballroom of the Mulnomah Hotel. Co-chairmen for this event were Donald W. Moore and Ed Schweiker. Some sixty couples turned out to dance to the music of Maurice Meriwether and his orchestra.

As the evening progressed one could note the everlasting spirit of friendship that prevailed. From time to time the hall rang out with familiar songs of the Fraternity as groups of brothers gathered together to harmonize. Along with this, the respective groups honored their various chapters by singing fight songs and alma maters familiar to all of us. At the end of the evening it was gratifying to the committee in charge that this had been another successful function going still farther in strengthening the bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—JAMES E. SCHRAM, *Reporting Secretary*.

Chapter Grand

ELBA L. BRANIGIN, *Franklin '92*, outstanding attorney of Johnson County, Ind., died at Franklin, Ind., Oct. 29, 1950. Although almost 80, he had continued working until a few weeks before, shortly after he had completed 55 years of practice of law in Franklin. He was preceded in death by his wife by just seventeen days.

A graduate of Franklin College, Brother Branigin received his B.A. degree in 1892 and his M.A. in 1893. He was admitted to the bar in 1896 and began the practice of law at Franklin with Thomas W. Woollen. After Mr. Woollen's death he entered into partnership with the late Thomas Williams, but since 1926 had practiced with his sons.

Brother Branigin had been a member of the Board of Trustees of Franklin College since 1912, a member of the Board of Directors of the Union Trust Co., former city and county attorney, a 33rd Degree Mason, Past Grand Master of Indiana Masons, a member of the board of Indiana Masonic Home and a former member of the board of the Franklin Public Library which he had helped to obtain funds from the Carnegie Foundation. Active in Democratic politics, he once served as Johnson County Democratic Committee Chairman.

The four sons surviving are all attorneys and all members of Indiana Delta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Gerald and Elba, Jr., are members of their father's firm, Edgar is clerk of Wayne (Detroit) County,

Mich., and Roger is a prominent attorney in LaFayette, Ind., and is president of the Indiana Bar Association.

* * *

ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, *Ohio '97*, editor-in-chief of *The Columbus Dispatch* and a trustee of Ohio University for 36 years, died at Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 11, 1950. He was 76. First appointed to the Board of trustees in 1914, he had served as chairman and was a life member.

Brother Johnson was known as one of the great editors of the country. Coming to *The Dispatch* in 1902 after experience on the *Akron Beacon-Journal* and *The Washington Post*, he served that paper first as city editor, then as managing editor, and he became editor-in-chief in 1923. Under his leadership *The Dispatch* grew to national prominence. His credo that "*The Dispatch* must be a newspaper that could be trustfully welcomed every day into the . . . homes of Central Ohio" came in time to be a governing principle of most of the responsible press of this country. Under this idea, *The Dispatch* became a leader in all fields for betterment of education and civic and rural life.

Born in 1874 at Ira, Ohio, Brother Johnson was orphaned at an early age. To get his education at Ohio University he worked as a farmer, stonemason, school teacher, foundry worker and newspaper salesman. He held two



ELBA L. BRANIGIN, *Franklin '92*



ARTHUR C. JOHNSON, *Ohio '97*

degrees from Buchtel College, later the University of Akron, and was awarded an honorary I.L.D. from Bowling Green State University four years ago.

In addition to being noted for his educational and journalistic work, Brother Johnson was also known throughout the state for his interest in Ohio history—he was president of the Ohio State Archeological and Historical Society for 25 years—and for his interest in farming. He was a leader in the formation of Agricultural Lands Inc., a farm holding company operating many acres of farm land in Madison County. He helped to give Columbus its Zoo and as chairman of the Columbus Zoological Society led in the designing and construction of all zoo buildings. The new aquarium will be known as the Arthur Johnson building. He was also chairman, for 22 years, of the Rutherford B. and Lucy Webb Hayes Foundation. Brother Johnson was an inspiration to all who worked with him. He was most tolerant and understanding, with a deep concern for the average man which evidenced itself in his good works. Survivors include the widow and one son, Derrol Reah Johnson of Columbus, another son, Arthur C., Jr., having been killed in World War II.

* * *

DR. BOARDMAN MARSH BOSWORTH, *Vermont* '19, 52, Bronxville, N.Y., surgeon, was killed Monday, Oct. 9, 1950, in the crash of his private plane near Hainesville, N.J. He was returning alone from a trip through the midwest where he had been completing film records of surgery begun during World War II.

Brother Bosworth was a graduate of the University of Vermont, *cum laude*, in 1919, returning there after an enlistment in the army in 1918. He was a member of ΦΒΚ there and became the recipient of a Rhodes Scholarship. He studied at Oxford University in England, receiving his degree in jurisprudence there. After practicing law for a time, he attended Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, receiving his medical degree in 1931.

Dr. Bosworth was a member of the staffs of Grasslands, Lawrence and Mt. Vernon Hospitals. During World War II, he served as a major in the Army Medical Corps from 1942 to 1946, first as an operating surgeon in the field in North Africa, France, Holland, Belgium and Germany, where he did outstanding surgical work, and later as chief of surgical service at a general hospital in England and in command of a P.W. hospital in Germany.

He was a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, member of the American Board of Surgery, American Association for the Surgery of Trauma, the New York Academy of Medicine, the American Medical Association, and the New York State and Westchester County Medical Associations.

Dr. Bosworth is survived by his widow and daughter, Jill, his mother, and two brothers, Dr. David M., *Vermont* '18, and Clarence M., *Vermont* '17. His father was B. B. Bosworth, *Vermont* '91.

* * *

JAMES WALLACE (WALLY) O'CONNOR, *Stanford* '26, four times Olympic champion in swimming and water polo, died at a Los Angeles hospital, Oct. 10, 1950. One of the few men ever to be chosen to represent this country four consecutive times in the Olympic games, Brother O'Connor received his greatest honor at the Berlin Olympics in 1936 when he was chosen to carry the American flag and lead the American group of athletes in the opening parade. Brother O'Connor, who was born in Madera, Calif., in 1909, began his sports career in the Venice schools. During the war, he was in the maritime service teaching how to abandon boats, how to escape from "burning water" and other swimming safety techniques.

* * *

DR. GEORGE W. GERWIG, *Nebraska* '89, well-known Pittsburgh educator, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. R. G. Nesbitt at Wheeling, W.Va., Nov. 13, 1950. He was 83. Dr. Gerwig was connected with the Pittsburgh school boards for over fifty years, serving as the first secretary when the board was founded, until his retirement three years ago.

Brother Gerwig was a prolific writer and author of a number of educational books, among them *Washington, Young Leader*, *Templed Hills*, and *Shakespeare's Deals of Womanhood*. He was a close friend of Willa Cather, whom he met at college and whom he later induced to come to Pittsburgh to teach in the public schools. While there she started her literary career under the encouragement of Brother Gerwig.

Dr. Gerwig was born in Paris, Ohio, in 1867. He graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1889 and came to Pittsburgh where he received his Ph.D. from Western University of Pittsburgh, now Pitt. A son, Percy, *Penn State* '20, died during World War I.

* * *

CHARLES L. OVERSTREET, *Franklin* '94, pastor emeritus of Old Greenwich Presbyterian Church of Easton, Pa., died at his home in Shimer Manor, Phillipsburg, N.J., Oct. 23, 1950. He was 77 years old. Dr. Overstreet served as pastor of the church for more than twenty years prior to his retirement in 1947. A short time afterwards he accepted a Winter pastorate at Yanketown, Fla., and served there for two years before resigning because of failing health.

Although Dr. Overstreet began his career as a pastor at Merrill, Wis., most of his service

was in national circles. As secretary of the New Era movement of the Presbyterian Church following World War I, he was responsible for administrative duties in nine southern states. At the close of that program he was called to be a member of the General Council with headquarters in New York. He resigned from national service in 1926 on the advice of his physician and at that time went to Old Greenwich Church.

Brother Overstreet was born at Franklin, Ind., in 1873, attended schools there and later graduated from Franklin College in 1894. He received his theological degree from McCormick Theological Seminary in Chicago in 1897 and an honorary D.D. from Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, some years later. He was a Golden Legionnaire of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, returning to Franklin College some years ago to celebrate his 50th anniversary as a Phi.

While at old Greenwich he served as a trustee for Blair Academy, Blairstown, and as a member of the board of directors of the Presbyterian Home at Belvidere. He had been a president of the Ministers' Association of Easton, Phillipsburg and vicinity. He was a member of Bethlehem Lodge 140, F.&A.M. of Bloomsbury and of the Trenton Consistory. Surviving, besides the widow, is a daughter, his son, Charles Leslie, Jr., *Franklin '21*, having been a World War I casualty.

* * *

DAVID ROE ZENNER, *Ohio '13*, president of the McBee Company, died at his home in Athens, Ohio, Oct. 18, 1950. He was 58 years old. He was a member of one of the pioneer families of



DAVID ROE ZENNER, *Ohio '13*

Athens, his grandfather having established the Zenner Co. store, long the oldest and leading retail store in Athens County. His father continued in the retail business and was one of the founders of the McBee Company.

Brother Zenner was born and brought up in Athens, attending the public schools there and Ohio University. He graduated from Yale with a degree in mechanical engineering in 1916, served in the Navy during World War I, returning to Athens to make his home and become associated with his father in business. The McBee Company is the largest business concern in Athens, and enjoys sales throughout the world.

Mr. Zenner was a past commander of the K. T. Crossen Post, American Legion, former chairman of the Athens County Red Cross chapter, former president of the Sheltering Arms Hospital Foundation and former president of the Skyline Gun Club.

* * *

R. B. CREAGER, *Southwestern '98*, Republican national committeeman for Texas, died at Brownsville, Texas, Oct. 28, 1950, at the age of 73. A dominant force in Texas Republican politics, he had been one of the party leaders instrumental in nominating Warren G. Harding for the presidency, and since that time had controlled Texas Republicans, their patronage and their convention votes. He was floor leader for the Presidential nomination of Senator Robert A. Taft at the 1940 convention, and had attended all Republican National Conventions as delegate-at-large from Texas since 1916.

Brother Creager was born in Waco, Texas; attended Southwestern University where he received his B.S. degree in 1898, and was awarded an LL.D. in 1930. He had his LL.B. degree from the University of Texas in 1900 and began the practice of law at Brownsville, Texas, soon afterwards. He had been a Republican nominee for Governor of Texas in 1916, and at later dates had refused appointments from Presidents Coolidge and Harding as Ambassador to Mexico. He was a member of the American Bar Association, ΘNE , the Masons, Knights Templar, Shriners, Elks and Brownsville Country Club.

* * *

ROBERT A. (BOB) TESSIER, *Tulane '35*, line coach at the University of California, died suddenly in a hospital at Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 28, 1950. He was 38 years old. Brother Tessier had been at California four years, coming there from Northwestern University with his good friend, head coach Lynn Waldorf. He has been credited with molding the formidable forward walls of the California teams that have compiled the greatest record in years.

Tessier was an All-Southern tackle at Tulane, where he graduated in 1935. His first coaching

job was as assistant at Idaho. From there he went to Manhattan College in New York, then joined the Navy, was discharged as a lieutenant commander, and in 1916 joined the Northwestern University coaching staff under "Pappy" Waldorf. Survivors include the widow, a sister, and three brothers, one of whom, George, is a Phi from Tulane, Class of '35.

* * *

EDWIN CARLTON GILLETTE, D.D., *Williams '94*, a retired Congregational minister, died Nov. 11, 1950 at Jacksonville, Fla., where he had made his home for 30 years. A Golden Legionnaire, he had maintained a life-long interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Dr. Gillette was born July 13, 1871 at Kingsville, Ohio, and was a descendant of Jonathan Gillette, who emigrated to Massachusetts from England in 1630. After education in Hartford public schools and at Williams, he graduated from Hartford Theological Seminary in 1897, and was ordained the following year. He was married in 1902 to Jennie M. Gardner of Talcottville, Conn.

Following his first pastorate, a dual one of two churches at New Marlboro and Southfield, Mass., Dr. Gillette served for fifteen years as pastor of Pilgrim Congregational Church in Canaan, Conn. During this period he organized and served as president of the Canaan branch of the Litchfield County Choral Union, of which he also became president. He was active in 1914 in bringing Jean Sibelius, Finnish composer, to conduct at the Stoekel family's concert hall in nearby Norfolk. In 1917 he became pastor of the Congregational Church in Plainville, Conn., where he remained for two years before accepting a call to Union Congregational Church in Jacksonville, which he served until 1925.

Dr. Gillette then became Superintendent for the Florida Congregational Conference. Later, in 1934, he was appointed Superintendent of the District of the Southeast for the Congregational-Christian Board of Home Missions, covering an area from Virginia to Texas. Since retiring in 1939, Dr. Gillette has lived at his home in Jacksonville, but for several years continued to serve his denomination as a supply pastor and advisor. During World War II he was active in U.S.O. work.

A Trustee of Elon College in North Carolina and Piedmont College in Georgia, Dr. Gillette received his D.D. degree from the latter. He was also honored by Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. He was the first president of the Jacksonville Social Service Exchange, predecessor of the Community Chest, and served many years on the Jacksonville Council of Social Agencies. He was a past president of the Jacksonville Ministerial Alliance, and an early president of the original Jacksonville Lions Club, later merged with the Jacksonville Civitan Club, of which he was an honorary life member. Dr. Gillette also served

for several years as vice president of the Florida Tuberculosis and Health Association. As an undergraduate, Dr. Gillette represented Massachusetts Alpha at the Indianapolis Convention in 1894. He actively aided the petitioning local at the University of Florida, which became Florida Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1924, and served several terms on the Board of the Jacksonville Alumni Club.

Dr. Gillette is survived by his wife, a daughter, Mrs. George Pavlicek, H B Φ , of New York City, a son, Gardner T. Gillette, *Florida '33*, Jacksonville, two sisters and four grandchildren.

* * *

THURSTON WRIGHT, *Washington (St. Louis) '00*, one of Pittsburgh's most respected citizens, died at Toledo, Ohio, in November, 1950. He was a senior partner in the brokerage firm of Moore, Leonard and Lynch and had been a member of the Pittsburgh Symphony Society since 1937 and president since 1941.

Brother Wright was a director and chairman of the board of the Sun Drug Co., a director of the McKinney Manufacturing Co., director and treasurer of the Penn Machine Co., and director and treasurer of Penn Smokeless Coal Co. A trustee of Western Penitentiary, he was actively interested in penal affairs. He was a prominent Republican and headed many of the party's drives. Born in St. Louis in 1880, Brother Wright came to Western Pennsylvania in the early part of the century and engaged in the coal business at Adamsburg, later moving to Pittsburgh. He was a graduate of Washington University at St. Louis.

* * *

DICKINSON ERNEST GRIFFITH, *Union '02*, died Aug. 10, 1950 in Lowville, N.Y., at the age of 69.

After graduating from Union College in 1902, Brother Griffith read law in offices in Watertown, attended New York Law School, and was admitted to the bar in 1904. He worked in turn for Title Guarantee & Trust Company, Groat and Groat, attorneys and the firm of Reeves, Todd & Swain, until 1918 when he entered the service. In 1919 he was released from Military Intelligence with the rank of Captain and took up the practice of law in Lowville, N.Y.

Brother Griffith was vice-president and director of the Black River National Bank, past director of Lewis County C.W.A., past chairman of Registrants Advisory Board for Selective Service, past president, Jefferson-Lewis County Boy Scouts Council, and past commander American Legion Post No. 162 to mention only a few of his civic activities. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Presbyterian Church, and a member of Lowville Lodge No. 134 F.&A.M. He represented his class on the Graduate Council, of which he was a past chairman. In 1948 he received its gold medal for notable service to the College.

In 1912 he married Hester Belle Mullen, who survives him, with two daughters. Their son, Dickinson E. Griffith, Jr., *Union* '41, was killed in the service of his country in 1944. A brother, Charles Duane Griffith, *Union* '98, died in 1945.

* * *

ROBERT C. SHEPARD, *California* '53, was killed in an automobile accident at San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 31, 1950. A student at the University of California, Brother Shepard lived at the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house. He is survived by his parents and one brother, Harold, Jr.

* * *

DR. ALBERT SEATON, *Butler* '04, died at his home in Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 12, 1950, at the age of 70. Dr. Seaton, son of pioneer residents, was a lifelong resident of Indianapolis. Receiving his medical degree at Indiana Medical College in 1904, he served his internship at an Indianapolis Hospital, then began general practice there in 1910. He was a member of the American, Indiana, and Marion County medical societies, and a medical director of the American United Life Insurance Co., Hoosier Farm Bureau Life Insurance Co., and the College Life Insurance Co.

* * *

HUGH F. SHUNCK, *Hillsdale* '84, oldest attorney in Toledo, Ohio, in point of service, died at his home there Nov. 22, 1950. Admitted to the bar in 1885, Brother Shunck retired in 1944 after practicing law in Toledo for 58 years. A specialist in corporation law, Brother Shunck attended Hillsdale College and received his law degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1885. He was a member of the Sanford L. Collins Lodge, F&A.M.

* * *

CHARLES R. STEWART, *Pittsburgh* '25, died in the Lee Memorial Hospital, Dowagiac, Mich., as a result of injuries sustained in an automobile accident Nov. 20, 1950. Brother Stewart was employed by the United States Rubber Co.

* * *

MILES BUSHMAN HOUCK, *Nebraska* '04, of Omaha, died there Sept. 22, 1950. He is survived by two sons, Jack, *Nebraska* '32, and Miles, Jr., *Nebraska* '34. He had been associated for years with the Miles Houck Co., Merchants and Brokers.

* * *

ERNEST HILL RASBERRY, *Oklahoma* '23, died this fall at Jefferson City, Mo.

* * *

WING COMMANDER DAVID T. FRENCH, D.F.C., R.C.A.F., *Alberta* '40, was killed in an airplane crash near the North Pole, July 31, 1950.

CLAYTON OWEN MOGG, *Purdue* '21, died at General Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 25, 1950. He was president of Central Fuel Company, Inc., and vice president of the National Coal Association. A boating enthusiast, Brother Mogg was a member of the Chicago Yacht Club, Mackinac Yacht Club, and Little Harbor Springs Yacht Club of Harbor Springs, Mich. He also was commander of the Coast Guard Auxiliary at Little Traverse Bay, Mich. Born in Chicago in 1896, Mr. Mogg moved to Indianapolis in 1915. He was a board member of the Indianapolis YMCA and a member of the Woodstock Club, Service Club and Union League at Chicago.

* * *

JAY D. MANNING, *South Dakota* '21, of Inglewood, Calif., was killed in an automobile accident at Palm Springs, Calif., Oct. 6, 1950. He was driving to Tucson, Ariz., for a vacation. Brother Manning was a veteran of World War I and a graduate of the University of South Dakota. He had been an insurance broker at Inglewood for the past nine years.

* * *

RALPH C. MERRIMAN, *Allegheny* '22, died Nov. 7, 1950. Brother Merriman was devoted to the Fraternity and is survived by two sons: Lawrence A. Merriman, *Allegheny* '50, and Ralph C. Merriman, Jr., *Allegheny* '52.

* * *

CLARENCE S. SMITH, *Gettysburg* '99, died at the Baker Rest Home, Mechanicsburg, R.I., Sept. 28, 1950, at the age of 74. Brother Smith had been a Phi for more than fifty years. He was a former partner in the J. M. Smith Sons Hardware store at Newport, Pa. Survivors are two sons, one of whom, Dr. C. Stewart, is a Phi from North Carolina Alpha, Class of '55.

* * *

JAMES S. DODGE, *Indiana* '00, died in his sleep at his home in Colorado Springs, Colo., in November, at the age of 74. Brother Dodge, until his retirement five years ago when he moved to Colorado to live, had been for many years legal consultant for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. He was born in 1876 in Elkhart, Ind., and attended school there. He graduated from Indiana University in 1900, was admitted to the Indiana bar in 1901, and practiced law in Elkhart for some years, later moving to New York and then to Pennsylvania.

* * *

CHARLES STAHR HAMM, *Penn State* '19, formerly of Hanover, died at his home in Summit, N.J., July 3, 1950. He had been supervisor of the Congoleum-Nairn engineering division. Born in Hanover in 1897, he was graduated from Han-

over high school in 1915 and from Penn State in 1919 with the degree of chemical engineer. From 1921 to 1945 he was associated with the Meade Fibre and Paper Board Corporation. He resigned in 1945 to accept a position in the engineering and research division of the Congoleum-Nairn Corp. and supervised the enlargement of that Corporation's felt mill at Cedarhurst, Md. Brother Hamm was a registered professional engineer in the state of Ohio, a member of the Penn State Alumni Association, and of the Loantoka Skeet Club at Florham Park, N.J.

* * *

WILLIS V. ELLIOTT, *Colorado '28*, died at General Rose Memorial Hospital, Denver, Colo., in November, 1950, at the age of 46. Mr. Elliott was credit manager of the Fargo Oil Company for twenty years before his retirement several years ago. He was a member of the National Retail Credit Association. Born in Denver, Colo., in 1904, he attended Regis high school and the University of Colorado where he was a member of Colorado Alpha. Brother Elliott was highly esteemed by his classmates and business associates in the Denver area.

* * *

JOHN GEORGE KLEMM, JR., *Pennsylvania '90*, died Thursday, Nov. 30, 1950, at the Bryn Mawr Hospital, Bryn Mawr, Pa. He was 81. Brother Klemm, who lived in Haverford, was a retired consulting heating and ventilating engineer. He was a member of the Union League in Philadelphia and actively prominent in its activities.

Brother Klemm was initiated a Phi at Pennsylvania Zeta in 1888 and received his Golden Legion Certificate at the Founders Day celebration in March, 1938. After receiving the Certificate, he was so pleased, he presented the Philadelphia Alumni Club with \$100, which he said were his delinquent Club dues for fifty years.

* * *

DR. WILLIAM WESLEY CARTER, *Mercer '91*, of Bronxville, N.Y., died at his winter home on St. Simons Island, Ga., in November. He was eighty years old. Dr. Carter, before his retirement, had been a leading specialist in plastic surgery and ear, nose and throat ailments. Dr. Carter invented a bridge-splint for the treatment of fractures of the nose and developed a method for the correction of nasal deformities by the transplantation of bone. He devised many instruments for use in nasal surgery.

Brother Carter was born in Wilmington, N.C., and graduated from Mercer, where he was a member of Georgia Gamma, in 1891. He received his medical degree from New York University Medical College in 1895 and served

his internship at Bellevue Hospital. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, New York Academy of Medicine, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology and the American Medical Association. Survivors include a Phi brother, B. T. Carter, *Emory '08*, Atlanta, Ga.

* * *

DONALD A. FIELD, *Purdue '29*, died at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sunday, Oct. 22, 1950. He became ill while attending services at Lookout Mountain Baptist Church, of which he was a Deacon. An alumnus of Purdue University, he was prominent in athletics while there, and was a member of the football and track teams. He served with the Navy during World War I. At the time of his death, he was sales representative for Moore Business Forms. He is survived by the widow, a daughter, and one brother, Douglas R., *Purdue '23*.

* * *

KENNETH CHAMBERS, *Columbia '21*, died at St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, Nov. 14, 1950, following an extended illness. Brother Chambers was advertising manager of *Harper's Bazaar*, beginning his work with them in the School Department in 1916. He was a veteran of World War I.

* * *

ARTHUR E. COBB, *Iowa State '88*, died at Grafton, N.D., Oct. 4, 1950, at the age of 85. He had resided in Grafton for over 62 years. He was a member of Crescent Lodge No. 11 A.F. & A.M. since 1889 as well as of St. Omer Commandery and Kem Temple (Shrine), located at Grand Forks, N.D. Many members of North Dakota Alpha owe their initial interest in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ to him. He is survived by a son, Leonard A. Cobb, *North Dakota '18*, who lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

* * *

ALLEN L. COLTON, *Michigan '89*, died Nov. 2, 1950, at a Takoma Park nursing home, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C., at the age of 93. Until his retirement, in 1931, Brother Colton had been an assistant editor of scientific manuscripts in the Agriculture Department. Mr. Colton came to Washington in 1891 as an assistant to the chief of the Weather Bureau, established that year, and later became associated with the Agriculture Department's Farm Management. He was born in Michigan and attended the University of Michigan, graduating with B.A. and Ph.B. degrees. From 1903 to 1907, he was a physics instructor at the University of Wisconsin and later was employed by the Wisconsin Labor Bureau and the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Mr. Colton was a past master of Dawson Masonic Lodge in Washington and a member of All Souls Unitarian Church.

JOSEPH LLOYD CANNON, *Pittsburgh '11*, died at his home in Pittsburgh, Pa., Thursday, Nov. 16, 1950. Brother Cannon was a well-known member of the Allegheny County Bar and had practiced law in Pittsburgh since his graduation from Pittsburgh Law School in 1914. Born in old Allegheny in 1889, he attended the University of Pittsburgh and after graduation in 1911, he attended the school of law there. He was a charter member of American Legion Observatory Post 81 and belonged to the Eighth United Presbyterian Church. He is survived by his widow.

* * *

PHILLIP A. PARKER, *Washburn '53*, was fatally injured in an automobile accident which occurred Dec. 10, 1950, in Topeka, Kans. The sudden death of Brother Parker came as a terrible shock to the entire student body as well as to members of Kansas Beta. He was well known and liked by all. Phil received his education in the Topeka schools and after finishing high school attended Wentworth Military Academy, transferring to Washburn in 1949. He was a Sophomore in the college and was a member of the Air R.O.T.C.

* * *

OSGOOD CLARK, *Mercer '91*, Macon businessman, died at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 12, 1950. Brother Clark had been associated with the McCaw Manufacturing Co., the Stenotype Company in Indianapolis, and for six years had been manager of the Idle Hour Country Club, retiring to take lighter work. At the time of his death he was bookkeeper for the Central Sash and Door Co. A son, Osgood Clark, Jr., *Mercer '41*, is one of the survivors.

* * *

JOHN H. MADDEN, *Colorado College '17*, died Tuesday, Oct. 24, 1950, at St. Anthony's hospital, Denver, Colo. Brother Madden was born in Denver in 1892. He attended South high school, the University of Denver and Colorado College. During World War I, he served with a signal corps aviation unit, and after the armistice he joined the Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Company, where he was employed for 25 years. In the company's commercial department at El Paso for ten years, Brother Madden then became district manager of the Albuquerque office, where he worked for five years before being transferred to Denver. He was a member of the Masonic Blue lodge and of the Presbyterian church. He is survived by his widow, a daughter, Janet Belle,

both of Denver; a son, John, and a grandson, both of Albuquerque.—R. G. MCFANN.

* * *

WALTER LEE McCLANAHAN, *Sewanee '15*, former Michigan oil producer, died on a Sea Island, Ga., golf course on December 24, 1949, following a heart attack. Brother McClanahan founded the McClanahan Oil Company, which he sold to turn to independent producing again. During his collegiate days, McClanahan was a Sewanee football star. For a number of years he had wintered at Sea Island where he owned famous Butler's Point, homesite of Victorian actress Fanny Kemble. He was widely known for his philanthropies in Michigan and Georgia.

* * *

JAMES EVERHART SMITH, *Gettysburg '99*, died on Dec. 14, 1949, at the Harrisburg Hospital in Harrisburg, Pa. Brother Smith had been engaged in the hardware business for 52 years in Newport, Pa., where he was born. He was a Golden Legionnaire, president of the Newport Cemetery Association, a former director of the First National Bank of Newport, and a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

His brother, Clarence S. Smith, *Gettysburg '99*, is also a Golden Legionnaire.

* * *

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

HUSTON DUBOIS FEARIS, *Purdue '00*, of Connersville, Ind., June 28, 1950.

ALFRED BALIF CAINE, *Iowa State '17*, of Ames, Ia., September, 1950.

DAVID WHITNEY GRAY, JR., *Sewanee '20*, of Louisville, Ky., March, 1949.

HOWELL ROSS HANSON, *Pennsylvania '95*, of Ardmore, Pa., December 30, 1949.

FRANK MARTIN INMAN, *Virginia '94*, Feb. 9, 1950.

JAMES S. RICE, *Purdue '08*, of Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 27, 1950.

HOWARD BOONE RICH, *Colorado '33*, of Bronxville, N.Y., January, 1949.

GROVER WAYNE WELSH, *Whitman '50*, Prescott, Wash., 1950.

FRANCIS D. WICKERSHAM, *Swarthmore '22*, of Philadelphia, Pa., March, 1950.

ERSKINE WRIGHT, *Pennsylvania '93*, Feb. 18, 1949.

ARTHUR SPAIN GORMLEY, *Amherst '11*, of Oak Park, Ill., June, 1950.

GORDON J. WINSLOW, *Amherst '24*, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1949.

EARL STREETER DAVIES, *Colorado College '22*, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1950.

DR. ANDY MORTON CARR, *North Dakota '13*, of Minot, N.D., April, 1950.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSSEY, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, Assistant to the Governor, Capitol Building, Tallahassee, Fla.
The members of the General Council constitute *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—*Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 845 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.; HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, President, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES: *Chairman*, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, HAYES TRUST & SAVINGS Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*, HENRY Q. MIMMENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn,

N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 743, State College, Pa.

DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, MARTIN L. HECHT, P.O. Box 50, Athens, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, JR., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, KENNETH SETTERDAHL, 1725 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 855 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.

OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8275 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.; *Assistant President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Sloumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 117 W. Queneo, Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, FRANK HORTON, JR.; *Reporter*, JAMES WILLIAMS; *Adviser*, Mack Moody, 1st National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 S. College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, GEORGE W. TURNER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM R. MASTERS, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 11117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, CHARLES HAMILTON; *Reporter*, GORDON W. SMITH; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, TED THOMPSON; *Reporter*, JIM HOLMES; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, R.R. 5, Box 176 X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, ROBERT H. LOVE; *Reporter*, FREDRICK E. RAGLAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4741 W. 2nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. *President*, ROBERT JACKSON; *Reporter*, H. ALLAN MACMILLAN; *Adviser*, R. Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JACK GRADY; *Reporter*, DONALD D. BENTLEY; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, George Crist, 602 Santa Barbara, Berkeley 7, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif. *President*, ROBERT L. HARMON; *Reporter*, JIM CASTAGNOLI; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, CARL M. BUCK; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTSHALL; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *President*, JOHN BRADLEY; *Reporter*, WILL BAILIE; *Adviser*, Stanley Brown, 1117 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, Thomas Bridges, 1361 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, JACK WOTPKA; *Reporter*, RICHARD T. READY; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.; *Co-Adviser*, D. S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, ALLAN R. HICKERSON, JR.; *Reporter*, RALPH H. BAGRUS, JR.; *Advisers*, Charles C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dr. David Greiner, 1128 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Robert E. Udick, 12 W. Oak, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, JOHN HARRISON; *Reporter*, ADRIAN WORLEY BROWN; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 665 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, BOB VAN OSTVEEN.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, EUGENE COOK, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES HEARD; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, DAVID SAYLES; *Reporter*, EARL B. WHIPPLE; *Adviser*, Boifeuillelet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, CHARLES H. CURETON; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. CHAMLEE; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., Box 586, Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, GARDNER WRIGHT, JR.; *Reporter*, H. SCOTT HOWELL; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Jr., Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN ASCUAGA; *Reporter*, JIM EVERLY; *Adviser*, Jay M. Gano, R.R. 1, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, DOUG BIELENBERG; *Reporter*, FOREST WESTERING; *Adviser*, Ed Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. *President*, LAWRENCE BOSTOW; *Reporter*, MURRAY HERLIHY; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellough St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, JAMES L. HOOPES; *Reporter*, J. ROBERT HICKS; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 513 W. Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN D. MAVOR; *Reporter*, ROBERT F. INGELS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, PETER KEIG; *Adviser*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, HARRY R. KERR, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD P. STEVENS; *Advisers*, Austin Seward, 1219 Atwater Ave.; William Andrews, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.; James E. Moore, R.A. 2, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, DONALD MOSIMAN; *Reporter*, HUGH SMALTE; *Adviser*, Bob Cross, 213 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, ROBERT FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT WOZESKI; *Adviser*, Phillip S. Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, DONALD ORLOSKY; *Reporter*, DON E. SHUMWAY; *Chapter Adviser*, Richard LaGrange, 60 Martin Place, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, HANOVER, Ind. *President*, JOHN C. MATTHEW; *Reporter*, GENE PONYNTER; *Adviser*, Gavin Lodge, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CLYDE R.

- DAVIS; Reporter, MALCOLM L. LEGGITT; Adviser, Truman G. Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM ADAMS; *Reporter*, RICHARD KELLUM; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, WILLIAM KOHLMORGAN; *Reporter*, DAVID LODWICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 E. Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1888), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS KASS; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. PEARCE; *Adviser*, Marion Huit, 686 Brookland Park Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JOHN R. NELSON; *Reporter*, KENNETH D. PATTERSON; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, CHARLES HALL; *Reporter*, JIM LOWTHER; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka Kan. *President*, KEITH BOSSLER; *Reporter*, JAMES F. MARR; *Adviser*, Wendell Garlinghouse, 1434 Campbell, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, ROBERT MCCAUSTLAND; *Reporter*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Adviser*, Russell Bees, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1805), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, EDWARD M. RALL; *Reporter*, KEARNEY B. DANIEL, JR.; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, C. K. SCROGINS; *Reporter*, JOHN EWING; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZEMANN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, Charles G. Coyle, 2006 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P.O. Box 2404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, DONALD A. ROGERS; *Reporter*, CAROL E. BROWN; *Adviser*, George M. Slaughter, 4212 Oxford Ave., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, ROBERT CANNELL; *Reporter*, FRANCIS BURNHAM; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Suite 35, Scarsdale Apts., Winnipeg, Man. *President*, MERVIN NICHOLAS KOWTON; *Reporter*, EDWARD FRIESEN, 122 Chataway Blvd., Fusedo, Winnipeg, Man.; *Adviser*, Norman S. Bergman, 411 Childs Bldg., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, WILLIAM W. KLEE; *Reporter*, RALPH J. SIGLER; *Advisers*, Joseph B. Townsend, 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Reese L. Sewell, Longfellow School, 5100 Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Sherman Krenzberg, 421 Pershing Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, DONALD GREGG; *Reporter*, N. JAMES McNERNEY; *Chapter Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, ROBERT CRUMP; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARSHALL; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, GEORGE M. COLVILL; *Reporter*, G. WILLIAM MECKERT, JR.; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, EDWARD REIFEL; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. YOUNG; *Advisers*, L. A. BURNS, 304 S. REVENA; Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave.; Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 686 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM FAUST; *Reporter*, LARRY BURGUND; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807 1/2 N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, LU LACKORE; *Reporter*, JIM SCHAEFER; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, JOHN H. MITCHELL, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT T. MYERS, JR.; *Adviser*, William T. McKinney, Box 113, University, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, JOHN SHACKLEFORD; *Reporter*, JIM CLARK; *Adviser*, Donald Bruton, 404 Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, DAVID H. KENDALL; *Reporter*, NEWELL W. TOMB; *Adviser*, B. H. JAMESON, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, GEORGE MARTIN; *Reporter*, FERDINAND R. WIEDERHOLDT; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, New York Life Insurance Co., 736 Wallace Blvd., University City 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, CLINTON HANSEN; *Reporter*, BILL DONNALLY; *Adviser*, C. E. Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, SIDNEY MCVICKER; *Reporter*, DICE MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, Stuart Investment Co., Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, GARY H. MANSUR; *Reporter*, READ PERKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. A. L. Demarre, Box 12, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, KURT GABEL, JR.; *Reporter*, PAT W. CARROLL; *Advisers*, Hal Pride, 520 S. Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.; Wayne Leonard, 519 S. Richmond, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, CHARLES HOWELL CAMPBELL; *Reporter*, WENDELL P. SIMPSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, SHELTON S. JACKSON; *Reporter*, WAYNE M. DAVIS; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, ROBERT BROWN; *Reporter*, ROGER CROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, GENE CREMINIS; *Reporter*, CHARLES SMITH; *Adviser*, Charles R. Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, DAVID BAIN; *Reporter*, JIM E. GIBSON; *Adviser*, Dr. Ben G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; *Financial Adviser*, Arthur W. Knight, CPA, 1404 N. Duke St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, CARL HARRIS; *Reporter*, WALTER CARNES; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-

- LEGE, Box 675, Davidson, N.C. *President*, NEIL LEACH; *Reporter*, HARTLEY HALL; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. BROWN, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, MARK FOSS; *Reporter*, WALFRID HANKLA; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave. S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ROBERT SMITH; *Reporter*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S., Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, L. H. POMEROY; *Reporter*, H. W. SAFFELL; *Advisers*, H. M. Gerlach, Miami University; H. C. Montgomery, W. Church St., Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, CHARLES CARMICHAEL; *Reporter*, NEIL MARBLE; *Adviser*, Herman M. Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, WALLACE L. LABAW; *Reporter*, WAYNE E. ADAMS; *Adviser*, Charles W. Reamer, 14 N. Shannon Ave., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, JOSEPH STAUDI; *Reporter*, THOMAS MILLEW; *Adviser*, Jack Tidyman, 432 Brown St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1944 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, NORBERT F. REINERT; *Reporter*, DUNCAN DUNNING; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 1896 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, DAVID RUSH; *Reporter*, WALTER HENRY; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere, Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT SCHWINDT; *Reporter*, PHILIP SHKINER, 1126 Beverly Hills Dr., Cincinnati; *Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), DENSON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, JOSEPH BUDER; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS KRUEGER; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, HARRY COLEMAN; *Reporter*, DONALD E. DOMINIC; *Adviser*, Willard Wankelman, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, TED S. WEBB; *Reporter*, T. JACK FOSTER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. V. McDermott, 807 S. FORCE, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, WILSON CRUMPACKER; *Reporter*, C. F. SPRAGUE, III; *Adviser*, A. B. Alcott, Box 547, Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, J. A. C. HILLIKER; *Reporter*, W. J. HUTCHESON; *Adviser*, C. L. Rogers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, WILLIS URBAN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM PERL; *Adviser*, Sidney A. Milligan, 29 W. 11th St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, John Thomas; *Reporter*, TOM MARINEAU; *Advisers*, Earl C. Reynolds, 457 Washington St.; Dr. BULLIS, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, JEFF MACDOUGALL; *Reporter*, BOB HEARN; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, R. 4, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, CURTIS S. RUDDELL, JR.; *Reporter*, DANIEL MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, John Marthinsen, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, ALLAN W. HOLMAN, JR.; *Reporter*, J. RICHARD KENDALL, III; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln, Washington, Pa. *President*, ROGER E. MURRAY; *Reporter*, JOHN C. SCHUCK; *Adviser*, Roger K. Patton, 664 East Bezu St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, CORNELIUS H. BONNER, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM ALLISON; *Advisers*, Richard Hughes, 681 Terrace, Meadville, and Wm. K. Reid, 918 Diamond Sq., Meadville.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, THOMAS L. CAREY; *Reporter*, ROBERT G. HOPSON; *Adviser*, Walter F. Bernhard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, JOHN T. CLARY; *Reporter*, GARRET M. KEATING; *Adviser*, Dr. N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, PETERSON NESSIT; *Reporter*, THOMAS McNAMARA; *Adviser*, Sam Harleman, 10 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, ROBERT E. SABINA; *Reporter*, CARROL CHAPMAN; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 235 North Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, RICHARD MAXWELL; *Reporter*, LEWIS POLLOCK; *Adviser*, Joseph Siedlatz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, NORMAN W. GREEN; *Reporter*, GEORGE A. HAY, JR.; *Adviser*, George P. Cutlino, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, D. C. ADAMS; *Reporter*, W. SANSOM; *Advisers*, Thos. L. Chown, c/o T. C. Chown, Ltd., 1440 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.; John W. Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal; M. E. F. Robinson, 627 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, CHARLES H. FRANKENBACH, JR.; *Reporter*, GEORGE MILLARD; *Adviser*, Wescott E. Moulton, 58 Barjes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 205 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, TOM BURKE; *Reporter*, LARRY SCOTT; *Adviser*, George March, 403 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Sterling Court Apt., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, JAMES B. BELL, JR.; *Reporter*, THAD HOLT, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, F. STARR POPE, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, BYRON M. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, RICHARD L. RAY; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Williamson County Court House, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA** (1925), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY,

- 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, JOHN GEALY; *Reporter*, LEE PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Fordue, Dallas, Tex.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, JAMES R. BOSEN; *Reporter*, JOHN W. BOWEN; *Adviser*, William L. Emmel, Jr., 1542 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 459 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, CHARLES W. KENOR; *Reporter*, EDWARD P. WATERS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., University, Va. *President*, CHARLES WISE; *Reporter*, WM. BARNES LAWSON; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, JAMES W. ALLRED; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. HUDGINS; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Wendell M. Lewis. Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, WILLIAM SCHOOLS; *Reporter*, JOHN ALFRED HAMILTON; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 E. Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, JAMES E. NEWTON; *Reporter*, I. M. SHEFFIELD; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JACK BURKE; *Reporter*, BILL DIXON; *Adviser*, Robert J. Behnke, Seventh Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ROBERT HEATH; *Reporter*, ELMER WAGNER; *Adviser*, Raymond L. Elmigren, 328 W. Poplar, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT J. HULBERT; *Reporter*, SCOTT FOXLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 503 College, Pullman, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, JAMES SWENEY; *Reporter*, JOHN SNYDER; *Adviser*, Dr. Festus Summers, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, WILLIAM W. FERGUSON; *Reporter*, ROBERT I. SORENSON; *Advisers*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis., and Richard Arens, 732 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, BILL BROWN; *Reporter*, NOEL HICKS; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

The items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

BECAUSE OF space limitations the Directory Section of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Clubs has been omitted from this issue of THE SCROLL. The Alumni Club Directory, as it appeared in the November issue, is correct except for those changes listed below:—Ed.

- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Hollywood (28). First Friday luncheon at Rene's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset Blvd.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—William K. Stoufer, 823 S. Lorraine Blvd. (5); 12 Noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th and Spring.
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S., No set meeting date.
- COLUMBUS, GA.—James L. Waldron, Box 178, 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
- MACON, GA.—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company, Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.
- DETROIT, MICH.—Franklin A. Miller, Secy. Kirby Room, Sheraton, every other Friday at noon.
- CLARKSDALE, MISS.—Kenneth O. Williams, Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO.—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel, Cleveland (6). University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
- COLUMBUS, OHIO.—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St. Tuesday at noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.
- TEXARKANA, TEXAS.—G. Trever Caven, Box 149.

Warning to Chapters!

* * *

John R. Neale Is Not A Phi

It was recently called to Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam's attention by Ohio Epsilon Chapter that John R. Neal, giving his address as 832 Osceola Ave., St. Paul, Minn., "dropped in" on Ohio Epsilon and, in the process, passed a \$20 check which was worthless.

Fraternity records indicate that Neal was expelled from Phi Delta Theta on September 1, 1935, for conduct unbecoming a Phi and gross financial irregularity.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets	Pencils	\$.10
New attractive 1949 edition	Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, New	
\$.20	1949 Edition	\$1.25
Membership Certificates (Shingles)	(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)	
Beautifully engraved	A Guide to Chapter Management by	
\$1.00	Paul C. Beam	\$1.00
The Songs of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, Ninth Edition	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy	
The Book we've all been waiting for—	Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs	\$1.00
just published	Wisconsin Beta Glee Club	\$1.00
\$1.50	Ohio Theta Octette	\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:	Ohio Epsilon Chorus	\$1.00
Medallions	Centennial Film—Rental Fee	\$10.00
Programs	Prints available at	\$125.00
Badges		
Postcards		
\$.50		
\$.10		

YOUR BALFOUR BADGE

A Beautiful symbol of friendship



Your pin is an emblem of fraternity—of lasting friendship and fellowship during your college days.

Fashioned of fine gold and precious jewels by the hands of Balfour craftsmen, your fraternity pin will always be a treasured symbol of your membership.

As your official jeweler, Balfour guarantees the highest quality, finest workmanship, and assures you of our sincere desire to please.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Miniature
Plain border, Diamond eye . . .	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye . . .	6.00	
Engraved border, diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Miniature	No. 00 No. 0
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
Crown pearl, 3 rubies, diamond eye	20.00	22.75 26.00
Crown pearl, 3 emeralds, diamond eye	21.50	25.00 28.25
Pledge button		\$.60
Pledge pin . . . . .		.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00

GUARD PINS

	Single letter	Double letter
Plain gold	\$2.25	\$ 3.50
Close set pearl	4.50	7.25
Crown set pearl	6.50	11.50

Send for complete illustrated price list.

TAXES: Add 20% Federal Tax and any State or City Tax to the above prices.

1951 BLUE BOOK

A new catalog of crested jewelry, rings, gifts, and favors. Awards, billfolds, programs, stationery.

Mail post card for FREE copy!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

The PALLADIUM NUMBER

January
1951



Volume 75
No. 3, Part 2

A Journal devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor

Brother Alumnus Has a Son

By BARRETT HERRICK, Washington '15, of the General Council

In this article Brother Herrick discusses a problem that is growing—and will continue to grow—with each passing year. For the good of the Fraternity it must be curbed. Both undergraduates and alumni can do something about it and the author offers some specific suggestions.

THOUSANDS of Phi Delta Theta alumni from chapters in the West and South live their after-college lives in the East, and vice-versa. This has brought about a cross-fertilization of ideas and attitudes within the Fraternity which has helped mightily to make us the "best there is" in the fraternity world. And if we are ambitious and not smug, we can get still better.

One of the most pernicious outcroppings of smugness in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, is the indifference about the arrival of sons, grandsons, nephews, cousins and kid brothers of Phis on campuses where we have been long established.

Nothing can chill the enthusiasm and love of a Phi for his Fraternity more quickly and permanently than to get the "brush-off" on a

potential rushee who is related to him by blood or marriage. It's one of his most sensitive spots. It hits his potential willingness to aid the Fraternity right on the nose. It hurts his pride. His wife chides him.

To illustrate: On the Pacific Coast is a loyal Phi from Indiana. He sent his son to Duke and the lad joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Later, the son changed to Stanford and our chapter there affiliated him. Is it any wonder that father and son attend proudly together the dinners and other functions of their splendid alumni club out there?

Here in the East there is a very busy and successful Phi lawyer. He was president of his active chapter some years ago and one of the outstanding presidents of his alumni club

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnapp Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 25, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

(one of our strongest in the East) only 8 or 10 years back. His son went to an eastern college (not the father's) and largely because of indifference and smugness on the part of our chapter there the "Eta Beta Pis" beat our time and pledged the boy. Worse yet, the Phi Delta father in this case, rarely shows up any more at Phi meetings.

These are only two of hundreds of cases which come to the attention of Phi alumni officers constantly. This problem is a veritable "rathole" down which our great strength can ebb away. The alumni are partly to blame because they don't see the undergraduate brothers often enough and thus win their confidence and attention.

We believe the active chapter brothers crave nothing so much as a closer acquaintance with a wide cross section of Phi alumni.

Whether active or alumni's, however, this business of snubbing each other on account of sons, younger brother, cousins and nephews not making $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is a menace, and it saps the strength of this Fraternity we all hold inviolate.

The following is a letter from a Phi:

"What I am about to lay before you I have given considerable thought to and since a situation parallel to my own was brought to my attention very recently, I feel that the Fraternity should really give some thought to the matter, too.

"A few years ago after our younger son returned from World War II, he decided to enter an eastern college. I wrote the chapter asking the boys to look him over as Fraternity material. For three years the boy attended that college and not once was he approached by the local chapter as a possible pledge. He did get a bid to another fraternity and accepted.

"This past summer I wrote to the chapter in another eastern college recommending a possible pledge for their consideration. I knew the boy and his family and felt he would make good Fraternity material and knew his family would do considerable for the Fraternity, if the boy was pledged. To this day neither I nor the boy has heard anything further.

"Less than a month ago, in talking with a classmate and Fraternity brother, he informed me that his son was attending an eastern college. Shortly after college opened the father visited the chapter and asked them to consider his son as possible material. Time



BARRETT HERRICK, Washington '15
Member-at-Large of the General Council

went on and the boy did not get his invitation so the father dropped in again to see what was happening. He was told that his son was on the list but had either been overlooked or they had not gotten around to him yet. It did not set very well, you can imagine, as the father is quite a responsible citizen in the city where he is living.

"These situations point up to the fact that some of us fraternity alumni are beginning to wonder if the present-day chapters don't think that we are too back numbers to know what is going on. If it has happened in three instances, how many more has it happened? It does not set very well and surely is not good for the Fraternity, especially when we receive numerous requests for financial aid."

What shall we do about this?

Here are some suggestions.

The alumni must watch and plan at least four years ahead for the arrival of this young material on the campuses. They must tell the rushing committees of the active chapters so that long-term membership plans can be made by the chapters.

The alumni must not stay away from the chapters to whom they expect to recommend a lad who is related to one of us, and then expect that when they write a letter (or crack the whip, as one rushing chairman called it) that the active chapter will spring into action.

Active chapters are large these days. They represent wide and diverse interests and views on what is good Phi Delt material. Many active brothers do not know the alumnus who recommends a certain young rushee. These active brothers are intelligent and have enquiring minds searching for human values. They are wide open to be "sold" by the alumni brothers, but just a letter about a high school graduate is not enough.

The alumni would not have it any other way. Perhaps we have 8,000 to 9,000 active brothers as compared with 55,000 to 60,000 living alumni. These alumni delegate the exclusive choice of pledges to our undergraduate brothers and, believe it or not, the active brothers take this responsibility *very* seriously.

We alumni must sharpen up and streamline our efforts to "sell" the active brothers on the sons and brothers coming to college.

The active chapters are also partly to blame for this seeming neglect of alumni recommendations. The old, old story of "No acknowledgement to letters about entering men" is still a great big heartache.

Why is it that rushing committees get paralysis of the penmanship hand or the typewriter when the heat goes on? *This is the surest way we know of to weaken $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.*

Why can't rushing committees use the long distance telephone and explain their rushing problems to alumni or invite the alumni around to talk it over?

Alumni heartaches and heartbreaks are too numerous to count. Most of them arise from this source. All Phi—active and alumni—have taken sacred and binding obligations. We all have those obligations fresh in our minds.

Would you say that the neglect of a Phi Delt son newly arrived on the campus was in obedience to that sacred promise? Or would you say that loud and frequent condemnation of some chapter by several alumni is in harmony with what we all said "so help us God" we shall do?

More thoroughness on the part of the alumni and more understanding among active chapters will help us to act like true Phis on the vital part of developing this $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which we all love so much.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The State of Emergency. Every sincere officer in every undergraduate chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ will read and study carefully the suggestions contained in Executive Secretary Paul Beam's January News Bulletin. . . . Organize your alumni for possible future Associate Membership, and join with them in formation of a War Emergency Committee. . . . If your rushing program is lagging, step it up. . . . Watch your finances. How's that bank balance? Does your chapter measure up to the \$1,400 average per chapter? . . . Keep chapter morale up, up, UP!

Bob McHenry Resigns. After three years of service to the Fraternity, principally in chapter visitation work, A. R. (Bob) McHenry, Jr., Gettysburg '38, resigned his position as Assistant Secretary. Bob made a host of friends throughout the realm of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ during his years with the Fraternity, and all wish him well in his new undertakings.

General Council Meets in Florida. During the week of January 8-13 the General Council of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ convened in important meetings in Jacksonville, Florida. The meetings were arranged to coincide with the installation of the Fraternity's 113th chapter—Florida Gamma—at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida. All members of the General Council were on hand for the meetings and for installation ceremonies of the new chapter. The March issue of THE SCROLL will carry full details.

1950 Convention Proceedings. Editing of the manuscript of the 1950 General Convention was completed late in November following receipt of the stenotype report. Printing of the *Proceedings* has met with unavoidable delays, but it is hoped that the report will be available late this winter. All chapters will receive one copy. Individuals who wish to receive a copy should address their request to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

3,189 Last Year; Who'll Help Make It 10,000?

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*, Editor

IN the *Palladium* Supplement to the January, 1950, SCROLL, George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council, presented a detailed report on the financial structure of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. In this report he explained the Fraternity's source of income and the manner in which it is allocated in the overall maintenance of our program.

Most Phis know, of course, that our principal source of income is from the \$40 fee which each man pays at the time of his initiation into the Fraternity. In spite of the fact that this is in the very lowest bracket of fees among all fraternities, *this is the only payment a Phi is required to make to the National Fraternity funds*. Phi Delta Theta's initiation fee was set many years ago and it has never been raised—even in the face of spiralling operation costs during recent years.

Increase in Fee Resisted

An increased initiation fee was considered at the 1950 Convention in Chicago, but the move was resisted with the full support of our officers, who continue to take pride in the fact that our fees are lower than any of the fraternities with which we compete. Only one change was made at Chicago. No longer is \$5 of the initiation fee credited on the purchase of a badge. This portion of the fee will go to the General Fraternity for operating expenses and the full cost of the badge will be borne by the initiate. In normal times this change might be expected to add approximately \$10,000 per year to the Fraternity operating fund—enough to cover estimated operating losses in off-convention years and part of the loss in a convention year.

These are not normal times, however!

Recent figures from Executive Secretary Paul Beam indicate a ten per cent decrease in pledges from last year. And this trend is bound to continue and grow as the world situation forces more and more college men into military service. Indeed, it is difficult to foresee the effect that depleted male rolls in our colleges and universities during the next few years may have on the Fraternity's income.

During the last two fiscal years the Fraternity has had an operating loss of \$23,602.55.

For the year ending June 30, 1950, the loss was \$4,301.71, and in the prior year ending June 30, 1949, the loss was \$19,301.84.

In commenting on these operating losses in his report to the 1950 Convention, Treasurer Ward said in part:

"Although our Centennial Convention explains in part at least the loss in our current operations for the past biennium, this matter gives me great concern. A continuance of this policy would, in my opinion, be very detrimental and eventually place the Fraternity in an untenable position. Deficit financing should not and cannot be tolerated. . . . It is well known, of course, that the cost of everything we do and everything we buy has very materially increased. A noticeable example is our traveling expense for exactly the same service. The SCROLL costs more and the income from each \$10 subscription is very considerably less than in former years. Your future General Councils will be confronted with either increasing the revenue or curtailing the services performed.

Solution to the Problem

"An appeal for voluntary alumni contributions has been made in recent years and our experience during the past two years leads me to believe that perhaps this can be developed into the answer to this problem.

"A year ago [1949] 2,559 Phis contributed \$8,271.70. This is more than had ever been contributed. During the past year [1950] 3,189 Phis contributed \$10,961.50. *It would seem there should be at least 10,000 Phis who would be willing to contribute \$2 annually.*

"While this is primarily an alumni problem, all our active chapters can be very helpful. Through their chapter papers and letters they can give this matter publicity and keep the alumni advised as to the number of contributions that have been made by their chapters. Then, too, it should be remembered that today's active members are tomorrow's alumni. I think all our chapters should know that without some such financial assistance it will probably be necessary to increase our initiation fee unless, of course, we would be content to perform less service to the chapters and perhaps reduce



GEORGE S. WARD, Illinois '11
Treasurer of the General Council

the cost of THE SCROLL by omitting an issue, reducing its size, or eliminating some of its more expensive features. I think we are all in agreement that this would be undesirable.

"There are a great many of us who feel

very strongly that it would be a mistake to increase the initiation fee. . . . We hope it will never be impossible for a poor boy to become a Phi if he is willing to make a small sacrifice.

Alumni Club Help Urged

"Our Alumni Clubs can, of course, be very helpful in [increasing the voluntary alumni contributions]."

Brother Ward went on to urge the active support of all of our alumni clubs in the campaign to increase the voluntary alumni contributions. Alumni clubs are asked to solicit all their members. Under such circumstances, it seems that there would be very few Phis who would be unwilling to contribute the small sum of \$2.

* * *

In a short time appeals will go out from General Headquarters to Phis all over the world, asking their participation in this voluntary effort to aid the Fraternity financially.

Brother Alumnus, won't you join in? Don't you agree with Brother Ward that there should be at least 10,000 out of 50,000 Phi alumni who should be willing to chip in with two dollars for Phi Delta Theta?

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ALUMNI . . . There never was a time when your contribution to the Fraternity was more truly needed than it is this year.

* * *

The foregoing article gives you the reasons. When you receive your request for this voluntary aid this year . . . be sure to respond and give as much as you can.

* * *

Let's keep Phi Delta Theta solvent without adding to the burden of our undergraduate brothers!

A Phi Alumnus Visits Arkansas Alpha—and Reports

The following letter was written to President George E. Housser by GARRICK M. TAYLOR, Syracuse '14, following the visit which he describes. His letter is a splendid tribute to Arkansas Alpha and we believe it will prove inspirational to other chapters of Φ Δ Θ.—Ed.

DEAR BROTHER HOUSSER:

This may prove to be a somewhat lengthy letter, but I believe it will repay reading for it tells of an inspiring experience directly connected with Phi Delta Theta.

I have just returned to Chicago from a month's motor trip thru the Ozarks. I was alone on the trip, wandering where the spirit willed, and one Monday afternoon, came into Fayetteville, Arkansas, intending to spend the night there. Actually, I stayed two weeks.

I am not what, in my own language, I call a "professional fraternity man." By that I mean the Brother who, under the guise of good fellowship, uses every chapter he gets within fifty miles of for free meals and lodging. But this particular evening I was lonely, and decided I'd visit our chapter at the University of Arkansas.

As I came up on the front porch, I could see they were apparently having a meeting of some sort in the living room. I hesitated a moment, then knocked on the door. To the man who answered it I said I was a Phi Delt from New York Epsilon. They must have been magic words, for in a moment, the whole room seemed to spring up at me in welcome. I never got such a greeting in my life.

They were having an open meeting with pledges present, and it was soon over. They then asked me if I would like to come down to their regular weekly ritualistic meeting. I said I would, very much, for I had not attended a meeting, except the one at the Centennial Convention, since I left college in 1914.

The result was that after I had passed the necessary examination, I found myself sitting in a crude, crowded basement room, making responses unspoken for 36 years.

It was then the miracle began to happen. For as the meeting progressed, I became increasingly conscious of a feeling of awe and wonderment. It wasn't just the ritual, tho that was conducted with a feeling of reverence and devotion worthy of any church on earth. It was more than that.

The meeting was lengthy, with many problems to be threshed out, and some elections held. As it progressed, it began to dawn on me that here was a group of men who were actually living all the fine things our Founders dreamed of 102 years ago. These men actually felt the things they professed. They were really, in spirit and in deed, living. "All for one, and one for all." I have never heard our ritual more reverently done, not even at the Centennial. I have

never heard anywhere more fairminded, conscientious discussion of problems and men. I have never encountered a more generous respect for the differing opinions of others.

These men did more than give me back my ancient faith in fraternity. They gave me back my faith in all mankind.

After the meeting, when they discovered I was on vacation, they insisted that I stay on, and wanted me to come into the house, even tho it would have meant ousting someone there. That, of course, I didn't do, remaining at my motor court, but I did stay, as I have said, for almost two weeks, stealing away only over the weekend, so I would not interfere with any of the brothers' dating, for I knew they would feel they would have to look after me.

I'll admit I was almost afraid to return to the house the following day—afraid that I'd be disillusioned by finding I had only imagined the beauty I thought I had found.

But I did go back, and I was not disillusioned. Never once in the two weeks I was in and out of the house, did I hear one false, jarring note. This brotherhood was real.

I have never been in any fraternity house, our own or others, where there was so little class consciousness. By that I mean seniors, juniors and so forth. These men are brothers. They work together.

Arkansas Alpha is not a wealthy chapter, but they are managing their financial affairs intelligently, and they're solvent. They have supervised study for pledges. They lead all the fraternities on the campus in scholarship. They are completely active in intramural sports and other campus activities. They hold various campus offices, and that last thru sheer merit, not thru political alliances. They are on cordial terms with every other fraternity on the campus, and that, in itself, is unique. They appear to be on equally friendly terms with the non-fraternity men.

They were the only chapter, south of the Mason and Dixon Line, to vote for a change in the so-called Aryan clause. They have a chapter-by-law which limits their active membership to 50 men, to my mind a most wise provision.

Their one great handicap at the moment is the size of their house. They badly need larger quarters. Their house is clean and attractive but it is not large enough to house them all under one roof, or to permit the advantage of

(Continued on page 8)

Federal Taxes As They Now Apply to the Active Chapters

By PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary

SET FORTH below in complete detail is the new situation with respect to the Federal Insurance Contributions (old age security) Tax as it was applied to fraternity chapters beginning January 1, 1951. It is suggested that chapter officers give thoughtful attention to this bulletin and thereafter consult with chapter advisers locally in order to make certain that each chapter is complying with all provisions of the law.

Federal Insurance Contributions (Old Age Social Security) Tax

Bulletins issued by the General Headquarters in 1946 stated that active chapters did not have to pay social security taxes with respect to domestic service in a chapter house, and that such taxes did not have to be paid with respect to the employment of students in other capacities in connection with the operation of an active chapter. Under the provisions of the Act of the Congress of the United States approved August 28, 1950 (Public Law 734—81st Congress, 2nd Session, Chapter 809) amending the Social Security Act, those exemptions are changed with respect to the Federal Insurance Contributions (old age social security) Tax.

The exemption still applies with respect to "domestic service performed in a local college club, or local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority, by a student who is enrolled and is regularly attending classes at a school, college, or university" (Section 1426 (b) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended by Section 204 (a) of the Act of August 28, 1950). But the exemption does not generally apply after December 31, 1950 (a) with respect to domestic service performed by persons other than enrolled students, or (b) with respect to other student employment by active chapters, such as the treasurer, house manager or other chapter officer employees. This is because the definition of employment so far as the tax is concerned does not, after that date, as heretofore, exclude domestic service so performed or service rendered by a regularly enrolled student for an organization which is exempt from income tax. There is no exemption for those classes of employment unless the service in any calendar quarter is performed in the employ of an organization which is exempt from income tax under Section 101 of the Internal Revenue Code and the remuneration for such service is less than \$50 (Section 1426 (b) (11) (A) of the Internal Revenue Code as amended by Section 204 (a) of the Act of August 28, 1950).

The active chapters of the Fraternity, as subsidiary units thereof, are exempt from income tax under Section 101 (9) of the Internal Revenue Code (see Part I of the Bulletin of November 1, 1946). BUT the exclusion does not apply where the cash remuneration and the remuneration paid in any medium other than cash (such as credit allowances for board, room, rent, dues, etc.) as wages is more than \$50 in any calendar quarter.

The foregoing means that an active chapter must, since December 31, 1950, collect and pay Federal Insurance Contributions (old age social security) Tax upon domestic service regularly performed for it by other than enrolled students, and upon other services performed for it, where the cash paid and other remuneration allowed exceeds \$50 in any calendar quarter. Domestic service has heretofore been defined as that of a "household nature" performed in or about the rooms or house of a local chapter of a college fraternity or sorority and is said to include "services rendered by cooks, maids, butlers, laundresses, furnacemen, waiters and housemothers." This definition is important and there is no indication that it will be changed in connection with the amendments in the Act of August 28, 1950, relating to the tax. Thus in the case of a regularly employed cook, houseman, waiter, housemother or other domestic service employee, who is not an enrolled student and a regularly employed treasurer, housemanager or other chapter officer employee, where the cash or total remuneration exceeds \$50 in any calendar quarter, the tax must, since December 31, 1950, be collected and paid.

Warning to Chapters!

★ ★ ★

John R. Neal Is Not A Phi

It was recently called to Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam's attention by Ohio Epsilon Chapter that John R. Neal, giving his address as 832 Osceola Ave., St. Paul, Minn., "dropped in" on Ohio Epsilon and, in the process, passed a \$20 check which was worthless.

Fraternity records indicate that Neal was expelled from Phi Delta Theta on September 1, 1935, for conduct unbecoming a Phi and gross financial irregularity.

The tax rate is 1-1/2% of the wages paid up to December 31, 1953, increasing thereafter up to 3% to December 31, 1969. That rate is paid by the employee (Section 1400, Internal Revenue Code, as amended by Section 201 (a) of the Act of August 28, 1950) and also by the employer, the active chapter (Section 1410, Internal Revenue Code, as amended by Section 201 (b) of the Act of August 28, 1950). The tax upon the wages of the employee is collected by the employer active chapter by deduction from the wages as and when paid (Section 1401 (a), Internal Revenue Code) and it and the tax upon the employer is turned over to the local Collector of Internal Revenue (Section 1420 (a), Internal Revenue Code). The method of collection and payment of the tax has not yet been determined and fixed by the Federal Bureau of Internal Revenue but as soon as regulations and instructions in that regard are issued your chapter will be informed.

Federal Unemployment Tax

Active chapters are still exempt from the payment of the Federal Unemployment Tax (also known as the tax upon eight or more employees) in connection with domestic service, regardless of who renders the service, and any other class of employment performed by students in any capacity in connection with the operation of the chapter because the Act of

EXPULSIONS
Leo Joseph Bush, Bond Number 511, by South Dakota Alpha, for conduct unbecoming a Phi. Reported by Province President Charles T. Stuart.
Stephen Frank, Bond Number 24; Ralph Glaser (21), Richard Jolliffe (43), Charles Morrison (32), Dan Sayer (48), and Edward Sprague (57), by California Delta, for financial delinquencies. Reported by Rollen W. Foster, Reporter of California Delta.
RESIGNATION
Thomas George Crawforth, Bond Number 868, at request of Indiana Gamma chapter, for inability to pay his house bill. Reported by Robert Ferguson, President of Indiana Gamma.

August 28, 1950, makes no changes with respect to the definition of wages and employment with regard to that tax so far as fraternity and sorority chapters are concerned. If any changes are made in the regulations issued with respect to this tax your chapter will be informed at the proper time.

A Phi Alumnus Visits Arkansas Alpha

(Continued from page 6)

a house mother and the serving of meals.

They are definitely and intelligently planning for the more adequate quarters they richly deserve.

That is Arkansas Alpha as I found it.

One more point, and I'm finished. I don't want to give a wrong impression. These men are not super-men. They are all perfectly normal, red-blooded, healthy men such as you'll find on any campus in America. That is true of the initiates. It is equally true of their pledges. They smoke, cuss, date, take an occasional drink (not in the house) like any normal man or boy of their age. They're human—very human. But in some inspired way, thru the alchemy of a great ideal, they have found an added dimension that I have never found before in any Phi Delta Chapter, in any other fraternity, in any other group of men.

I am a hard-headed business man, treasurer

and creative head of my company. I am not given to emotionalism or to wishful thinking. But in this group, and in others like them—if there be any—I see the only salvation for humanity. They are a living proof that the brotherhood of man not only works, but that it is the only solution to the overwhelming problems that beset our civilization.

Arkansas Alpha was one of our Centennial Chapters. We could not have chosen more wisely. They have been in existence only two years, but already they have learned a lesson too many of our chapters have long since forgotten, if, indeed, they ever knew it. Arkansas Alpha is a living proof that there is more in the making of a great chapter of Phi Delta Theta than a heavily mortgaged chapter house, however magnificent.

They have made me proud that I, too, am their Brother in the Bond.

**A Request for Voluntary Alumni Contributions of \$2 Will Be Made Soon.
Will You Be One of 10,000 Needed This to Respond?**

Meetings of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta

EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
MAY 11, 12, 13, 1950

The meeting was called to order at 10:35 A.M. on Thursday, May 11, by President Emmett Junge. Others in attendance were: George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council; J. H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council; George E. Housser and Barrett Herrick, Members-at-Large of the General Council; Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam and Field Secretary Charles H. Manchester. Later in the meeting the above group was joined by George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C. and Chairman of the Survey Commission; Henry K. Urion, P.P.G.C. and Member of the Survey Commission; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Magazines; Kenneth Setterdahl, President of Iota Province; Dave D. Price, President of Nu Province, and various members of the Chicago Alumni Club.

1. The first item of business called for a review of the general financial operations of the Fraternity. Satisfaction was expressed at the manner in which the current year's financial operations are being conducted and upon motion of Ward, seconded by Housser, the General Council was unanimous in its opinion that the proposal of E. Douglas Reinhardt to increase the revenues of the General Fraternity be held in abeyance for further study.

2. It was moved by Wilterding and seconded by Housser that the General Council recommend to the proper committee at the forthcoming General Convention that Section 190 of the General Statutes be amended so as to cancel the Pullman fare and meals enroute clause of that Section. This motion received the unanimous approval of the General Council.

3. A tabulation by chapters of alumni contributions for the current calendar year was received and studied by the General Council, which took cognizance of the acceleration of such contributions for the current year, but which expressed the hope that the formula may be found for still further alumni financial support in the future.

4. Upon motion of Ward which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, the Executive Secretary was directed to transfer the entire sum of money now on deposit in the Donald E. Stewart Memorial Fund to the Centennial Building Fund for disbursement in connection with the latter.

5. After having studied the report of Harold A. Minnich, administrative officer of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, it was moved by Ward, seconded by Housser and passed unanimously that the General Council recommend to the Trustees of the said Palmer Fund that chapter house loans be made avail-

able to the Canadian chapters on the same basis as those in the United States, regardless of the amount of funds which may be on deposit in the Dominion of Canada at any given time; with the understanding, however, that all such Canadian funds will first be used in the process. It was further ordered that Treasurer Ward be directed to transmit to Brother Minnich this action of the General Council.

At this juncture in the proceedings, the meeting was adjourned at 12:25 P.M. for lunch and it reconvened thereafter at 2:15 P.M.

6. Upon motion of Herrick, which was seconded by Ward, the Centennial Building Fund title was dropped from the category of the Fraternity's financial records to be replaced by the Morrison Seminar Room Account.

7. Having heard the proposal of Laurence P. Davis for the creation of a distinguished service award in Phi Delta Theta, it was moved by Ward and seconded by Herrick that the President of the General Council appoint a committee for a further study of this excellent proposal. This motion received the unanimous approval of the General Council.

8. After having heard the proposal of John Bryson Bartholomew, for making an album of the six best Phi Delta songs by Echo Productions, Secretary Beam was directed to communicate further with Brother Bartholomew for later action by the General Council.

9. Upon motion of Housser, seconded by Herrick, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the General Council:

Whereas requests are from time to time made by persons not members of the Fraternity that they have produced to them, or be furnished with, the Constitution and General Statutes of the Fraternity.

And whereas each and every member of Phi Delta Theta has taken the solemn obligation to keep forever secret from every person not a member of the Fraternity anything relating to its nature or business,

Now, therefore, be it resolved that hereafter neither the Constitution, General Statutes nor Ritual of the Fraternity may be produced or furnished to anyone not a member of the Fraternity. Nor may such person be in any way informed as to their contents, save with the authority of the General Council first obtained, and that such information may be given only in such manner as the General Council may by resolution from time to time determine.

To implement the above quoted resolution, the President of the General Council was asked to draft and send a letter to all the active chapters, with copies going to the Chapter Advisers

and Province Presidents, explaining the position of the General Council in this important matter.

10. Upon studying a recapitulation of the Province Presidents' expense accounts for the current fiscal year to date, the General Council expressed gratification at the fact that these accounts provide evidence that the Province Presidents have been handling their jobs in a vigorous manner.

11. The General Council received, with pleasure, the report of the Executive Secretary which had been transmitted to him by Province President Mounser announcing the organization of a Household Corporation for Mississippi Alpha and the plans for remodeling and expanding the present chapter house.

12. Upon the motion of Ward which was seconded by Wilterding, the President of the General Council was directed to write a letter of reprimand to Ohio Gamma for its unseemly conduct in the city of Athens, Ohio some weeks ago. The General Council was unanimous in its approval of this action.

13. It was moved by Ward, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that the President of the General Council be directed to write a letter of reprimand to Michigan Alpha for the unseemly conduct of certain of its members and pledges in the city of Ann Arbor, Michigan some weeks ago.

14. Upon the motion of Houser which was seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously, the Executive Secretary was directed to communicate with Kansas Beta, formally advising that chapter that, in the opinion of the General Council, membership in Theta Nu Epsilon constitutes unworthy conduct within the meaning of Section 157 of the General Statutes, and that any member of Phi Delta Theta who becomes a member of Theta Nu Epsilon is liable to expulsion by the Board of Trustees under the powers vested in said Board under the terms of Section 174 of the General Statutes. It was further ordered that the offending brothers in Kansas Beta be notified accordingly and that the President of Kansas Beta so report to the General Council through General Headquarters. The General Council approved this resolution unanimously.

15. It was moved by Herrick, seconded by Houser and passed unanimously that the General Council refer to the proper Convention committee Sections 153 and 154 of the General Statutes for redrafting so as to specifically prohibit membership in Theta Nu Epsilon, Kappa Beta Phi and any similar organizations.

16. The General Council heard, with great pleasure, the report of the Executive Secretary announcing that New Mexico Alpha, in collaboration with the Albuquerque alumni has broken ground for its new chapter house which will be completed and occupied this autumn.

17. Houser moved and Herrick seconded that the Treasurer of the General Council be directed to correspond with Louisiana Beta announcing the terms and conditions under which the General Council will recommend to the Walter B. Palmer Endowment Fund Trustees that a second mortgage loan be made available to Louisiana Beta for the completion of its financial plans in connection with its proposed new chapter house.

18. After having heard read the letter of Dale K. Auck with regard to inadequate fire protection in Fraternity chapter houses, it was moved by Ward, duly seconded and passed unanimously that this matter be referred to the proper committee at the forthcoming General Convention.

19. The Executive Secretary presented a rather formidable list of chapter delinquencies as of May 10, 1950, after which it was moved by Ward, seconded by Houser and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be directed to write to all delinquent chapters informing them that if these delinquencies are not promptly removed their official delegate to the forthcoming General Convention will not be seated and, moreover, the expenses of the delegates of the delinquent chapters will not be paid.

20. The General Council took notice of the fact that Kentucky Alpha-Delta and Indiana Beta are observing their Centennials during this calendar year, and upon learning that the Kentucky Alpha-Delta observance will take place on June 8-10, 1950, President Junge commissioned Reporter Wilterding to represent the General Council at this historic celebration. The President of the General Council also directed that the Executive Secretary be in attendance on behalf of the General Headquarters.

21. In pursuance of a policy established upon the occasion of Indiana Alpha's Centennial, the Executive Secretary was directed to proceed with the preparation of a memorial plaque on the basis of copy prepared by the Reporter of the General Council.

22. Upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, Donald M. DuShane, scholastic probation previously imposed against Indiana Epsilon, Idaho Alpha, South Dakota Alpha and Utah Alpha was removed. The General Council took note of the fact that Utah Alpha had been put on scholastic probation in error due, very largely, to inadequate scholastic information provided by the University authorities.

23. The General Council listened attentively to the verbal reports of Brothers Herrick, Beam and Manchester giving an account of the special Chapter Conference which was conducted by the former in Pittsburgh, Pa., on April 15, last. Upon the basis of a substantial amount of evidence indicating the success of this meeting, the aforementioned three brothers were given a

vote of thanks by the General Council for their conduct of this meeting upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Ward.

24. The General Council proved to be a receptive audience to Field Secretary Manchester, who gave a verbal account of some of his observations in the field among the chapters during the college year just ending.

At this point in the proceedings the President of the General Council declared a recess at 6:20 P.M. for dinner, after which the meeting was reconvened at 9:15 P.M.

25. The Executive Secretary presented a revised draft of the proposed program for the 48th General Convention which, after being subjected to a few additional adjustments, was unanimously approved, upon motion duly made and seconded. It was further ordered that the President of the General Council and the Executive Secretary Collaborate in the selection of committee members and panel discussion groups and in all other important respects.

26. The Executive Secretary presented his version of a program for the proposed General Officers Conference which the President of the General Council has directed be conducted on Monday, August 28, the day preceding the General Convention. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Officers Conference program was approved as amended.

The President heard a motion for adjournment at 11:00 P.M. and, by unanimous consent, the meeting was adjourned to reconvene at 9:15 A.M. on Friday, May 12.

27. The Chairman of the Survey Commission made a final pre-Convention report on behalf of the Commission, announcing its approval for the consideration of the forthcoming General Convention of three petitioning groups and the institutions which they represent. The General Council was greatly interested to know that these are: The Phi Delta Fraternity at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio; The Digamma Alpha Upsilon Fraternity at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois and the Beta Phi Fraternity at the Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida. As an addendum to the report of the Survey Commission, Assistant Secretary A. R. McHenry, Jr., was directed to inspect the Phi Delta Gamma Fraternity at Colorado A. & M. College on behalf of the Survey Commission and report his findings to the Commission.

The President of the General Council declared the meeting adjourned at 12:35 P.M. for lunch, after which it was reconvened at 2:15 P.M.

28. At the suggestion of Claude M. Marriott and upon the motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick, it was unanimously agreed by the General Council to place on the mailing list for

the *Scroll* and *Palladium*, free of charge, all brothers who are not now subscribers upon their eligibility into the Golden Legion of Phi Delta Theta.

29. Upon motion of Herrick, duly seconded and passed unanimously, the General Council appropriated the sum of \$25.00 to be used as a scholarship in partial payment of the funds necessary to pay the tuition, board and room of one of Phi Delta Theta's Housemothers at the 1950 Housemothers Training School at Purdue University. In pursuance thereof, the Executive Secretary was directed to tender such check to the Indiana Zeta chapter, provided said chapter is able and willing to make the other necessary arrangements to send its Housemother to the Training School. And further, Secretary Beam was requested to provide for the attendance of one member of the General Headquarter's staff during at least one day of the Training School.

30. It was moved by Ward, seconded by Herrick, that the bid of the Banta Publishing Company be accepted for the printing of a new (second) edition of *A Guide to Successful Chapter Management* by Paul C. Beam. Upon the authorization of a new edition of 1,000 copies of the Chapter Management Book, Secretary Beam was directed to establish a price of 75¢ per copy for the new edition of the Book.

31. The Executive Secretary submitted a list of bookings thus far for the Centennial Movie of Phi Delta Theta which had recently been completed under his direction. The General Council was gratified to learn that rental fees already collected have made substantial progress in reducing the capital investment made in the film.

32. Because of complaints which had been registered about chapters winning the achievement trophies when such chapters may have been delinquent scholastically or otherwise, the Executive Secretary, in collaboration with the other members of the Trophy Committee, made certain revisions in the point system as regards scholarship, which revisions were approved by the General Council for the 1949-50 awards. Upon the motion of Houser which was seconded by Ward, however, it was unanimously the sense of the General Council that, in the future, all chapters be excluded from the competition which have fallen below the All Men's Scholastic Average on their campuses, or which are guilty of delinquent conduct.

33. Henry K. Urion, Chairman of a special committee under appointment by the President of General Council for the revision of Section 26 of the Constitution, made his report, following which it was moved by Ward, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that report, as amended, be approved and placed in the hands of the Committee on Constitution and General

Statutes for consideration at the 48th General Convention.

In order to take advantage of the splendid hospitality of the Chicago Alumni Club under the leadership of Carl Pfau, the meeting of the General Council recessed at 5:00 P.M. for a social hour and dinner with about 25 Chicago alumni who had assembled at the Edgewater Beach Hotel for the occasion. Following the dinner in the Sheridan Room, the assembled brothers viewed the Centennial Movie, many of them for the first time, and after some concluding remarks by President Junge, the General Council went back into session at 9:35 P.M.

34. The first order of business following dinner was a resumption of the discussion on scholarship, following which Houser moved and Wilterding seconded that the proper Committee at the forthcoming General Convention give consideration to amending Section 128 of the General Statutes for the purpose of implementing and giving additional strength to that particular Code provision.

35. By acclamation, a vote of thanks was spread across the minutes of the meeting to Brother Pfau and his fellow Chicago alumni for the excellent arrangements which had been made on behalf of the General Council.

36. Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the *Scroll* and *Palladium*, who had joined the meeting earlier in the day, gave a report of his stewardship, which report was well received. Editor Biggers was directed to work with the Executive Secretary, who is also the Business Manager of the magazines, as regards certain reforms which seem indicated in connection with the mailing list.

Because of the lateness of the hour, the President of the General Council called for adjournment at 11:20 P.M., and the meeting was reconvened on Saturday, May 13 at 9:50 A.M.

37. In order to dispose of a matter of old business, Herrick moved, Houser seconded, and the action was unanimous to request the President of the General Council to appoint a special standing committee for the purpose of revising the Constitution and General Statutes at the time of the 1952 General Convention. Acting upon this resolution, President Junge announced his appointment of Brothers O. J. Tallman, William R. Bayes and Henry K. Urion, all Past Presidents of the General Council, and all attorneys by profession.

38. In the General Council's search to honor more fully some of Phi Delta Theta's great men of the past, preliminary arrangements were discussed and made to secure portraits of Walter B. Palmer and George Banta, Sr., both of whom are generally regarded as Phi Delta Theta's "Second Founders." Secretary Beam was instructed to carry on certain correspondence con-

cerning this matter with Phi Delta Theta artists and, otherwise, to work in close collaboration with John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council. By unanimous action, the General Council requested that the Reporter of the General Council and the Executive Secretary be prepared to make some further report on this matter at the next meeting.

39. Taking due notice of the recent passing of two of Phi Delta Theta's most devoted elder statesmen, the following resolutions were spread across the minutes of the meeting:

"With deep regret the General Council received the news of the passing to the Chapter Grand of Brother Edward Ernest Rubey, *Indiana* '97, one of the true builders of Phi Delta Theta's international structure. Profound scholar, inspiring idealist, selfless laborer for Phi Delta Theta, he served as Province President, Member of the Survey Commission, Editor of the Publications, Member of the General Council and Ritualist, and inspired and organized the installation of many of our chapters.

"The General Council bespeaks for all Phis the debt of gratitude owing to his memory. IN COELO QUIES EST."

"With the death of Thomas Walter Reed, *Georgia* '88, Phi Delta Theta has lost one of her incomparable patriarchs. For nearly sixty years adviser to Georgia Alpha, he reached the hearts of Phis in the South and throughout our brotherhood.

"The General Council mourns the passing of this distinguished exemplar of service to youth and acknowledges his measureless contribution to Friendship and Sound Learning. IN COELO QUIES EST."

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Executive Secretary was directed to transmit copies of these resolutions to the families of the late Brothers Rubey and Reed.

40. Upon Herrick's motion which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, the Executive Secretary was requested to be in attendance, and participate in the annual meeting of the College Fraternities Secretaries Association which is to meet in Taunton, Mass., on July 5, 6, 7, 1950.

41. William R. Murray, Chairman of the Scroll Fund Advisory Board, reported on his observations concerning the custody of the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund, following which it was moved by Houser, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously that the General Council agrees in principal with the suggestions made by Brother Murray as to the changes which he recommended in the investment policy of the Fund, and that the matter be referred to the Treasurer of the General Council and the Finance Commissioner for

further study with a view toward making such recommendations as may seem indicated for changes in the present General Statutes regarding the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund.

There being no further business to transact, the meeting of the General Council was adjourned *Sine Die* at 12:30 P.M. on Saturday, May 13.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. The Board of Trustees was called into session to consider the request of New York Zeta for special dispensation for the initiation of a former pledge of that chapter no longer in attendance at Colgate University. This request was denied because it would have been in direct violation of the first paragraph of Section 26 of the Constitution.

EMMETT JUNGE
President, General Council
PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

* * *

EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
AUGUST 28, 1950

The meeting was called to order by the President of the General Council, Emmett Junge, at 8:25 P.M. on August 28 with George S. Ward, Treasurer of the General Council, John H. Wilterding, Reporter of the General Council, George E. Houser and Barrett Herrick, Members-at-Large of the General Council, President of Mu Province, Dave D. Price, Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, and Assistant Secretaries A. R. McHenry, Jr., and Charles H. Manchester in attendance.

1. Upon the recommendation of the President of Nu Province, Dave D. Price, the Adviser to the chapter, H. V. McDermott, and the Dean of Student Affairs at the University of Oklahoma, the probation previously imposed against Oklahoma Alpha was removed as of this date. This action was taken upon the motion of Houser, seconded by Ward.

2. Upon the same recommendations as noted in the previous paragraph, the General Council was unanimous in approving the removal of the suspension which had previously been imposed against Keith W. Lutz, #448; Henry E. Boecking, Jr., #567; and William O. Coleman, Jr., #580, all members of Oklahoma Alpha. This action was taken upon the motion of Wilterding, seconded by Herrick.

3. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council unanimously agreed to the adoption of the recommendation of Brothers John W. Schaefer and William Shaw, Alumni Commissioner, of a Golden Legion lapel button in accordance with the design made by the L. G.

Balfour Co., the official jeweler to Phi Delta Theta. In further pursuance of this action, the Executive Secretary was directed to include the above-mentioned item in the official insignia of the Fraternity; to work out the necessary manufacturing and merchandising details with the Balfour Company in collaboration with Brothers Schaefer and Shaw, and to notify the Editor of the *Scroll* to prepare a suitable article for publication in the Fraternity magazine.

4. Upon motion of Ward, seconded by Herrick, the General Council unanimously recommended to the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund that said Trustees give consideration to setting aside with some regularity certain sums of money mutually agreeable to the Trustees for the purpose of ultimately publishing a much-needed 11th edition of the *Catalogue of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity* for which publication there are not funds available in the General Fraternity treasury at this time. It was further ordered that the Trustees of the Palmer Fund be made aware of the fact that such uses of the income from the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund are given sanction under the terms of Paragraph 4 of Section 214 under Title X of the General Statutes of the Fraternity. In further pursuance of this action, the Executive Secretary was directed to enter into correspondence with the Palmer Trustees.

5. Upon motion of Herrick, which was duly seconded, the General Council appointed Brother Frank Evans as Interim President of Eta Province to serve during the days of the 48th General Convention in the absence of the regularly constituted Province President, Brother Walter R. Courtenay.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Brother Ed Callan, Assistant President of Omicron Province, was deputized to serve as Interim President of Omicron Province during the period of the 48th General Convention due to the absence of the regularly constituted Province President, Francis D. Lyon.

7. Upon motion which was duly seconded, Brother Charles T. Stuart was appointed Interim President of Psi Province to serve during the period of the 48th General Convention in the absence of Brother George T. Bastian, the regularly constituted Province President.

8. The operating budget as prepared by the Treasurer of the General Council and the Executive Secretary was unanimously approved for the fiscal year 1950-51 after having been subjected to a few minor alterations.

9. Upon motion of Houser, which was duly seconded, the General Council was unanimous in its opinion that in the future copies of all visitation reports of the General Headquarters staff shall be placed in the hands of the General Council and the Province Presidents, but that,

in so doing, the officers who are to receive this information will regard it as confidential.

There being no further business to transact, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees for the transaction of the following business.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. The Board of Trustees having examined and being satisfied with, the documentation in this case, was unanimous in its approval of the initiation by Oregon Gamma of William L. Phillips, Jr., a bonafide member of the Alpha Psi Delta Fraternity which received its charter of Phi Delta Theta in January, 1947. The Executive Secretary was directed to so notify the petitioning parties.

2. Having read the petition of E. C. Harlin, Jr., a former member of Oklahoma Alpha of Phi Delta Theta, Bond No. 154, for reinstatement, and having read similar petitions from the President of Nu Province, the present active chapter, and other interested parties, the Board of Trustees was unanimous in its approval of such reinstatement provided Mr. Harlin has made a satisfactory restitution of his previous financial delinquencies and, provided further, that this action is in conformity with the facts as set forth concerning Harlin's expulsion.

There being no further business to transact, the meeting of the Board of Trustees adjourned at 11:30 P.M., August 28, 1950.

EMMETT JUNGE
President of the General Council
PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

• • •

EDGEWATER BEACH HOTEL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
SEPTEMBER 1, 1950

The meeting was called to order at 9:00 P.M. on September 1 by the President-elect of the General Council, George E. Houser. Also in attendance were General Council members Ward, Wilterding, Herrick, and the newly-elected member Brother Frank S. Wright. Also in attendance were Executive Secretary Beam and Past President of the General Council, George Banta, Jr., and Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the *Scroll*.

1. The first order of business being the organization of the General Council, the President-elect elected George S. Ward to serve as Treasurer of the General Council and John H. Wilterding to serve as Reporter of the General Council. The President of the General Council, in company with the two above-named brothers will constitute the Executive Committee except as the President of the General Council, because of his geographical remoteness, may from time-to-time direct that Barrett Herrick be commissioned to serve in his stead as circumstances may

require. In completing the organization of the General Council, the President directed that Brothers Herrick and Wright shall serve as Members-at-Large.

2. The next item of business concerned the resignation of Brother Banta as Chairman of the Survey Commission, which resignation was reluctantly accepted upon the condition that Brother Banta would agree to remain on the job for a period of up to six months at the conclusion of which time a successor or successors will have been appointed and made acquainted with their duties. President Houser agreed to ask incumbent members to explore more fully certain recommendations for this vacancy.

3. A delegation of under-graduate members of Louisiana Beta conferred at considerable length with the General Council concerning that chapter's acute housing situation. At the conclusion of the discussion, and by the unanimous consent of the General Council, Brother Frank S. Wright was commissioned to go to Baton Rouge in order to size up the situation and thereafter to make some conclusive recommendations in connection with what has heretofore appeared to be an insoluble problem.

4. In considering the time and place of the installation exercises for the three new chapters whose petitions were favorably received at the 48th General Convention, it was decided by unanimous consent upon motion duly made and seconded that the Reporter of the General Council and the Executive Secretary should collaborate to make the necessary arrangements for the installation of Ohio Kappa at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio at some time during the months of September or October on dates mutually agreeable to the University authorities, the local and the General Fraternity.

It was further ordered that Member-at-Large Wright study the situation as regards the installation of Florida Gamma of Phi Delta Theta at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, and thereafter in communication with the President of the General Council and the Executive Secretary, establish dates and make the necessary arrangements for this installation before the close of the calendar year 1950, preferably during the month of November if mutually agreeable dates can be found during that particular month.

In concluding its deliberations concerning the installation of new chapters, it was decided upon motion duly made and seconded that the installation of Illinois Theta of Phi Delta Theta at Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois, should take place some time during the month of January, 1951 and that such installation be held in conjunction with a meeting of the General Council. To that end, the Executive Secretary was directed to enter into communica-

tion with the Lake Forest College authorities and the successful petitioning group at that institution in a search for mutually agreeable dates and thereafter report his conclusions to the General Council.

5. Upon motion of Wright, which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, the Executive Secretary was authorized to fill the vacancy on the General Headquarters staff by searching for an Assistant Secretary with peculiar talents along administrative lines and under such financial limitations as the present budget of the Fraternity would dictate.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by unanimous action of the General Council, Hayward S. Biggers was appointed Editor of the *Scroll and Palladium* of Phi Delta Theta for the 1950-52 biennium.

7. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, William Shaw was appointed Alumni Commissioner to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

At this juncture in its deliberations, the Reporter of the General Council moved the adjournment of the meeting at 11:45 P.M. and the meeting was reconvened at 9:30 A.M. on Saturday, September 2, with all brothers previously enumerated in attendance with the exception of the Past President of the General Council, George Banta, Jr.

8. In completing the appointments to the Survey Commission, the General Council took unanimous action in appointing Brothers Henry K. Urion and Levering Tyson to serve during the 1950-52 biennium in company with a third member yet to be named.

9. The two year term of David A. Gaskill as a Trustee of the Walter S. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund having expired, it was moved by Herrick, duly seconded, and passed unanimously, that Gaskill be reappointed for the ensuing 1950-52 biennium.

10. The resignation of Brother George S. Case as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund having been received and regretfully accepted, Brother Harold A. Minnich was appointed by unanimous consent of the General Council to replace Brother Case as a member of the Board. It was further ordered that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting an expression of the deep thanks of the Fraternity for Brother Case's long years of fruitful service and that the Executive Secretary be directed to transmit this resolution to Brother Case on behalf of the President of the General Council.

11. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Henry Q. Eisdendorf was appointed President of Alpha province to serve for

the 1950-52 biennium.

12. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother John Kennedy was appointed Assistant President of Alpha Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium. The President of the General Council volunteered to discuss with Brother Kennedy more fully his duties in this capacity.

13. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Raymond E. Blackwell was appointed President of Beta Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

14. The resignation of Brother John B. Ballou, P.P.G.C. and Finance Commissioner having been received and reluctantly accepted, Brother John C. Cosgrove was appointed by the unanimous consent of the General Council, to serve as Finance Commissioner for the 1950-52 biennium. It was further ordered that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting a vote of deep thanks to Brother Ballou for his many years of devoted and fruitful service in this important capacity, and it was further ordered that the President of the General Council be asked to transmit to Brother Ballou the deep thanks of the Fraternity.

15. The appointment of Brother Cosgrove as Finance Commissioner having created a vacancy in the Presidency of Gamma Province, it was moved, seconded, and passed unanimously that Brother Cosgrove be asked to retain his Province Presidency post on a temporary basis until a suitable successor can be found.

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Roland Galvin was appointed President of Delta Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

17. Brother Frank S. Wright having been elevated to the General Council of the Fraternity at the 48th General Convention, it was moved, seconded and passed unanimously that Brother Sam McKenzie, the Assistant President of Epsilon Province, be appointed to serve as President of this Province for the 1950-52 biennium.

18. Martin L. Hecht was appointed President of Zeta Province, upon motion duly made and seconded and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, for the 1950-52 biennium.

19. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Rev. Walter R. Courtenay was appointed President of Eta Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium. It was further ordered that the Reporter of the General Council be asked to search for an Assistant President of Eta Province in conference with Brother Courtenay and report his findings to the next meeting of the General Council.

20. The resignation of Brother William H. Mounser, Jr., as President of Theta Province, having been received and reluctantly accepted, General Council member Wright was asked to search for a suitable successor and, having located such a man, make his recommendations to the General Council after which this matter may be finally settled by mail vote.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Ken Setterdahl was appointed President of Iota Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Glenn F. Findley was appointed President of Kappa Province.

23. The resignation of Brother W. E. Neal as President of Lambda Province having previously been received and accepted with reluctance, the General Council was unanimous in its opinion that Brother Neal be asked to continue in this capacity tentatively until such time as a suitable successor can be found and named by the General Council.

24. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Edward Claycomb was appointed President of Mu Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

25. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Dave D. Price was appointed President of Nu Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

26. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Robert K. Downing was appointed President of Xi Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

27. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Francis D. Lyon was appointed President of Omicron Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

28. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Ed Callan was appointed Assistant President of Omicron Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

29. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Ray L. Gardner was appointed President of Pi Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

30. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Fred A. Hunt was appointed

President of Sigma Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

31. Upon motion duly made and seconded, and by the unanimous vote of the General Council, Brother Robert W. Richardson was appointed President of Upsilon Province to serve for the 1950-52 biennium.

32. The resignation of Brother George T. Bastian as President of Psi Province having been received and reluctantly accepted, the General Council, by unanimous consent, appointed Charles T. Stuart to serve in this capacity for the 1950-52 biennium.

33. As an initial step in holding Regional Conferences in Phi Delta Theta's five geographical regions during the calendar year 1951, Brother Roland Galvin was named Director of the Southern Region with all necessary authority to plan and manage a Southern Regional Conference during the calendar year 1951 under the traditional financial policies of the General Fraternity.

34. Similarly, Brother Ray L. Gardner, by the unanimous consent of the General Council, was made Director of the Far Western Region.

35. Similarly, Brother Edward Claycomb, by unanimous consent of the General Council, was appointed Director of the Midwestern Region.

36. Similarly, Brother Raymond E. Blackwell, by the unanimous consent of the General Council, was appointed Director of the North Atlantic Region.

37. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council was unanimous in its approval of Brother Donald N. DuShane to serve as Scholarship Commissioner for the 1950-52 biennium.

38. The final agenda involved a discussion of General Headquarters activities as contemplated by the Executive Secretary for the immediate future, including some of the Secretary's early thoughts concerning chapter visitation work, including the confidential nature of the visitation reports of the Secretariat. The General Council expressed its unanimous approval of Secretary Beam's thoughts in these matters and he was directed to report his plans more fully to the General Council as promptly as circumstances permit.

There being no further business to transact, the meeting of the General Council was declared adjourned *Sine Die* by President Housser at 12:55 P.M., Saturday, September 2, 1950.

GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C.
President of the General Council
PAUL C. BEAM
Executive Secretary

**A Request for Voluntary Alumni Contributions of \$2 Will Be Made Soon.
Will You Be One of 10,000 Needed This to Respond?**

"BROTHER ALUMNUS HAS A SON"

And in Washington Beta and many other chapters—one learns as he reads the undergraduate letters in this issue—he's welcomed joyfully into the great brotherhood of Phi Delta Theta. This picture was selected for our cover as fittingly representative of scenes which took place in Phi houses throughout the realm of the Fraternity in recent weeks, as Phi fathers proudly extended the grip to their sons as Brothers in the Bond. At Whitman former class- and chapter-mates Harry Jesseph (left) and Harper Joy, '22, congratulate their newly initiated sons, Jerry and Harper, Jr.



★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MARCH

1951

VOLUME LXXV

NUMBER 4



Let's HELP George Do It!

★ Meet George Ward!

An Illinois Eta Phi—and mighty proud of it—he's known as "Mr. Phi Delt" among his brothers in the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club.

George is also Treasurer of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta and it's a pretty tough job—has been a tough job for several years—because he has worked hard to write the Fraternity's financial story in black ink. Like all of us, George has an aversion to Red in more ways than one.

During these recent years of spiralling operating costs, however, neither hard work nor economy minded corner cutting nor an aversion to red ink have been enough to keep it out of our ledgers. The reason is simple. Phi Delta Theta's principal source of income is from the \$40 fee each man pays at the time of initiation—the only payment a Phi is ever required to make to the General Fraternity. In spite of the fact that this has long been in the very lowest bracket of fees among all fraternities and was set many years ago—it has not been increased.

One of the reasons it has not been raised is Treasurer George Ward who has resisted it vigorously with the full support of his brother officers on the G.C. They all concur in the hope that "it will never be impossible for a

poor boy to be a Phi if he is willing to make a small sacrifice." And while we all agree with this sentiment, the problem of expanding the Fraternity's income to meet existing needs remains with us.

Brother Ward is pinning his hopes on development of the annual appeal for voluntary alumni contributions. Support of this solicitation is growing; the response, increased from 2,559 in 1949 to 3,189 in 1950, and this is encouraging but it is still not sufficient to meet our needs. **10,000 contributors are needed!**

Realization of this goal does not seem unreasonable when it is remembered that a gift of \$2 or more distinguishes you as a "Contributing Alumnus." The annual solicitation for voluntary alumni support is now under way. Your contributions are truly needed more than ever as the Fraternity faces the further loss of income which will result from depleted male enrollments in our colleges and universities.

Don't brush it off this year, Brother Phis—knowing that you can and should help—with the old "Let George Do It" attitude. You'll find there's real satisfaction in joining and saying, "Let's HELP George Do It!"—H.S.B.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1951



Volume 75
No. 4

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

LET'S HELP GEORGE DO IT <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	290
FLORIDA GAMMA INSTALLED AT F.S.U.	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	292
	ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	301
	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	304
<i>High Phis With the Colors</i>		
LT. GEN. HULL, NEW GENERAL MANAGER OF ARMY		263
MAJ. GEN. McLAUGHLIN OF NATIONAL GUARD		264
MAJ. GEN. PERSONS RECALLED TO SERVICE		264
ALUMNI CLUB SECRETARY EXTRAORDINARY		266
PHI BREAKS TRANSATLANTIC SPEED RECORD		267
THE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS FOR 1950-51		269
BUSINESS DOCTOR OF AMERICAN INDUSTRY		273
ONTARIO ALPHA DEDICATES A NEW HOME		274
PIONEER AND PACEMAKER IN HIGHWAY SAFETY		276
SWINGLE HEADS FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL		279
SITTLER, SPRINGER IN SEND CONGRESS		281
INTRODUCING NEW PHI OFFICERS		283
<i>Undergraduate Features</i>		
CAL. ALPHA PRESENTS PLAQUE TO W. O. MORGAN		307
THE MAN WITH THE GOLDEN TONGUE		309
GEORGIA ALPHA BOND ROLL REACHES 1000		310
MARYLAND'S VERSATILE PHI—TED SHACKLEY		317
NEBRASKA ALPHA ESTABLISHES SCHOLARSHIP FUND		324
SINNERS' PARTY AT N.C. GAMMA (PICTORIAL)		327
THREE REASONS OHIO THETA HOLDS HARVARD TROPHY		332
TEXAS DELTA SPONSORS DISPLACED STUDENT		339
BROTHER ALUMNUS HAS A SON (LETTERS)		345
CHAPTER GRAND		346
DIRECTORY		350

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILTERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
3411 Faxon Lane
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



FLORIDA CHAPTER OF PHI DELTA THETA

The Fraternity's 113th chapter proudly displays its new charter. Grouped in front of the Phi house at Florida State University are, left to right, kneeling: Tom Gumbie, Norman McMillan, Pres. Charles Chowning, Dick Turk, David Long, Owen Boone, Carl Thompson, Arlon McCarty. STANDING: O. H. Williams, Bob Waters, Roy Brooks, Bob Serros, Dr. Karl Kuersteiner, Tom Rogero, Bill Flynn, Guy Massey, John Buettnier, Bob Van Osveen, Charlie Grooms, Jack Jones, Eddie Sikes, Dick Wells, Charlie Jones, Dr. Edwin R. Walker, faculty adviser, Bob Rhoden, and Dick Stoypanic.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March
1951



Volume 75
No. 4

Florida Gamma Installed at F.S.U.

By J. KENNETH BALLINGER, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*

WITH all of the members of the General Council in attendance and with just the right degree of pomp and ceremony, Florida Gamma of Phi Delta Theta came into being on the campus of Florida State University on Saturday, January 13. When President George E. Houser, *McGill-Cornell '06*, handed the charter, Bond and other official implements of fraternity activity to Charles S. Chowning as president of the local Beta Phi, the 113th link was officially forged to the chain of chapters which comprise our international brotherhood.

Florida Gamma springs from the local society Beta Phi, which had been organized at Florida State in 1947 with the express purpose of petitioning for a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ charter. Beta Phi was organized by Phis from several chapters of the Fraternity and was headed during its last year by Brother Chowning, who signed the Bond at Indiana Epsilon. At the time of the installation, Beta Phi was a strong local group of 24 active members and seventeen pledges. It becomes the ninth national fraternity chapter on the campus of

Florida State, since that institution was made coeducational in 1947. Beta Phi worked under a severe handicap, because it was formed at the same time as all the other locals, but due to the stricter standards of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, had to prove itself and therefore had to remain local for more than two years.

The General Council had come to Florida earlier in the week for its first official meeting in our state, and was in session almost constantly for three days at the Roosevelt Hotel in Jacksonville. There they took time out to attend the Founders Day dinner of the Jacksonville Alumni Club and on Thursday, January 11, Brother Frank S. Wright, *Florida '25*,

Member-at-Large of the General Council, proudly led his colleagues onto the campus at Tallahassee. Then followed two days of ceremony and celebration.

To Tallahassee also came Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, to help with the details of the installation. The University turned over one of its best dining halls to the Fraternity visitors, local alumni and undergraduates, and in



SON PINS FATHER

Jim Martin of Florida Alpha proudly places badge on his father, G. Harold Martin who was initiated into Florida Gamma at installation on January 12.



INSTALLATION CEREMONY

Chapter singing after the installation of Florida Gamma chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on January 13. Ceremonies were held in new outdoor amphitheater.

it were held two excellent luncheons and the very fine installation banquet.

The installation itself was held in the new outdoor amphitheater, constructed as a part of the Music Building and built along the lines of a Greek outdoor playhouse. Here, with the warm Florida sun shining down upon them, the General Council members installed the new chapter. The colorful ceremony attracted a number of visitors from other groups in addition to the members, their families and faculty representatives. Throughout Friday and Saturday, the initiation ceremonies had been carried on, partly in the chapter house on West Jefferson Street, and partly in one of the university buildings.

As a concluding part of the installation, President Chowning presented a housemother's pin to Mrs. J. W. Sealey, who has presided over the Beta Phi house during the past year.

President George E. Houser of the General Council gave the main address at the banquet Saturday night. It was a talk filled with meaning for the new members. It brought back to many old grads as well the full significance of the fraternity spirit, how $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alone was founded in Miami by a group interested only in friendship and in perpetuating that ideal through their lives. It gave a grand climax to a splendid program.

Dr. Doak S. Campbell, President of the university, also gave a stirring address in which he declared his confidence in the fraternity system and his pleasure at having $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as a strong student organization on his campus.

James T. Landon, Florida '33, state hotel commissioner, presided at the banquet. Two special events highlighted the meal, Brother W. S. Cawthorne, former state superintendent of public instruction for Florida and a member of old Alabama Gamma in the class of '97, was presented to his younger brothers and formally inducted into the Golden Legion after 58 years of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. And the local club, expressing a genuine feeling of devotion to Brother Wright, gave him a silver goblet and an appropriate testimonial speech to let him know that they appreciated the truly significant work he had done in helping to get Beta Phi accepted by $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Florida Gamma's big weekend was topped off by the installation ball on Saturday night following the banquet. The American Legion Club was cleverly decorated in a Panhellenic-Interfraternity motif and here, in a spirit of friendship and cordiality, Florida Gamma played host to its Greek Colleagues and made its first official bow as a cohesive, constructive factor in the campus life of Florida State University.



AT FORMAL INSTALLATION BANQUET

General Council President George Housser giving address. Also shown, l. to r., Dr. Doak Campbell, President F.S.U., Frank Wright, George Ward, and Toastmaster Jim Landon.

Present with Brothers Housser, Wright and Beam were Brothers George S. Ward, T.G.C., *Illinois '11*; John H. Wilterding, R.G.C., *Lawrence '23*, and Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, Member-at-Large. All members of the General Council assisted with the various phases of the installation ceremonies and in general gave the affair an inspiring quality from their long record of service to the ideal of friendship in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Brother Wilterding assisted Chowning with the ritualistic aspects of the initiation and performed the ceremony of the accolade; Brother Herrick gave an inspiring address at one of the luncheons and spoke for the Fraternity at the installation ceremony, and Brother Ward pre-

sented the beautiful historical sketch of the founding of the Fraternity which was a feature of the installation service.

Local alumni also helped immeasurably with their presence as well as with their finances. Undergraduate and alumni brothers from Florida Alpha, Georgia Alpha, Georgia Beta, Georgia Gamma, and many other chapters were on hand for the occasion.

Also present was Sam McKenzie, *Georgia '45*, able and popular president of Epsilon Province, who assisted with many of the details and to whom the new chapter will look for guidance as it proudly and bravely begins its career as a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Florida Gamma's Home Campus

On a beautiful campus in Florida's capital city of Tallahassee is the Florida State University, which from its founding in 1857 until 1947 was the sunshine state's center of higher learning for women, just as the university at Gainesville was exclusively for men. Now both institutions are coeducational and both have made this revolutionary transition with amazing ease and inspiring results. Much of the credit for this accomplishment must be given to F.S.U.'s President, Dr. Doak S. Campbell and his staff.

Phi Delta Theta is especially fortunate in having Brother Edwin R. Walker, *Southwestern '26*, in the important office of Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Brother Walker has been of great assistance to Beta Phi and, as one of the advisors to Florida Gamma, will continue to be a strong guiding hand. Head of the Music School, for which F.S.U. is justly famous, is Brother Karl Kuersteiner and Professor of the Classics is Brother Charlton Jernigan, both of whom were honorary members of



A PHI PRINCESS IS CROWNED

Installation weekend was climaxed by a ball at which a Phi Princess and her court were selected. Queen, Court and Phi dates are pictured above, l. to r., Charlie Johnson, Ann Warren ($\Delta \Delta \Pi$); Joe Pittman, Ana Mae Hiscock ($\Pi B \Phi$); O. H. Williamson, Queen Diane Van Dusen ($\Delta \Delta \Delta$); Bill Kratzert, Joanne Vaughn ($K A \Theta$); Tom Cumbie, Patsy Charlette ($\Pi B \Phi$).

Beta Phi and have aided the local group greatly. Also on the Music School faculty is Thomas Wright, a Florida Alpha Phi who has gained a fine reputation as a concert pianist and teacher of piano.

The College of Arts and Sciences is made up of 24 strong departments and is closely integrated with the professional schools of Journalism, Home Economics, Commerce, Education, Library Science, Music and Public Administration, as well as with the fast-growing graduate school. The faculty and staff has kept pace with the rapid expansion of the student body and the university plant is being increased to meet the needs.

Within the four short years of its being opened to male enrollment, F.S.U. has developed a strong program of intercollegiate and intramural athletics. The Seminoles are in the Dixie Conference.

The Women's fraternities have been long established at FSU and the many fine sorority houses will in the not-too-distant future be matched by equally fine houses of the newly-organized men's groups; President Campbell has plans for

University cooperation in fraternity building. At the present, Florida Gamma is operating in an attractive and adequate house, the only fraternity on the campus to have its own housing facilities. All students have their meals in University dining halls.

The sororities at F.S.U. are Kappa Delta (1904), Chi Omega (1908) Alpha Delta Pi (1909), Delta Delta Delta (1916) Sigma Kappa (1920), Pi Beta Phi (1921) Kappa Alpha Theta (1924), Delta Zeta (1924), Zeta Tau Alpha (1924) Alpha Gamma Delta (1925) Delta Phi Epsilon (1925), Phi Mu (1929), Alpha Chi Omega (1929), and Alpha Xi Delta (1929).

In March, 1949, seven fraternities established chapters at Florida State in a great joint installation program. At that time Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Tau, Kappa Alpha Order, Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Theta Chi were established. Sigma Phi Epsilon came a year later. Beta Phi was one of the original locals, started in 1947. It now takes its place with the others as a chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

Lt. Gen. Hull New "General Manager" of American Army

* * *

*Maj. Gen. McLaughlin Heads
35th Inf. Div. of Natl. Guard*

* *

THE new "general manager" of Uncle Sam's Army is a Phi from Old Miami who has a wide background in the field of military operational matters. He is Lieutenant General John E. Hull, *Miami '17*, who was named early in January to succeed Lieutenant General Mathew B. Ridgway as the Army's Deputy chief of staff for administration. Brother Hull was initiated into Ohio Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ on Nov. 21, 1913 as No. 324 on the Bond Roll of that chapter. He entered service immediately after his graduation in 1917 and has had a distinguished career as an Infantry and General Staff officer since that date.

At the time of his most recent appointment General Hull was on duty in the office of Secretary of Defense George Marshall, as Director of the Weapons System Evaluation Group, a position which he has retained. He succeeded General Ridgway when the latter took command of the Eighth Army in Korea following the death of General Walker in a jeep accident. General Hull's experience in the Army ranges from the blood and mud of the battlefield to construction of atomic weapons proving facilities.

During World War I he served in the Aisne-Marne area and later saw action in the Vesle section, the Tour sector, and the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Following numerous assignments between wars, he was appointed to the operations division of the War Department General Staff at the beginning of



LT. GEN. JOHN E. HULL, *Miami '17*
Succeeds Gen. Ridgway as Army's Deputy Chief
of Staff for Administration

World War II. In July, 1942, he was named Chief of the European Section of the Operations Division, in which capacity he handled all operational matters in the European Theater.

In January, 1943, General Hull was designated Chief of the theater group and charged with the responsibility of handling operational matters for all overseas theaters. He became Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations in the General Staff in October, 1944, and as such was directly responsible to the Chief of Staff on strategy, plans, and operations of the Army.

In July, 1946, Brother Hull became Commanding General of the United States Army Forces in the Middle Pacific, and Commander of the Hawaiian Department. The following January, in addition to his other duties, he was appointed Commanding General of the Army Ground Forces, Pacific, in addition to his other duties.

General Hull was named Commander of "Operation Sandstone" (Joint Task Force Seven) on Oct. 18, 1947, with the

mission of conducting a series of tests of atomic weapons. Tests of Operation Sandstone were "field laboratory" tests, designed to determine how atom bombs under development by the United States would work and to determine their efficiency. In commenting on the tests, General Hull pointed out that the results were classified but that "We got our answers. We liked the answers. It can be said that the bombs worked. . . ."

On conclusion of the tests in June, 1948, he became Commanding General of the U. S. Army, Pacific. He returned to the United States in February, 1949, to take the weapons evaluation post.

A much decorated veteran, Brother Hull was awarded the Silver Star for gallantry in action in World War I. For services in World War II he was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal with one Oak Leaf Cluster, and the Legion of Merit. He received a second Oak Leaf Cluster to the DSM for service as commander of Joint Task Force Seven.—
PHILIP B. YEAGER, *Arizona '39.*

* *

A High Ranking Phi in the National Guard

By DAMON HIERONYMUS, *Franklin '31*

EXEMPLIFYING the motto of the National Guard which states that "an individual may rise as high in rank and position as his interest, ability, and experience will take him," is John C. McLaughlin, *Missouri '25*, of Sedalia, Missouri, who now commands the 35th Infantry Division of the National Guard, with the rank of Major General. This division embraces most of the area of the states of Missouri and Kansas. The rank and position attained by Brother McLaughlin speak highly of his interest, ability, and experience.

Those who attended the University of Missouri with him in the early twenties will recall his interest in the R.O.T.C.

program and that he was made a cadet colonel during his junior year. Also, he was a member of Scabbard and Blade. In 1924 he was called home because of the death of his father to take over the management of their furniture business. By October of that year McLaughlin had enlisted in the National Guard, Battery F, 128th Field Artillery, and soon was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant.

From 1924 until November, 1940, when the National Guard was inducted into federal service, McLaughlin remained active with the National Guard and not only increased his interest in the

Recalled To Service



MAJOR GEN. WILTON B. PERSONS
Auburn '16

Brother Persons was recalled to active service in January and assigned to Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers in Europe. He was Director of the Office of Legislative Liaison under the Secretary of Defense [see SCROLL, March, 1943—"He Sells the Army to Congress"] when he retired in 1949 to become Superintendent of Stanton Military Academy at Stanton, Virginia.

* *



MAJOR GEN. JOHN C. MCLAUGHLIN, *Missouri* '25
His career proves the motto right!

study of military science but devoted a great deal of time to the study of its historical development and present day application.

In World War II, General McLaughlin served with distinction, participating in the campaigns of Tunisia, Sicily, Naples-Foggia, Rome-Arno, South France, Ardennes-Alsace, and Rhineland Central Europe campaigns. He served as Battalion Commander and Group Executive in the 17th Field Artillery in these campaigns.

In 1944 he was promoted to the rank of colonel and commanded the 17th Field Artillery until he returned to the States in June, 1945. Decorations and awards, including the Legion of Merit, B.S.M., American Defense Medal, E.A.M.E. with eight stars, Victory Medal, and Croix De Guerre with gold star identify the courageous and intelligent manner in which Brother McLaughlin served.

On April 13, 1947, he was appointed to command the 35th division with the rank of Major General. This appointment fits so well into the motto of the National Guard and indicates the effectiveness of individual initiative that has been maintained over a period of many years.

The two top officers of the 35th division are Phis. Quite by coincidence, the Assistant Divisional Commanding General of the 35th division, with rank of Brigadier General, is Brother Howard S. Searle, *Washburn* '14, who resides in Topeka, Kansas. General McLaughlin's junior aide is Brother Robert Johnson, *Missouri* '47.

McLaughlin's brother Philip and son Bob are Phis from Missouri Alpha, classes of '27 and '49, respectively. While General McLaughlin commands the 35th division and serves in management capacity of a sizable retail furniture operation, he finds time to maintain close personal interests in photography and interior decoration.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Library Receives Banta, Palmer Portraits

The entire Fraternity will want to join in extending deep thanks to Nancy Wilterding, P & B, talented daughter of Brother John H. Wilterding, for her generosity in painting and presenting to General Headquarters and the Memorial Library life-like and life-size head and shoulders portraits of Brothers George Banta, Sr., *Franklin* '76, and Walter B. Palmer; *Emory* '77. Every Phi familiar with the history of the Fraternity knows that George Banta, the second of four generations of this distinguished $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ family, was the first President of the General Council, 1880-82. Historically minded brothers also recognize the name of Walter Palmer as the Historian of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ whose efforts on the monumental work of more than a thousand pages of *The History of Phi Delta Theta* were largely responsible for his premature death. The Fraternity has received Nancy Wilterding's wonderful work with sincere gratitude. These portraits of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s "Second Founders" are now on display in General Headquarters.

★

DICK RICHARDSON

★

Alumni Club Secretary Extraordinary

By DONALD J. BAKER, *Pittsburgh '18*, and ROBERT M. WILLISON, *Allegheny '42*

IF you have had Friday luncheon with the Pittsburgh Phis anytime during the past seventeen years, your visit was more than likely made more enjoyable because of Robert W. "Dick" Richardson's cheerful and friendly way of putting you at ease and seeing to it that you met the new brothers about you. Dick (or "Bob" as he was known at Montana Alpha, class '21) has been improving Phi relations in the Pittsburgh District from the time he landed here in October of 1933 as District Manager of the American Appraisal Company, a firm of international reputation specializing in appraisals of commercial, industrial and residential buildings and businesses, for insurance, tax and sales purposes.

The Pittsburgh Alumni have been fortunate in having outstandingly good secretaries such as Roy Lindsay, who held the position for 23 years. Dick was elected president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club in 1940 and became alumni secretary in 1941. He is also now serving his second term as president of Upsilon Province. Dick has a variety of outside interests but the Fraternity has always held the number one position. Come what may, whether it be arrangements for a Founders Day dinner, an Alumni Club anniversary luncheon, or the need for a new place to meet weekly, Dick's faithfulness and loyalty to duty have endeared

him to every member of the Alumni Club.

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club annually awards a prize at its Founders Day dinner to the Province chapter showing the greatest improvement in scholarship and campus activities during the past year, as determined by a Committee using the Harvard Trophy scheme of granting points. The most recent award, won by the Pitt chapter, was a large ΦΔΘ badge, beautifully carved in wood and covered in gold leaf, made by Brother Richardson in his home woodworking shop. Dick made a mate to the badge, which is encased in a mahogany frame, for the Alumni Club to use



DICK RICHARDSON, *Montana '21*
 "... always seeking to do more. . ."

at its weekly luncheons in the Oliver Building Restaurant, where local Phis pick up their name cards each Friday. Through the efforts of Dick and other good Phis, the Alumni Club has brought the luncheon attendance up to an average of 35 and has held several evening smokers in addition to an annual anniversary luncheon.

Dick's woodworking shop in the basement of his Ashland Avenue home, in the Mt. Lebanon section of Pittsburgh's South Hills, is one of the most complete of its kind to be found anywhere. He has long been active in Junior Achievement, Inc., in which he is a Pittsburgh director and member of the Executive Board.

(Continued on page 280)

IN the dusk of the London Airport on January 31 a plane taxied to a stop and a weary 41-year old American climbed out. But before his feet had touched the ground, word had been flashed to the world that a new transatlantic speed record had been set.*

The flier was Capt. Charles F. Blair, Jr., Vermont '31, veteran commercial pilot, and he had just completed a non-stop flight from New York to London in seven hours and 48 minutes, lopping one hour and seven minutes off the record set Nov. 21, 1949, by a Pan American Strato Clipper. Blair made his record-breaking flight in a souped-up Mustang fighter, averaging about 450 miles an hour. He took off from New York's Idlewild Airport at 4:50 A.M., EST, and roared over the London Airport at 5:38 P.M. (12:38 P.M., EST). It was 5:43 before he landed, but airport officials considered his journey over when he entered the traffic pattern over the field.



RECORD BREAKER

Capt. Charles F. Blair, Jr., Vermont '31, just before takeoff from New York in modified F-51. He averaged 450 m.p.h. on fastest flight to London.

Phi Breaks Transatlantic Speed Record

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

Captain Blair flew much of the way above 25,000 feet. He was pushed along by a tail wind which at times blew more than 130 miles an hour. His Mustang was modified to hold 865 gallons of highest gasoline inside the wings and fuselage without external tanks. His flight had a double purpose—to set a new speed record and to study the effect of the high velocity winds of the lower stratosphere on transatlantic liners. He had waited more than a year for exactly the kind of weather he wanted for his attempt on the record. The Mustang is his own, but the flight was made in cooperation with his airline.

After resting for a day Brother Blair flew back to New York in a commercial

liner, planning to take off for London again on Saturday, February 3, with a planeload of passengers for Pan American World Airways.

Flying the Atlantic is not exactly a new stunt for Captain Blair, as he has made more than four hundred crossings in his twenty years as a flier. He has accumulated total flight time of 17,500 hours and has flown about 3,000,000 miles.

A native of Buffalo, New York, Blair entered the University of Vermont in the Fall of 1926 and followed in the footsteps of his father, Charles F. Blair, Vermont '99, Buffalo attorney, by pledging Φ Δ Θ. After three years at Vermont he took a year of aeronautical engineering at the University of Michigan, but returned to Vermont to graduate with a B.S. degree in 1931. Following graduation he took training for the Naval Air

* We are indebted to L. P. Davis, Hillsdale '97, for flashing the first word of the Blair flight and to Brother Blair and Pan American Airways officials for pictures and story information.—Ed.



Pan American Airways

HERO'S WELCOME

Captain Blair gets some adoration from his daughter Suzanne and approval from his wife, Janice, following his speedy non-stop flight across the Atlantic.

Reserve, receiving a commission as Ensign, and completing the nine months' service with the Pacific fleet.

When this duty was terminated in 1933, Brother Blair joined United Airlines as co-pilot on the Cheyenne-Salt Lake division. He became a captain for United in 1936 and flew all divisions of the transcontinental. In 1940 he left United to become Chief Pilot for American Export Airlines, predecessor company of American Overseas, which recently merged with Pan American World Airways. As chief pilot for Amex his duties included hiring and training of pilots for transatlantic service in four-engine flying boats, and conducting the survey flights of Amex routes to Europe, Central and South America. He also did test pilot work on the Sikorsky VS-44, the Martin Mars, and on Grumman fighters for the Navy.

During World War II Amex operated



Barrett Herrick, *Washington '17*, Member-at-Large of the General Council, has been named chairman of a special committee to explore the possibilities of creating a Chapter Officers Leadership School, as recommended by the Committee on Resolutions at the 1950 General Convention.

a Naval Air Transport Service contract in flying boats to Europe, Africa, and South America, which Captain Blair flew and supervised as Chief Pilot. After the war Amex became American Overseas Airlines, and as senior line pilot, he flew the regular schedule to England and Germany, including the first flights of the Constellations and Stratocruisers.

For a while, as a sideline, Blair owned and supervised a small, non-scheduled airline which operated a C-46 aircraft throughout Europe, the Middle East, and South America. He sold this line and bought the Mustang fighter which he flew on the record-breaking flight to London. He now has it as his goal to "convince somebody that this is a good reconnaissance type."

Since the merger Brother Blair has served as a line captain with Pan American World Airways, flying Boeing Stratocruisers on the run from New York to London and Frankfurt, Germany.

He is married and he and his wife, Janice, a University of Vermont classmate, have two children, Suzanne—16 years, and Christopher—11 months.



"FLYING GAS TANK"

Brother Blair's plane, named Excelsior III, in which he made the record-breaking hop.



BOB GAMBOLD
Washington State

TED BEACH
Illinois

FRANK GUISSNESS
Washington

BILL DODD
Colgate

BILL STAUFFER
Missouri

The 1950-51 All-Phi Basketball Teams

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*, Secretary of All-Phi Board

THE All-Phi basketball team for 1950-51 was a near unanimous decision by THE SCROLL'S Board of Experts. Frank Guisness, Washington junior, and Bill Dodd, Colgate's hot-shot sophomore were unanimous as they tallied five first team ballots for 25 points (balloting of the Board is based on five points for first team, three points for second team and one point for third team).

Bill Stauffer, Missouri pivotman; Bob Gambold, Washington State's team stabilizer, and Ted Beach, a star performer for the Illini Big Ten champions, each scored four firsts and one second for 23 points. Guisness, Stauffer, and Gambold are repeaters from last year's honorary team.

Geographical distribution of honors placed Dodd from the East; Stauffer and Beach from the Big Seven and Big Ten, respectively, in the Midwest, while Guisness and Gambold upheld the tradi-

tion of the West. The South scored with sophomore Pete Silas, Georgia Tech, on the second quintet and the Rocky Mountain area placed Paul Shrum on the third team.

Now for brief individual sketches of the greatest Phi team since the collegiate reign of Wallace Jones, Red Rocha, and Ernie Vandeweghe.

Frank Guisness, Washington's great all-round performer, won All-Coast honors for the second straight season. He was the Huskies' second ranking scorer and the league's best on defense. Guisness and Phis Enochs and McClary were vital factors in snaring the Northern Division championship from Oregon in the waning days of the season.

The only sophomore to crash the top Phi five is Bill Dodd, Colgate's sensational point-maker. His offensive mark of better than 16 points per game against such teams as Navy, Cornell, Duke,

THE SCROLL'S ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD OF EXPERTS

The 1950-51 All-Phi basketball teams were selected by the panel of authorities pictured below. They are, left to right: HOWARD HOBSON, Oregon '26, head basketball coach at Yale; WILBUR JOHNS, U.C.L.A. '25, Director of Athletics at U.C.L.A. after many years as head basketball coach; OMAR (BUD) BROWNING, Oklahoma '35, coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers and of the 1948 American Olympic basketball team; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, SCROLL sports expert and Secretary of the Board; and WILLIAM (TIPPY) DYE, Ohio State '37, head basketball coach at the University of Washington.





1950-51 All-Phi Basketball Teams

★ ★ ★

VARSITY

Forwards

Frank Guisness, *Washington** (25)

Bill Dodd, *Colgate* (25)

Center

Bill Stauffer, *Missouri** (23)

Guards

Bob Gambold, *Washington State** (23)

Ted Beach, *Illinois* (23)

★ ★

SECOND TEAM

Forwards

Pete Silas, *Georgia Tech* (17)

Charles Cain, *Wash. (St. Louis)* (17)

Center

Jim Stange, *Iowa State* (15)

Guards

Jack Keller, *Oregon* (15)

Bill Leinhard, *Kansas* (9)

★

THIRD TEAM

Forwards

Paul Shrum, *Utah* (5)

Talbot Trammell, *W & L* (6)

Center

Duane Enochs, *Washington* (6)

Guards

Ken Lundeen, *Knox* (7)

Barry Porter, *U.C.L.A.* (5)

* All-Phi, 1949-50.

ALL-PHI ALTERNATES: Jim Stange, *Iowa State*; Paul Shrum, *Utah*; Bill Leinhard, *Kansas*; Pete Silas, *Ga. Tech*; Jack Keller, *Oregon*.

Army, and N.Y.U. brought unanimous recognition from the SCROLL Board.

Bill Stauffer, Missouri, and Bob Gambold, Washington State, by earning 23 out of a possible 25 points, showed beyond any doubt that they deserve their laurels again this season. Stauffer was steady and dependable in every contest, sparking the upset victories over Kansas and Oklahoma, while Gambold stood out in the Oregon and Washington series as the Cougars fought in vain to retain their Northern Division crown.

Newcomer Ted Beach is called "the sixth man" by the Illinois Big Ten champs. Beach was a real clutch performer as he hit eight goals in the important Minnesota contest and five against Wisconsin, including the tying and winning goals in overtime. In the final game that clinched the title, Ted tallied nine buckets and a trio of charity tosses against Northwestern.

The second team is paced by Pete Silas, Georgia Tech's leading scorer. The SCROLL Board also noted the fact that Silas was named to the AP All-Southeastern Conference sophomore team.

Paired with Silas is Charlie Cain, a Little All-Phi performer who burned the cords for Washington University of St. Louis. He averaged 18 points per game in the first sixteen contests, as he hit for 25 points against strong James Millikin, 26 points against Arizona State, and 31 points against Springfield.

Jim Stange, Iowa State's bespectacled 6' 7" guard, and Jack Keller, Oregon's fine offensive guard, won their respective positions with ease. Stange tallied 190



LITTLE ALL-PHI FIRST TEAM: Fritz Engel, *North Dakota*; Bob Joor, *Lake Forest*; Talbot Trammell, *W & L*; Charles Cain, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Ken Lundeen, *Knox*.

points in the first sixteen games, while Keller was leading the Webfoots to runner-up honors in the Northern Division of the P.C.C., failing by one game to nose out Washington.

Bill Leinhard, Kansas, copped the final second team berth. The steady Jayhawker ranked second in team scoring and his goal shooting against Oklahoma was spectacular.

The third team carries great Phi potential power, with the only senior being Ken Lundeen, Knox College grid and court star. Paul Shrum, Utah's second ranking scorer and ace defensive player; Talbot Trammell, Washington & Lee's sparkling center, and Duane Enochs, Washington, who personally saved three Huskie games this season, are all juniors. Rounding out this quintet is Barry Porter, sophomore defensive star of U.C.L.A.'s Southern Division P.C.C. champions.

Little All-Phi Team

The 1950-51 Little All-Phi cage team is one of the strongest ever presented and, as a group, the three honorary teams represent the finest array of Phi court talent in the post-war era.

A tremendous offensive punch is supplied by every member, but the forwards, Cain and Joor, are individual standouts. Charles Cain, Washington U. (St. Louis), averaged 18 points per game as he hit for 11 and 3 against James Millikin; 11 and 4 against Arizona State; 10 and 11 against Springfield; and 10 and 3 against Illinois Wesleyan. Bob Joor, Lake Forest, a new-

1950-51 Little All-Phi Basketball Teams

★ ★ ★

VARSIITY

Forwards

Charles Cain, *Wash. (St. Louis)*

Bob Joor, *Lake Forest*

Center

Talbot Trammell, *W & L*

Guards

Fritz Engel, *North Dakota*

Ken Lundeen, *Knox*

★ ★

SECOND TEAM

Forwards

Joe Fassett, *Denison*

Chuck Wolfe, *North Dakota*

Center

Pete Mollman, *Wash. (St. Louis)**

Guards

Norm Protiva, *Case*

Tom Van Vertloh, *Lehigh*

★

THIRD TEAM

Forwards

Don Orlosky, *Franklin*

Don Houston, *Butler*

Center

Larry Smith, *Willamette*

Guards

Don Bradshaw, *Centre*

Birtley Alcorn, *W & J*

* Little All-Phi, 1949-50.

**Fourth Annual All-Sports
HONOR ROLL
of Phi Delta Theta**

It will soon be time for THE SCROLL to reveal the Fourth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, honoring those members participating in baseball, track, swimming, wrestling, tennis, golf, crew, etc. To continue this wide athletic coverage of our Fraternity, it is necessary for all chapter reporters, all members and alumni, to send information during the next three months to . . . Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

comer to the chapter ranks of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, paced his team to a Little Nine Conference championship. He has been the Foresters' leading scorer for the past three seasons and has been selected a like number of times on the All Conference team.

Talbot Trammell, Washington & Lee, started the season slowly after participating in the 'Gator Bowl, but a 15-point average per game made him a standout. He paced the Generals with 7 and 6 against Maryland and also hit for 9 and 3 against Virginia Tech.

A pair of seniors are the backbone of this fine aggregation. Fritz Engel, North Dakota's All-North Central Conference selection and Ken Lundeen, Knox, an All-Midwest Conference performer on the gridiron and basketball court.

Engel, North Dakota's captain, was moved up from last year's second team. His leadership and team play enabled Wolfe, a Phi teammate, to lead the conference scoring parade while Engel, the team stabilizer ranked third.

In the two previous seasons Ken Lundeen earned Phi honors by being on the third and second teams, respectively. He

holds the Knox all-time single game scoring record and this year tallied 24 points in the Coe and Chicago games, and 20 points each against strong Beloit and Carleton. Perhaps the greatest tribute paid Lundeen was by the Knox Director of Athletics Dean Trevor, Knox '26, who wrote his first personal letter on behalf of a Knox star in 25 years of coaching to the SCROLL Basketball Board, stating: "In addition to Ken's great athletic record, if character had anything to do in selecting the All-Phi team, Lundeen would be captain of the first team because you will never meet a finer young man."

The Little All-Phi second team is balanced with able floormen and offensive power. Chuck Wolfe, North Dakota sophomore southpaw, is the North Central Conference leading scorer. Both Tom Van Vertloh, Lehigh captain, and Norm Protiva, Case, are their team's leading scorers; while Joe Fassett, Denison captain, and Pete Mollman, Washington (St. Louis), a Little All-Phi choice last year, rank second in their respective teams' offense.

SPECIAL MENTION: Pete Mollman, Wash. (St. Louis) 2; Bob Joor, Lake Forest 1; Tom Van Vertloh, Lehigh 1; Will Urban, Oregon 1.

HONORABLE MENTION: Frank Mataya and Scott Foxley, Washington State; Doug McClary, Washington; Dean Wells, Dale Engel and Sonny Enns, Kansas; Jim Vranian, Oregon; Don Bol, Purdue; Chonnie Meyers, Florida; Jack Kastman, S.M.U.; Richard Rockefeller, Wash. (St. Louis); Bob Koch and Dan Youngblade, Iowa State; Bob Utz, Cal Suther, Karl Kluckhohn, Gene Cremins, Dan Warren, Bob Joyce and Dick Sterrett, Colgate; Bob Burns, Utah; Bob Edward, Don White, and Paul Sliper, Oregon State; Bob Welmer, Cincinnati; Bob Bridges, Iowa Wesleyan; Spencer Brende and Earl Dean, South Dakota; Jack Pfeiffer, Colorado College; Mike Hillgers, Washburn; Jim Ratcliff, Centre; Bill McGinley and Buz Elliott, North Dakota; Tom Long, Jerry Huntsman and Tom Hamilton, Wabash; Bill Litchfield, Hanover; Warren Watson and Robert Pizolato, Gettysburg; Bill Dredge and Jack Pacy, Knox; Jim Boldt, Ronnie Meyer and Ronnie Rammer, Lawrence; Ben Walden, Wash. & Lee; Lee Schneider, Bob Heaton and Chet Kermode, Case.

* * * * *

SPORTS SHORTS . . . Ted Beach, star Illini and All-Phi cager had a 4.8 average first semester. 5 is perfect! . . . Buddy Fowlkes, Ga. Tech. flash, set a 100-yard dash record at the Sugar Bowl track meet with a 9.7 performance. . . Boston Goalie Jack Gelineau, McGill '49, registered his fourth shutout of season in February.

Business Doctor of American Industry

By ROBERT H. FETRIDGE of the *New York Times**

HE'S now known as the "business doctor" of American industry and lunches at the Union League Club. But there was a time when Charles Kingsley (King) Woodbridge, *Dartmouth '04*, the son of a New England minister found the cold room of an inexpensive New Hampshire hotel a palace while resting overnight from his salesman's beat.

Now top man of Dictaphone Corporation, he still retains many of the mannerisms of the born Yankee, but his varied experience in doctoring sick or tired corporations has given to his personality a national, and sometimes international, flavor.

"King" was a name he acquired while attending Dartmouth. The salary of a minister at the turn of the century did not provide for a son's college tuition; so the young man did it the hard way. But the honors bestowed by his colleagues were such as appear obvious from his later life.

Carving a niche for one's self in the business world just after the panic of 1904 was no simple task. So young Woodbridge jumped into the then budding fields of sales and advertising. He's now one of many who pioneered in that infant segment of business which later proved a major adjunct to any undertaking. And, he's one of a long list of today's corporation leaders whose "teething" experience came in the early days of the art of combining advertising and selling.

Starting in the advertising department of a Poughkeepsie, N. Y., farm machinery company, "King" moved successively through active door-to-door selling and then into sales management for the old Keith Shoe Company of Brockton, Mass. Posts of greater importance followed with Loose-Wiles Biscuit Company in Boston and the Kellogg Company of

Buffalo. These positions finally led to the managership of the Dictaphone division of the Columbia Phonograph Co.

Business Doctor

Dictaphone then broke away from Columbia and, through the efforts of Brother Woodbridge, was financed by



CHARLES K. WOODBRIDGE, *Dartmouth '04*
After doctoring many a shaky corporation back to health, he has returned to his original love, the Dictaphone Corporation, as its president and guiding head.

an investment banking house. And, in setting up the new corporation, it was only natural that King should emerge as the president. His success soon attracted the attention of the industrial world and he was called to the presidency of Kelvinator Corporation. Having seen its operations restored to normal and a successful merger effected, he then directed for various bankers their activities in certain industrial fields.

He organized and operated American Machines and Metals, Inc., and in 1932

(Continued on page 282)

* Reprinted from the *New York Times* by permission of J. G. Forrest, financial editor.



NEW PHI HOUSE AT UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
Front view of house taken from St. George St.

Ontario Alpha Dedicates A New Home

By DONALD M. MARTYN, *Toronto '48*

THE members of Ontario Alpha chapter proudly present to readers of THE SCROLL the new Phi Delta Theta house at the University of Toronto!

This dream of both alumni and undergraduates was brought to realization at a Dedication Service held October 21, 1950, and attended by more than 400 Phis and their friends. Brother Willard M. Gordon, K.C., *Toronto '20*, president of the Alumni Company formally presented the house to John A. Hilliker, president of Ontario Alpha chapter. Province President Raymond E. Blackwell was present to represent the Gen-

eral Fraternity, and dedicated the new home of the chapter to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. A memorial plaque to the fifteen brothers from Ontario Alpha who gave their lives in the two World Wars was then unveiled and dedicated by Brother Leslie E. Blackwell, K.C., *Toronto '23*.

The increasingly apparent need for larger and more suitable accommodations, and concerted action by the Alumni Company led to the sale, last Spring, of our former house at 143 Bloor St. W., and the purchase of the property at 165 St. George St. Phi Delta Theta was at last advantageously located



MEMORIAL PLAQUE

In reception hall, memorializing Phis at Ontario Alpha who gave their lives in World Wars I and II

on Fraternity Row of the Toronto campus, but much had yet to be done before college re-opened in the Fall.

A Finance Committee of the Alumni Company began to expand the number of Alumni shareholders, while a House Committee let contracts for the complete redecoration and refurbishing of the house. Members of the active chapter in Toronto were given the job of preparing and caring for the grounds.

The chapter returned to the campus in September to what is undoubtedly the finest fraternity house at the University. They saw an impressive three story brick and stone building set on spacious grounds on tree-lined St. George St. A side-drive leads to an attached brick garage.

On entering the front door, a vestibule and then a cloakroom with attached washroom are passed before one enters the large, square centre-hall, from which open doors into the library, chapter room, and dining-hall. The size and luxuriousness of the chapter room holds everyone's attention, for it has been furnished with four leather suites with a dozen extra leather tub chairs, arranged about four 12-foot squares of green broadloom. The dining accommodation for about forty at a sitting featured built-in leather wall-seats, new tables for six, and a complete service of crested silverware.

Living accommodation for twenty house-brothers is provided on the second and third floors. There are three com-



RELAXATION

Bob Miller, George Sale, Norm Spencer, and Ted Pim play bridge in the library.

plete baths on the second floor, and a bath and two showers on the third floor. Each bedroom is attractively furnished with red maple bunks, desks, chests and dressers, and bright carpeting and draperies. A comfortable office for the treasurer and other Fraternity officers is also provided on the second floor.

The winter heating problems of Toronto are solved by an oil-furnace, and hot water is supplied in abundance from an automatically-heated tank. A recreation room in the basement was set aside as a pledge-project, and successfully completed by the freshmen.

A strong, interested alumni group, a zealous undergraduate chapter with an outstanding freshman class, and the grand new house, all assure the continued success and progress of Ontario Alpha.



TWO VIEWS OF CHAPTER ROOM IN NEW ONTARIO ALPHA HOUSE



Harris & Ewing

NORMAN DAMON, Michigan '22

Vice-President Automotive Safety Foundation,
devotes life to work in traffic safety.

A RECENT accolade in *Look Magazine* focused national attention on the achievements of a brother Phi—Norman Damon, Michigan '22. Last September, in its "Look Applauds" section, the magazine cited Brother Damon's lifelong work in traffic safety.

Safety was an occupational accident with Norm. What began nearly a quarter century ago as a minor chore connected with the automobile trade association work in which he was then engaged, grew into a full-fledged career that has made him one of the best-known safety leaders in the United States.

Norm started out as a fugitive from the corn rows of his native farm at Gerry, New York. No sooner had he latched onto his high school diploma than he headed for the big city. His first job, like virtually every one he has held since, was in the field of transportation. He became a stenographer with the Adams Express Company in Manhattan.

The company offices were right on the docks, in a building with a huge fog-horn on the roof. On days when the

NORMAN DAMON

★

Recognized Pioneer and Pacemaker in Highway Safety

★

harbor was shrouded with mist and the horn going full blast, his employer, being hard of hearing, would delegate him to take shipping orders over the phone. Meanwhile the boss would sit on the other side of the desk bellowing instructions above the din. After awhile this got to be pretty nerve-racking, so Norm lit out to find another job. He quickly landed one that he thought would speed his upward progress—with an elevator company.

That was in 1917, when Washington, D.C., was becoming a beehive of war activities and the Promised Land of fascinating jobs. Norm's dynamic nature inevitably drew him to the nation's capital, where he obtained a position in the stenographic pool of the Council of National Defense. The young lady in charge, named Madeleine Hoag, appealed to him so much that he decided to make her his boss for life. Norm married her a few years later, thereby pulling a neat switch on the "she married her boss" theme of the movies.

Roy D. Chapin, Michigan '03, president of the Hudson Motor Car Company, had just been called to Washington to organize and head up a Highway Transport Committee within the framework of the Council. One day Norm was assigned to take dictation from the automobile magnate. In true Alger hero style, he caught Brother Chapin's fancy, and forthwith became his personal secretary.

The function of the Highway Transport Committee was to expedite the movement of trucks, carrying war materials and supplies, from Detroit to the Eastern seaboard for shipment overseas. Frequently whole convoys of trucks bogged down in the mud sloughs that went by the name of roads in those days. Norm's experience with the Committee left two indelible impressions—one, the potential importance of truck transportation to the nation's economy and security and second, the vital need of better roads.

Young Damon's career next took a military turn. He joined the Navy, and he affirms he lost no ground, because during his service he advanced all the way from apprentice seaman to seaman second class.

When he put his bell-bottomed trousers away in the Spring of 1919, he went to Detroit as secretary to Mr. Chapin at the Hudson Company. Mr. Chapin decided his bright young man could stand a little college polish, and prevailed upon him to enroll at the University of Michigan. The pioneer auto maker's interest in Norm was so great that he personally drove him out to introduce him to the men in Michigan Alpha chapter at Ann Arbor. Among the classmates with whom Norm became good friends was another enterprising young farm boy—one Thomas E. Dewey.

Norm was determined to get through college as soon as possible and was irked that the authorities would not let him take as many hours of study as he wanted. He figured out all the angles and came up with a solution. He secured from the University seven hours of credit for his military training, and attended two summer sessions, thus enabling him to complete requirements for his A.B. degree in three years. In his last year Norm served as Steward of the chapter.

He recalls that one of his summer courses was in geology and that it included a study trip on a riverboat. One night on the Tennessee River the boat

sank, forcing the 20 members of the class to hire a mule train to get back to civilization. Norm felt that this adventure entitled him to at least a couple of more credits—one each in water and mule transportation.

Incidentally, he says that the only A grades he received in college were in highway transportation.

Norm first learned to drive a car when, after graduation, he returned to work with Brother Chapin. On one occasion, a company executive wanted to be driven to a business appointment. Norm had a rudimentary knowledge of operating a Model T, but had never handled a gear-shift automobile. However, he confidently took the wheel and got his passenger safely to his destination. The only untoward incident was when Norm discovered he had driven all the way with the hand brake on.

In 1922, Norm became assistant to the Washington representative of the Automobile Manufacturers Association, who happened to be Pyke Johnson, now president of the Automotive Safety Foundation. It was in this capacity that Norm got his feet wet in the organized highway safety movement. U. S. Secretary of Commerce Herbert Hoover in 1924 called the first National Conference on Street and Highway Safety, and Norm was asked to serve as secretary on one of the committees. He has been a safety crusader ever since.

In the early 'thirties he became secretary to the AMA Safety Committee, of which Paul Hoffman was then chairman. Up to that time, the traffic safety interest of the automobile industry was limited to this nominal committee and Mr. Hoffman's personal efforts in behalf of the Harvard Bureau of Street Traffic Research, forerunner of the Yale Bureau.

Then in 1935, when the traffic toll reached a new high of 36,000 deaths, J. C. Furnas tossed a bomb into public complacency with his blood-curdling article, "And Sudden Death." Millions of reprints of the piece were distributed,

newspapers across the land picked up the theme. The Detroit *Daily News* ran a front page editorial headlined "Stop the Automobile Slaughter!"

The repercussions stimulated the industry into action. The AMA Board of Directors called on the Safety Committee for recommendations, and the principal one made called for a full-time staff to administer a positive safety program. The step was approved by the Board, and Mr. Hoffman urged Alfred Reeves, AMA general manager, to put the new safety department in charge of Norman Damon. It was Reeves who once said of Damon:

"Norm has a dozen ideas a minute. Eleven of them are not worth a damn, but the twelfth is usually worth a million."

Norm got the job, and on June 2, 1937, the program really got under way with the organization of the Automotive Safety Foundation. Its main objective, then as now, was to provide the sinews of war to accredited organizations with the know-how to fight traffic accidents. As the Foundation's first director, Norm became in effect the industry's trouble-shooter in the traffic safety field.

One of his chief difficulties was to disabuse some folks of the idea that he was Santa Claus. As diplomatically as possible, he had to screen out the numerous cranks and screwballs, and figure out ways to meet requests for ten times the amount of money in his budget.

Principal achievement during those years was the cooperative work of the Foundation and a dozen other national organizations in the development of the Standard Highway Safety Program for States.

Since 1942, when the Foundation was reorganized to include highway development in addition to safety activities, Norm has been its vice president and director of the grant program.

There is general agreement among his colleagues and friends that the remarkable progress made in recent years in the

professional training of traffic personnel stands largely as a monument to his vision and untiring efforts. He was a founder and sparkplug of the National Committee for Traffic Training and the National Committee for Fleet Supervisor Training.

Currently he is chairman of the Committee on Economic Costs of Motor Vehicle Accidents, Highway Research Board; consultant to the President's Highway Safety Conference; chairman of the National Committee for Traffic Training; a member of the Traffic and Transportation Conference and the National Safety Council. He is also a member of the American Society of Safety Engineers, an associate member of the Society of Automotive Engineers, an affiliate of the Institute of Traffic Engineers, an honorary member of the International Association of Chiefs of Police and an honorary life member of the National Sheriff's Association.

His hobbies include gin rummy, golf, fishing, and joining in whatever the other fellow likes to do, providing he can get a small wager on the side and a suitable handicap. At golf, he rarely breaks 100 going down, which explains why he has to win his bets on the first tee. To make sure that he does win, he customarily disconcerts his opponents by swinging from the port side.

He is probably the only fisherman who was ever hooked by a fish. Not long ago on a vacation at Balsam Lake, Wisconsin, he hooked a small but legalized (he claims) bass, which forthwith retaliated by leaping up and snagging the hook into his thumb.

He has three sons, all bigger than himself, so that now he has to wait for a grandson to have somebody he can lick.

One of the most cherished mementoes of his many years of labor for the conservation of life and limb is a photograph given to him by Paul Hoffman, with this simple inscription: "To Norman Damon, pioneer and pacemaker in highway safety."

Swingle Heads Foreign Trade Council

By RAY BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

SINCE 1848 sons of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in every generation have had to assume responsibilities of national leadership in political, religious, cultural, professional, and business affairs. With the evolution and development of the United States into a world power, Phis have been called upon to furnish leadership in these fields at an international level.

The latest addition to the ever-growing list of distinguished Phis whose influence is being felt around the world is William S. Swingle, *Pennsylvania '15*, who recently was elected President of the National Foreign Trade Council, Inc.

The National Foreign Trade Council is a non-profit and non-political association composed of and supported by American companies, located in all parts of the United States, engaged in doing business with or within foreign countries. Established in 1914 and thus experienced by 37 years of operations, the Council is now universally recognized as the authoritative voice of American business in the development and expression of national policy and practice relative to foreign commerce.

The Council's program includes determination of policy in regard to overall promotion and protection of American foreign trade and investments, as well as direct service to members in connection with their overseas business. It contributes coordinated business thinking to the shaping of constructive American foreign economic policies through written and oral testimony and recommendations presented to the Executive Departments and Committees of Congress of the Federal Government.

The Council analyzes governmental and commercial developments in foreign countries to determine effects on American foreign business, and when discrimination or other unfair treatment of American commerce is found, corrective



WILLIAM S. SWINGLE, *Pennsylvania '15*
An expert in the field of foreign trade.

action is sought through established diplomatic channels. The Council also informs business and the public on issues at stake in foreign trade and investments, and arouses support for recommended policies and procedures.

The offices of the National Foreign Trade Council are in the heart of American financial interests at 111 Broadway, New York City.

Brother Swingle is no newcomer to the field of foreign trade for preceding his elevation to the presidency of the Council he served nine years as its vice-president and three years as its executive vice-president. Prior to his connection with the Council, he was for thirteen years Director of the Foreign Department and Manager of the Foreign Credit Interchange Bureau of the National Association of Credit Men. In fact, his entire adult life has been spent in some phase of foreign business relations for, before his work with foreign trade associations,

he served as an officer of one of the large steel export companies and was also connected with two banking corporations operating in the foreign field. As a result of this rich background, he has a practical business approach in foreign economic relations.

In addition to his business activities, Brother Swingle has served on the faculties of Columbia and New York Universities as a lecturer on foreign exchange and credits, is the author of numerous articles and surveys on foreign trade, and has addressed numerous foreign trade meetings throughout the nation.

During World War II he was in frequent consultation with government and business officials in order to assist them in establishing the most effective relationship of world trade to the war effort. At present he is a member of the Advisory Committee on Commercial Activities of the Foreign Service of the United States, and of the Export Advisory Committee

to the Department of Commerce, and also a Field Counselor for the Economic Cooperation Administration.

For the past quarter of a century, Brother Swingle has been active in a large number of national and international organizations devoted to the furtherance of world trade, foreign affairs, and international relations. At present he is a Director of the Argentine-American Chamber of Commerce and also the Brazilian-American Chamber of Commerce and is active in the management of the famed India House of New York City.

Born in Kittanning, Pennsylvania, on Oct. 11, 1891, Brother Swingle was initiated into Pennsylvania Zeta and in 1915 received his B.S. degree from the University of Pennsylvania. He is a member of the Sons of the Revolution and many other organizations.

Mr. and Mrs. Swingle live at 34 Ardley Road, Montclair, New Jersey.

Alumni Club Secretary Extraordinary

(Continued from page 266)

This organization strives to train teenage boys and girls in the American way of business. The South Hills Junior Craftsmen Company, a local affiliate, met in his home in 1947-48, organized, issued stock, elected officers and kept regular business books as well as making and selling products. Dick was co-adviser of the company when it won the National Lumberman's Association first award, and one of the boys was given a free trip to Washington, D. C.

Pittsburgh Phis are grateful to Dick and Lyall N. Crissman of Pennsylvania Beta for their many months of hard work in accumulating the names, addresses and other data on local Phis which resulted in the publication this past year of a directory of district brothers. This book lists nearly a thousand local Phi Deltas and is divided into four sections; by name and address, chapter affiliation, business classification, and by towns in

the Pittsburgh vicinity. This work was accomplished only through persistence on the part of Brother Richardson, who made a reality of a project which has long been considered by many alumni clubs.

In the Spring and Summer Dick finds time to go trout fishing in the streams of the Alleghenies and bass fishing in the lakes of Ontario. In the Fall he likes to hunt small game in Western Pennsylvania. In spite of his business, which sends him out of the city, such as his Government sponsored trip to Italy, France, and England in 1945, appraising War Surplus equipment, Dick is always seeking to do more for our Fraternity and is ever willing to give advice and leadership to the active chapters and alumni. We in Pittsburgh are happy that this Montana brother came to Pittsburgh and are proud to have Dick in our midst as a friend and Fraternity brother.

Sittler, Springer in 82nd Congress

ELECTIONS TO HOUSE CLIMAX CAREERS OF SERVICE
FOR UNIONTOWN, PA. MAYOR, ILLINOIS COUNTY JUDGE

TWO new Phi Representatives were in their places when the 82nd Congress convened in January. They are Edward L. Sittler, Jr., *Brown '30* (Pennsylvania), and William L. Springer, *DePauw '31* (Illinois). Chosen by their constituents in the November balloting, their election helps to offset the defeats suffered by two long-time Phi Senators, Elmer Thomas, *DePauw '00* (Oklahoma), and Elbert Thomas, *Utah '06* (Utah).

Both of our new Congressmen are Republicans and veterans of World War II—and both were elected to their present high positions as a result of outstanding careers of service in their respective communities.

Brother Sittler was serving as Mayor of Uniontown, Pennsylvania, at the time of his election. He moved to this city in August, 1908, just four months after birth, and has remained there except for a nine-year sojourn in Pittsburgh (1937-

1946). An honor graduate from Uniontown high school and star athlete as well, he continued his scholastic and athletic achievements as a student at Brown University, where he became a member of Rhode Island Alpha chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Sittler was on the track team and was a record-holding varsity swimmer. He was active in all forms of student activity, holding the office of president of the student body in his senior year, and at the same time won election to ΦBK and graduated *cum laude*.

After a period as a salesman for an ice cream concern, Sittler entered the insurance field with the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York and consistently held position among the top 50 agents of the Company. He entered military service in February, 1943, and rose from private to captain with ten months' service in the European Theater.

It was following his discharge from



W. L. SPRINGER, *DePauw '31*
Congressman from Illinois



E. L. SITTLER, JR., *Brown '30*
Congressman from Pennsylvania

service in August, 1946, that Brother Sittler decided to return to Uniontown in the belief that in such a small town his "life could best be invested and made to count for more in local politics." In September, 1947, he ran for Mayor as an independent candidate and beat the regular Republican ticket to win the Republican nomination. In the election two months later he was named Mayor by a safe majority.

His fine record as Mayor and his intense interest in many civic and statewide affairs was rewarded in November, 1950, with his election to Congress.

Brother Sittler has been active in the Pennsylvania division of the American Cancer Society, and is a member of Rotary, American Legion, and AMVETS to mention a few. He is also active in the Central Christian Church and is presently serving on the Board of Elders and as Superintendent of the Sunday School.

He was married to Harriet Long, a graduate of Michigan, in 1936 and they have one adopted daughter, Jane Anne, four.

Judge Becomes Congressman

William L. Springer was born April 12, 1909, at Sullivan, Indiana, son of Otha L. Springer and Daisey E. Springer. He was educated in the public schools of Sullivan, Indiana, and Culver Military Academy and was graduated from De Pauw University in 1931 and from the University of Illinois Law School in 1935.

He began the practice of law in Champaign, Illinois, on Jan. 1, 1936 with the firm of Bush and Harrington. He continued with this firm until he was elected State's Attorney of Champaign County in 1940 and served approximately fifteen months of the four year term.

In March, 1942, Brother Springer resigned to enter the United States Navy in which he served forty-one months, of which nineteen months were on foreign duty. After separation in 1945 he returned to Champaign County and was elected County Judge in November,

1946, which term expired Dec. 1, 1950, just after he had been elected to the 82nd Congress.

He is a member of the American Legion, VFW, DAV, and AMVETS. In 1950 he was Illinois Department Commander of AMVETS and in 1947-1948 was 22nd Congressional District Chairman of the Americanism Committee of the American Legion. He is a member of the House Veterans Affairs Committee of the 82nd Congress.

On May 9, 1942, he married Elsie Mattis of Champaign and they have three children, Katie, seven, Ann, five, and Georgia, two. He resides at 1305 West University Avenue, Champaign, and his Washington address is 4419 47th Street N.W.

"Business Doctor"

(Continued from page 273)

became chief administrative officer for the surviving partners of the great sugar-refining and coffee company, Arbuckle Brothers. Charged with liquidating the assets and winding up the affairs of that vast enterprise, on completion of this task he returned to his first love, Dictaphone, as chairman of the executive committee and to be a full-time president.

Born in New England, raised through part of his childhood in Iowa, schooled later in New York City, then returning "Down-East" and to Dartmouth, Brother Woodbridge has acquired a personality which, combined with his "know-how" brought him honors in many fields of business, education and religion, as well as the fellowship of a long list of social, historical and business organizations.

He still recalls (and, we suspect, with inward delight) helping to keep the pot-bellied stoves afire in those out-of-the-way New England hotels during the wintry days when he blanketed that territory with his wares of farm machinery or shoes. But no picture of King would be quite complete without mentioning the subject closest to his heart—his family.



JOHN C. COSGROVE, *Penn State '05*

FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*

CHARLES T. STUART, *Nebraska '33*

Three "old pros" as Phi office-holders, from left to right: Finance Commissioner, New Member of the General Council, and Psi Province President who's back in the saddle.

Introducing New Phi Officers

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

SINCE THE SCROLL last carried an introductions article there have been a number of changes among the officers of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The presidency has changed, of course, and Brother George Housser will be formally "introduced" in the May issue through a separate story by Pi Province President Ray Gardner. The General Council has a new member in Frank S. Wright, there has been a change in the post of Finance Commissioner, a Junior Assistant Secretary has been added to the G.H.Q. staff, and the leadership in nine of our provinces has changed hands.

One of these new province presidents, Charles T. (Chick) Stuart, *Nebraska '33*, of Psi, has returned to the office after three years, during which time it was held by George Bastian. Another long time worker in Phidom who needs no introduction to SCROLL readers is John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, who relinquished the presidency of Gamma Province to become Finance Commissioner, succeeding John B. Ballou, P.P.G.C. Brother Ballou resigned this

office at the last Convention after years of devoted service to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

THE SCROLL is pleased to present the following sketches of the new General Council Member-at-Large and of those nine good Phis who have not held previous office in the Fraternity.

* * *

Wright of the General Council

It's a new address for the new Member-at-Large on the General Council, Frank S. Wright, *Florida '26*. He resigned in February after two years as Assistant to the Governor of Florida, and as of March 1 it once more became Frank S. Wright, Public Relations Counsellor. He will maintain offices at 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami. It was in Miami where Brother Wright was born, and where, following nearly four years service in World War II, he combined a lot of Phi Delt activity with his PR business, suspending operations in order to direct, successfully, the campaign of Fuller Warren for Governor of Florida.

The Governor accepted Brother

Wright's resignation "with reluctance" and told the press that "Frank served through two difficult years with devotion and loyalty . . . it has been a privilege to work with him. . . . I wish him every success in the resumption of his public relations work in Miami and I hope I may have the opportunity to be of help."

Brother Wright was elected to the General Council at the Edgewater Beach Convention in Chicago last August. He had served, almost continuously since 1935, as President of Epsilon Province, and directed every Southern Regional Conference the Fraternity has held. He was a charter member of Florida Alpha, and second president of the chapter.

It was at his alma mater that Brother Wright organized the University's Department of Public Relations, and served there for fifteen years before entering military service, some two and a half years of which were spent in the China-Burma-India Theatre in the commands of Generals Chennault and Stilwell.

In 1936-37 Brother Wright won national attention as President of the 500-member American College Public Relations Association. A Kiwanian for the past 22 years, he was president of the



HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, *Williams* '28

Gainesville club, later Lieutenant Governor, and in 1941 Governor of the Florida district. Over a period of years, too, he served on four International Committees, two of them as Chairman.

For eight years the American Legion has annually held Boys State at Tallahassee for the training of high school juniors and seniors in good government, and Brother Wright has the distinction of being the only person voted by the boys into honorary membership.

Returning to Miami he resumes his place on the board of directors of the Miami YMCA, and his activity in the Presbyterian Church. It was known quietly in Phi Delta circles in Florida that Brother Wright delayed his return to Miami, from official life in Tallahassee, until after the installation of Florida Gamma, at Florida State University, in Tallahassee, for he had long been active in championing the group there.

* * *

Middendorf of Alpha Province

It is hardly fair to describe a man as new to a job after service of close to a year and a half. Henry Q. Middendorf, *Williams* '28, actually assumed the presidency of Alpha Province in November, 1949. No newcomer to fraternity work, he had been a member of the National Interfraternity Conference Executive Committee from 1937-41 and 1948-49. He served as Secretary of the Conference during most of this time.

A native of Brooklyn, Henry prepped at Phillips Exeter but by-passed Harvard for *Williams* where he became a leader in Massachusetts Alpha, running the full gamut of offices including the presidency. And he graduated *Cum Laude* after winning election to $\Phi B K$. Following graduation, he spent three years in Wall Street from the "boom to the bust"; traveled a year in Europe; returned to study and teach at Columbia while gaining his M.A. degree in 1934. He accepted an offer of a job from Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute the same year and it "took."



ED CALLAN, California '42

He's been there ever since, with the exception of time spent in military service, which he entered in 1942 as a private in the signal corps. He finished up as a master sergeant and now holds a reserve commission as a major.

At Brooklyn P.I. Brother Middendorf started as an instructor in German; moved through the ranks to a full professorship and head of the department of Modern Languages. He gradually gravitated to administration and his major duty now is as Director of Admissions. He is also Faculty Chairman of Student Activities and Faculty Adviser to the Interfraternity Council.

* * *

Callan of Omicron Province

Ed Callan, California '42, as assistant to President Francis Lyon, covers the northern part of Omicron Province. His home is in San Francisco where he has been associated with the Brush, Slocumb Company in the stock and bond business since 1946. During the four years prior to this time, following his graduation from the University of California, Ed had compiled an outstanding combat record in the Navy Air Corps. He flew fighter

planes and torpedo planes from aircraft carriers in the Pacific Area and participated in the invasions of Saipan, Tinian, Guam, Morotai, and Leyte in the Philippines. For his services he received three Air Medals and the Distinguished Flying Cross.

In 1945 Brother Callan married Georgina Hopkins of San Francisco. They have two daughters, Candace and Gay, three and one, respectively. His affiliation with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ goes back to 1938 when he was made a Phikeia by Ohio Zeta at Ohio State University. He was repledged and initiated by California Alpha the following year. Ed has been active in the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Alumni Association of San Francisco, serving as Secretary, 1946-48, and President, 1948-49.

* * *

Downing of Xi Province

Robert R. Downing, Colorado '41, succeeded Charles M. Eining as President of Xi Province in 1950. He is manager of the Boulder, Colorado, office of Fraternity Management, Inc., and his daily work keeps him in close touch with all fraternity problems, particularly financial ones. This in attendance at the 1950



ROBERT R. DOWNING, Colorado '41

HOWARD L. STUART, *Penn State '20*

Convention can testify to Bob's understanding of chapter financial burdens. As moderator of the panel discussion on Chapter Finance and Management at the Convention, he took over and offered many worthwhile suggestions on this ever present problem.

* * *

Stuart of Gamma Province

Successor to John Cosgrove in Gamma Province is Howard L. (Pete) Stuart, *Penn State '20*, of State College, Pennsylvania. A native of Beaver, Pennsylvania, Brother Stuart graduated from Penn State after serving in World War I as a first sergeant in the Motor Transport Corps. At Penn State he was a member of the baseball squad and assistant cheer leader while being very active in Pennsylvania Theta chapter.

Pete Stuart is now vice-president of State College Laboratories, manufacturers and jobbers of Insecticides, Fungicides, Janitor and Golf Course Supplies, but he has never let business interfere with his athletic hobbies. He served as a football official for 25 years, retiring only after the 1950 season, and as a basketball official for 18 years. For personal partici-

pation his game is golf and he has been club champion at the Centre Hills Country Club in State College four times.

Brother Stuart also enjoys politicking and is now serving his second term as Centre County Chairman of the Republican Party. He is a member of all Masonic orders through Shrine, permanent class secretary of the Class of '21, secretary-treasurer of the Pennsylvania Theta House Corporation; secretary-treasurer of the Penn State Scholarship Fund; and has served nine years on the State College Borough Council. He is married—no children.

* * *

Russ of Theta Province

One of the youngest of our province presidents and also believed to be the first to be appointed from the State of Louisiana is the new head of Theta Province. He is Fred E. Russ, Jr., *Arizona '43*, successor to William H. (Billy) Mounger.

Russ first attended Centenary College in Shreveport, Louisiana, but transferred to the University of Arizona where he joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, being initiated in March,

FRED E. RUSS, JR., *Arizona '43*

Other New Phi Officers

TWO OTHER important Fraternity offices were filled at the recent General Council meeting in Florida.

Harold A. Minnich, *Akron '24*, prominent Cleveland, Ohio, banker, was made Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, succeeding the late George S. Case.

Joseph C. Hinsey, *Iowa Wesleyan-Northwestern '22*, was appointed to the Survey Commission to succeed George Banta, Jr., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C.

1941. He reports "no spectacular accomplishments" during college and he joined the U.S. Army Air Corps in 1942 to serve until January, 1946. At this time he returned to Shreveport and managed his father's luggage and leather goods store for three years before moving to Baton Rouge to open a branch of the Shreveport store which he still manages. In August, 1947, he was married to Miss Jacqueline Stewart, a member of the Centenary chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

Brother Russ became chapter adviser to Louisiana Beta in 1949. He formed the Louisiana Beta House Corporation which instituted plans for a new house at LSU. Building plans have been curtailed due to the Korean war, but will be completed as soon as possible. He was also the organizer of the Baton Rouge Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.

* * *

Case of Iota Province

Herb Case, *Lombard '24*, has been active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ since his Phikeia days in old Illinois Zeta chapter. It was during this period that he wrote one of the Fraternity's outstanding songs, "Phi Delta Theta Forever," in conjunction with Irene Bellwood, a Knox ΦM . He has visited some thirty Phi chapters throughout the country and attended the 1942 and 1950 General Conventions, and now succeeds Ken Setterdahl as president of Iota Province.

Brother Case was born in Avon, Knox County, Illinois. He grew up in Abingdon, Illinois, and while in high school played basketball and football and showed talents in public speaking, dramatics, and singing. During his high school days he studied voice at the Knox College Conservatory, a practice which he continued after entering Lombard College with the class of '24. In college he participated in dramatics and glee club while working his way through school by running a cleaning and pressing business, and selling pianos, phonographs and men's furnishings. Following graduation Herb lived several years in New York City where he was a salesman of magazine advertising space. In 1928 he entered the commercial and industrial real estate field in Chicago, and has since made this his business. During 1939 and 1940 he was active in real estate circles in San Francisco and Los Angeles, but since 1941 has operated his own real estate office at 30 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Wherever Herb has lived he has been active in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni club work. He has held office almost continuously in the Chicago club and was its President in 1949-50.



HERBERT E. CASE, *Lombard '24*

Brother Case was married in 1927 to Audrey Anderson, a Lombard College Phi. They lived in the Rogers Park section of Chicago. His brother, Harold S. Case, is a Phi from Iowa Beta chapter, class of '20.

* * *

McKenzie of Epsilon Province

[See picture, page 322.]

With the elevation of Frank Wright to the General Council, Assistant President Sam McKenzie, *Georgia '44*, took over in Epsilon Province. An Atlanta lawyer, Brother McKenzie's career, though relatively brief in years, is packed with honors dating back to his undergraduate years when he won practically every honor available at the University of Georgia. Sam was first honor student as a graduate from Lumpkin Law School (U. of Georgia), having maintained a straight A average. As an undergraduate, he was twice president of Georgia Alpha after holding the offices of Reporter and Interfraternity Council representative. He served as President of the Interfraternity Council, and won membership to O Δ K, honorary leadership fraternity, and Φ K Φ, honorary scholastic fraternity. He was a member of Gridiron Honor Society and a Justice on the Honor Court at Lumpkin Law School.

Entering the practice of law in 1945, he became active in the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce, bringing many state- and nation-wide honors to the organization through his activities. He was primarily responsible for the registration of 3,000 18-year old students to vote in the general election, and led the drive in 1947 to have the City Council outlaw the wearing of masks by the Ku Klux Klan and other organizations. This project won national recognition and in 1948 he was elected "Atlanta's Outstanding Young Man of the Year." As a result, he received the Distinguished Service Award of U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce.

In the spring of 1950 Brother McKenzie joined Irving K. Kaler in forming the law firm of McKenzie and Kaler. He is

an active member of Christ the King Catholic Church; the Atlanta Senior Chamber of Commerce; the Atlanta and Georgia Bar Associations, and the Atlanta Lawyers' Club. In November, 1948, he married Margaret Mundy of Cedartown.

* * *

Pearson of Tau Province

Successor to Joy Williams in Tau Province is Francis W. Pearson, *Washington State '38*, a young man who made lieutenant colonel in an Infantry outfit at the age of 28 in World War II! He had entered the service in December, 1940, as a second lieutenant, and had gone overseas with the 40th Infantry Division in August, 1942. He remained with this same division for more than three years, participating in the campaigns in Guadalcanal, New Britain, the Philippines, and ending up with occupation forces in Korea. He returned in November, 1945, with the aforementioned high rank.

A native of Walla Walla, Washington, Brother Pearson attended grade school at a small country school in Starbuck near his father's wheat farm. The family



FRANCIS W. PEARSON, *Washington State '38*

WAYNE M. DAVIS, *Union '51*

moved to Spokane when Francis was fifteen and he attended North Central high school, graduating in 1934. He entered Washington State College the same year and was pledged to Washington Gamma immediately, being initiated in February, 1935. He was active in many phases of college and fraternal life as an undergraduate and completed his course by serving as president of his senior class. A brief period of employment with Procter and Gamble after graduation was followed by his long military service.

At conclusion of the war Pearson returned to Spokane and became associated with the Carl F. Miller company, Inc., as manager of their Spokane branch. He is married and has three children.

Davis Joins G.H.Q. Staff As Junior Assistant Secretary

In these uncertain and tension-filled times, we feel most fortunate in securing the services as Junior Assistant Secretary of Wayne Milburn Davis, *Union '51*. Though somewhat tender in years, having been born on March 18, 1928, "Dave" can scarcely be classified as a callow youth. The new Assistant has behind him an eighteen month hitch as a sergeant in the Army Signal Corps with Alaskan service to his credit so it will become immediately obvious that he has been around and seen a few places.

Richfield Springs, New York, Wayne's home town, seems to grow them hale, hearty and handsome as the accompanying picture will prove. Although Wayne is too modest to say so, we have a hunch that his impressive list of high school activities entitled him to the accolade of "The Man Most Likely to Succeed" in his 1945 graduating class. These activities, in wide variety, were continued during Brother Davis' college career at Union where he became News Editor of the college newspaper; took a whirl at varsity tennis competition, and took an active part in the Pre-law Society.

Brother Davis' time will be almost entirely occupied in chapter visitation work in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s broad domain. Another appointee, a Senior Assistant, is soon to be named who will join Brothers Paul C. Beam and Davis to complete $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s circuit of chapters, if it is physically possible to do so, during the current college year.



Excerpt from a letter from Brother Thomas Wilson, *Lafayette '01*, of Yakima, Washington, commenting on the January *SCROLL* and *Palladium*:

... "I wish to add another thought with reference to the article, '3,189 Last Year; Who Will Help Make It 10,000.' Please keep up the good work. I am convinced that every year will add more, and soon the greater part, not only of 10,000 but of the entire alumni body will be happy to be so numbered, so that our beloved Fraternity will be able to carry on, emphasizing the wisdom of our Founders.

"For my own part, I place the ideals of our Fraternity along side the ideals of the men who were instrumental in formulating the Constitution of our beloved country..."

A Corner With Phi Authors

Crowds and Queues and Coffee Nerves, by GEORGE E. BOOKER, III, *Randolph-Macon '21*. Dietz Press, Richmond, Va. *Heroism and Romance—Early Methodism in Northeastern Pennsylvania*, by the Rev. LOUIS D. PALMER, *Syracuse '01*.

Essays Comment on Some of Life's Lesser Problems

For those of us who remember the more leisurely days of the pre-World War II era and resent the hustling and crowding of this post-war period, *Crowds and Queues and Coffee Nerves*, by George E. Booker, III, *Randolph-Macon '21*, serves as a refreshing expression of our opinions. More erudite than most such expressions—Mr. Booker is never at a loss in applying apt classical allusions. The problems of the maid's departure, shopping at the supermarket, car trouble, crowded lunch hours, are treated with a dry humor that has in it certain qualities of British restraint and yet retains the universal American ability to make fun of one's self.

Each of nine of the ten essays which comprise this volume is devoted to a specific problem, but it is the tenth, a collection of short dissertations entitled "This Thing Called the Post-War Period," over which most readers will chuckle sympathetically. To quote Mr. Booker on the subject of some of these minor inconveniences but major irritations: "It is the resolve to live within your budget but each trip to the neighbourhood grocery store it becomes increasingly evident that the resolution is more honoured in the breach than in the observance. . . ." "It is converting to what you think are the comforts of oil after many years of fidelity to coal and . . . the oil shortage appears on the horizon at the coldest period."

Brother Booker, a graduate in law from Randolph-Macon, who practices in Richmond, Va., says in his foreword to this slim book, that as an escape from the law he has attempted to tell something of some of life's lesser problems. They may be "lesser," but also typically American, they make enjoyable reading.

Phi Preacher for 58 Years Authors Historical Book

The Rev. Louis DeForest Palmer, *Syracuse '01*, is a retired Methodist minister now living in Tallahassee, Florida. He has been preaching for nearly 58 years having started in April, 1893. He was then 22 and it was more than four years before he entered college. While at Syracuse University he continued his ministerial work commuting each week to his charge.

He became a Phi at New York Epsilon on Oct. 15, 1897, and thus, in 1947, became a Golden Legionnaire. While in the active chapter he served for three years as house manager. He was a most loyal and devoted Phi and through his able handling of chapter business set aside a fund as the nucleus of a home of its own for New York Epsilon. This fund grew annually from Chapter savings and the elegant new home occupied by the chapter today is the outgrowth of the plan inaugurated by Brother Palmer over a half century ago.

During his ministerial career Brother Palmer had a sort of hobby which he followed with keen interest. It consisted of making notes of observations of absorbing incidents which came to his attention as he went about his pastoral work. For the past 35 years he kept these notes carefully adding to them at intervals as well as he could. He first considered using the information thus gathered as the basis of a thesis for a Master of Arts degree and took some steps to carry out such a plan. He did not complete his original idea, however, but instead continued on a broader and more comprehensive plan than at first contemplated. The climax of his observations and studies came recently in the publication of a 275 page book entitled—



THE REV. LOUIS D. PALMER, Syracuse '01

Heroism and Romance—Early Methodism in Northeastern Pennsylvania— which came from the printers in early October.

His work is an authentic history of the section covered, documented by extensive references with an inclusive index. He traces the origin and growth of Methodism in northeastern Pennsylvania where he spent most of his active years as a Methodist minister. He treats of the Indian troubles, the Yankee-Pennamite War, and that phase of the American Revolution that involved the Wyoming massacre. He also discusses the political, economic, moral and religious conditions of the late 18th and the early 19th centuries. He particularly emphasizes the fact that in planting Methodism in this area a layman led the way. That man was Anning Owen who, on escaping from the massacre, made a vow to God to live a dedicated life. That vow was fulfilled ten

years later when he returned to Wyoming and began evangelistic work among his neighbors in addition to his daily work as a blacksmith. Thus was started the first Methodist "Society" in this whole region by one man's personal efforts. A most fascinating story of difficulties overcome and of achievements attained by this man and by those whom he rallied to his support under most trying primitive conditions is told in an absorbing and interesting manner by this Phi author.

During his College years at Syracuse Brother Palmer was active in Christian work and served two years as Treasurer of the College Y.M.C.A. and as Vice President during his Senior year. He came to College from Norwich, New York, where he grew up. He always had a special interest in that little Southern New York city because here it was that he entered the ministry and here he united with the Wyoming Conference of the then Methodist Episcopal Church. Later he served as Pastor of his boyhood church home from 1923 to 1927. In 1939 he retired from active pastoral work and made his home in Stroudsburg. He now makes his home in Tallahassee and recently enjoyed taking part in the installation of Florida Gamma chapter at Florida State University.

Following the close of his Sophomore year at Syracuse Brother Palmer and Miss Sarah P. Lewis of Kattellville, New York, were married. Mrs. Palmer took an active interest in the life of the chapter while living in Syracuse and is pleasantly remembered by those who were in the active chapter at that time. Three daughters, one son, and seven grandchildren now make up this interesting family group.—CLAUDE M. MARIOTT, Syracuse '01.



William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C., has been appointed chairman of a standing committee of his own selection to correct and revise the Constitution and General Statutes of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ except for those provisions dealing with membership requirements.

The Alumni Firing Line

Trevor Honored for 25 Years' Service to Knox College

DEAN S. TREVOR, Knox '26, dean of the Knox college coaches, received tribute recently for his 25 years' service to Knox as coach and athletic director at the annual "K" club banquet.

Brother Trevor was presented a scroll bearing the names of over 160 "K" men whom he had coached during his 25-year span at Knox. He was also presented a large console television set.

The scroll bore the inscription, "In recognition of his quarter-century of service, loyalty and devotion to the cause of athletics at Knox College, we, the "K" men of Knox, pay this tribute to Dean S. Trevor and take this means of expressing our appreciation for his inspiration and good counsel during our undergraduate days at Knox."

Coach Trevor entered the Knox coaching staff in 1926 and has served continuously for 25 years, fifteen as director of athletics. He was also head basketball coach until 1948, when he relinquished that phase of the Knox athletic program to devote more time to his duties as director of athletics. He still serves as head coach of tennis and golf, as well as coach of the freshman football and basketball teams.



Knox Alumnus

EXPRESSION OF APPRECIATION

For quarter century of service to Knox College by Dean S. Trevor, Knox '26, is presented by "K" Club President Ken Lundeen, Knox '51.

A graduate of Knox in the class of 1926, Trevor was a member of the Siwash championship football team of 1924 and was chosen all-conference tackle in 1924 and 1925.

Editor Newton Sparks Tampa Tribune's Crime Crusade

VIRGIL M. (RED) NEWTON, Florida '26, is managing editor of the Tampa (Fla.) *Tribune*, and since 1947 he has been the sparkplug in the paper's vigorous anti-crime campaign. In January it brought results when Senator Kefauver's committee on interstate crime flew into Tampa to investigate the *Tribune's* reports that Tampa was the center of a crime syndicate that ran a dope-smuggling ring and a lottery with a take of \$20,000,000 a year. Brother Newton started his crusade in 1947 when almost all of Tampa's municipal offices were taken over by a slate of candidates supported by the underworld. He has stated that he does not intend to ease up until the *Tribune* finishes what it set out to do—clean up Tampa. As *Time* put it: "Managing Editor Newton takes the long view on the duty of a newspaper. Said he, 'Today's scoop is in tomorrow's ashcan, but a job done for public betterment lives long.'"

DR. E. W. ALTON OSCHNER, South Dakota '18, Professor and Director of the Department of Surgery of the School of Medicine, Tulane University, was chosen president-elect of the American College of Surgeons, at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors and Fellows of the College held at Boston in October. Brother Oschner will take office as president at the next clinical congress, which this year will be held in San Francisco.

GEORGE McNEIL TRAUTMAN, Ohio State '14, has been given a new five-year contract as president of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues. The new contract was intended as a surprise for Brother Trautman and was given to him at the annual meeting of minor baseball men, held at St. Petersburg, Fla., in December.

THOMAS C. BLAISDELL, JR., Penn State '16, resigned January 15 as Assistant Secretary of Commerce to accept a teaching post at the University of California. A native of Pittsburgh, Brother Blaisdell taught economics at Yenching University, Peiping, China, and at Columbia University before entering government service in 1933.

Phis in Top Posts at Rollins College



DR. PAUL A. WAGNER, Chicago '38, pictured at right, is President of Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. Above he is shown with two of the top administrators on his staff—both Phis—DR. EDWIN O. GROVER, Dartmouth '94 (left), and DR. WENDELL C. STONE, Rollins (Fac.), right.

Three Phis hold top administrative posts at Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. DR. EDWIN O. GROVER, Dartmouth '94, vice-president, and DR. WENDELL C. STONE, Rollins (Fac.), Dean of the College, had been at Rollins when DR. PAUL A. WAGNER, Chicago '38, was called as president in 1949.

Rollins found Dr. Wagner at Bell and Howell, where he was No. 2 man on the top management team. The board of trustees made him at 31 the youngest president of an accredited college in the United States, and hasn't regretted its action.

Brother Wagner was graduated from the University of Chicago and when 20 years old became the youngest member of the faculty. He resigned, however, to take postgraduate work at Yale and Harvard.

The Navy called him as Civil Education Counselor at Great Lakes Training Station. After Pearl Harbor he donned a uniform to organize the production of visual education aids at Newport Navy Training Station. Later, as educational advisor at the Naval War College, he helped the admirals rewrite the curriculum.

Post-war years saw him as assistant to the President of American Type Founders Co., as a consultant to the Committee on Economic Development and a top executive of Bell and Howell.

Dr. Grover, now in partial retirement, came to Rollins in 1926 when Dr. Hamilton Holt was seeking a strong faculty to help develop his ideas on individual education. Dr. Grover served for many years as Professor of Books, and later became vice-president. A graduate of Dartmouth, he spent many years in the book publishing business before entering the educational field.

Dr. Stone received his bachelor's degree at Pomona College, his Ph.D. at Yale. Called to Rollins in 1933 as Professor of Philosophy, he was appointed Dean of the College in 1949. A



teacher as well as administrator, he still conducts a daily class in philosophy.

The only living former President of the United States, Herbert Hoover, spoke at the dedication of the memorial to the late WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90, whom he characterized "as an unvarnished nineteenth century liberal—something far different from those who would travel under that cloak today."

The memorial to Brother White, noted editor of *The Emporia Gazette*, takes the form of a bronze bust by the American sculptor Jo Davidson, placed in the park in the city of Emporia which William Allen White and Mrs. White gave to the city as a memorial to their daughter, who died in an accident in 1931.

FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, Wisconsin '89 whose fame and reputation as an architect is world wide, recently stirred a conflict when officials of Jefferson County, Wisconsin, submitted tentative plans to him for a new courthouse, and Brother Wright declared, "Gentlemen, if you build that building, it will be a monument to your ignorance." The National Arts Foundation has named Brother Wright as the contemporary American artist, who would be "the most highly regarded" by the year 2000.

CHRISTOPHER T. CHENERY, Washington & Lee '09, is the owner of the race horse "Hill Prince," which was named not only "Horse of the Year," but also the best 3-year-old of 1950.

Father of Conservation in U. S. Due to Retire April 15

Friends and associates of DR. HUGH H. BENNETT, North Carolina '03, chief of the Soil Conservation Service, have appealed to Secretary of Agriculture Brannon to extend his service beyond the statutory retirement age of 70 which he reaches April 15. His retirement—unless extended by the President on recommendation of the Secretary—was disclosed at a recent convention of Soil Supervisors. The announcement coincided with the publication of his biography, *Big Hugh—the Father of Conservation*, by the Macmillan Company.

It tells the story of Dr. Bennett's life, from the days on his father's cotton plantation in Anson County, N.C., to his present recognition as the world's great authority on land. On his father's plantation, Big Hugh first saw rich farm soil swept away by the muddy Pee Dee River near Wadesboro, an Associated Press summary of the book discloses.

It was not mere chance then that young Bennett, having completed a chemistry course at the University of North Carolina in 1903, became a \$1,000-a-year chemist in the Bureau of Soils of the Agriculture Department.

From Maine to California, the young chemist saw the same pattern being repeated endlessly: A tiny gully, left unchecked, deepening into rivulets and then into deep ravines through which the rich topsoil oozed and later gushed toward the ocean.

During these year Brother Bennett was building his case against soil erosion, case by case. He was shocked when in 1909 his boss, the chief of the Bureau of Soils, declared flatly that "the soil is the one indestructible, immutable asset that the Nation possesses. It is the one resource that cannot be exhausted; that cannot be used up."

Finally, in 1933, Mr. Bennett's big chance came. Secretary of Interior HAROLD ICKES, Chi-

cago '97, selected him to be chief of the newly authorized Soil Erosion Service. In a matter of days, he called in hundreds of engineers, agronomists, nurserymen, biologists, foresters, soils surveyors, economists and accountants and sent his technicians to the field to start the biggest face-lifting job in the history of the world. Later the service was transferred to the Department of Agriculture.

Phi Editor Retires at 82

WILLIAM WATTS BALL, South Carolina '87, retired January 1 at the age of 82 as editor of the Charleston (S.C.) *News and Courier*, a post he held for 23½ years, longer than any other editor of the paper, the South's oldest daily.

Brother Ball achieved national recognition for three editorial campaigns: repeal of prohibition, opposition to the New Deal and Fair Deal, and support of the States' Rights (Dixicrat) party in 1948.

He hewed to the line of Jeffersonian theory that the "best governed are the least governed." While Franklin D. Roosevelt was not his first choice in 1932, he supported FDR during the campaign, but he swiftly changed when Mr. Roosevelt took the country off the gold standard. From that time, May 1933, the *News and Courier* bitterly assailed the New Deal.

A firm believer in the separation of races, with equal facilities and opportunities for each under the law Mr. Ball never wrote of, or advocated "white supremacy."

Born in Laurens County, S.C., a son of a Confederate Army captain and plantation owner, he studied law, was admitted to the bar but, before he could begin regular practice, purchased a weekly newspaper and remained in that field all of his life.

ELBERT D. THOMAS, Utah '06, former senator from Utah, was named high commissioner of the Pacific Islands operated by the United States as trustee for the U.N., by President Truman on January 3.

Brother Thomas, who was defeated in November to end an eighteen-year Senate career, will be administrator of some 96 island groups making up the Carolina, Marshall, and Marianas Islands. Covering about 3,000,000 square miles of the Western Pacific, they were formerly run by Japan under a similar mandate from the old League of Nations.

DR. WALTER R. COURTENAY, Lawrence '29, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Nashville, Tenn., received a second place in the sermons division of the Freedoms Foundation awards for 1950. His winning sermon was entitled "The Road Ahead." Brother Courtenay is President of Eta Province of Φ Δ Θ.

Ohio Journalism Hall of Fame Names Van Anda

The name of the late CARL V. VAN ANDA, Ohio '85, former managing editor of *The New York Times*, praised as "one of the dominating figures of American journalism so long as the United States has a free press," was enshrined in the Ohio Journalism Hall of Fame at Ohio State University, December 12. The eulogy of Brother Van Anda, who died in 1945, came in a formal presentation of his name to the Hall of Fame by Neil MacNeil, as associate of Mr. Van Anda on the *Times*.

JOHN M. JACOBS, *Franklin '21*, of Phoenix, Ariz., has been named to an eight-year term on the Board of Regents of the University of Arizona and State Colleges. A widely known rancher and stockman, Brother Jacobs is vice-president of the Phoenix Stock Show and vice-chairman of the Central Arizona Project Association. He went to Arizona from Colorado in 1934 and established the John Jacobs Farms. He also owns a cattle ranch near Flagstaff and is active in many civic, agricultural, and stockman's organizations.

WILLIAM M. BEALE, *Lombard '98*, operates a personalized travel service, with offices in the Boston Store, 2 N. State St., Chicago. He is also available for a series of lectures, the outgrowth of a quarter century of travel, during which time he has made 22 round trips to Europe.

ROBERT P. PATTERSON, *Union '12*, former Secretary of War, inducted the two millionth boy into Scouting in America, during the nationwide Boy Scout Week at a luncheon held February 8 in Hotel Commodore in New York.

Recently an exhibition of the life work of FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*, noted American architect, was opened in Philadelphia. This exhibition is described as the most extensive ever assembled of Brother Wright's work, as it contains models, photographs and a full-size house section, together with a gallery of original drawings.

This collection was prepared at the request of the City of Florence, Italy, and will be sent to Florence after being on public display in Philadelphia for a month, and official invitations have been received for its further showing at Zurich, London, Paris, Munich, and Stockholm on continent of Europe, as well as Bombay in India.

Arthur C. Kaufmann, who had charge of the exhibition in Philadelphia, stated that the purpose of the exhibition was to "bring a great creative mind before a large section of the people of the United States, as well as to help cement the bonds of good will, so much needed these days among the free nations."

C. BRUCE MCCLELLAND, *Knox '09*, was recently appointed land commissioner for the Santa Fe at Albuquerque, N.M., where for many years he has been connected with that railroad's land department.

At special services on January 21 the tenth anniversary of the pastorate of the REV. WILLIAM E. BREHM, *Washburn '24*, at the First Congregational Church at Des Plaines, Ill., was observed.



THE REV. WILLIAM E. BREHM, *Washburn '24*
Completes ten years of leadership.

During Brother Brehm's ten years in Des Plaines he has been an active leader in local and denominational circles. He is on the board of directors of the Chicago Congregational Union, trustee of Tower Hill Camp association, and a director of Board of Home Missions, a national body of the Congregational Christian churches. While serving as chairman of the advisory board of the Chicago Congregational association he moderated the ordination of 23 ministers. Locally, he is a director of the Des Plaines Community Chest and of the Des Plaines Youth Center.

Under Rev. Brehm's leadership, the membership of the Congregational church has increased nearly one hundred per cent. The church debt of \$94,000 has been liquidated. The landscaping, remodeling of the chancel which included the installation of a memorial window, and the building of a \$30,000 parsonage have all been done during his pastorate.

Dr. Bender Retires

DR. HAROLD H. BENDER, *Lafayette '03*, chairman of the department of Oriental Languages and Literature at Princeton University since 1909, was retired at the end of the last academic year. He is considered one of the world's leading etymologists and served as chief of etymologists for the second edition of Webster's *New International Dictionary*, published in 1934. He also made linguistic investigations for the State Department during both world wars.

Brother Bender received his certificate of membership in the Golden Legion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ from the Philadelphia Alumni Club in 1950.

HORACE BARKS, *Westminster '42*, is now publisher of *The Grocer's Digest*, leading food retailing publication of which he has been editor and business manager for the last three years. New headquarters for the magazine have been set up at 216 S. 7th St., St. Louis 2, Mo. *The Grocer's Digest* also maintains merchandising offices at 908 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill. It has a controlled circulation of 14,500 independent retail grocers, located coast to coast and Alaska.

THEODORE H. ERBE, *Maryland '36*, of Baltimore, Md., was honored in February for his Life insurance sales record during a national campaign of The Travelers Insurance Company. Erbe's production placed him 18th among all Traveler's agents in the United States and Canada during a mid-century campaign held late in 1950.

A member of the Merchants Club, Junior Association of Commerce and Mt. Washington Club, Brother Erbe has been in the general insurance business since 1937. He was an Army Ordnance Officer in World War II, and served on the Alaska Highway and at Aberdeen Proving Ground.

Brother Erbe attended the University of Maryland from 1932 to 1936, and holds a low bond number in Maryland Alpha where he was pledge instructor in 1933. He was very active in publications and honorary fraternities at College Park and in his senior year was business manager of the college humor magazine. He was a member of Scabbard and Blade, the Footlight Club and was tapped by O Δ K in 1936. His fraternity activity has not ceased since graduation—he was the key reorganizer and first president of the Baltimore Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ, one of our oldest alumni groups, after termination of World War II.

RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover '24*, former editor of THE SCROLL, who has been engaged in the intensive study of the History and Political and Governmental developments of South American countries, began his sabbatical year of leave January 1, planning to do considerable work in Montevideo, where he will "be engaged in a research project dealing with certain developments in the Uruguayan governmental and political scene."

Dr. Fitzgibbon will take his family with him, flying down the west coast and returning via the east coast by plane and ship. He has grants to assist in the project from the Doherty Foundation and the Social Science Research Council, both of New York City.

After graduation from Hanover, Brother Fitzgibbon spent several years in graduate study, taught at his Alma Mater from 1927 to 1936 and is now Professor and Chairman of the Department of Political Science at the University of California at Los Angeles.

JOSEPH B. SEIDLARZ, JR., *Pittsburgh '47*, a staff engineer for Bell Telephone Co. in Pittsburgh, was recently elected Vice-President of the Alumni Advisors Association of the University of Pittsburgh. This organization of 44 members, one alumni and one faculty member from each fraternity on campus, correlates and aids the Inter-Fraternity Council, fraternity alumni activities and promotes cooperation and friendship between the active chapters of the fraternities. It also urges the fraternities to become community conscious in such ways as donating to the Red Cross Blood Bank and being of public service.

GEORGE L. WRIGHT, *Cincinnati '37*, of Wyoming, Ohio, has been appointed Assistant General Agent for the Ohio State Life Insurance Company. He will be located in the company's Cincinnati office at 1604 Carew Tower. As a life underwriter, Brother Wright has done an exceptionally fine job in helping his clients find the security and comfort that only a life insurance program can give. This record, in addition to his thorough knowledge of life insurance and its application to individual needs, has resulted in his early advancement. This new position offers him an opportunity to widen his sphere of influence by helping other men learn the life insurance business.

A native of Cincinnati Wright attended University of Cincinnati where he majored in Commercial Engineering. While in college, he was very active in Ohio Theta chapter. During World War II, he served as a quartermaster first class in the U. S. Navy. Brother Wright is married and has one child.



GEORGE L. WRIGHT, *Cincinnati '37*
Advances in insurance work.



HARRY L. GROSS, Iowa '19

Newly elected president of National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies.

HARRY L. GROSS, Iowa '19, of Des Moines, Iowa, is the newly elected president of the National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies. He accepted the gavel just 27 years after his father had occupied the same post.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Gross has long been prominent in Des Moines civic, church, and social activities in addition to his work in Mutual Insurance circles. He is a 32nd degree Mason, and served as Potentate of the Des Moines Shrine in 1940, is a member of both the Consistory and the Commandery. He is a member of the First Methodist Church and the American Legion.

Gross has been associated with Iowa Mutual Tornado Insurance Association since 1907, becoming assistant secretary in 1923 and secretary in 1945. He also served as Iowa State secretary of the Association beginning in 1931, and has been a regular attendant at national conventions since 1915. He was on the National Executive Committee from 1945 to 1948.

GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, Ohio '16, was elected recently as national alumni president of Ohio University. In this new office he will be associated the next year with MARTIN L. HECHT, Ohio '42, assistant alumni secretary, in promoting new Ohio University alumni clubs throughout the United States, but particularly in Ohio and bordering states.

DONALD M. JOHNSON, Sewanee '45, of Bunkie, La., was graduated January 31 from the American

Institute for Foreign Trade at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in Spanish, Brother Johnson completed the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad.

Three other Phis are also enrolled at the Institute as members of the June, 1951, class. They are: RICHARD D. ANDERSON, Akron '51, specializing in Latin America; SHELTON W. MARLOW, Kansas State '49 (Chile); and ROBERT D. ROWLAND, Iowa Wesleyan '50.

ROSDOE W. MAPLES, Stanford '04, and Mrs. Maples have given \$2,000 to the building fund for a new alumni center on the Stanford University campus. Brother Maples is an executive of a lumber and lumber manufacturing company, with offices in San Francisco and mills in Klamath Falls, Ore.

Long interested in tennis, he is a former president of the California Tennis Association.

Hansen Named Judge and U.C.L.A. "Alumnus of Year"

VICTOR R. HANSEN, U.C.L.A. '26 (charter member), Los Angeles attorney, was appointed to a judgeship—of the Superior Court—on January 19. A short time later a second honor came to him when he was named U.C.L.A.'s "Alumnus of the Year." In winning the latter award he was presented with the trophy donated by EDWARD A. DICKSON, U.C.L.A. '01. A Regent of the University, Brother Hansen is the second Phi to be distinguished as "Alumnus of the Year." The first was JUDGE FRED HOUSER, U.C.L.A. '26, a couple of years ago.

Brother Hansen is well known to readers of THE SCROLL. During World War II he served with the Army's General Staff Corps with the rank of Brigadier General and was Adjutant General of California. He is a partner in the law firm of Hansen and Sweeney.

CURTIS H. BROWN, Knox '03, recently retired from the vice-presidency of the First Galesburg National Bank and Trust Company, Galesburg, Ill., after nearly half a century with that institution, having begun as a bank collector during his college days, when at that time his father, the late Peter F. Brown, Lombard '71, was president. Over a long period Brother Brown was the efficient treasurer of the Knox chapter's alumni organization and his efforts more than those of any other brought about the burning of the chapter house mortgage last Founders Day.

A picture of ROBERT B. TROUTMAN, Georgia '11, appears on the cover of the January, 1951, issue of the *Georgia Alumni Record* in apprecia-

tion of Brother Troutman's work on behalf of the University for many years. Says the *Record*, "There has never been a graduate who has accomplished more or contributed more to his alma mater."

Phi Flier Honored in Korea

CAPT. ERNEST A. BUFORD, JR., *Mississippi '44*, of Clarksdale, Miss., was cited for heroism in Korea, according to word received by his parents in January. Assigned to a Marine fighter squadron based at Kimpo Air Field, Brother Buford now has two Gold Stars in lieu of his fifth and sixth Air Medals.

Over Sarwon, Korea, he made repeated low level attacks, while encountering heavy anti-aircraft fire, to protect another pilot shot down in enemy territory. Until dark Captain Buford strafed the communists who were trying to train their guns on the downed pilot. He managed to escape in the darkness. Other citations tell of Brother Buford's leading low level attacks in support of United Nations ground forces. In January he had 37 combat strikes in Korea to his credit, though he had not left the States until August 24. In World War II Captain Buford flew F4U Corsairs with a fighter squadron based on a carrier operating in the East China Sea.

FRANK L. SEAMANS, *Illinois '35*, who was an associate with the law firm of Smith, Buchanan & Ingersoll, Union Trust Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., has recently been made a partner in the business.

Fraternity Alumni Earn More, Survey Discloses

University men who join fraternities and other campus organizations earn more money after they are graduated than the students who do not participate in these activities, according to a survey of 278 male graduates of Northwestern University. The survey reported an average income last year of \$8,700 for those who had been members of social fraternities and other campus organizations, compared with \$6,600 for the "non-joiners."

The study also showed that campus "belongers" are more inclined to attend church and participate in community-service projects after they are graduated than are the students who avoid membership in college organizations. Included in the survey were Northwestern men who were graduated from the College of Liberal Arts in 1928, 1938 and 1948.

Brother Seamans devotes a majority of his time to solving the law problems of corporations.

WINTHROP W. LEACH, *Colorado '13*, and Federal District Judge RANDOLPH BRYANT, *Texas '16*, were subjects of "profiles" in recent issues of the *Beaumont, Texas, Journal*. Leach is assistant manager of the refining division of the Magnolia Petroleum Co., in Beaumont and Judge Bryant is a Texan of the old school, a staunch believer in states' rights.

Both of these Phi served on the border during the days of Pancho Villa's escapades and both saw overseas service as officers in World War I. Similarly they have been active in civic affairs in Beaumont.

Appointment of ALBERT W. BATES, *Oregon State '29*, as an account executive with Hill and Knowlton, Inc., public relations firm of New York, Washington, Cleveland, and Chicago, was announced recently.

Bates was a member of the public relations department of Swift & Company from 1934 to 1945 when he resigned to become director of public relations for Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii. He was chairman of the joint public relations subcommittee representing the seven struck stevedoring companies and 21 threatened sugar plantation companies in the 1949 blockade of Hawaiian shipping by Harry Bridges' International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's union.

He returned to the mainland in October, 1949, to become administrative assistant and head of the editorial department of Whitaker & Baxter, Chicago, whose services have been exclusively devoted to the American Medical Association's campaign against socialized medicine.

The Taxproovalope system, a handy aid for the income tax payer, is now being produced and marketed by The Cesco Company, 5005 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. A partner in the firm is CLARENCE E. SANDVIG, *Colorado '29*.

Taxproovalope is a simple, tested system that provides a means of recording and filing proof of your tax deductions. The system is a series of eight filing envelopes imprinted with forms for recording personal tax deductions . . . rugged kraft stock . . . string fasteners . . . punched to fit a 3-ring, looseleaf notebook. An explanation of usual tax deductions is given.

With Taxproovalope the individual can keep proof of deductible expenditures, and keep a simple record of transactions affecting his income tax deductions.

Taxproovalope saves valuable time at the end of the taxable year—saves money by providing a record of all possible deductions. The complete kit sells for only \$1.00.

Lambda Chi Alpha Honors Phi for Work with Chapter

At its 22nd Biennial Convention, the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity took official action to recognize the outstanding work of a member of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. DR. VERNON I. CHEADLE, Miami '31, was presented with a Certificate of Appreciation for his unselfish assistance to the Rhode Island State College chapter of $\Lambda\Xi\Lambda$.

Recognized by both alumni and undergraduate members of this chapter as a source of sincere inspiration and practical benefits, Dr. Cheadle has served as an active advisor for a number of years. Since there was no chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Rhode Island State, Dr. Cheadle and $\Lambda\Xi\Lambda$ adopted each other through a mutual feeling of fraternal values in 1937. Since that time he has served as an assistant faculty advisor for the chapter, has worked closely with the chapter's Alumni Advisory Board, and as a financial advisor to the Boarding Club. He took an active part in the promotion of a house building program and was instrumental in establishing a methodical sinking fund for this purpose. He has always assisted the chapter in rushing by his presence at rush parties, talks to prospective pledges, and advising the chapter on the type of man to pledge.

Dr. Sheadle received his high school education in Salem, South Dakota. He spent his undergraduate days at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, where he was initiated into Phi Delta Theta. He received his M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts. He is head of the Botany Department, Rhode Island State College. At the present time he is on a year's leave of absence from Rhode Island State College to do research work at the University of California, Davis campus.



NOTICE—Members should carry with them at all times a copy of the National Constitution and By-Laws of the Fraternity and the very currency of the same for reference and guidance.

Notice—Vernon I. Cheadle, a member of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, was honored at the Lambda Chi Alpha Chapter of Rhode Island State College, during its meeting on March 10, 1951. The award was made in the presence of the faculty and the chapter members.

It is Resolved by the 22nd General Assembly of the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity that the officers and members of the Lambda Chi Alpha Chapter of Rhode Island State College be commended for their unselfish assistance to the Fraternity.

RESOLUTION adopted by $\Lambda\Xi\Lambda$ in appreciation of Brother Cheadle's work.

RUSSELL V. WILLIAMS, Colorado College '16, retired on December 31 as an assistant secretary of Rotary International, world-wide service organization with headquarters in Chicago. Brother Williams was the first European Secretary of Rotary International, serving three years in that capacity with headquarters in Zurich, Switzerland. He was born in Idaho Springs, Colo. During World War I, he served in France and Luxembourg as an officer in the United States Army. Williams is the owner of the Eulo Company, retailers and wholesalers of Kodachrome transparency slides, and he will operate this business from his hometown of Idaho Springs, Colo., and Denver.

EDWARD C. FIRST, Dickinson '35, has been appointed an assistant district attorney at Harrisburg, Pa., the seat of Dauphin County. He is the second Phi Delt on a staff of five, one of whom for several years has been JAMES W. REYNOLDS, Dickinson '30. Brother Reynolds and First both

have been delegates to national conventions, Reynolds at Nashville and First at Estes Park.

Starting, quite naturally, with the organization's president, the second in a series of biographical sketches of executives of the Maytag Company to be published in the concern's handsome dealer house organ dealt with GEORGE M. UMBREIT, Wisconsin '23. Brother Umbreit is a director and the executive vice-president and treasurer of Maytag, outstanding manufacturer of household laundering equipment. After graduation he was an accountant with Ernst & Ernst, nationally known certified public accountants, in their Chicago office. Next through four years he was associated with another firm in the same field, headed by ALEXANDER GRANT, Wisconsin '20, who has since died. After serving five years as an auditor with Maytag, Brother Umbreit was made vice-president and a director. In 1939 he was made executive vice-president and also was appointed treasurer.

The Alumni Firing Line in Brief

A splendid review of the book, *My Heart Remembers*, [SCROLL, January, 1951] by COL. WILLIAM A. GANOE, *Dickinson* '02, appeared in the Tampa (Fla.) *Tribune* under the by-line of a distinguished Phi, EDWIN D. LAMBRIGHT, *Emory* '94. Brother Lambright obviously enjoyed the book thoroughly (as we did), and describes it as "a remarkable novel—in its simplicity, its devoutly spiritual insight and inspiration." We wish all this might read *My Heart Remembers* for its wonderful lift value in these troublous times. Incidentally, Brother Ganoe offers to inscribe fly-leaves personally for any Phi who so desire. His address is R 4, Box 114, Siesta Key, Sarasota, Fla. . . . WILLIAM H. DANFORTH, *Washington (St. Louis)* '92, founder and board chairman of the Ralston Purina Company, was cited in the December 15 issue of *Look Magazine* on the "Look Applauds" page. "He is founder and president of the country's most vocal manifestation of the Christmas spirit—the National Christmas Carols Association." Executive and author, during Christmas Week he becomes "America's Number One Caroler." . . . JOSEPH B. OGDEN, *Ohio* '34, is associated with the RCA Service Company, Inc., in the capacity of Field Service manager, and in his travels around the country often visits Phi chapters. His home is in Haddonfield, N.J.

HERBERT H. HARWOOD, *Daytonmouth* '26, has been named general passenger agent at Cleveland for the New York Central System. . . . JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan* '27, president of *Hot-point, Inc.*, has been elected to the board of trustees of the University of Chicago Cancer Foundation. . . . RUFUS L. CARTER, *Colorado College* '26, has been elected Pacific Coast vice-president of National Securities & Research Corporation. . . . CAL CANNON, *Florida* '36, a radio station manager, was named "Young Man of the Year" of Glendale, Calif., by a committee of civic leaders for his contributions toward civic betterment. The award is an annual honor conferred by the Glendale Junior Chamber of Commerce. . . . JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke* '47, member of THE SCROLL's Editorial Board, is an ace reporter and feature writer on the staff of the *Lake Charles (La.) Southwest Citizen*. He is also reported to be writing a book—a mystery with a new slant!

Prominently mentioned in the press in recent weeks as successors to A. B. (Happy) Chandler as high commissioner of baseball were Chief Justice FRED VINSON, *Centre* '09, and GEORGE (Red) TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State* '14, minor league mogul. . . . DOAK WALKER, *S.M.U.* '50, learned that fame is fleeting and fickle recently. Shortly after the three-time All-American had been named Pro Football Player of the Year, he sat on the criminal district court jury panel in Dallas waiting to be questioned. Turning to him, the district attorney said, "Mr. Walker, what business are you in?" DEWITT GIBSON, *Northwestern* '37, served as umpire in the Rose Bowl game on New Year's Day. . . . Shortstop ALVIN DARK, *Louisiana State* '45, of the New York Giants, won the twelfth annual Baseball Players' golf championship on February 18 by defeating Pitcher Jim Hearn, also of the Giants, 1-up in the finals. Dark had a 38-38-76 in the finale over the 6,310-yard Miami Springs course. . . . WILLIAM A. WARD, *Purdue* '41, is a test engineer for the South Wind division of Stewart Warner Corporation in Indianapolis.

JAMES (Mush) TORSON, *Oregon State* '30, is basketball coach of the potent University of Portland (Ore.) team. Up to Christmas time the Pilots had won twelve straight. . . . RICHARD (Dick) LARKINS, *Ohio State* '31, director of Athletics at Ohio State University, cracked down on intercollegiate football in a press interview recently during the controversy that attended the hiring of a new Ohio State coach to succeed Wes Fesler. Brother Larkins intimated that television saturation might help to return the game to normalcy. He is further reported to have said, "Even disregarding television, college athletics are ill. And the big canker is college football. It has gotten too big for its breeches. It's a Frankenstein and a monster. These 80,000-90,000 Roman holidays are not good for college athletics. Football is killing itself!" . . . GEORGE M. LYNN, *Ohio State* '43, former backfield coach at Oklahoma for the last two seasons, will serve in the same capacity for Stanford University next Fall as assistant to new head coach Chuck Taylor. . . . NORM STANDLEE, *Stanford* '41, star fullback for the San Francisco '49ers, was given a brand new Oldsmobile by friends between halves of the final game. Norm says he's through with football, but Coach Buck Shaw is hoping he'll change his mind. . . . The New York Knickerbockers are relying mighty strongly on ERNIE VANDEWEGHE, *Colgate* '49, these days, and Ernie is a full-fledged medical student at New York Hospital!



BALTIMORE ALUMNI CLUB SPONSORS TESTIMONIAL DINNER FOR BOB WARD

LEFT: Dr. H. C. Byrd, President of University of Maryland; Senator Harry Cain, Sewanee '29; Toastmaster Ernie Trimble, and Bob Ward. CENTER: Brothers Ward and Cain give the grip. RIGHT: John Jacob presents SCROLL All-Phi football team certificate to Ward as his coach, Jim Tatum (right) looks on.

All-American Bob Ward Honored by Baltimore Phis

By WARREN INGALLS, Syracuse '31, Secretary

PHI LOYALTY was put to the test on Wednesday, Jan. 31, 1951, when 110 brothers and guests ignored the worst Maryland weather in years and came through to honor Maryland Alpha's All-American, Bob Ward. Earlier in the day Bob and his coach, Jim Tatum, were interviewed on WMAR-TV by Bailey Goss, sports commentator.

Harry Dosch, Maryland '37, president of the Baltimore Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, opened the evening meeting at the University Club by introducing Brother Ernie Trimble, the toastmaster. Ernie did a masterful job throughout the evening. He introduced Sid McFerrin, Maryland '36, whose consistent efforts were largely responsible for the overall success of the meeting. He, in turn, greeted a number of high school athletic stars and their coaches who were present as guests of the Club. Other speakers were Brother Tom Mont of Maryland, player and coach with the Washington Redskins; and Dick Barwegen, Purdue '48, All-American from Purdue and All-Pro lineman for 1948, 1949, and 1950, now playing for the Chicago Bears.

Coach Jim Tatum related how unimpressed he had been by the physique of the 183-pound Ward at first meeting and how nonchalant the reception he gave this quiet lineman until rival coaches who had seen him play asked him how he had managed to recruit Bob. Tatum admitted that he had not suspected how much aggressive spirit could be packed in such a relatively small frame. Dr. Harry C. "Curly" Byrd, President of the University of Maryland, being an ex-football coach, showed that he has more than casual interest in championship athletes. He praised the part that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and other college fraternities are playing in our educational system.

Brother Harry P. Cain, Sewanee '29, United States Senator from Washington, held his listeners with a talk on the courage of champions. He presented to Brother Ward, on behalf of the Baltimore Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a plaque and a ring bearing the Fraternity crest. As a complete surprise to the guest of honor, Brother John Jacob, who more than anyone else deserves credit for Bob Ward being a Phi, presented him with the handsome certificate attesting his membership on the All-Phi football team selected by THE SCROLL. Bob's sincere response made us agree with his coach, who said, "There are not many boys who, with one more year to play, could stand this without having a swelled head. But it won't hurt

Bob." No one present needed additional testimony as to Bob's prowess. Nevertheless, they all elected to stay to see movie shorts of the 1950 games showing him in action. They left convinced more than ever that they have in this Phi Brother a modest, likeable friend and, also, one of the greatest football guards the game has known.

On March 10, at the Gold Room of the Park Plaza Hotel, the Founders Day celebration was held, with the Rivers Chambers band furnishing the music.

Indianapolis Holds Party With Miami Triad Alumni

THE INDIANAPOLIS Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ completed another very successful year, climaxed by a Christmas party with the Miami Triad Alumni Club brothers. The party, which was a huge success, was held Dec. 22, 1950, at the Athenaeum here in Indianapolis and was ideal for this type of get-together. More than 130 Miami Triad Alumni Club brothers attended with better than 25 per cent of them being Phis. Which definitely shows that Phi, alumni or otherwise, support their Fraternity in all undertakings. The party itself entailed some Christmas cheer in the form of Tom and Jerries, a fine turkey dinner, plus some witty remarks by the toastmaster. All the Alumni Club officers were introduced and were congratulated for their work in making the party possible. Much of the afternoon was spent in remembering our carefree college days, and enjoying the friendship of new and old brothers in the Bond.—JERRY H. YORK, Reporter.

Kansas City Phis in Gift to Crippled Children's School

IN FEBRUARY, the Kansas City Alumni Club presented to the R. J. Delano school two special chairs for crippled children. These gifts were made possible by dues-paying members, and from the proceeds of the Fall Harvest party. They will help to further the great work of this school for crippled children, founded by the late R. J. Delano, Kansas '09.

Kansas City is indeed fortunate to have, as a recent addition to its Alumni Club, Dr. Clem Bininger, Centre '31, who is now pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Kansas City, Mo. Brother Bininger, who was Chaplain at the last General Convention of



CLEVELAND PHI WIVES ORGANIZE

FIRST ROW ABOVE: Mrs. W. H. McCoy, Mrs. E. B. Volmar, Mrs. John Dawson, Mrs. Ed Bowron, Mrs. W. E. Sprague, Mrs. Walter W. Hatch, Mrs. Ed Sealy, Mrs. James Sterling, Jr., Mrs. Zeke Davidson, Mrs. Don Taze, and Mrs. George Bodwell. BACK ROW: Mrs. C. T. Christensen, Mrs. Herold Ruel, Mrs. D. W. Thompson, Mrs. George Rankin, Mrs. Jack Houle, Mrs. Bish Holstein, Mrs. Jim Graner, Mrs. Nile Duppsstadt, Mrs. Paul A. Domino, and Mrs. J. J. Moore.

RIGHT: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS: FRONT ROW: Mrs. Herold "Muddy" Ruel, Mrs. E. B. Volmar, Mrs. J. E. Bowron, Jr., and Mrs. Walter W. Hatch. BACK ROW: Mrs. Paul A. Domino, Mrs. James G. Sterling, Jr., Mrs. Don Taze, Mrs. James A. Graner, Mrs. Ed J. Sealy, and Mrs. John E. Houle.



Φ Δ Θ, comes to us from Richmond, Va.

Since the very successful Christmas party, the Kansas City Phis have settled down to making plans for the Founders Day dinner, which will be held the latter part of March at the Blue Hills Country Club. The weekly luncheons continue every Friday noon at the Hotel Continental.—HAROLD S. WARWICK, Secretary.

Wives of Phi Alumni in Cleveland Form Club

Wives of members of our Cleveland Alumni Club met at a luncheon Thursday, February 15, and set up an organization to be known as the Phi Wives' Club. The meeting was well attended and eleven chapters were represented by the wives present.

Mrs. Elwin B. Volmar was selected as the honorary President of the newly organized group. Her father, brother, and husband are all Phi Deltas, and her son, Al Volmar, is at present President of the Case chapter of Φ Δ Θ. The wives have started out in an enthusiastic manner and have formulated many plans for the year. We know that through this organization our own activities will be greatly aided, and the result will be a close integration of our alumni groups through our wives' knowing each other better.

The wives' next meeting will be a luncheon at the home of Mrs. Herold D. (Muddy) Ruel, 2501 Marlboro Road, Cleveland Heights, on March 14. The

Phi Wives in cooperation with the Mothers Club of Case will have a tea the afternoon of April 12 at the chapter house, honoring Mrs. E. N. McWilliams and Mrs. Cody Fowler, who will be here with their husbands for our Founders Day banquet that night. All wives of Phis in this area are urged to contact any of the group and participate in their activities.

Bill McCoy, Illinois '26, and chairman of the Founders Day Committee has announced April 12 as the date for the banquet. Brother E. N. (Jim) McWilliams of stage, radio, and Phi Delta national convention fame, will be the master of ceremonies for the dinner, and the speaker will be Brother Cody Fowler, President of the American Bar Association. We appreciate these brothers' interest in helping our Founders Day program, and we urge all Phis from this and adjacent sections to make it a point to be present—on April 12. We'll see you there and we know that you will enjoy it.—RAY F. WILLIAMS, Reporter.

Founders Day Observed by Louisville Alumni Club

THE LOUISVILLE, KY., Alumni Club, which meets the second Tuesday of each month at the Towne Room (Heyburn Bldg.), has been successful in obtaining entertaining speakers for each meeting. We were delighted to have had Brother Frank Hastley, of the Courier-Journal sports department speak on "The Baseball Outlook for 1951" at the January meeting.

The annual Founders Day banquet was held March 13 at the Brown Hotel and was well-attended by Phis from neighboring Kentucky and Indiana cities. The principal speaker was Commissioner Guthrie Crowe, Kentucky '32, of the Kentucky State Police, who delivered a fine address. As usual, the direction of the affair was under control of our active and capable President Gene Riddell, who has served tirelessly in this capacity this year.—DAVID W. KINNAIRD, M.D., Reporter.

Al Wistert, Grid Star, Talks at Philadelphia Meeting

THE ALUMNI CLUB of Philadelphia, is progressing very nicely. We, of course, all worked hard toward our Founders Day Banquet, held March 14, at the Warwick Hotel in Philadelphia. We have had many interesting talks at our luncheons, one of them given by Brother Al Wistert, Michigan '43. He is now and has been captain of the Eagles football team for five years. Both of his brothers are also Phis. Al was captain of the all-pro football game in California this year, and hopes to show us movies of the game shortly. All of Al's brothers have played on the same team using the same number, and playing the same position on the team. Our luncheons are increasing all the time in attendance of new members, and I am sure are enjoyed by all the brothers. We welcome any new members from out of town to see us. The luncheons are at 12:30, at the Adelphia Hotel every Wednesday.—C. G. SPOULE, JR., Reporter.

Anniversary of Club Founding Observed by Pittsburgh Phis

THE BLUE ROOM of the Hotel Roosevelt in downtown Pittsburgh was the scene of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club's annual anniversary luncheon. Seventy-five Phis were present to celebrate the club's founding and thoroughly enjoyed meeting with their brothers, some of whom are not able to attend the regular Friday luncheons. Although no formal speeches were given, President Bert Bianchi, called on several of the brothers to make a few informal remarks. Ralph Rush, Case '08, told of some of his early experiences

Founders Day Stories

THE MAY SCROLL will feature Founders Day observances. Club secretaries and reporters are urged to send in stories and pictures as early as possible. Deadline is April 10. If your dinner follows that date, please prepare story in advance. Send to Editor in Menasha, Wis.

after first coming to Pittsburgh. Paul Reinhold, Lehigh '13, entertained us with a few of his best Pennsylvania Dutch Stories and J. Clyde (Doc) Markel, Gettysburg '00, gave a short report on the locations and attendance at our early luncheons for which he has kept records over thirty years.—ROBERT M. WILLISON, Reporter.

Phi Judge Lannon Speaks at San Diego Meeting

AN EXCELLENT meeting of the San Diego Alumni Club was held January 24 at the La Valencia Hotel in La Jolla. Of 38 Phis present, seventeen are residents of La Jolla. Judge Edward T. Lannon, Colorado '07, gave an excellent talk. Plans were laid for the Founders Day Banquet at which several members will be awarded the Golden Legion Certificate.—PERC J. FAXTON, President.

Toledo Club Plans Annual Founders Day Banquet

PLANS FOR the annual Founders Day banquet were discussed by the eighteen members present at the February 15 meeting of the Toledo, Ohio, Alumni Club, held at the Hillcrest Hotel. Much enthusiasm was displayed. The after-dinner speaker conducted a discussion on the contribution of commercial airlines to national defense.—CARY D. PERRINS, JR., Reporter.



CLEVELAND ALUMNI CLUB'S CHRISTMAS LUNCHEON

LEFT: Edwin J. Sealy, Lafayette '45, Vice-President of Club; James G. Sterling, Sr., Ohio State '02, a Phi for 52 years, addressing the group; Rupert F. Beckstett, Case '37. RIGHT: Dick Richardson, Upsilon Province President, a guest at the luncheon; Harvey B. Jordan, Penn State '17, President of American Steel and Wire Company, who delivered the principal speech of the occasion; Bishop P. Holstein, Florida '36, President of the Cleveland Club. (Bish says he was NOT asleep when picture was taken; simply blinked at the wrong time.—ED.)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Outstanding Items from the Chapter Letters

As the editors perused these chapter letters, the contrast with the letters of the January issue of THE SCROLL became apparent as did the overall picture of the tightening of belts with the arrival of the all-out draft. While some of the chapters with active R.O.T.C. training in their schools face the next few years more or less at ease, the majority are beginning to feel the pinch and are uneasy about future losses. Montana Alpha tops the list with a loss of twenty-five men, and South Dakota Alpha runs second with a loss of twenty. . . . Colorado Alpha stands to lose sixteen when the Boulder National Guard's call-up comes this spring. Oklahoma Alpha lost eleven and Indiana Beta nine. . . . Too late to be included in the list in January, the following chapters are still to be congratulated for entertaining underprivileged children: Florida Alpha, California Delta, Indiana Delta, Vermont Alpha at Christmas time, and Pennsylvania Eta in February. . . . Orchids to Oregon Alpha and Pennsylvania Kappa who won top rating in scholarship on their respective campuses. . . . With many initiations having been held, top interest rating goes to Georgia Alpha who initiated Bond # 1000.

At Illinois Delta-Zeta, two fathers were present, at Tennessee Alpha, three fathers and at Washington Beta, three dads were present at sons' initiations. Missouri Beta had the honor of having three P.P.G.C.s present at their service: Brothers Lamkin, Henderson and Junge. . . . It seems that this year the switch-over from Hell Week is designated as Greek Week on at least three campuses, Missouri Gamma, Ohio Beta and Louisiana Alpha. Of them all the program at Louisiana Alpha in which all fraternities and the University cooperated sounds like an excellent one to imitate. . . . Happy news that Massachusetts Beta has received a year's lease on life with the tabling of the decision on the discriminatory clause until G. C. Fall meeting. . . . Congratulations-for-awards-department: To Jim Owens, Louisiana Alpha, the Roger McKenzie memorial plaque for the outstanding Phiheia; to Tom Tinkler, Ohio Eta, outstanding pledge award, his jeweled pin; to Francis Dugan, Ohio Theta, outstanding Phi; to Bob Rothe, Oklahoma Beta, best all-around member. . . . Steve Miles, Virginia Zeta, was Prince Consort at the Gator Bowl game in Florida.

Louisiana Beta has finally solved the housing problem! . . . Pennsylvania Zeta's will be number one on the new Fraternity Row. . . . Manitoba Alpha sponsored a movie-and-theater night to raise money for their building fund. . . . Washington Gamma will burn their thirty-year-old mortgage with appropriate ceremony this Spring. . . . Maine Alpha and Ontario Alpha have been having interesting speakers regularly at their respective chapter houses and have found the project most stimulating. . . . Screen star Van Heflin recently visited his home chapter, Oklahoma Alpha, and Liston Pope, Duke '29, visited with Ohio Iota while speaking at the University during Christian Emphasis Week. . . . "She Delta Theta" parties are reported successful at four Ohio chapters, Alpha, Gamma, Iota and Kappa. . . . Many Miami Triads held.—Georgia Beta's first one; Kansas Alpha's had Woody Sherman's orchestra and preceded the dance with a split up dinner, Frosh and Sophomores to the Betas, Juniors to the Sigma Chis and Seniors to the Phis; Penn Iota celebrates with Phis and Sigma Chis from Pitt and Betas from Carnegie Tech; Washington Gamma and Idaho Alpha Triad groups are to combine and have a six-chapter function at Idaho's new Student Union building.

New York Zeta has put a new Code into effect in the house which sounds good—see chapter letter for details. . . . New Mexico Alpha won the University's first song fest and Ohio Epsilon won theirs for the third straight year under the tutelage of Shelby Davis. . . . New York Zeta has eight Phis out of the first twelve regulars of the basketball squad; Alberta Alpha claims two from six men on the ski team that participated at the Intecollegiate ski meet at Banff's Mount Norquay. Xi Province will have a round of basketball at the Founders Day celebration in Denver; Nebraska Alpha and South Dakota Alpha play exchange games of basketball and softball. Georgia Gamma is the only organization in the history of intramural participation on their campus that has never forfeited a game. A good record. . . . Bob Ragland, Illinois Alpha, is vice chairman of the annual show W.A.-M.U. and was recently featured in "Down Beat" magazine. . . . Kansas Alpha has an exchange student from Germany, Rudi Hoffmann, living at the house. . . . And welcome to the new Sisters' Club of Illinois Beta which has replaced the Mothers' Club and which is composed of females more or less permanently attached to Phis.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



Chapter News in Brief



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—The Fall session at Alabama Alpha was a very active one. After a most successful rush period, actives and pledges settled down to the business of going to college. Our football team had some bad luck and was eliminated before the semi-finals, but all seem to agree that it was one of the best teams we have had in several years. The basketball team, sparked with new vigor from the pledge class, should do even better. Alabama Alpha as usual, also found time for several parties, starting off with the big rush party in September. The Halloween party was a big success, as was the Christmas party, at which John Durr made a very admirable Santa Claus. Homecoming this year was also very successful with an unusually large number of alumni returning. The Orchid Ball which was held in Birmingham the week-end of the Georgia game was a fitting highlight of the whole season. The war situation has already begun to hit us. Many of the brothers are being called into the services, including our President, Mack Horton.—**JIM WILLIAMS, Reporter.**

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.—Many brothers have left school due to the draft, and the activation of the Dixie Division of the National Guard. All in all, fifteen Phis have answered the call to colors. Bill Poor, former chapter treasurer, was unable to return to school this quarter due to serious illness. Mac Bell, Mobile, has assumed his position as treasurer and has done an excellent job although having served no apprenticeship. Apprentice-Treasurer Gordon Preuit, Leighton, was called home to serve his father in his father's illness. The chapter enjoyed and appreciated very much the visit of Fred Russ, Province President. A very fraternal meeting was held, and his advice and suggestions were gratefully accepted. The pre-Christmas visit of Bob McHenry also brought the chapter into closer contact with national headquarters. Final plans for the formation of our house corporation have been temporarily tabled due to the national emergency. Our pledge class has rounded into a great

group of Phikeias, showing plenty of spirit. Although not victorious in their sports program to date, they have shown plenty of spirit in their encounters with other pledge classes on the campus. Scholastically, they will rate with the highest on our campus. The chapter is looking forward to many social activities this quarter. Several sororities are planning parties, and the chapter itself gave a series in February.—**WILLIAM R. MASTERS, Reporter.**

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—Once again Phis are to the front in all campus athletics. Chuck Hautho and Neil Harvie were members of University of Alberta's six man ski team which competed in the Interational Intercollegiate Ski Meet held recently at Banff's Mount Norquay. The University of Alberta Golden Bear hockey team which won the Hardy trophy, emblematic of hockey supremacy in the Saskatchewan-Alberta University League, was bolstered by Phis Jim Fleming (captain), Ed Ingleson, John Church (manager), and Dennis Ratcliffe (trainer). Stars on the Golden Bear basketball squad include Gord MacLachlan, and Phikeias Ole Neilson and Don MacIntosh. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ "A" team won the intramural basketball championship—no small feat. Sixteen of the brothers, ably led by Chorister Dennis Duggan and assisted by Rene Johnston, made a good showing in the inaugural Interfraternity-Panhellenic Songfest held recently. A successful sleighing party was held in January. The evening ended with the "initiating" of our new rumpus room which had been completed during the Christmas holidays. The Edmonton Alumni Club held their last dinner meeting at the fraternity house, a policy that is to be followed in the future. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ float was a highlight of the Homecoming week-end parade. Len Holman, publicity director for the 1951 Interfraternity-Panhellenic dance, was largely responsible for making this affair one of the top dances of the year. Improvements to the house include the finishing of the library and the renovating of the kitchen. In both projects alumni support was greatly appreciated.—**JACK FARLEY, Reporter.**

★

ALBERTA ALPHA PHIKEIAS

★





COSTUME PARTY.

Arizona Alpha Phis and dates rigged for annual Pirate dance.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—Arizona Alpha has begun to feel the loss of men to the armed forces. Jerry Ober, Tom Webster, Chuck Stratton and George Steward have already left for the various services. It looks now as if this is only the beginning. As a result of this potentially large loss of men we are planning an extensive second semester rush program. The Arizona Phis have continued a fast social life with a variety of weekly parties. The annual Pirate dance held recently in the house was the usual tremendous success. The house was completely decorated to resemble the hold of a pirate schooner. Entrance to the house was by ladder to the second story balcony and from there downstairs to the "hold" of the ship on the first floor. We are now planning the Spring formal as the highlight of the Spring social season. In athletics we are still in fourth place intramurally and hope to finish even stronger in the Spring events. In varsity track Kurt Storch is leading shot putter. He and Bruce McCauley are definite first string probables in varsity Spring football. In campus activities Jim Holmes and Charley Johnston were recently initiated into ΔΣΦ. With the aid of the alumni chapter Arizona Alpha now sports beautiful new leather living room furniture. Thanks also to the parents of Chuck Register.—LEWIS B. MOORE, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

—California Alpha has just completed its Spring rushing program. This semester rushing was limited, due primarily to world conditions. We did, however, pledge five good men. They are: Bob Smith and Ron Morengo, Albany; Bus DeVega, Oakland; Gary Schweitzer, Alameda, and Don Carlton, Berkeley. The scholastic standings have not been compiled as of this date. It is believed that as soon as the standings are posted California Alpha will be much higher on the list than the previous semester. Athletically we did well considering our depleted ranks. We took the intramural basketball championship and placed fourth in total team standings. In the university picture we were represented on the varsity football and basketball teams by Tom Greenleaf. Freshmen Don Whyte and Charlie Martucci made the frosh football eleven while Dick Tamberg was a first

stringer in frosh basketball. California Alpha held the annual Miami Triad with the Betas and Sigma Chis in January and it was considered one of the highlights of the campus social season. Several men have gone into the service recently. They are Pete and Jack Anderson, Don Dorward, Jerry Becker and Mike Ball.—WALT TINDELL, *Reporter*.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY.

—Under the direction of Mel Haskell, rush chairman, the chapter has succeeded in obtaining during this year's formal rush week, twenty-three of the Freshman class's top men. These new Phiketes are: Garold Gray, George Russell, Tacoma, Wash.; Jerry Banks, John Souther, Don Cosart, Portland, Ore.; Dick Baker, Dave Fletcher, Eugene, Ore.; Walter Bush, Spokane, Wash.; Lee Gunnerson, Wesley Bearden, Detroit, Mich.; Dick Deakin, Vashon, Wash.; Dwight Luman, Salt Lake City, Utah; Mike Brand, Rockford, Ill.; Phil West, Reno, Nev.; Don McDaniel, Beverly Hills; Jim Patterson, Redlands; Steve Cook, Hermosa Beach; Austin Dowling, San Marino; Tim Collins, Bill Johnston, San Francisco; Len Kaprelian, Fresno; Ernie Freedle, Dave Fish, Pasadena. There are two new affiliates—Ken Jennings, Oregon State College, and Bob Stillwell, Northwestern. With the advent of warm weather and the resultant Spring sports, the "Chapter down on the Farm" finds itself well represented in campus athletics. One of the most able of the varsity swimmers is Pete "Turk" Cole. Pete is one of the nation's best 220-yd. and 440-yd. free-stylers, gaining that recognition by placing in the NCAA, PCC, and the NAAU races last year. With him on the swimming squad is another Phi, Ash Jones, who is number one breaststroker on the varsity. Stanford's orphan crew has two men from the house on the varsity team, Frank Jameson, coxswain, and Bill Meyer, who rows in the number five seat. Dave Rosenkrantz and Jim Castagnoli are out for baseball. Jim, in his third year at varsity ball will make a switch from catcher to first sacker. Rugby players include John Banks, Gordy Rice, Len Kaprelian, and Jim Auble. And when Spring weather does officially hit the campus, many of the members will be out for Spring football. Included in this list will be Tom Romano, Len Kaprelian (both on varsity last season).

Gordy Rice (who broke his leg in the big game of last year and consequently couldn't play last season), John Hilsen, and Doug Shumway. The chapter is rapidly moving towards a capture of the all-University intramural trophy, having a considerable lead in points over the other campus contenders. John Banks has taken over the presidential post of the chapter for the Spring term. The chapter is pleased to tell of a new member in the house—a German shepherd pup whose name is Studley. If "Stud" can maintain his affable mien with thirty-five men teasing, yelling at him, and trying to train him according to their particular ideas, we'll think him worthy of his name and of being the house mascot. Social activities of this past quarter were highlighted by the Miami Triad dance. In addition to this successful party, there have been the Pledge dance, and numerous other informal "soirees." Plans are being made at this time for the house's annual Barn dance which, in years past, was a highlight of the social year.—*STEVE CHANDLER, Reporter.*

CALIFORNIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—We are pleased to announce the initiation of sixteen Phikeias who signed the Bond February 24 in a formal service at the chapter house. The new brothers are: George Owen Brumfield, Herbert William Hoepfner, Samuel Alexander Shirley, and Richard Martin Strahan, Los Angeles; Thomas John Taylor, Arcadia; Calvin Howell Johnston, Covina; William Lee Riddle, El Centro; Willard Harrison Cobbell, Encino; Donald Hayes Millikan, Glendale; John Franklin Knight, Long Beach; Alan Gallion, San Marino; Charles Colt Cushman, Santa Monica; Frederick Walpole Hoar, Sherman Oaks; Carl Wesley Howell, South Pasadena; Arthur Milford Campbell, West Los Angeles, and Thomas Lee Potter, Winters. Present to pin their own badges on their sons were Brothers Frederick W. Hoar, *Arizona '30*, and Robert W. Shirley, *Illinois '28*. Following the impressive rites the chapter entertained its new members and



ORPHAN'S PARTY

Santa Claus Don Stewart of California Delta at $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ $\Gamma \Phi \beta$ party given for group of orphans.

their dates with a formal dinner dance held in the gardens of our new residence. We had a strenuous rush season at the beginning of the second term, and among our early pledges were Tom Stewart and William Pettis, Long Beach, Charles Fester, Altadena, and William Curtis, North Hollywood. During the vacation period between semesters, our house was redecorated by paint-brush experts from the pledge

California Alpha Presents Plaque to W. O. Morgan

By VOLT TINDEL, California Alpha Reporter

IN November the members of California Alpha presented to Brother William O. Morgan, *California '87*, a plaque in recognition of his inspirational guidance over the past years. It was largely through his efforts that the mortgage on the present chapter house was paid off, making California Alpha's financial conditions one of the best on the California campus. Brother Morgan also had a great deal to do with keeping the chapter active during the last war when many fraternities on this campus had to close completely. The W. O. Morgan Scholarship has been set up by Mrs. Morgan to give financial assistance to a deserving member of California Alpha in his studies at the University. This scholarship is unique on this campus. We were honored to have as our guest at the presentation, Brother George Housser, President of the General Council.



RECOGNITION

William O. Morgan, California '87, receives plaque from California Alpha President Jack Grady.



THE PIE VANISHED QUICKLY

Don Kott, president of California Delta at U.S.C., cuts huge cherry pie with axe for benefit of seventy boys of the Times Boys Club entertained by the chapter at a Washington Birthday Luncheon. Dean Pic'l (center) and three of the boys look on.

class and was refurbished by handsome new furniture decorated by the Mothers' Club. For the Spring session, we have a full social calendar, planned by Chairman Ron Bartholomew. Among the parties on schedule are a costume Prison Ball with the $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ s, a luau with the $\mathbb{K}\mathbb{K}\mathbb{K}$ s, a swimming party with the Pi Phis, the Embassy Ball and an afternoon dance with the Thetas. As all Spring social seasons end for us, we will have the Miami Triad formal this year at the Oakmont Country Club. Our chapter is well represented among those working out for track and baseball. The Curtis brothers, Phikeias Bob and Bill, are out for baseball, and John Bradley, Will Bailie and Phikeias Stewart and Petris are out for track.—**BILL PUTNEY, Reporter.**

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—Skiing is the chapter's main activity during Winter quarter, as it is with a large percentage of those attending Colorado University. About half the chapter ski every week-end; and Dick Kavet is a member of the varsity ski team, while Karl Larson represents the chapter on the Freshman ski squad. The chapter will lose sixteen men between April 1 and June 1 when the Boulder Air National Guard unit is called. Of the fraternities on the Hill, the Phis have the largest representation in this National Guard unit. Initiation was held February 18 for the following men: Sterling Ambler, Larry Fritts, Joe Hutchinson, and Keith Kassel, Denver; John Davidson, Elmhurst, Ill.; Clem Hackworthy and Karl Larson, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Howard Larson, Elmhurst, Ill.; Ron McLaughlin, Grand Junction, Colo.; Bill McNary, Royal Oak, Mich.; Frank Mullin, Gary, Ind.; Dick Ove, Milwaukee, Wis.; Tom Petty, Boulder; Dick Resequie, Evanston, Ill.; Kenneth Ruzich, Clarendon Hills, Ill.; K. Squire, Aberdeen, S.D.; and Kenneth Dunstan, Eldon, Mo. The Miami Triad was held

March 2 in the Brown Palace Hotel in Denver. Paul Shull of Colorado Alpha and his orchestra furnished the music for the very successful dance. One of the top functions of the well-filled social calendar was a Streets of Paris party held in the Rec room February 9. George Eissler gave a champagne party in the Windsor Hotel in Denver January 19 for the brothers and some alums. Six cases of the bubbling liquid were consumed. Two Big-Seven conference champions are representing Colorado Alpha in Winter varsity sports this quarter. Merv Hodel, All-conference full-back last Fall, is again this Winter leading the indoor track team with his hurdle performances. He holds the indoor conference record for the highs in the Big Seven. Stan Black, conference 200-yd. breast-stroke champion, again is leading the Colorado swimming team. Ken Dunstan, in gymnastics, and Wayne Hardy, in track, are the other Phis in Winter varsity sports.—**PAT McCARTY, Reporter.**

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Colorado Beta is pleased to announce the formal initiation of five new brothers after their successful completion of "Play Week." Initiation ceremonies were held at the house Saturday, February 3. The new brothers are: Ted Lorish, Chicago, Ill.; Doug Morgan, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Tom Rowe, St. Paul, Minn.; Wally Dols, Winfield, Kan.; and Don Diones, Sioux City, Iowa. Intramural basketball is now in full swing and the Blue and White is in the thick of the fight to defend the crown they have held for the past two years. Led by Chuck Bouchard, the team is confident of another very successful season. The hardwood boys are also playing with the coming Founders Day meet at Denver uppermost in their minds with the intent of regaining the championship of Xi Province which they relinquished to New Mexico Alpha last year.—**DALE ARIE, Reporter.**

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—At the half-way mark of the year "Old Goliath," under the able guidance of Bob Stender, still held its rightful place, leading the other fraternities in the highly contested intramural program. The mantle has been brightened by the addition of two new trophies, swimming and track, and by the return of the Alumni trophy from the annual charity football game between $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and $\Sigma\mathbb{N}$. The "snakes" eked out a narrow 13 to 6 victory before the largest crowd in the game's history. Florida Alpha placed second in the annual Christmas Carol Contest and then brought the last week of school before the holidays to a close with a party for some of the less fortunate children of Gainesville. Following the return to school after the Christmas vacation the brothers were slightly interrupted from preparation for finals by the unheralded approach of Sophomore night which rejuvenated the chapter spirit and ended in a climax of "Phi Delta Theta for Aye" at the painting of Leo. When all was quiet on the Thirteenth Street and Second Avenue front, brothers and pledges alike quickly forgot the bruises and long walks to prepare for the reception of the General Council of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This was the first time in the 103 years of our fraternity that the General Council has visited the state of Florida. It was Florida Alpha's privilege to have a reception for these men to show them what the other Councils had missed in the past century. And so true Southern hospitality was extended them from the chapter in the Land of Sunshine before their return to the wintry blasts of the "Nawth." The entire chapter of Florida Alpha extends their congratulations and best wishes to our new chapter,

The Man With the Golden Tongue

By BILL PUTNEY, California Delta Reporter

DEAN PIC'L is California Delta's brother with a golden tongue. He is a Junior at the University of Southern California and has been on the SC debate squad for three years. In all that time he has had the best record of any individual speaker on the Pacific Coast. During the current year he is manager of the squad. He began the season by going undefeated in the first debate tournament in which SC participated.

At a tourney held in Santa Barbara in the Fall, he won certificates of distinction in all three events in which he participated—oratory, extemporaneous speaking, and interview.

The major tournament for the squad during the Fall semester was the Western States Championships held at George Pepperdine College in Los Angeles. In this meet, Dean was the only triple winner, taking first place in oratory, extemporaneous speaking, and debate.

February 10 at the University of California at Los Angeles, Dean took first place in oratory in the All-Southern California Individual Events Championships matches.

And he's still going strong!

In April, he will go to the United States Military Academy at West Point to compete in the National Intercollegiate Debate Championships.

Dean was a pledge to Phi Delta Colony before its installation as California Delta. He was initi-

ated when the chapter was installed and is secretary for the Spring term.



DEBATER DE LUXE

Dean Pic'l, California Delta's speaking star.

Florida Gamma of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Florida State University.—RAY L. BASSETT, Reporter.

FLORIDA GAMMA, FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Florida Gamma became the 118th chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ the weekend of January 12 and 13. One of the unique features of the installation was the presence of the General Council, making its first trip to the "Sunshine State" as a body. Headed by President George Houser, the council acted as the initiating team. Details of the program will be found in feature story in front section of THE SCROLL.—WILLIAM KRATZERT, Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—Although initiation of Bond No. 1000 at Georgia Alpha was our biggest highlight, it was by no means the only one. Other Phikeias initiated this quarter are: John Adams, Hawkinsville; Chick Autry, Columbus; June Bug Barron, Ken McDonald, Bob Thompson, Newman; Melvin Bowers, Jr., Canon; Jack Cork, Macon; Lawson Cook, Jr., Dawson; Joe DeVaughn, Montezuma; Herbert Elliott, Jr., Augusta; Frank Gordy, Jr., Ray Lewis, Jr., Kenny Malsberger, Cleve Willcoxon, Atlanta; David Handley, Charleston, S.C.; Wilson Mitcham, Jr., Barnesville; Jerry Pryor, Fitzgerald; Don Roland, Marion, Va.; and Hunter Wilson, Jr., Crawfordville. Jule Felton, Jr., Atlanta; Hap Willis and Bill Austin, Bainbridge, were affiliated

with Georgia Alpha this quarter. Wilbur Owens from Albany, Ga., won one of the top honors here at the University by being elected: president of the first Student Council of the University of Georgia. He will serve for a full year. Frank Halter, rush chairman, and Hal Cofer, former president of Georgia Alpha, have been initiated into Gridiron, a famous and traditional honor society on the campus. In athletics, Boo Mitchell is slated to lead the track team through a rugged schedule; and Billy Fisch, a member of the swimming team and also of the best college relay swimming team in the U.S., shows promise of becoming nationally famous. Jerry Pryor has fast become a valuable man of the Freshman swimming team. Bill Bradshaw and Hamp Tanner have finished their four years of eligibility in football at center and tackle, respectively. Both have played in numerous bowl games. Bradshaw not only leads the football team in scholarship but also heads the A list in the Business School. Fred Allman winds up his career as student scout and assistant Freshman coach for the football team. New Phikeias this quarter include: Truett Land, Allentown, Ga.; Billy Black, Washington, D.C.; Charlie Pyron and Jim Hickey, Atlanta; and Billy Askew and R. O. Jones of Newman. The Phi basketball team hasn't lost a game yet and doesn't plan to. The team is composed mostly of

Georgia Alpha Bond Roll Reaches 1000 Mark

By HOWARD WALLACE, *Georgia Alpha Reporter*

GEORGIA ALPHA of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ became one of the few chapters to have initiated 1000 members on Jan. 27, 1951, when Phikeia Hamilton Stockton, Jr., from Atlanta, was formally raised to the status of brother in an impressive initiation ceremony at Emmanuel Episcopal Chapel in Athens.

Prominent Georgia Alpha Alumni, general officers of the Fraternity, and visiting delegates from the other chapters in Epsilon Province were on hand to participate in the day-long celebration of the event.

Registration at the chapter house opened the day's events and was followed by a buffet lunch served to guests, brothers, and alumni. Saturday afternoon, a reception at the chapter house featured movies of the Georgia-Texas A. & M. Presidential Cup football game, hillbilly novelty numbers by Boo Mitchell, Burford Culpepper, and Chick Autry, and a complete afternoon of traditional Phi fellowship.

The social highlight of the initiation activities was the "Bond Number 1000" banquet held at the Holman Hotel Saturday night. General E. P.



NO. 1000 IS PINNED . . .

Gen. E. P. King, Jr., Georgia '03, invests Hamilton Stockton with badge of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.



AND CONGRATULATED

By Georgia Alpha President Gene Cook as Rush Chairman Frank Halter looks on.

former high school stars. Phis of Georgia Alpha who have entered the Armed Forces since September, 1950, include: Walton Davis, Albany, Ga., Navy; Eddie Henning, Atlanta, Marines; Lee Lemar, Dawson, Air Force; Johnny Peters, Savannah, Air Force; and Elbert Reeves, Decatur, Navy.—CHARLES F. HEARD, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—The highlight of the Winter quarter at Georgia Beta was the annual Formal given in honor of the eleven new brothers initiated into the chapter February 1. Immediately following the third act of the initiation, an informal banquet was given for the new initiates by their former big brothers. During the following evening, February 2, the formal dance was held at Peachtree Gardens, after which the brothers and their dates enjoyed a breakfast at the chapter house. On the evening of February 3, Georgia Beta participated in the first annual Miami Triad dance. Continuing a tradition that has existed for several years, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ joined $\Sigma\Delta E$ earlier in the quarter in presenting a joint party at Fern's Farm for Fun. The chapter regrets the loss of its housemother, Mrs.

W. S. Evans, who was forced to leave because of poor health. The current alumni drive is continuing and its results are taking form. New draperies have been provided for the entire main floor, new carpeting added to the stairway, a new chandelier purchased for the main hallway, and various other improvements instituted throughout the chapter house. The basketball team appears to be a strong contender for the University championship, having entered the championship fight in the school's intramural athletic program. At the Winter formal, Miss Mary Lindsey was formally presented as the fraternity sponsor for the coming year. The new initiates honored are: Bob Best, Bradenton, Fla.; Sam Clark, and Richard Hicks, Macon; Charles Duggan, Jeffersonville; Bill Akridge, Mobile, Ala.; Jim Head, Savannah; Rollin Powell, Monticello; Larry McEvoy, Atlanta; Joe Bowman, Quitman; Leo Wade, Burlington, N.J.; and Richard Whitney, Pensacola, Fla.—EARL B. WHIPPLE, *Reporter*.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—Preparations for the annual Founders Day Banquet and Dance which was held this month at the Idle Hour

King, Jr., '03, famed survivor of the Japanese death march on Bataan, was the principal speaker. As one of Georgia Alpha's most illustrious alumni, General King expressed his pleasure in finding the present chapter "not only bigger from the standpoint of size, but also better from the standpoint of calibre."

William Tate, Dean of men of the University of Georgia and a member of $\Delta T A$, gave one of the most impressive and poignant talks of the evening as he reminded the brothers of the deep and life-long love of "Uncle Tom" Reed, '88, for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Imitating "Uncle Tom's" voice, Dean Tate left no dry eyes in the audience when he repeated the last talk he had had with his old friend about Georgia Alpha.

With the able emceeing of Chapter President Gene Cook, Jr., and short talks by Frank Wright, General Council member; and John C. Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; Fred Griffith and Albert Jones, chapter advisers; and Sam McKenzie, past president of Georgia Alpha and now president of Epsilon Province, the banquet was chalked up as a tremendous success.

Following the formal initiation, the first held outside the present chapter house since its purchase thirty years ago, brothers, pledges, and alumni had a midnight breakfast at the house. Mrs. Olive Locke, housemother and a Phi girl of long standing, was a charming hostess at the breakfast which was topped off by the cutting of a gigantic "Bond Number 1000" cake.



"BOND NO. 1000" BANQUET

Speakers' table at gala celebration banquet. Chapter President Gene Cook is presiding.

Country Club have kept the brothers and Phikeias—particularly the Phikeias—very busy. The function as usual was a tremendous success with the alumni having almost as large a representation as the active chapter members. Awards were made to graduating seniors and to the year's outstanding Phikeia. Immediately following this final major function groundwork was begun on our annual St. Simons Island house party to be held in June. The Phikeia class received six valuable additions and at the same time suffered a substantial loss. The additions are new Phikeias Dick McMichael, Jimmy Smith, and Jimmy Crawford, Macon; Richard Honour and Pete Jensen, Atlanta; and Earl Jones, Gray. The loss was Pledgmaster George Boyd who resigned after a splendid year's work with the Phikeias. George Chamlee was appointed as his successor. In intramurals the chapter's championship softball and track teams have begun workouts in preparation for defense of their respective titles. Results posted thus far this year by our teams are first place in volleyball, second place in touch football, third place in tennis, and fourth place in basketball. Our athletic chairman

has been informed that the Mercer intramural records reveal $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to be the only campus organization never to have forfeited an intramural contest under the present system.—GEORGE H. CHAMLEE, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—Georgia Delta received a visit from Sam McKenzie, president, Epsilon Province; John Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner; and Frank Wright, General Council member, for an inspection of our fine new kitchen. Their presence was most welcome. In the world of sports, Read Montague, along with George Morris, Moon McKenzie, Tom Ervin, Alan Hardin, and Phikeia Dave Davis have a fine record in basketball with eight wins and no losses. We have a good chance to win the IFC basketball title for the second straight year. Pete Silas, Barry Blemker and Joe Keener represent us on the Jackets' varsity basketball squad, Moon McKenzie and Phikeia Bob Harp are doing a fine job on the varsity swimming squad. For social events, the pledges gave the brothers a "Depression Party" at Fern's Farm. A big weekend is planned for our annual Miami Triad formal dance.



STUDENT COUNCIL PRESIDENT

At University of Georgia is Wilbur Owens of Georgia Alpha.

For Hell Week, the pledges are doing painting and yard work around the house. Al Newton who graduated in '49 has been a Rhodes Scholar in England. —Tom Coons, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—Idaho Alpha began the new semester by pledging five new Phikeias. They are: Ken Brown, Neil Caudill, Reggie Frazier, Spokane, Wash.; Bob Scott, Wallace; and Ed Donovan, Baker, Ore. The pledges showed their mettle by decisively defeating the Beta pledges in the annual snowball fight. In another traditionally hard-fought contest, the Phikeias overwhelmed the Beta frosh in the annual Phi Delt-Beta pledge football classic by a score of 21-0. Bob Scott has turned out for skiing. Dwight Morrison and Vanoy Hymas continue to spark the undefeated frosh basketball squad. Otto Leushel throws the javelin again this year for the Vandal track squad. Spring football finds Bud Fisher returning and Neil Caudill beginning. Herb Dodge returned to the Air Force and soon will be flying for the Military Air Transport Command. As coach Will Overgard, Idaho '50, returned to the Marine Corps, coach Jim Hammond, Idaho '50, took the helm in local high school football at Moscow High.—ROBERT FOSSUM, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—With the momentum gathered from last Fall's outstanding successes, Illinois Alpha finds itself either in the midst of, or enthusiastically anticipating one of the finest mid-year fraternity records to date. Thanks to the efforts of every single brother taking part in some fraternity activity, we find ourselves still doing well at NU in: scholarship, campus politics, fine arts, and athletics, both varsity and intramural. While absence of "grade point tabulations" at the University makes it impossible to rank ourselves scholastically, last quarter saw our grade average rise to the highest level yet. Assuming no unfortunate circumstances, several potential real

scholars are in the offing. Since last year when the chapter headed one of the two student political parties on campus, our good fortune has continued. Lee Riordan is now vice president of the Senior Interfraternity Council at NU, while Phikeia Mike Conner shortly after his pledging, took over the presidency of the Northwestern Freshman class ('54). Meanwhile Jim White is chief executive of ΔΦΕ. In Music and Art: Riordan (not content with a political career alone) completed a fine job in Hendrik Ibsen's, "Enemy of the People," and is currently auditioning for "Othello," to be presented in the Spring University Theatre. Bob Ragland (featured recently in *Down Beat Magazine*), along with his composing role, assumed vice-chairmanship of all music for the nationally famous WAA-MU show. Bob also now fronts one of the finest combos on the Lake Michigan Shoreline. Since our previous report on the overall intramural picture at Northwestern, we are happy to state Illinois Alpha is still far in the lead. The famed Phi cage quintette is at the moment leading its league in intramural play; with the continued top-flight performances of: Lee Olson, Don LeBuhn, Pete Lindsay, Bill Hodgson, and Don Rondou, with help from Brandon, Stoltz, Owens, and Menor, Coach Doug Bielenberg's basketball team ought to retain the intramural crown again this year. In intramural track under the able coaching of Varsity Dick Steffey, the chapter missed by less than three points annexing the title there with Bill Weiner, John Biever, Rich Anderson, Bob Ragland, Pete Fugelso, and Glenn Opie turning in fine performances (the latter accounting for the winning of the 880 yard run). Varsity track now finds Ragland, and Phikeia Fugelso as strong middle distance contenders. And for the first time in the history of the University, an intramural basketball team will clash with the Freshman cagers in co-billing along with NU's regular varsity. Although on previous occasions, Illinois Alpha has been the only intramural team to defeat a varsity five, we anticipate difficulty this year inasmuch as three of the five Freshmen we face are our all-state Phikeias. Still waiting to defend



OFFICIAL INSPECTION

of Georgia Delta's new kitchen being made by Province President Sam McKenzie, Finance Commissioner John Cosgrove, and G. G. Member Frank Wright.

our swimming championship under Coach Don Tittle, the chapter is happy with its performance to date.—GLENN OPIE, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—A new woman's auxiliary has taken the place of the Mothers' Club which ceased to function about a year ago. Called the Sisters' Club, it is composed of the wives and some of the more securely attached women of the actives and pledges. So far they have contributed their time to making new initiation robes for the chapter and to holding a Valentine Dance February 10, which was an excellent affair. Just after the New Year the brothers spent quite a few hours cleaning the woodwork, walls, and floors of the house. Done under the cold eye of Miles, the house manager, the work brought into view some patches of color that not even the older members could remember. One of the first meetings of the new quarter was devoted to joining the Trustees of the House Fund in a discussion of problems and in introducing the newest members to the workings and operations of that body. Illinois Beta has not suffered to any great extent from the draft as yet. Only Harrison and Lyons are gambling through the fields in gay colored khaki at this writing but some of the non-veterans shudder instinctively at the sight of a mailman. The chapter has proved itself on the basketball court with a record of three wins and only one loss so far this season and Dalke has spent most of the past Saturday afternoons huffing and puffing around the track with the University team. Along different but equally honorable lines we can mention "Mother" Olsen who left in December to face the world with the usual scrap of parchment and a brand new shiny Φ BK Key.—BOB RIEKE, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.—Sixteen new actives grace the premises of Illinois Delta-Zeta this month due to initiation February 4. The new actives are: Dick Brown, Galesburg; Carl Hoehn, Flint, Mich.; John Bowles, Downers Grove; Jim Eckland, Karl Hurdle, Jim Johnson, Don Padgitt, Dan Hamilton, Don MacDonald, Chicago; John Bolin, East Peoria; Ron Green, Quincy; Bob Holmes, Valparaiso, Ind.; Dave Eckley, La Grange; George Smith, Des Plaines; Pete Gano, Elmhurst; and Rod Stuart, Galesburg. Stuart and Smith are both from a long line of Phis, Stuart being the son of Judge Rodney Leo Stuart, Knox '25, and Smith the son of Murray S. Smith, Knox '25, and the brother of Murray S. Smith, Jr., Knox '51. Both Mr. Smith and Judge Stuart were on hand at initiation to welcome their sons into the chapter. Following the ceremony the Mothers' club gave a buffet supper for the entire chapter, and, needless to say, it was enjoyed by all. The Mothers' club is one of our leading, most enthusiastic sources of support and we can't give them all the credit they are due. Election of new officers was another highlight of the past month. Uncle Sam has begun to decrease our ranks lately with the loss of Pete Whetmore to the Army and Skip Anderson to the U. S. Air Force. By the looks of things now we are going to be a much smaller chapter next Fall. On the social side the Phis again stole the show by having one of the best Winter formals in years. Before the dance the graduating seniors enjoyed the party given by Jim Hoopes and Ted Scharfenberg. The athletes of the chapter have come through with flying colors by capturing the intramural tennis and cross-country trophies. Basketball and bowling which are now underway may also be added to our long list of victories.—ALLAN W. BEHM, Reporter.



NEW ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA PHIS

BOTTOM ROW: Carl Hoehn, John Bowles, Jim Eckland, Rod Stuart. SECOND ROW: Bob Holmes, Karl Hurdle, Dick Brown, Ron Green, Dave Eckley. THIRD ROW: George Smith, Don Padgitt, Pete Gano. TOP ROW: Don MacDonald, John Bolin, Jim Johnson, Dan Hamilton.



PHI FATHER AND SONS

Murray S. Smith, Knox '25, shown with his two Phi sons, George W., left, and Murray, Jr., right. This picture was taken at the Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter house immediately after the initiation of George early in February. Murray, Jr., is a senior in the chapter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—The Spring semester for the men of Illinois Eta, while being one of many social activities, is also one of outstanding achievements and of fond memories. First semester final examinations are now a thing of the past and we are very proud to find ourselves in the top third of fifty-eight national fraternities on this campus in scholarship. Our scholastic record, trailing first place by only 0.266 of a point, not only tops the all-fraternity average but also tops the overall undergraduate men's average and the all-independent men's average. The new semester finds us in excellent condition as far as personnel goes. Whereas most houses on campus have lost men and some are operating on borderline budgets, we have gained in

both actives and pledges, having recently pledged Clifford E. Smith of Aurora and repledged Fred H. Lawson of Aledo. There are now fifty-four living in the house, and twenty-one living in their homes in Champaign and Urbana. It should be strongly emphasized that we are almost completely dependent upon alumni for recommendations and in spite of our present excellent condition, this support will be desperately needed in the future. Our occasional week-end house parties and Saturday evening song feasts continue to be popular. The chapter continues its fight for the intramural championship and at this time, although not first, trails by only forty-five points. The chapter is looking forward to several Spring activities, among which are the Spring Carnival in conjunction with the Chi Omegas, the Miami Triad dinner dance, the annual Spring formal, The Schem Interfraternity Sing, and Founders Day.—**ROBERT F. INGLIS, Reporter.**

ILLINOIS THETA, LAKE FOREST COLLEGE.—The preceding semester was a success, both socially and scholastically for the Lake Forest Phis. The grades were good and so were the social affairs. At the Barn party held at "Aget's Acres," December 8, the boys and their Gamma Phi guests, supported by refreshments, did a little "Tennessee Waltzing." The next week, in return for the Barn party, the Gamma Phis challenged us to a football game, to be played, of course, under their rules. The final score was 103 to 0, their favor. James Cruttenden, who left for the service in February was given a memorable send-off by an impressive initiation ceremony. At a second initiation ceremony, February 11, Phikeys James Hatris, Richard Petersen, Chicago; Harry Thatcher, Waukegan; James Gaylord, Peoria; Robert Kunzelm, Wilmette; Joseph Dempsey, Glencoe; and several Digam Alums, were initiated. After congratulations by brothers, everyone retired to the chapter room, where refreshments and conversation held sway for the rest of the afternoon. The swimming season began with a splash at the Michigan Shores Club, during the latter part of January. Here we had a very successful swim party. Those who weren't swimming were satisfied in watching the antics of several of our meatier members who were trying to drain the pool with spectacular belly-flops. Despite the sore muscles, everyone is looking forward to next year's swim party.—**JERRY GERASIMO, Reporter.**

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Final examinations ended February 6, and no school activities were slated until February 14. During our well-earned week of rest, several of the brothers went to Florida to sun themselves on the sandy beaches (or was it snowy beaches?). The rest of the brothers went home to shovel snow. Before Thanksgiving, one of our brothers, John Kemp, married the girl to whom he was pinned. New Year's Eve, another brother, Richard Andres, originally from Allegheny College, married a University of Michigan girl, whom he had known for some time. Uncle Sam interrupted the college career of one of our affiliates from De Pauw, Henry Denman, who was drafted January 17. John Dewitz, Jack Hittinger and Bryce Rohrer are to report for service in June, 1951. Tom Satter, high scorer in the Indiana Conference, is playing basketball at present with Indiana's 1950-51 Big Ten team.—**DONALD P. STEVENS, Reporter.**

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Top news from Indiana Beta at this time is the election of new chapter officers which took place in January

with Senior Phil Robinson taking over the office of president. Welcomed into the Bond at the last initiation ceremony were eleven new men from "the best pledge class ever." These men taking the vows are: Jim Adams, Columbia City; Ben Benson, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Cronin, Richmond; Ed Gallagher, Indianapolis; Don Gibson, Monticello; John Goffinet, Tell City; Calvin Helgedek, Sullivan; Stan Huntsman, Crawfordsville; Bob Johnson, Martinsville; John Stewart, Logansport; and Richard Rose, Kokomo. Although in mid-year, the rushing program has been far from idle, as Indiana Beta has laid claim to three top-notch Phikeys in Kenny Beasley, Richmond; Jim Swope, Indianapolis; and Tom Shenk, Kokomo. Beasley and Swope are already well-known on the Wabash campus, being lettermen and Sphinx Club members, and past class officers. Shenk is a transfer student from Indiana Extension, and should prove to be a good prospect for the golf team. Bolstering the line in the Spring football drills are Sophomore letterman Jack Fitzgerald and Gene Light, both of whom should recapture their starting berths on next year's varsity. Phikeys who composed the entire frosh backfield of last year's team, Jim Adams, Cal Hilgedek, Frank Mascari, and Stan Huntsman, have shown up well in Spring drills and all promise to be strong contenders for varsity berths. Linemen Bob Johnson and Ben Benson, also up from the frosh squad, should give depth to the line next Fall. Beasley and Swope, starters for the past two seasons, both sparked the Spring drills. Beasley having been elected the squad's most valuable player for the past season. Spring teams at Wabash will be well staffed with Phis, as Ted Jube will again hold down the varsity catching chores. Jube will also find Phis Larry Byers, John Kenley, and Tom Long making strong bids for starting positions. Al Keisker will be one of the returning lettermen to form the nucleus of the tennis team. Jerry Huntsman should be one of the best javelin men in the state. Kenny Beasley, a returning letterman, will again run the hurdles, and Myron Austin, Gene Light, and Cal Hilgedek, all promise to be definite assets to the cinder squad. Phil Robinson is turning in another fine season on the golf team, holding the number one man position. With well over half of the new initiates participating in Spring sports of one kind or another, the Freshmen of our chapter are far from resting on their laurels in gaining campus recognition. The chapter basketball team started off the season in fine stride, and if the season continues to progress as well, we may well be in contention for the intramural trophy for all sports, since our softball team should be well among the league leaders. The Miami Triad and State Day dances were both well attended, and with several other Spring dances scheduled for the near future, our social life has been well handled considering the status of this all-male institution. Dave Seastrom and Jack Hickman have maintained the house's contact in journalism, Seastrom being business manager of *The Caveman*, and Hickman holding the position of sports editor on *The Bachelor*. Indiana Beta has felt the effects of the draft as Fred Blair, Chuck Gainer, and Hugh Webster have already left for service. Other Phis who have received their calls are Dave Johnson, Jerry Huntsman, Bob Montgomery, Al Keisker, Don Mefford, and Tom Hamilton.—**JACK HICKMAN, Reporter.**

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—For the third time in four semesters the chapter started off

under the leadership of versatile Bob Mossburg. Bob was also elected president of the Senior class. Other members of the chapter taking a hand in student affairs for the coming semester are: Bob Crist, president of the Sophomore class; Jack Ellis, Junior Prom chairman; Phikeia Bill Lyons, treasurer of the Freshman class; Tom Barnes, president of the Sphinx, school election chairman, and president of the Student Council; Jerry Bates, social chairman of the Utes, and member of the Student Council; and Keith Bundy, president of the Utes. In the sports field, Phis Fred Fisher and Jack Lawyer were recently awarded football letters. Seeing plenty of action on the hardwood court is varsity center Don Houston, while Phikeias Bill Lyons, Jeff Brown, and Bob Bland hold positions on the frosh squad. At the date of writing we hold a nine-point lead to the claim of the "All Sports" intramural trophy. With Bob Brown being chairman of intramurals and mainstay on our intramural squads the chapter is confident that the trophy will be ours. Uncle Sam has finally started to cut into our chapter with the calling of Tom Barnes and Bob Wolzski, members of the Air Corps Reserve.—DAVE LOHNS, *Reporter*.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—On the night of December 18, the brothers of Indiana Delta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ became foster parents to twenty-five young boys from Franklin and surrounding areas, when the chapter began the first in a series of annual Christmas parties for underprivileged children. Under the leadership of Merrill Johnson, the Phis treated the boys to a large meal and a visit from Santa himself. Indiana Delta has two new pledges for the second semester of 1950-51. They are Jim Wilson and Grant McBroom, both from Indianapolis. Bob Lindsay and his social committee are steadily completing the plans for the Spring dance. The theme has been chosen and the couple whose costumes best fit the theme will be given a door prize. Three Phis from Indiana Delta were recently elected to membership in Blue Key. They are: James H. Hecemeyer, Fort Wayne; Earl G. Scott, Indianapolis; and Don E. Shumway, Columbus. Vern Sheldon won the men's oratorical contest and represented Franklin College at the state contest in Goshen, Ind., February 9. Vern is also treasurer of the Sophomore class.—DON E. SHUMWAY, *Reporter*.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—Indiana Epsilon formally pledged the following men January 30: Cabell Miller, Louisville, Ky.; Graham White, Buechel, Ky.; Philip Bisailon, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Harold Cavitt, East Chicago, Ind.; Mathew Diggs, Louisville, Ky.; Lyn Erdman, Louisville, Ky.; George Fulton, Hartford City; Kenton Keller, Berwyn, Ill.; Robert Piers, Indianapolis; David Richman, Yorktown; Jim Sturges, Fairfield, Conn.; Francis Terrell, Bedford; Donald Ward, Indianapolis; Lewis Wells, West Baden; John Schnabel, Madison. The Interfraternity Council of Hanover College won the class B award and also National award. This award was given the council who had done the most constructive work. The fraternities represented on Hanover campus are: $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$, $B\Theta\Pi$, $\Lambda\chi\Lambda$, $\Sigma\chi$, and $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ representatives are Bill McGregor, Rich Skinner, and Ben Wernz.—GENE POYNTER, *Reporter*.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—Starting the new semester with an emphasis on scholarship and an eye on all around improvement, the brothers of Indiana Theta pledged six men. They are: Dave Beriger, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Dick Enright, Sioux

Falls, S.D.; Don Peterson, Kansas City, Mo.; Ben Pollard, Shelbyville, Ky.; Ray Trimble, Tulsa, Okla.; and Clayton Vinning, N.D. Peterson is an outstanding golfer, while Pollard and Vinning held positions on the Freshman football squad. February graduates of Indiana Theta included Tom Adams, Bob Bogott, Jack Hildebrand, Pat Kennedy, Bill Kriegbaum, Bill Long and Howard Rogers. Kriegbaum and Rogers have undertaken to become F.B.I. men, while the rest of the new graduates will face the cold world as business men. Don Bol and Jack Server hold down positions on the varsity basketball squad. The intramural fight is beginning to climax as $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ annexed more points in American Ball and swimming. We are now second in the race with "B" basketball, track and softball coming up. Campbell, social chairman, has dances and trade parties lined up as we of Indiana Theta endeavor to make this one of the best semesters in our history.—GAYLORD J. GANO, *Reporter*.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—Our ranks have grown smaller with the enlistment of Dukes and Phikeia Matterer in the Air Force; and Bob Dodder, who graduated at the semester, is now attending Garrett Biblical Institute. The draft notices for physicals have been appearing quite frequently in the mail box, and for this reason the mail boy is no longer the most popular Phikeia. Our splendid pledge class has definitely upheld our judgment in them and we are quite proud of their accomplishments. Two Phikeias, Hummell and Messer were letter winners on the varsity football team, Phikeia Sime has become one of the most talented performers of the college theatrical productions; Phikeias Snyder and Cole are the spark plugs of the varsity swimming team; and the entire pledge class is very active in school functions. Rushing for the second semester is well under way and we are anticipating a successful rush week. Word has just been received that Warren Peterson, a past president of Iowa Alpha, has been wounded in Korea and is now convalescing in Japan. Cole was just recently initiated into Blue Key. The Phi intramural basketball team is still going great guns and we hope to keep the trophy for another year. February 10, the Phikeias all showed up at the house, dressed for a long hike through the snow, but found, instead, a party given by the actives. Movies were shown, refreshments served, and an enjoyable evening was had by all.—DAVID LOOWICK, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—A busy intramural schedule and varsity athletics kept Iowa Gamma Phis busy upon return from the Christmas holiday. Dan Youngblade, Jim Stange, and Bob Koch led the basketball team to early victories with 6'7" Stange leading the team's scoring. Wrestling captain Bob Wilson is undefeated to date. Phi coach Jack McGuire's swimming team was bolstered by Jim Lindgren's backstroke points. Dick Wendt, Al Holmes, Gene Gordon, and Phikeias Chuck Schreiber and Bob Lister are on the indoor track team. Letterman outfielder Irv Stone and rookie infielder Frank Swan have already started working out for the diamond sport. Intramural basketball, swimming, ping pong, track, and wrestling kept the nonvarsity Phis hustling. So far we are very much in the running for the intramural trophy. During the past quarter Bill Wood of Sioux City was initiated into the chapter, and Bob Sparks of Kansas City, Mo., and Ed Cox of Cleveland, Ohio, were welcomed as new pledges. Ted Grinstead of Ames was initiated late in January

prior to his enlistment in the Air Force. The house also welcomed a new "member" in "Bo," our Boxer pup mascot. Mel Meling was appointed business manager of the American Heat Society campaign. The chapter walked off with top honors in "Campus Varieties" with a skit showing the development of drums. The various winners of these "Varieties" will present their skits during Veishea, the college's Spring festival. The Sophomore class presented the chapter and pledges with a Winter formal that was acclaimed as one of the chapter's finest. Firesides and the informal "coffee hour" kept abreast of the chapter's social life.—KENN PATTERSON, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—The chapter house is buzzing with activity in preparation for the second annual Rock-Chalk Review. The Kansas Alpha skit was one of the four chosen to be presented in the all-student, Y.M.C.A. sponsored program. The Phi intramural basketball teams are burning the cords in the last stretch for the "Hill" championship. Two of the four teams are undefeated, while the "A" team has dropped two games, but still has a chance to tie for first place. The grade average of the chapter for the Fall semester has not yet been figured officially, but promises to be higher than last year. Although the draft has not claimed any of the brothers so far, several will not be back next Fall. A majority of the freshman class is in the R.O.T.C. training program and will thus be able to finish college under the current laws. Together with the Sigma Chis and Betas, the chapter brought Woody Herman to Lawrence for the Miami Triad. This year's Triad topped the best party of the year. An exchange dinner was held before the dance with the Freshmen going to the Beta house, the Sophomores and Juniors to the Sigma Chi house and the seniors to the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ house. Plans are now being made for the Spring "Southern Mess" dinner dance. At the Student Union Carnival the Kansas Alpha booth was a horse race game which, although it did not win top honors, attracted large crowds and helped make the carnival a big success. Two graduate student Phis from other chapters are now eating at the chapter house; they are Jack Latin, from Iowa Gamma and Tom Boone, from Utah Alpha. Rudi Hoffmann, a German exchange student attending K.U. this year, is moving into the house. The chapter affiliated David Platter, from Tennessee Beta at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Platter, whose home is in Minneapolis, Minn., is now living in the house.—JIM LOWMEYER, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN UNIVERSITY.—A highlight of the Kansas Beta social season was its Christmas formal held December 15, at the chapter house. The dates of the members were each presented with an orchid which is a tradition of the party. A night club theme was used, complete with headwater, cigarette girls, and a floor show. Intramural basketball season started in February. We have had the championship in this sport for the past four years and are hoping to win it once again. This has been generally active this year in both athletics and campus activities. Mike Hilgers, a Sophomore, is on the starting basketball team and to back him up, we have Elwin Cabbage as president of $\Pi\epsilon\epsilon\Gamma$, the Washburn Pep Club. Sam Pitcher is the secretary-treasurer of the Interfraternity Council; Phikeias Leo McNair is vice president of the Washburn association of business students; and Bud Herrick is vice president of Washburn's Student Council. We have started on

an extensive rush program which will carry through the Summer for pledging next Fall. Kansas Beta is very optimistic about its future for the coming year. Dick Moses of Illinois Delta-Zeta is a new affiliate of the chapter.—GUS GOSSETT, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE.—Mid-semester at Kansas State saw the graduation of three brothers—Hinrichs, Rankin, and Huff. John Hudleson, Cris Williams, John Huff, Ray Walters, and Bill Moore parted with their pins during the first half of the year. Walters was married January 28 at the Alpha Xi house; Bill Moore is planning nuptials for March. Incidentally, Bill is Cadet Major in K-State's advanced R.O.T.C. this year. Jim Neumann and wife are back at school; Jim is enrolled in pre-med. Coad and Williams are expected to maintain Phi supremacy on the tennis team this Spring. In all likelihood they will be first and second seeded respectively. Bill Culver, Manhattan, was repledged shortly after the beginning of the second semester. The social calendar for the year includes the annual Spring party, April 20 and Founders Day Banquet, March 3.—JAMES SARTORIUS, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—The chapter is beginning to feel the effects of the national emergency. Two of the brothers recently received the nod from Uncle Sam, Jack Russell and Charles Hill, both of whom left for the Navy. Mid-year graduation took four of the brothers: Dan Stewart, Jay Oatts, Gayle Threlkeld and Ed Rall who, we may add, graduated *magna cum laude*. Phikeias Steve Hogg, Tom Stevens, Frank Cain, and Brothers Ed Penna and Joe Reneau decided to cast their lots with other schools; Steve and Frank to the University of Kentucky, Tom to Kansas State, Ed to University of Louisville, and Joe to Bowling Green. This loss was lessened considerably by the return of Jim Hughes as a special student. $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is being well represented on the varsity basketball team by Captain Don Bradshaw, Jim Ratcliff and Phikeias Jim Shindell and Martin Deim. The "Big Blue" of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is in the thick of the intramural battle and is at this date undefeated. Leading the team for scoring honors is Woody Long, closely followed by Bill Hempston. The usual number of parties have been held at the house following the basketball games and week-ends, everyone enjoying themselves.—MILTON MASSEY, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY.—The beginning of the second semester was immediately interrupted by Mardi Gras day in New Orleans. After this brief interlude, school and fraternity life came into full swing with the first Greek Week ever to be held on Tulane Campus. The purpose of this Greek Week was to replace the old Hell Week with a program through which all the fraternities could benefit by promoting better public relations and presenting a program that would be of real value to the pledges. Greek Week consisted of various joint meetings of the presidents, house managers, pledge masters, and pledges. In addition to meetings receptions were held and also a convocation for the pledges attempting to give them the proper outlook toward fraternity life. Culminating this week all fraternities held their initiations on Sunday, February 17. The following Phikeias were initiated: Harry A. Beverungen, Donald J. Belinsky, Thomas W. Capo, John W. Davidson, Ralph E. Harris, Jr., Herbert Max Landey, Jr., New Orleans; Thomas C. Carter, Franklin; Charles J. Cater, Jr., Arlington, Va.; James

Maryland's Versatile Phi—Ted Shackley

By RALPH SIGLER, *Maryland Alpha Reporter*

TED SHACKLEY, *Maryland '51*, has been Maryland Alpha's standard bearer in scholarship and campus activities for the past three and a half years. Brother Shackley has won recognition in the fields of scholarship, politics, military achievement, leadership, and social activities.

The pattern of the future was created in Ted's first contact with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. As President of his pledge class Ted distinguished himself as a leader. His service to the fraternity continued after initiation and was evident in the work he did as pledge master, athletic chairman, social chairman, and originator of the Annual Powder Puff Bowl Game. While organizing and promoting the bowl game for two years, Ted also coached the winning $K\Delta$ team. These victories resulted in Ted and his staff of Joe Metz and Dean Steliotis being awarded trophies as "Coaches of the Year" by the $K\Delta$ s. This football magic was carried over to the fraternity intramural championship team which was coached by Brother Shackley. These contributions to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ made Ted a charter member of Gate and Key, honorary for outstanding fraternity men.

In the military field Ted was tapped for Scabbard and Blade and then elected vice president. His R.O.T.C. activities ended with Ted being designated a Distinguished Military Graduate with a chance to accept a regular Army Commission.

Brother Shackley received recognition as a scholar by being initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. This group selected Ted as their president. Further recognition was bestowed when $\Pi\Sigma A$ selected Ted to be vice president. With a 3.9 average for 1950 Ted won the George Ward Scholarship plaque which is given by Maryland Alpha. Ted's all-time average of 3.7 will be missed at Maryland.

Not content in being active in a few limited fields Ted became a dominant figure in campus politics. His defeat as candidate for the student body presidency was a major upset.

Other activities that held Ted's interest are the Freshman Orientation Committee, Homecoming Committee, Student Life Committee, Military Ball, and Rally Committee. The final climax to this career came in January when Ted was tapped for $O\Delta K$.

L. Owens, Kansas City, Mo.; Tim M. Smith, St. Andrew, Fla.; and John K. Walters, Media, Pa. On the Friday night preceding the initiation everyone met at the fraternity house for a reception which preceded our Formal which was held at the New Orleans Country Club. Jim Owens was named outstanding PhiKappa of the pledge class and was awarded the Roger McKenzie Memorial Plaque at the Formal. —LOWELL WESTERMAN, *Reporter*.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Louisiana Beta has made five valuable additions to its already excellent group of PhiKappas, including Gregory Lannes, Arabi; Hesda Dick, Gretna; Peter Trahan, Gueydom; Edwin Coons, Houma; Ted Lindsey, Lima, Peru. Our chapter has been reduced by two brothers and two PhiKappas who have heeded the call of the "wild blue yonder" and the "bounding main." Charles Ellis and Chuck Standard enlisted in the Air Force and PhiKappas George Neck and Peter Trahan joined the Navy. Our Chapter Adviser, George Slaughter, left us to assume a position on the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania and Fred Russ is temporarily serving in that capacity. Bev Irtmann married Miss Leonora Morgan of New Orleans, and Tommy Groome became engaged to Miss Betty Peirson, who is a member of $\Xi\Omega$. Our Blue and White Formal was held at the popular Club Tropicana, February 10. Preceding the dance, actives and PhiKappas and their dates enjoyed a banquet. At the dance, President Joe Rinaudo presented our new "Dream Girl," the lovely Miss Joan Warner, $\Xi\Omega$, with a bouquet of American Beauty roses while a

chorus of Phiis and PhiKappas sang "My Phi Delta Theta Dream Girl." Everyone had a very enjoyable evening dancing to the music of Billy Yung's orchestra. The most exciting news from Louisiana Beta, however, is that we now have a house! Located directly behind the University infirmary at 268 West Chimes Street, the colonial type house has among other things eleven comfortable bedrooms and a spacious living room and dining room. Four massive white columns across the front lend an air of gracious Southern living. We are sure that with this house Louisiana Beta will have a greater chapter than ever. —CARROLL ERWIN BROWN, *Reporter*.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.—Last month the Navy took two of the brothers, both enlisted. The new additions to the Fleet are Ray Billington and Pat Patenaude. Ray, who starred for the Colby grid eleven, will not only be sorely missed by all the brothers, but also by head football coach Nels Corey. In looking over the achievements of last semester, it was discovered that the Phiis were well represented on the college weekly paper, *The Echo*. Brothers holding important positions are: Dick Barta, business manager; Francis Burnham, news editor; Graham Pierce, circulation; John Butler, photography editor, and Bill Carter, assistant business manager. In the field of intramural sports the Phi basketball team has been hampered by lack of depth. Creodon, Swindells, Ferraguzzi, Stewart, Dionne and Sarris have been regular sixty-minute men. Second semester will see much improvement. President Julius Seelye Bixler paid a visit to the Phi House several weeks ago.



←

"MR. PHI" AWARD NIGHT AT MANITOBA ALPHA,
WINNIPEG

TOP: Roy H. Parkhill, McGill '17, presenting his "Mr. Phi" trophy to Hugh W. Cooper. BELOW: Douglas Chevrier '29, awards the Gilchrist Scholarship cup to Linn Johnston. BELOW: At the head table are, seated from left to right: Irving Keith, Doug Chevrier, Meryn Knowton, president of Manitoba Alpha; Merlin Newton, chairman of the program; unidentified officer of North Dakota Alpha; John Gordon, Mel Michener, Ron Birchard, and Bill Novak. BOTTOM: Group of Manitoba Alpha undergraduates and alumni at dinner.



During the informal get together views were expressed on current world affairs. After the meeting was over all the brothers agreed that it had been extremely interesting and stimulating. Other such meetings are in the offing. With the advent of the second semester pledging becomes the major concern of the brothers. With the draft and enlistments looming bigger every day, the brothers have been engaged in laying plans. Even with reduced enrollments, it is felt that a good pledge class for 1951 can be obtained.

—FRANCIS H. BURNHAM, Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA—Manitoba Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ended the old year with a bang. There was a tally-ho, December 27, at Lockport, the local Niagara Falls, followed by an evening of dancing and consuming of hot dogs. New Year's Eve, there was a formal gathering at Bob Lough's residence prior to the crucial hour. Thence to the Royal Alexander Hotel for a morning full of dancing and entertainment in various forms and back to Allan Gardenier's house for breakfast—and boy, what a breakfast. Recently initiated into the Bond are: Norm Boyd, Bill Chasney, Bill Ellerby, Hugh Fairfield, Allan Gardenier, Douglas Hall, Joseph Hnidan, Charles MacIver, Jerry Sibley, Harley Strain, Neil Wood, Al Irving, George Chapman, Harold Standing, Hoagy Olsen, all of Winnipeg, and Bruce Miller, Brandon. The big event of this year for the local chapter will be (we hope) the purchase of one (large economy size) house. Towards the attainment of this goal, the active chapter with the aid and cooperation of the alumni association is sponsoring a theater night at the Uptown Theater. Added attraction will be a stage show put on by such talented artists as Ollie Atto and Bryson Murray. Brother Phis of course. Arrangements have also been made for the annual Founders Day Banquet. Your reporter wishes to correct a most unfortunate error in his news letter to the January issue of THE SCROLL. In speaking of the Phi award night it was stated that Brothers Guy Reid and Douglas Chevrier had presented the fraternity with cups representing outstanding sportsmanship and scholarship respectively. These cups were actually given to the fraternity by Brothers Cumberland Reid and James Gilchrist. My sincere apologies are extended to the two latter-named brothers. The students studying law at the University of Manitoba have had their habitat changed—and for the better. They have been moved from the old Law Courts Building now the Revenue Building, into the new Law Courts.—EDWARD FRIESEN, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, MARYLAND UNIVERSITY.—On February 8, the brothers of Maryland Alpha "tripped the light fantastic" to the music of Ray Anthony at the annual Interfraternity dance held at the Statler Hotel here in Washington, D.C. This event was a huge success and most of the credit should be given to Phi Marvin Perry, newly elected I.F.C. President Shackley has become a member of O A K due to his scholastic ability shown here at Maryland University. During his four years of undergraduate work, Ted has maintained an average of 3.7 besides being an active participant in numerous campus organizations and events. Umberger and Hershey have joined Chuck Lee in the service of Uncle Sam. Another brother who has left the fold is Norm Hamer and he will really be missed here at Maryland. Under the captaincy of Dean Steliotes Maryland Alpha has high hopes of winning the intramural basketball championship. Phikeias that expect to be initiated in the near future are Skip Alexander, Jack Barret, Ronnie Brooks, Gene Greer, John Guerriero, John Norton, Houston Swink, Jim Walbridge, Jack Wallace, and Hal Young. Three of the largest and most celebrated social events are coming up namely, Pearly's Wedding, the Cowboy party, and the Spring formal; all the members and pledges are anticipating gala times ahead. Metz and Sigler were recently tapped for Gate and Key and Bob Ward has been elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges*. Maryland Alpha would like to extend welcome to Paul Schwab from Pennsylvania Beta and Howard Larson from Massachusetts Gamma who will become affiliated with us very shortly.—RALPH J. SIGLER, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE.—This has been an active month for Massachusetts Alpha. Twelve freshmen were initiated, bringing to a close a successful period of pledge training by Pledgemaster Rudolph Garfield, Jr. The new Phis: Rolfe Stanley, New York City; Bob Murdock, Hastings, N.Y.; Bob Comey, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Max Rogers, Mobile, Ala.; Bob Denison, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Alan Blackwood, Glenshaw, Pa.; "Cut" Umbach, Winnetka, Ill.; Dick Sullivan, Newton; Jack Held and Bill Dickens, Milwaukee, Wis.; Ed Kriekhaus, Belleville, Ill.; and Ed Mauro, Providence, R.I. During the recent Winter Carnival week-end the Phis, overcoming the disheartening effects of rainy weather and lack of snow, attracted many couples at a houseparty dance. Thanks to Social Chairman Jim Conway for a successful week-end of which the highlight was the capture of first prize in the annual snow sculpture contest. Dave Tucker, sculptor extraordinary, received many deserving congratulations for his creative imagination in producing what the judges considered the best example of snow sculpture seen on the campus in many years. Results of recent elections for chapter officers assure another year of capable leadership. Ed Sikorovsky was chosen to replace Don Gregg as president. Kev White will carry out the duties of vice-president. The two secretaries are Jack Melcher and Jack Harris. Dave Tucker will handle the finances next year as treasurer. The Phis reaped still further laurels when Don Martin and Jack Harris were elected as presidents of the Williams Outing Club and the Williams Christian Association, respectively, two of the most coveted extracurricular positions on the campus.—KEVIN WHITE, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.—



ECONOMY-MINDED PHIS
At Massachusetts Beta (Amherst) complete painting of chapter house.

Massachusetts Beta held the first formal dance of the year February 17. The theme of the dance was Phi Blue Heaven, and the whole house was decorated in azure and argent. Under the guidance of Social Chairman Al MacDonald it was a big success. The best news that has come our way this year is the decision of the Amherst College Trustees to table the matter of the discrimination clause problem until the next meeting of the General Council in the Fall, and Massachusetts Beta is still able to keep its charter. Rushing is taking place until March 22, and this year for



PRIZE-WINNING ARTISTRY
Massachusetts Alpha's Snow Sculpture which won admiration of Winter Carnival judges, who called it "best example seen on Williams campus in many years."



MINNESOTA ALPHA WINTER INITIATES

FRONT ROW, left to right: Gene Martz, Dick Flummerfelt, Jim Pardau, Jerry Furseth. SECOND ROW: Pat Cravin, Ray Ellingson, Wally Walbaum, Artie Aafedt, Gene McAlister.

the first time since the war initiation will be held in the Spring instead of Fall so that if any Freshmen go into the service they will go as Phis. The Interfraternity Slog is to be held soon and thirty Phis under the leadership of chorister Jim Carty are putting in their bid to win, and how can they lose, with "Drums of Phi Delta Theta." The interfraternity basketball competition sees the Phi team with a four and one record in position to take top honors. One Phi active, sophomore John Elsbree, has been lost to Uncle Sam. Bob LeLievre has been elected chairman of the college Spring Prom committee, and Ed Hopple has been elected to the Junior honorary society based on leadership in extracurricular activities.—CHARLES MARSHALL, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, M.I.T.—With the new year, a new set of officers was elected and installed at Massachusetts Gamma. February 9, the chapter welcomed seven men into brotherhood. They are: Stew Smith, Bill Beals, Charlie Matthews, Scott Mudgett, Don Krezek, John Shoe and John Gusmer. Bill Church has gone the way of all flesh. He is getting married. Breene Kerr has returned to the fold after a vacation at Oklahoma University. He, too, is planning to tie the knot. At this writing the chapter is in the midst of preparation for a rushing program and the intramural volleyball tournament. Also, plans are being laid for Founders Day and the annual "Hell Dance."—DANIEL SHEW, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.—The chapter began the year by initiating fourteen men: John Bachman, Bob Fairman, Harry Kostoff, Lansing; Jed Black, Janesville, Wis.; Bill Busch, Grand Rapids; Bob Crow, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Bob Hardy, Flint; Dick Lauver, Buchanan; Jerry MacKenzie, St. Clair Shores; Norm McIntyre, Bad Ax; Jack Minnema, Traverse City; Pete Plumstead and Buck Weaver, Birmingham; and Charley Spieser, Detroit. Gil Eveland, first member of the chapter to be called back in service, is in Korea. A great blow was dealt to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Michigan State College when Brother Gabby Marek, top heavyweight contender for the N.C.A.A., was ruled ineligible. Brother Marek won the Golden Gloves title while serving in United States Marine Corps, and the N.C.A.A. ruled that this makes him ineligible for further college competition. As predicted, Jed Black and

Charley Spieser are continuing in their winning ways. Both are rated as favorites to cop the 145-pound and 175-pound titles. The annual Term Party went off in grand style. New and old alike acclaimed it as one of the most memorable parties in the history of Michigan Beta.—LARRY BURGUND, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—The following Phikeias signed the Bond January 28: Ray Ellingson and Wally Walbaum, Detroit Lakes; Gene Martz, Brainard; Dick Flummerfelt, Edina; Jerry Furseth, Bayport; Artie Aafedt and Pat Cravin, Williston, N.D.; Jim Pardau, Watertown, S.D.; Gene McAlister, Wichita, Kan. Due to the fine efforts of Maurice Nelson, rushing chairman, we pledged the following fourteen boys for Winter quarter: Allen Arnason, Denis Bakke, James Casey and Tod Doestader, St. Paul; Bob Dokken, Bob Federman, Franklin Groves; Jim Peterson, Frank Proctor, Lyle Rowe, Chuck Spring, George Vogt, and Robert York, Minneapolis; Gilbert Harries, Duluth. Wes Oiberg in his travels abroad discovered the international distribution of Phis. While attending summer school as Oslo University, Oslo, Norway, he met two Phis. Upon touring Europe and the Mediterranean countries on a motorbike, he met brothers at Istanbul, Turkey and Aleppo, Syria. Other Greeks also recognized his Phi Delt ring. The Fall pledge class teamed up with $\Sigma\Delta E$ to defeat Centennial Hall in a broom ball game by 2 to 1. The game was played during intermission at a University hockey game. We entered two teams in the intramural basketball league. Bob Rogge, social chairman, planned a very complete calendar of activities. We had numerous exchange dinners with various sororities and our annual Snow party was a big success. In January our best party was a Honeymoon Hotel party at which everyone went through a mock wedding with his date and received wedding presents and a nickel wedding ring. February's masquerade party was also a success followed by the Miami Triad March 3.—ROBERT JOSEPH, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.—Every semester the men of Mississippi Alpha continue to receive campus honors. Of special interest to us at the beginning of the second semester, are the Phis who were initiated into the national honorary military organization Scabbard and Blade. They are

George Cottingham, E. O. Spencer, Bob Burkley, and Shannon Williford. J. O. Emmerich and Ben Harrison were already members; and Harrison is the Captain of the organization, the highest rank attainable. Two Phikeias were tapped for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, a scholarship fraternity requiring a 2.5 out of a possible 3.0 average. They are Hunter Gholson and James Wilson. In the world of sports, our Phi basketball team seems to be headed for another championship crown. Retaining three players from last year's championship team, Bob Stovall, Bob Reeves, and Bob Myers, and recruiting other top notch players Jimmy Lear, Tom Tucker, Whit Johnson, and Ben Harrison, the Phi team developed into another fast-breaking, hard-fighting aggregation, winning so far this season ten games in a row. Nothing short of an undefeated season will satisfy us now. The social highlight of the second semester was our Blue and White dance. Climaxing weeks of planning and preparation under the direction our social chairman Bobby Looney, the dance was held February 3 during a severe snow and ice storm. Nevertheless, everybody turned out for the dance, making the occasion one of the most enjoyed dances of the semester. Since February we have pledged several new men and have initiated ten pledges. E. O. Spencer is already planning an excellent rush program for next Fall.—**BOBBY MYERS, Reporter.**

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—As the second semester got under way at Mizou, intramural athletics took the limelight. Bill Lane and Keith Worthington captured the ping pong doubles championship after a real battle with the ΣN team. We're now third ranking in intramurals, with several highly important basketball games still on schedule. Harold Carter helped Mizou beat Iowa State in the year's first track meet by setting a new meet record of 7.0 seconds in the 60-yd. low hurdles. Ned Tanner and Phikeia Hugh Monroe are also pounding the boards for the Tigers. Bill Stauffer continues to shine in the center slot for the varsity basketballers, ranking second in scoring with an average of better than 10 points a game. Phikeia Wynne Casteel looks very good on the Freshman team. Jim Clark is getting his putting eye in focus

for the first varsity golf matches. Under the supervision of Roger Burnett, we're converting some store-rooms into a women's powder room and cloak room off our basement recreation room. Unavailability of materials has slowed us down somewhat. With the Interfraternity Sing coming up soon, Chorister Jack McKelvey has us practicing three or four times a week. We needed a good baritone, and got one in Jerry Gilley, who recently transferred to Missouri Alpha from British Columbia Alpha, University of British Columbia. Sonny Shanley, Dehlstadt, is a new Phikeia. Social Chairman Bruce Gordon got the new semester's social schedule off to the right start by decorating the recreation room in true Valentine fashion for a very successful party, complete with a skit by the Phikeias. Four actives became alumni February 2. Jim Bowles, Delmar Burton, and Boyce Meyer graduated, and Jim Wikoff received his M.A. in Economics and transferred to Columbia University. Frank Tull, Columbia, was elected chapter president for the Winter semester.—**BOB HARTNEY, Reporter.**

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—As the semester started Missouri Beta began to feel the national emergency in the loss of Jim Bower, Webb Todd, Nelson Dearthmont, Joe Moore, and Phikeias Bill Cook, and John Powell to the Air Force; and Louie Ott and Phikeia Bud Boldt to the Navy. We wish these men all the luck in the world and God's speed in their return. During the Christmas holiday we were pleased to learn of the engagements of Webb Todd to Miss Barbara Gabler of St. Louis, and Connie Smith to Miss Katherine Severson of Minneapolis. A small rush week was held in the first week of February and Missouri Beta pledged John Schleicher from University City. The chapter is happy to welcome back Larry Morgan who spent last semester with Wisconsin Beta. Initiation was held February 11 for Phikeias Randy Ayer, Charlie Barber, Ronnie Barr, Ray Calkins, Dick Craig, Tom Davis, Bill Hoffmeister, Al Meyer, Tom Moore, Larry Ozenberger, Ed Fresnell, Bob Volz, and Dick Wieland. We were honored with the presence of three Past Presidents of the General Council, who attended the initiation: Charles F. "Dog" Lamkin, 1910-12; Elmer C. "Slick" Henderson, 1918-20; and Emmett

★

DECORATIONS

Christmas decorations by Missouri Gamma (Washington U. at St. Louis); which were pictured in the St. Louis Star-Times.

★





MASQUERADE BALL

At Montana Alpha. ABOVE: Best Costume prize winning couple. BELOW: Time out while the band takes a break.

June, 1948-50. Our chapter is proud of several brothers who have gained distinction on the campus. Dave Kendall and Howard Reid were chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, also Dave was elected vice president and Frank Armstrong, secretary-treasurer of I.A.E. On the basketball court Missouri Beta lost a heart-breaking game to the league-leading Betas by the margin of two points. In the intramural race we are in third place pressing the Deltas and Betas who hold the first two places. Plans are being made for Homecoming with the nomination of Miss Betsy Hoerning of William Woods College as our candidate for queen. Social chairman Bill Swope is directing our decorations. We welcome the alumni and other brothers to spend Homecoming with us.—FRANK T. ARMSTRONG, JR., Reporter.
MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—

With "Greek Week" here, Missouri Gamma will initiate sixteen tested Philkias into the Bond. At the same time, open rush for the new semester is on and we have hopes of getting as fine a group of pledges as we had in the previous semester. So far we have extended five bids and they have all been accepted. The term "Greek Week" is being used this year by the fraternities at Washington U. Instead of "Hell Week" because of the meaning which the previous term implied and also to show the change in ideas in initiations. There is some harmless hazing being done but a large part is on constructive work. From this Missouri Gamma has benefited to the tune of having the whole inside of the chapter house painted. The pledges did a good job and deserve praise for their effort. Another but even more praiseworthy project was the Red Cross blood donation program. Although it was a school project, the fraternities played a large part and each house had a quota to meet. Missouri Gamma had approximately twenty-five donors. Dan Dunbar continued to do a fine job as social chairman and our Christmas formal and Christmas tree decorating parties were a big success. Also in connection with Christmas the chapter was fortunate to have the house decorations pictured in the *St. Louis Star-Times*. In varsity athletics the spotlight is on basketball now and so I can boil it down to the phrase "as the Phi Deltas go, so goes Washington U." Cain, Rockefeller, and Mollman have been outstanding. Mollman received the honor of being selected on Nat Holman's All-Midwest team and Cain's point record broke the previous school record and also places him in the higher circles in the country in that department. In intramurals we are in the midst of a big struggle for the basketball cup and with a little luck we should go all the way. In activities Don Williams is editor of *Quirk* magazine and Pete Pitts is business manager. Jay Blanke was recently elected to the Governors board for the Spring Quad show. In closing, Missouri Gamma extends a welcome back to Lee Harrison who has attended Illinois U. for the last year and also a welcome to Beyer Parker who has transferred from DePauw University.—JIM SPRICK, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.— Winter quarter started off with the election of the following brothers to the respective offices, George Scott, Laurel, reporter; William Smith, Butte, steward; Eugene Tidball, Cheyenne, Wyo., historian; Jack Yurko, Great Falls, warden; Malfred Ingram, Centralia, Wash., chaplain. Bob "Lefty" Byrne succeeded Kenneth Campbell, Associated Press honorable



★
BASKETBALL CHAMPS
Montana Alpha's defending intramural and interfraternity champions pictured before going into action.
★



NEBRASKA ALPHA CAGERS

Winners of basketball game with South Dakota Alpha at Vermillion on February 3 by score of 52-49. FRONT row, left to right: Gerlach, Sommers, Heckenlively, Graef. SECOND row: Hunley, Ledingham, Giles, Farmer, Roper, Batley.

mention All-American, as co-captain for the '51 Grizzly football team. Marvin "Punchy" MacArthur successfully defended his lightweight crown, for the fourth year, during the recent "M Club" tournament. The Grizzly football team received their letter sweaters in January and thirteen of the 33 given are being filled out by our brothers and Phikeias Jones, Campbell, Murphy, Campbell, Yurko, Ingram, Bryne, Carlson, Rothwell, Moomaw, Antonick, White, and Anderson. The house basketball team is going like a house afire and headed for both intramural and interfraternity championship. While the house team is taking all comers on the hardwood, Bryne is tossing in bucket after bucket for the University Grizzlies, who are coached by George "Jiggs" Dahlberg, Montana '24. Bob Skredestru, Forsyth, put the annual Masquerade Ball on the list of events never to be forgotten. The Green Meadows Country Club was turned into the melting pot of the world as alumni, chaperons, actives and pledges transformed themselves into animals, African cannibals, flying saucers and what have you. Phikeia Don Talcot and his Tri Delt dream girl dressed as the African cannibals and walked away with the best costume cups. The pledge class, guided by the able hands of the actives, played games and did constructive work on the house for a week, topped off by a party on the last evening. The initiation ceremony held for the following Phikeias Dick Moomaw, Santa Ana, Calif.; Jim Larcombe, Malta; Wayne Roseth, Great Falls; Durwood Johnson, Billings; Nick Marick, Anaconda; George Boifeuillet, Missoula; Rod Linton, Helena; Bob Antonick, Butte; was missed by 25 brothers and Phikeias that answered the call to arms. The plans for building a new chapter house, as soon as conditions will permit, are being carried forward by a committee of alumni and actives. The mortgage on our present chapter house will be burnt at a gala celebration in the Spring.—GEORGE G. SCOTT, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—The Fall semester was one of athletic and scholarly achievement for Nebraska Alpha. Tom Ledingham led the Phis in scholarship by being selected one of

top ten Freshman scholars in the school of Business Administration. Again this semester, we should rank high in overall fraternity averages. Nebraska Phi's journeyed to Vermillion, S.D. February 3, for a basketball game with our Sodak chapter. For the first time since the origin of the annual game three years ago, the Cornhusker brothers were able to bring back the victory jug. Naturally, the game itself played only a part of the festivities as a whole. The Coyotes again went all out in the planning of a great party for both players and spectators. Upon returning to Lincoln, we received quite a bit of publicity in the city papers. They gave us a three column story covering the game and each member on the team. We are looking forward to this spring when S.D. comes down here to play us in softball. As was expected by many Nebraskans, Charlie Toogood received the Tom Novak award for being the outstanding senior player on the Cornhusker football squad of 1950. Charlie truly finished his last year of college competition in great style as he showed himself to be one of the outstanding linemen of the country in the East-West game in San Francisco. As a result of his fine play throughout his college career, the All-Phi tackle was picked as number three man on the Los Angeles Rams draft list of thirty players. Another member of the 1950 squad to receive commendation from the coaches was Tony Winey. Bob Davis, backfield coach, praised the defensive play of the Sophomore letterman during the past season. Dick Meissner, senior high jumper, broke the University of Nebraska Indoor high jump record with a leap of six feet five and three eighths inches in a dual meet with Kansas February 10. Besides Dick, the Phis are represented on the track team this year by Irv Thode, a Sophomore high and broad jumper from Loup City. Irv will be coach Ed Weir's number one broad jumper before the end of the season in that he consistently gets jumps around 23 feet. With continued improvement, Irv should be jumping near 24 feet by the time that the Conference meet rolls around in March. We have pledged four new Phikeias for the second semester and each one is an outstanding man. Bill Giles was an all-state end in high school

Nebraska Alpha Establishes Scholarship Fund

NEBRASKA ALPHA chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has established a scholarship fund with the University of Nebraska Foundation. Contributions totaling \$6,500 have been made to the fund, \$1,500 of which, in the form of bonds, was contributed by the members of the chapter. First

scholarships will be created. Recipients will be any male students at the University doing satisfactory scholastic work and in need of financial assistance. The first recipient will be an engineering student in honor of Brother Meyer.

"It is the Fraternity's hope that other Greek-



NEBRASKA PHIS PROUDLY PRESENT—

Checks totalling \$6,500 for University Scholarship Fund. Accepting the funds from Sidney McVicker, president of the chapter, is Perry W. Branch, director-secretary of the University of Nebraska Foundation. Looking on are Charles Toogood, Phi football star (left), and David Graef.

alumni donor is C. Louis Meyer, Nebraska '07, of Chicago, formerly of Omaha. Brother Meyer, chairman of the board of the Ceco Steel Corp. of Chicago, a mechanical engineering course graduate, gave \$5,000.

The chapter plans to establish a \$200 annual scholarship from the income of the fund. As additions are made to the fund, additional

letter organizations will contribute to the enrichment of the academic side of university life in this manner," Perry Branch, director-secretary of the Foundation said in announcing the gift.

Phi Delta Theta celebrated its 75th year on the Nebraska campus in 1950. It was the first college social fraternity to be established at the University.

football last year, and has prospects of being a fine college player next Fall. Besides this achievement, Bill was selected on the second all-state basketball team, was an outstanding weightman on the track team, and was a good enough baseball player to receive pro offers while still in high school. Charlie Hunley is currently one of Ed Weir's top prospects on the Freshman track team in that he holds the state high school record in the 440 yard dash at 50.5 seconds. Charlie is also an outstanding Class A football and basketball player. Also from Hunley's home town of Falls City, comes Cliff Dale, gold medal winner in the discus throw in last year's state track meet. Another football player is Jim Oliver from Shelton. Jim was first string center on the frosh football squad last season. Besides being outstanding athletes all of these pledges have made averages far

above those required for initiation. In intramurals, we are doing exceptionally well in the Winter sports. We have undefeated teams in both the "A" and "B" basketball leagues and an undefeated hockey team. With the Spring social season getting into swing, we are planning several events of importance. It has been suggested that we have a Spring formal, and arrangements are being looked into for such a function. The annual Miami Triad should be as great a success this year as last year. This will be held some time in May. Founders Day at Nebraska Alpha is going to be held March 31 this Spring and the celebration of our 76th year promises to be a big one.—DICK MEISSNER, Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—The Winter months find the Dartmouth chapter of Phis really in their element with plenty of ice

and snow. Winter Carnival was the house party and social event of the season. Speed skating, ski events in downhill, slalom, cross country, and jumping for a field of ten colleges from as far as Denver University, climaxed the program. Ice hockey, basketball, and swimming meets filled in the vacant spots in a very full three days. The annual outdoor ice skating pageant featured Miss Barbara Ann Scott of Olympic figure skating fame. Charles Jackson, author of "The Lost Weekend," was on hand to help judge the Carnival Queen. The local Phis built the snow sculpture "to end all snow sculptures" (in size) and nicknamed it "the mountain." The old tennis courts in the rear of the house (now "the glacier") are these days the scene of many fierce intra-house ice hockey games and were used for social skating during the Carnival. The Amherst Phis provided an excellent jazz combo for the Friday night house dance. New Phikeias this semester include Dave Ljungburg and Brent MacDonald. Donald Cox was well feted in celebration of his recent marriage to the former Miss Carol Wass. Jack Mykrantz had his date of reporting to Naval Aviation Cadet Training pushed up to May, 1951, in order to finish one semester more. A new radio-victrola combination in our living room represents a collective house contribution.—READ PERKINS, Reporter.

NEW MEXICO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO.—Another trophy added to our collection is the cup for the first annual Song Fest at UNM. Thanks to the organization of Phil Bowhay and conductor Doug Lawrence, our numbers, "Carol of the Bells" and "Battle Hymn of the Republic" took first honors in the men's division. The Fallas Club and Alumni Association held a joint supper at the new chapter house, and numerous record dances have been given for Phis and their dates. With this new semester, the chapter is looking forward to the initiation of some twenty qualifying Phikeias. Preparations have started for another victorious Stunt Night for the Phis. Our stunt, entitled "Just Plain Scheherazade," is being handled by Keefe and Carroll. Woodman and Parkinson are our co-candidates for the title of King of Hearts, and those two Phis are in charge of arrangements for Fiesta, the school's



NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA SNOW SCULPTURE

ABOVE: The "Mardi Gras Mask" of Winter Carnival, 1949, and BELOW: the "Snow Monster" of 1950 Winter Carnival.

annual Spring celebration. Probably the most important event of this season is the dedication of our house, which ceremony will be held in conjunction with Founders Day. At that time, New Mexico Alpha hopes to be host to a number of Phi dignitaries, including Brother Paul C. Beam.—PAT CARROLL, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—The second term of this college year is well under way. The chapter waved farewell to Frank Hurley and Wayne



PHI SONGBIRDS

New Mexico Alpha chorus in process of winning the first annual Song Fest at University of New Mexico. Conductor is Doug Lawrence.

Davis upon their graduation in February. Wayne has already begun his duty as a national travelling secretary for the fraternity so we expect to see him from time to time. Ray Pomeroy has found his scoring eye and has aided the varsity basketball team greatly in the latter part of the season as has the return of Caryle Sherwin from the injured list. Phikeia Wilkinson is doing a fine job on the Freshman team as a guard. Spring workouts for track find John Trotter top man in the sprints and Randy Oram in the pole vault. Ed LaMay's leg has recovered greatly from the break incurred during football season but it appears too weak for competition in the quarter and half. Caryle Sherwin, Ray Pomeroy, and Walt Krupa, all lettermen, are expected to regain their third base and outfield positions respectively while Gary Young, unable to play last year because of a broken hand, stands a very good chance of securing the shortstop position from last year's regular. Bill Snyder and Phikeia Debrick are trying for positions on the lacrosse team. Art Glover was congratulated with superlatives by the actives and alumni attending the first Miami Triad dance held here at Union last month. It was highly successful and we hope to make it an annual event. Ross Saddlemeire was recently pledged. Ross makes his home in Sloansville. The rest of the pledges are making ready for Hell Week which is April 8-14 here at Union. Wedding bells ring for Ed LaMay and Virginia Hill, $\Gamma\Phi B$ from the University of Nebraska, March 24 in Rochester. Ginny's granddad was a Phi at the University of Michigan in the 1870's. Walt Krupa and Scott Jackson are making plans for soon after graduation in June for the chimes.—ED LAMAY, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—Once again, with Bob Coburn as overall chairman, the fourth annual Miami Triad dance was an outstanding success. The formal, featuring Elliot Lawrence and his orchestra, was held March 10 in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Syracuse. The intermission was highlighted by the campus favorites, the Orange Peels. In addition to his other activities Coburn arranged for a national N.B.C. broadcast of the dance. The entire week-end was devoted to a closer relationship between the Triad fraternities. New York Epsilon has a high number of members participating in varsity sports this Spring. Bob Brown and Joe Dunn, and Phikeia Pete Kilgus are swinging lacrosse sticks; Bill Hawkey, Tom Pessel and Bob Coburn are rowing with the crew; and Dick Chapin, Jim Sutton, and Wendy Hoone are competing for track honors. Bob Snavely and Steve Hemstreet participated in the Golden Gloves competition with Steve emerging undefeated in the semifinals of the novice welterweight class. Spring came early as Steve Hemstreet, Lane Ramsey, Bill Hawkey, and Joe Dunn "lost" their pins. Sheila Coffee, Charlotte Worgan, A Φ , Bitsy Woodford, ΣK , and Mary Lou Fielder, $\Gamma\Phi B$, are the lucky "finders." Over Christmas, John Paddock and Kathy Kennedy, and Roger Gross and Sid Sorsen, $\Pi B\Phi$, announced their respective engagements. In mid-February, Bill Corey, '50, was married to Sally Burns, $\Gamma\Phi B$, in Hendricks Chapel. Joe Dunn, chapter president, announced that the scholarship award for the past year was won by Dean Wolcott, '50.—ROGER GROSS, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.—This year at Colgate, the emphasis of thought has been on the universal subject of war. Three Phis enlisted

in the Air Corps at the end of the first semester—Charles A. Smith, Rankin Thompson, and Richard Stranford. Although no one can be sure of where they're going or what will happen to them, there has been a concerted effort towards better work scholastically and we expect to rank at the top of the fraternity standings. As usual New York Zeta is contributing the largest percentage of athletes to school teams. Captain Al Egler climaxed a spectacular college football career by scoring the only touchdown for the East in the East-West game; he has been drafted by the Los Angeles Rams. George Malkin is playing first defense for the hockey team. The high ranking Colgate basketball team has eight Phis of the first twelve men: Bill Dodd, high scorer thus far; Dan Warren, second leading playmaker; Karl Kluckhohn, a Junior who is also first string end on the football team and a regular on the baseball team; Bob Utz, Gene Cremins, Cal Sutliff, Bob Joyce and Dick Sterrett. Pete Day is a utility man on the swimming team. In the college intramural league, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is in a virtual tie for first place. The mechanism of the house proper has been greatly improved by the formation of a judiciary committee and a Code which attempts to set up the precepts by which Phis should conduct themselves. A breach of the Code means action taken by the Committee which is made up of the President, the Warden, and a representative from each class. We feel it answers concretely a need which occasionally may be felt in any house. The main Winter interest of the house was directed toward the Colgate Winter Carnival of February 23-25. Under the direction of Social Chairman, Paul Ahrens, New York Zeta featured a ski-party theme.—T. G. ARMSTRONG, JR., *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY.—With recently elected Bob Deyton leading the way, North Carolina Alpha continues its role as the leader among the campus social groups. Formal rushing began February 14. Many of the Freshman class leaders have, at this writing, already come the Phi way. Although the present crisis has not affected us to any great extent as yet, we have lost two men to the armed services. Steve Spears joined the Air Force, and is now at San Antonio. Paul Calloway also joined the Air Corps, and will don the uniform sometime in April. Bob Kingery graduated in January, and left Duke after attending a going-away party given in his and Paul Calloway's honor. Blaine Thompson also graduated in the mid-year class, and is now with General Electric at Schenectady, N.Y. The chapter is planning its annual migration to Daytona Beach, Fla., and we all expect to have another fun-packed Spring vacation. Included in the Spring social calendar are two beer parties, a pledge party, two cabin parties, and our annual banquet later in May. George Skipworth, Huit Mattox, and Ben Jackson are all doing exceptionally fine work at the Duke Medical School; and Bill Irwin is very successfully maintaining his high position among the law students here. Our football players started Spring practice February 7 under the new coach, Bill Murray, and all will play a major part in making the 1951 season an outstanding one. We are all proud of Bill Downing, who is one of the steadiest members of the Duke varsity basketball team. And speaking of basketball, two of the four Phi intramural basketball teams topped top honors in their respective divisions. Dave Bain, past president of the chapter, is now living with his wife in Durham, and we all enjoy his fre-



★

Sinners' Party at North Carolina Gamma

Highlight of the social season for Davidson Phis this Winter was a "Sinners' Party," at which members and their dates dressed to represent famous sinners from Adam and Eve on down to couples of more recent vintage. Pictured on this page are scenes from this novel party. Starting at top and progressing clockwise: *His Satanic Majesty, Jim Campbell, presides over the orgies in the Inquisition Room of the Hades Hotel.* *Joe Miller and Andy Horne, with moll and consort, before the roasting pit for recalcitrant Phis.* *A group of rough, tough Phis, augmented by Fallen Angel, Pete Ormsby (left rear).* *Bluebeard Auburn Lambeth and date with The Shaik of Araby, Bob Wearn, and member of the harem.* *Ex-con Ted Bowen and escapee moll caught with Fuller Brush salesman Bob Hubbell and housewife.* *Dr. Chalmers Davidson (BΘΠ) speaks to the assembled sinners on "Fashions in Transgressions."* *Jean Lafitte in the person of Al Miller, lords it over captive female.* *"Dan McGrew" Wood Leach, from the Far North, and his "Lady That's Known as Lou."*



★





NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA PHIKKIA CLASS, FALL, 1950

FIRST ROW, left to right: E. Gooselaw, Harder, Kloster, Reetz, Scott. SECOND ROW: McKay, Severson, Stokke, Berg, Morrow, James, Belyea, Swenson. THIRD ROW: Olson, J. Smith, Underdal, V. Smith, Thorgrimsen, J. Gooselaw, Carney, Churcill, Fury, Fanslow, Page, Scherer.

quent visits to the house. Bill White, recently recovered from tuberculosis, has again joined the chapter, and we are all happy to see him back healthy and jovial as usual. Dick Allen had the misfortune to be involved in a rather bad accident a few months ago, but he is now fully recovered much to the relief of the brothers and his many friends on campus. Jim Waters, a transfer student from Knox College, has taken his place in the chapter, and has proved to be a fine addition. Lee Noel has done an outstanding job as vice president of the Freshman Advisory Council and at the same time has preserved an all-A record. It looks like Bob Peterson, business manager of *The Chanticleer*, will be responsible for one of the most original and successful issues ever to be printed. Bob and Sid Genette have done a wonderful job as Freshman house masters, and have become very popular among the boys living in the Freshman dorms.—JOHN A. CARNAHAN, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.—North Carolina Beta added six new names to the Bond during the winter when we initiated Buddy Baarcke, Bob Lingerfeldt, Lee Edwards, Clax Harris, Bill Hudson, and Bill Cook. One new Phikeia, Vardy Buckalew from Sioux Falls, S.D., was added. The chapter continues to build its reputation on Carolina's campus as the "swimming fraternity." Jim Thomas, Bud Heins, Buddy Baarcke, Put Davis, and Jack Stokes are leading U.N.C.'s Blue Dolphins to another successful season. In meets against the U. of Florida, Emory U., and V.M.I., these Phis alone outscored the entering opposing teams. Garret Fitzgibbons represented Carolina in the *Evening Star* Games at Washington, D.C., and the Milrose Games at New York, placing in the 70-yard high hurdles event at Washington. Four of the brothers donned Air Force blue this Winter and are now on active duty. They are Bob Collier, Bob McGimsey, Bill Hudson, and Ralph Jordan. Three of the first five candidates selected for the Men's Honor Council by a non-partisan selection board were Phis: Jim Collins, Hal Miller, and Brooke Lawson. President of this august judiciary group is Taylor Vaden. AFD was entertained by the chapter at a buffet supper and minstrel show. Talented end-men were Nick Andrews and

Dalma Uzzle. President Carl Harris set up a long-range planning committee early in the Winter to examine problems that might affect the chapter as a result of the present emergency. This committee has proved itself to be both valuable and timely. And everyone here continues to adore our charming house-mother, Ruth Tanner, more and more each day.—WALTER CARNES, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.—The good brothers have managed to weather the storms of Winter in a pretty fair fashion with a minimum of casualties to members of the fairer sex, Al Cook, Rip Bernhardt, and Bob Poston being the only three recent members of the chapter to resort to the popular practice of pinning girls. Bernhardt is now in the Air Corps in Texas getting training; and when last heard of Dick Thorp was training with his Air National Guard Unit in Tennessee. Otherwise the chapter is remaining pretty much intact, in spite of the increased pressures from the armed forces. The Phis here are keeping up their social reputation with some of the finest parties in the history of the chapter. The Christmas party, the Blue and White, the stag banquets, have all been top notch—and a tribute to Jim Campbell and his social committee. We're making plans now to retain that Cleveland Trophy through next year, and we'd like to invite all the Phis who happen to be around our part of the country to drop into the house and take a look.—HARTLEY HALL, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—Under the capable leadership of Mark Foss, president, North Dakota Alpha is again in the lead in activities on the UND Campus. Two of our brothers were on the nationally famous hockey team. They are Elroy Arnason and Carl Morken. On the varsity basketball team we had Chuck Wolfe and Fritz Engel, both leading scorers in the conference, Buzz Elliott, and Bill McGinley. Fritz Engel was also elected captain of the team. To highlight our social events we had the usual terrific Christmas formal. When the North Dakota National Guard was called several Phis were called with them. They are Raold Mattson, Leo Olson, Ed Gooselaw, Bruce Hagen, and Don Stenerodden. Our reporter, Wally

Hankla, enlisted in the Air Corps. Doc Graham and Tony Hornstein each served as master of ceremonies during events of the King Kold Winter Carnival. Because of their wit and humor they are often called upon to act in this capacity for University functions and events. Jack Alger serves as president of the Sophomore medical students and attended a convention in Philadelphia as delegate from the local chapter of Φ B II, medical fraternity. New Phikeias are Larry Beach, Marlin Hoverson and Rodney Bergen. Bergea was on the Freshman basketball team and promises to be another Phi basketball star. Plans are now in progress for the annual Founders Day banquet and alumni reunion to be held March 31. Jack Alger is in charge, assisted by Bob Alderman, Boyd Johnson and Jack Barnes.—Wes COLLINS, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.—Activities began anew at Nova Scotia Alpha after Christmas exams, and as a result of a successful mid-year rushing and pledging program eight new members were welcomed into the Bond in January. Our new brothers are: Bob Mitchell, Moncton, N.B.; Dave Bryson, Charlie Waterhouse, John Moseley, Halifax; Pete Hoyt, Renforth, N.B.; Doug Eddy, Bathurst, N.B.; Andy Berna, New Waterford, Ted Rountree, Verdun, Que. As a buffer against the expected depletion in the ranks of college students by their entering the Armed Services, it is intended to initiate a number of members before the end of this term, so as to bring our chapter's membership up to a record high. At the annual elections held early in January Eric Kinsman, our representative at the National Convention in Chicago last summer, was elected president. A very successful party was held in the house January 27, the house having been disguised so that it was a reasonable facsimile of a night club, and

"name" acts were featured in the floor show. The Phi Delt Quartet composed of Ted Rountree—sax, Bob Mitchell—trumpet, Jim Brown—trombone, and Jim Meating—piano and vocalist, was well received by the brothers and their dates, while Boates and Eddy, with Phikeia Finnigan as waiters helped keep all in good cheer. The annual Formal, held in the Lord Nelson Hotel, was, if anything, the best yet. Under their new president, Nat James, the alumni are taking a heartening part in the activities of the active chapter, and are now planning a series of alumni cocktail parties. With the Winter sports season now under way, Phis have earned places on the hockey, basketball, boxing and wrestling teams.—JAMES R. SLAVEN, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.—The current world situation has, and still is affecting chapter life here at Ohio Alpha. A few of the brothers have left Miami for a period long enough to fulfill their duty to Uncle Sam. Dick Chilcote and Ken Roberts are now serving in the Air Force, whereas Dick Davis and Dick Herdman are wearing the blue uniforms of the Navy. Also, plans have been formulated to prepare the chapter to handle most of the conditions which may arise due to the uncertainty of present world policies. A "blessed event" has taken place here at Ohio Alpha in the form of the installation of a new furnace. It is an oil furnace and certainly is a great improvement over the ancient coal burning job which it replaced. Bill Carpenter, our social chairman, has been doing an excellent job providing the house with entertaining and amusing parties. Some of the party highlights included the "French Water Front Party," the "Casino Party," and the "She Delta Theta Party." The "She Delta Theta Party" was held the week before rush week and proved to be excellent adver-



SOCIAL EVENT AT DALHOUSIE

Let Reporter Jim Slaven describe the above picture. He writes: "Shown are three Phis of Nova Scotia Alpha, left to right, Angus MacLean, Al Smith, with their dates, and Keith Boates, on their arrival at the chapter house for a formal party. Of particular interest is the 1922 model 'Stanley Steamer' in the background, which is owned and engineered by Brother Boates. He operates it for the benefit of the brothers as a taxi on party nights. It has proved to be very popular for besides being extremely novel—the efficiency and high quality of service rendered, brings a constant demand for its use by its patrons."



OHIO ALPHA "INITIATION"

But initiates are girls—being taken into chapter's order of *She Delta Theta*.

tising for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ since there were many pretty girls running about campus for a week with an enlarged cardboard replica of the Phikeia button on their sweaters. Some of the brothers recently took the big trip down the church aisle: Jack Kennedy took Dotsy Quay as his wife; Don Loss said "I do" to Phyllis Bradford; Ken Kerr placed a wedding ring on the finger of Jeanne Hemple; and John Mould recited the vows of marriage with Vernida Lanning. 1951 marks the second year of the Phi-sponsored Interfraternity bridge tournament. The tournament is being very ably handled by Hal Hoverland. Hal should also be complimented for his fine work on *The Reminder*—our chapter publication. "Skip" Gerard has been elected to the office of house manager and has already proven himself to be a very capable man for the position. Congratulations are in order for Bob Saffell, who recently gained the honor of wearing the Sword and Shield of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$.—H. W. SAFFELL, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Ohio Beta bolstered its spirits during exam week by observing the traditional Drex-up Sunday. The brothers employed a lot of ingenuity in creating an array of weird and humorous costumes. Taking advantage of the between-semester lull, the men of the chapter painted several of the study rooms in the chapter house. The results were unique to say the least. Al Bates, Libertyville, Ind., and Norm Bangham, Chillicothe, left the chapter upon their graduation at mid-semester. The members of $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$ selected Ed Schwinn as president. Ronnie Mayer was elected to A K Δ ; John Siegfried, to $\Theta\Lambda\phi$ and Jack Rouhler, to Arnold Air Society. R.O.T.C. Honorary. February 25, the following Phikeias were initiated into the Bond of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$: Richard Bates, Libertyville, Ill.; John MacCracken, Bellefontaine; Jerry Sheaffer, Findlay;

John Stamm, Clarksburg, W.Va.; Sam Evans, Massillon; Bob Huston, Millersburg; Art Mussman, Cincinnati; John Beoddy, Pikeion; Bob Corwin, Bellefontaine; Bob Clines, Ken Eells, Euclid; and Dick Donnenwirth, Columbus. At the present time, the Freshmen are on the verge of copping the championship awards in basketball and bowling. Lloyd Fassett and Bob Maseroni have roles in the Wesleyan production of "School for Scandal." The Miami Triad was held March 11, and the annual Spring formal is slated for the latter part of May. Bob Reece has been appointed chairman of Greek Week, an event to be held for the first time this year at OWU. Ohio Beta is grateful to its Mothers' Club for the handsome living room furniture which that group has presented to the chapter.—NEIL MARKELE, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—"Stabilization and Progress" seems to be the theme of the Ohio Gamma chapter. After a most austere first semester, the actives, pledges, and new officers have put their shoulders to the wheel and are doing a good job of turning out a better Ohio Gamma. The chapter house living room has had a complete face lifting. New paint, new fixtures, and new draperies add an impressive air to the main room of the house. The bowling league championship is almost within our grasp, which means another trophy for the mantel. Under the competent guidance of Dave Bell, Athens, the bowlers have racked up an all-win season so far. "Thumbs and Fingers" Bell occasionally gets lucky and carries off high scoring honors for the week. Due to the uncertainty of the future, Ohio Gamma has bid good-bye to four of the brothers who have enlisted. Enlisting in the Air Force were Don Kientz, Columbus, and Joe Donnell, Chillicothe; in the Marine Corps, Norman McCarley, Bellaire; in the Coast Guard, Jim Rose, Columbus. The social calendar for the new semester has very few blanks left open. Two traditional parties of Ohio Gamma are scheduled to materialize soon: "She Delta Theta," a mock initiation for the girl friends, is a promising party for lots of excitement. The other traditional party—the Phi Delt Follies—is composed of skits produced by the active members for their dates. The hidden talents of a chapter become evident at this type of party, and lots of good belly laughs, clean fun, and amateur embarrassment are in store.—JAMES R. FAULES, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, AERON UNIVERSITY.—For the first time in the history of the annual song fest, a fraternity has won three years in succession. This year, as in the previous two, our chorus, under the leadership of Shelby Davis, brought the trophy back to Ohio Epsilon. Their interpretation of "Tell Me Why" and "Josua Fit the Battle of Jericho" held the audience throughout the entire presentation. As you may well remember, the chorus under Brother Davis, sang at the forty-eighth National Convention at Chicago. Out of the four men receiving A-Key awards, three were Phis. This award is a recognition by the Student Council for outstanding leadership in campus activities and high scholastic standing. The three brothers are Bill Estes, Dick Gravesmill, and Tom Miller. They well deserve the honor bestowed upon them and as brothers, we are duly proud. Three more Phis have gained offices in student management. Bob Maxson and Don Leonard are assistant managers of the student building, while Ed Steinkekschner holds down the job of assistant advertising manager of *The Buchtelite*, our school paper. The Christmas and between semesters vacation caused a slack in intramural activities. At the close of the first round of basketball,



★

AT OHIO BETA

AT LEFT—OHIO BETA INITIATES. FRONT ROW: Beoddy, Bates, Reece, pledgemaster; Huston, Evans. BACK ROW: Donnewirth, Eells, Stamm, MacCracken, Musman, Clines, Corwin.

BELOW: Scene from the traditional "Dress-up Sunday" sponsored by chapter at Ohio Wesleyan.

★

we have suffered but one loss and are determined to avenge the lone defeat during the second round. Activities will soon pick up with the start of bowling, wrestling, and track. The annual Winter formal was held at the Lake Forest Country Club, January 27. Music was presented by Andy Imperial and Orchestra. The jewel box favors were well received by the dates and chaperones. During intermission, the presentation of the annual Bull Slingshot trophy took place. This dubious honor was bestowed upon Dick Huhn for his outstanding work in this field. As per usual, he was required to carry the trophy to his classes for one week. Verne Petrie and Dick Oldfield were elected president and reporter, respectively, and the chapter expects to do very well under their leadership. Their first undertaking will be a successful rushing season, which is getting under way at the present time.—DICK OLDFIELD, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—It was good to see the fine turnout of the alumni at the Christmas formal held at the Manakiki Country Club. This highly successful evening was chaperoned by Ken Barron and his wife. This semester was started off with a bang at a "Hard Times" party February 9. The old clothes were almost a necessity for effecting an entrance to the house and taking part in the shenanigans. The formal initiation for Phikeyas was February 11, followed by the usual sumptuous combination chicken and steak dinner at Nelson's Swedish Manor. Phikeya Tom Tinkler was selected to receive the "outstanding pledge" award of a jeweled fraternity pin. Phikeya Art Krauth is a recent initiate of Gamma Phi. A trophy for intramural ping pong was added to our collection by John Kjercher and Norm Protiva who won the singles, and Ed McPhillamy and Chet Kermode who took top place in the doubles. The bowling opposition uncorked some sizzling scores to beat out our boys for the championship on the last day. Al Volmar scored 40 points in one game to set a new school intramural basketball record. This was done by the use of a four-man defense while Al stayed under the basket. Though the cagers have been beaten, they are still in a good position for the trophy. Paul Sciria, a 123-pounder, is the leading man on the varsity wrestling squad with 8 wins in 9 matches, and Bill Dawson has been giving a good account of himself in both the 167 and 177-pound class. Free-styler John Hirsch has switched to the breast-stroke to fill an empty spot on the varsity swimming team. Walt Henry decided to take up a new sport and succeeded in securing a berth on the varsity fencing team as a saber man, along with Ray Marshall, who is a



foil man. A farewell dinner was given for Professor George Carrol and he was presented with a wrist watch with the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ crest engraved on the back as a token of esteem.—WALT HENRY, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—With the coveted Harvard Trophy tucked away among their other awards, the boys here at Cincy are working hard to have their names added to the cup again. Fall tapping to $\Omega\Delta\Kappa$ saw three Phi's selected out of a total of eight undergraduates; Tom Putnam, Jim Costello, and Ralph Tierney joining the two brothers already in the local circle. Elsewhere in the honorary circles, Bob Peterson, newly elected chapter president, was initiated into $\Pi\tau\epsilon$; and Ralph Tierney was elected to $\Pi\Delta\epsilon$. Ohio Theta Phi's will be cheering even harder now as almost the entire male cheerleading squad consists of Phi's and Phikeyas. Tom Putnam captains the squad with Tom Woodworth and Phikeyas Fritz Hastings and Tom Eichstadt providing able assistance. Out on the hardwood with the high ranking Bearcats, Bob Welmer is rapidly recovering from an early season back injury to again become a contender for a starting berth on our tournament-bound five. Phikeyas Jim Stephenson and Winston Johnson have seen a lot of action with the Frosh squad. Ohio Theta's Winter Pledge formal was as usual the top dance of the year. Held at the Hotel Netherland Plaza, the dinner-dance featured the introduction of the "Fabulous 54" pledge class by the rush chairman and a red hot pledge skit starring R. L. Neumann, Randall Barnhardt, and John Socol. The Kronc-Shepman Award to the Outstanding Phi of 1949-50 was announced by "Mom" Ward, our housemother, who had kept secret the results of an election this summer. Francis Dugan, '50, won the award for his outstanding work, particularly as the intramural manager who brought home the All-Year trophy to the chapter along with a new school record

Three Reasons Ohio Theta Holds Harvard Trophy

By ROBERT PETERSON, *Ohio Theta President*

HERE at Cincy, we are mighty proud of the Harvard Trophy and of the men who worked so hard in contributing points to Ohio Theta's total. Particularly are we proud of the members of O Δ K in our chapter.

Recent years have seen Ohio Theta sweep the field in O Δ K, having 11 men out of 38 tapped in the last three classes, the last class having three Phis out of eight men tapped.

"Big Wheel" among our wheels is Robert Schwindt, '51, who is not only a big man on campus, but in the chapter as well. Bob started early in his climb to fame as he was elected prexy of his pledge class and a member of the campus Y.M.C.A. cabinet. His frosh activities earned him election to Sophos, local underclass honorary.

Bob's second year found him elected to the Liberal Arts College Tribunal and holding the business-manager post in the '49ers musical production. He continued his fine work around the house as chapter treasurer. In his third year Bob really began to roll as he was elected Junior class treasurer as well as being treasurer of Student Council and chairman of the Budget Committee. Money-handling seemed to be Bob's meat as he also was business manager of Mummies Guild, campus dramatic organization.

Hitting the top his Senior year Bob assumed duties as president of Student Council and Mum-

mers Guild as well as business manager of *The Cincinnati*, University of Cincinnati yearbook. Honorary keys are abundant on his chain as he boasts membership in O Δ K, Π Δ E and Θ Δ Φ. Besides holding all the above positions, in chapter life Bob held the president's gavel first semester and is now doing excellent work as scholarship chairman where his high B average sets a good example for the brothers. Brother Schwindt is truly an outstanding Phi both in the chapter and in campus life.

Two other brothers who are outstanding in the campus activities as well as chapter work are Jack Drake and Tom Putnam.

Brother Drake hails from Withrow high school in Cincinnati where he and Bob were classmates. His campus activity also started on the Y cabinet as well as in the Student Union. An engineering student, he was elected to Φ H Σ his first year.

As a sophomore "Monk," as he was termed around the house, was chairman of the Student Union Tournament Committee as well as a member of the Union Social Committee, and subscription chairman of Mummies Guild. As a pre-junior in engineering he was elected vice president of Union Board along with being House Committee Chairman of the Board. Jack's work on *The Cincinnati* expanded to assistant copy editor and honoraries began to add to his

in total points for a year's intramural participation. Another top feature of Social Chairman Jim Kautz' work was the Pirate party held aboard the Army-Navy Club boat on the Ohio River. Handwritten, burnt-edged invitations were sent to all the brothers' dates containing wax-sealed instructions to appear in full regalia. A local newspaper gave full coverage to the party which also featured the awarding of the Peterson-Drake-Lampe Award (a tin-can trophy) and commensary credit to the best dressed couple. In a close race, Phikeia Jim Crews and his date took top honors.

—JACK E. DRAKE, *Reporter*.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—With the second semester of a banner year well under way, Ohio Iota continues to enjoy success and achievement on the Denison campus. In February we had the honor of a visit from Brother Liston Pope, Duke '29, Dean of the Yale Divinity School, who was on the campus to lead the annual Christian Emphasis week. The opportunity to meet and talk to this famous Phi was thoroughly enjoyed by all the brothers. In the world of sports Captain Joe Fassett continued to spark the varsity cagers while Phikeia Don Dejong came into his own on the Freshman five with an excellent chance for a varsity berth next year. The cinder season finds letterman Bob Johnson a main cog on Livy's track squad with Phikeia Jim Barth adding his talents to

the Freshman runners as well as the baseball squad. Bill Austin, who is the fourth Phi in a row to hold the editorship of the yearbook, *The Adytum*, is again one of the main performers on the links team. Intramurally speaking, basketball occupies the spotlight with the smooth working A-league Phis on the inside track for the coveted championship trophy, while the B-league squad is finishing strong and is assured of a berth high in the first division. Social Chairman Dick Lord is providing many successful open houses as well as a revival of the hilarious "half-formal" dance. The annual Spring formal and the social highlight of the year, the "She Delta Theta" party, are much anticipated events yet to come. The world situation has caused the chapter to tighten its belt a bit, with the loss of Tom Dailey, Phil Proctor, Dick Ransom, and Bob Davis and Phikeias Bob Sander and Tod Raper, but we feel confident and optimistic that we will not only maintain our present position, but that we will further it.—DONALD HABBE, *Reporter*.

OHIO KAPPA, BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY.—The progress of Ohio Kappa in the fields of scholarship, athletics and social life has continued to reach new heights the past few months. In scholarship, we are proud to report that Troy Jensen has received a 4-point for the fourth semester in a row. Those getting a 3-point or better are Bob Keener, Lee Dorsey, Ray



TROPHY POINT WINNERS

Jack Drake, Tom Putnam, and Robert Schwindt of Ohio Theta.

activities as he was elected to $\Pi T \Sigma$, $\Pi \Delta E$, and $O \Delta K$.

This year Brother Drake is prexy of Union Board and associate editor of *The Cincinnatiat*. He is a member of the executive committee of Interfraternity Council as well as Chairman of the Greek Week-end. Scholarship is an item he has always been proud of, and his name is usually found high on the Dean's List when the all

important grades make their appearance.

Monk has always been very active in chapter work as well as on campus. Football, baseball, and water-basketball keep him active in intramurals while he served as social chairman for over a year, and this year as rush chairman and assistant pledge trainer. At present he is completing an unexpired term as chapter reporter.

Tom Putnam is another Withrow High graduate and a student in Pre-Med with excellent grades. As a Freshman he belonged to the Glee Club as well as being active as a cheerleader and in the Mummies Guild. Tom claimed the Dean's list and election to Sophos among the honors of this initial year in school.

Election to Liberal Arts College Tribunal was added to "T.P."s activity list in his second year along with membership in Spirit Inc. and appointment to Orientation Board.

This year Brother Putnam gained added honors in election as captain of the cheerleading squad. Orientation Board and the treasurer's post of Social Board keep Tom hopping when he is not presiding as president of Liberal Arts Tribunal. Tom is also one of the recent trio of Phis who were summoned to $O \Delta K$.

Fraternity activities have not been slighted by Tom, for with all his work he has been recording secretary for two semesters as well as lending talent to the all-important music committee.

These are the brothers who are leading us in our quest to retain the coveted Harvard Trophy and all of us in Ohio Theta chapter are proud of their records.

Williams, Dan Hudak, Dave Seiler, and Harry Coleman. Our all-campus rating is not known at this time. In the field of athletics we are well represented on the varsity swimming and wrestling teams. Charles Woodfill and Harry Scheerer are the outstanding men on the tank team, while Dave Seiler and Steve Mahoney are the mainstays on the wrestling squad. In the intramural track meet, we were nosed out by the Sig Alphas, 20-19. We captured two firsts, a second, and a third in the four events. Tom Nolan, athletic director, has outlined an athletic program which will include contests in such things as handball, ping pong, and foul throwing. Our social life was climaxed last semester by the "She Delta Theta" party. This semester we have a Sports party on our tentative schedule. Our all-campus dance, the Royal Prom, is to be held in May. At this dance, we will select our $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Dream Girl.—HUGH DOMINIC, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—Oklahoma Alpha lost eleven men at the end of Fall semester. The chapter extends congratulations to Bruce Fitts, E. J. Rogers, Jr., Guy Ewton, Sam Harris, Sam Burnell, and S. G. Hale upon completion of their schooling. Best wishes are especially in order for Ralph Ellinger, Fayette Copeland, Jr., and Walter Ratliff and Phikeias Bill Robertson and Bob Foster who entered the service at the close of the semester.

The chapter was honored recently by a visit of its famed alumnus, Van Heflin. He had a twofold reason for dropping in. In addition to meeting the chapter, he had an opportunity to be with his nephew, Phikeia Nick Heflin. Nick's father, Martin Heflin, is also a Phi from Oklahoma Alpha. In a recent swimming meet at Bartlesville, Okla., Phikeia Dave Glander won the Junior National A.A.U. three meter diving event. We foresee a great diving career for Dave who was a high school All-American. The man to watch in the track meets this year is Jerry Lemon, Oklahoma's number one pole vaulter. Jerry, by the way, has been accepted while a Junior for Washington University's School of Medicine in St. Louis. Plans are under way for Oklahoma Alpha to enter the "Sooner Scandals," big all-University variety show. With thirty-five men participating, it is expected to fill the auditorium with entertainment if not talent. Though no trophies were brought home, the chapter basketball team made a fine showing by winning their league and entering well into the play-offs before being eliminated. Phicagers were Raoul Brown, Frank Rippy, Sam Harris, Hank Jones, Bill Hudson, and Bill Richards, and Phikeias Koehler Thomas and Jennings Nelson.—T. JACK FOSTER, JR., Reporter.

OKLAHOMA BETA, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE.—Out with the old and in with the new was only



DENISON PHIS IN INFORMAL DISCUSSION

Liston Pope, Duke '29, Dean of the Yale Divinity School, with group of Ohio Iota Phis during Christian Emphasis Week in February.

half true at Oklahoma Beta when 1951 rolled into Stillwater. The year was new, but the traditional spirit of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ showed no signs of leaving with the old year. The basketball team composed of Bob Knox, Jerry Baggerly, Don Wright, Bill Danner, Jack Crawford, Don Bryan, Bob Church, and John Yard, finished a successful season with 3 wins and 3 losses. The final shot had hardly settled through the net when the Phi volleyball team broke out its own net for a hard practice. The team hopes to do even better in 1951 than it did in 1950 when the team had to settle for second place honors in the all-fraternity contest. The new roster for the volleyball team includes; Don Bryan, Bob Adams, Larry Francisco, Emmit Hedrick, Wilson Crumpacker, Fay Willis, Don

Wright, and Norman O'Halloran. Every Phi and Phikeia is expecting big dividends for the hard studying that was done prior to final exams. The chapter hopes to continue to rank high scholastically and we are sure to be well above the all-school grade average. Phikeias due for initiation in the near future are: Charley Allen, Jerry Baggerly, John Brooks, Bill Danner, George Dyche, Bill Endacott, Bill Etchison, Jimmy Green, Joe Knight, Bob Knox, Alan Lower, John Yard, and Bob Church. Wilson Crumpacker and Phikeia Bill Endacott worked hard preparing for the all-school Varsity Review held February 15, 16, and 17. The Phi entry was entitled "Syncopated Bach." (Even Spike Jones could have learned something new from this act.) Bob Rothe was presented with the



PHI SCREEN STAR VISITS OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Van Heflin, Oklahoma '32, was a recent welcome visitor at the home of his old chapter. Among others, he greeted his nephew, Phikeia Nick Heflin, son of Martin Heflin, Oklahoma '30.

Phikeias' All-Around Member award by the 1950-51 pledge class. The chapter is happy to announce the pledging of Bill Greer from Muskogee, Okla. Phikeia Bob Church is now serving with the U. S. Air Force in San Antonio, Tex. Henry Wade and U B & Mitzie Black were married during the semester vacation. Newly elected Social Chairman Bob Overton laid the plans for the chapter's formal dance, held March 3. Bob also worked with a joint committee in making preparations for the Miami Triad Spring formal held March 9. These two dances together with the Founders Day Banquet which was held in Tulsa certainly indicate that we had a full social calendar for the month of March.—ROBERT RINGLE, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—In the elections for the Spring term Bryce Farrell was chosen to lead the fraternity through what promises to be a progressive and enjoyable semester. Through the work of Thurston Smith, literary chairman, some excellent speakers have addressed the chapter after the regular meetings. Fergus Mutrie, Executive Manager of Television for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation outlined television in Canada, while Gladstone Murray, head of Responsible Enterprises talked on the present international situation. Professor Shore of the Department of Slavic Studies gave us some pointers on the "Russian Mind." Jack Gray, the fraternity's roving reporter, was the University's observer at meetings in Europe of international student organizations in December. Socially, after entertaining underprivileged boys in the afternoon a memorable Christmas party was held in the house with Doug Thomas providing an unforgettable variety show. In January the chapter went on a sleigh ride, privilege of a northern chapter. Art Cringan tried swimming a frozen stream while Pete McMurtry was voted most likely to replace the horse. Many brothers are in intramural sports, with Jack Wall, Don Hutcheson, Art Cringan, Pete McMurtry, Don Gilbert, Tom Glover and Rob Keen playing basketball. Tiny Thompson and John Martyn are hockey players. George Sale left the fold for married life at the beginning of the year, to be congratulated by us all. During February the house brothers walked away with the annual inhouse-outhouse hockey games.—DICK WATEROUS, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—With the beginning of Winter term, five names were added to the Bond of Oregon Alpha. The men initiated include Bill Glasby, Ray Johnson, Tom Thorpe, Wayne Johnson and Keith Farnam. The pledging of two men saw Bud Civretta and Gene Lewis receive their Phikeia pins. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ found itself top house on the campus socially with the announcement of Fall term grades. This was nicely balanced by our participation in varsity and intramural sports. Our Webfoot Phis carried on the tradition of dominating the basketball scene. In varsity play, starring performances were turned in by regulars Jack Keller, Jim Loscutoff, an All-conference forward, Will Urban. Urban's year was marred by an early season foot injury which kept him out of many conference games. Rounding out the Phis on the varsity roster were Keith Farnam, Jim Vranizan, and Bud Covey. In intramural competition the Phi five had a winning combination in Bob Taggesell, Brad Fullerton, Wayne Johnson, Daryle Nelson and Nick Schmer. A tribute to these boys' skill was given them when they were selected to play in a preliminary to a varsity game against an all-star team chosen from all the other intramural teams. Dave



OREGON BETA VARSITY LETTERMEN
They're good students too; see article below.

(From Portland Oregonian—Jan. 19. Phis' names in Italics.)

A commonly held idea that athletes are poor students has been smashed on the Oregon State campus, at least by fall-term grades for members of the football and basketball squads released by the registrar's office this week.

"Brains" of the football squad was captain-elect *John Thomas*, who shined with the Books just as brilliantly as he did on the gridiron with a 3.51 average. A 4.0 is perfect. Not far behind were Halfback *Bob Cornelison*, 3.29; Guard *Yale Rohlf*, 3.26, and Quarterback *Carlos Houck*, 3.0. *Charley Brackett*, ex-La Grande high star and a steady performer for the Rooks, still had time to post a 3.67 average. *Del Scott*, sub quarterback from Corvallis, did even better with a 3.70.

The varsity basketball squad was smarter than the grid team, but there are considerably fewer cagers. Star scholar of the basketeters was Forward *Paul Sliper* with a 3.50, good enough for the school honor roll.

Rodway has added to his list of accomplishments the chairmanship of Dads' Day Weekend, an annual welcoming of Oregon fathers to the campus. The event was acclaimed as one of the most successful in many years. Initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ recently was past chapter president Bob Christ. A local radio station has honored our chapter as one of the top three, of twenty-three, fraternities on the Oregon campus. It is our intention, in the terms ahead, to maintain this position.—BILL LANDERS, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—During Winter term the Phis at Oregon Beta initiated fourteen men. They are: Charlie Brackett, Bruce Boylen, Don Tipton, Ron Fundingsland, Gordon Packer, Dick Humble, Del Scott, Roy Strand, Lee Remmers, Dick Armstrong, Pat Gilroy, Orr Miller, Jerry Hodge, and Don Duman. We feel all of these men are going to make good Phis. The Phi intramural basketball teams in the A, B, C, brackets are unbeaten and have a good chance of winning the school championship in their divisions. John Oakley has done an outstanding job in guiding our intramural program and deserves most of the credit for the five intramural trophies we have won in the last two terms. Performing this year on Slat's Gill's varsity basketball team were five Phis, Bob Edwards, Paul Sliper, Don White,

Cub Houck, and Jim Cordial. On the Freshman team Ron Foundingsland, Gordon Packer, Dick Humble, and Jim Cahill performed in creditable fashion. Jim Clark is the number one heavyweight wrestler on the Oregon State wrestling team and is giving a very good account of himself. Fall term grades showed that four Oregon Beta men were on the all-school honor roll—Charlie Brackett, Lee Remmers, Del Scott, and Paul Sliper. Our chapter was justly proud of its two members who were on the All-Phi football teams. Morrow was recently elected by the house as the man most likely to succeed Marco Polo as World's most traveled man. He has traveled 4,000 miles in the last month. Recently the house was painted inside and that has added a great deal to its appearance.—TOM MARINEAU, Reporter.

OREGON GAMMA, WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY.—Oregon Gamma continued its winning ways in intramural sports by capturing the Fall semester bowling title, and also by being runner-up among the fraternities in basketball. However, the main emphasis in this house has been on scholarship. This, in combination with an intensive rushing program and careful pledge training has resulted in the recent initiation of the largest group of men by this chapter in several years. The work of Harry Summers, Jim Miller and George Collins was greatly responsible for this achievement. House chorister Bill Bissell has had some difficulty in scheduling enough serenades to cover an unprecedented number of pinnings by the members. Ray Gardner, president of Pi Province, was a guest here recently; he gave us several good suggestions concerning house policy. Not all of our news is happy however. The sudden death of Phikeia Jack Johnston caused both members and pledges to experience a deep sense of loss.—BOB HEARN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.—The members of Pennsylvania Beta weathered first-semester finals and started the second semester with a bang. Grades in general seemed high enough to maintain the scholastic ratings of previous years, while the following men made Dean's List: Lou Hammann, Dave Kyler, Doug Martz, Bob Trone, Stew Veale, Bill Earp, John Grant, Glenn Leister, and Glenn Newman. The chapter attended funeral services for John Buyer, a Sophomore brother who had developed leukemia, January 30, in Harrisburg. Bill Keiser and Hal Frock were elected circulation manager and advertising manager, respectively, of the weekly *Gettysburgian* for the coming year. Willis Long, who was business manager of the same weekly, has left college for the armed forces. The Phis were well represented on the Bullet basketball teams, both varsity and frosh. The varsity roster included "Stretch" Watson, Bruce Mahon, Mike Resanovich, and Bob Pizolato. Four of the five regulars on the Freshman squad were Phikeias—Captain Joe Lang, John Habeeb, Don Holland, and Bill Shull. Don Shambaugh and Sam Shaulis saw plenty of action too. Social activities were started Saturday evening, February 3, when an informal "Blad" dance was held in conjunction with the local E X chapter. On the following Friday evening the Phis cooperated with the Δ Ts to sponsor an "open-house" dance for all students. By sponsoring such student functions, and by entertaining faculty and administration members, Pennsylvania Beta is working hard to uphold its prestige on campus.—DOUG MARTZ, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—Those joining in the Bond February 16, are: Herbert Cable, James Baleri, and William



INTRAMURAL TROPHIES
Won by Oregon Beta in last year.

Judt, Pittsburgh; Frank Forsythe, Beaver; Donald Puglisi, Donora; Niles Beeson, Philadelphia; Howard Loper, Clairton; Harry Farmer, Shaker Heights, Ohio; and Phillip Smith, Parkersburg, W. Va. A "Brotherhood Ball" was given February 17 in honor of the occasion. The 75th anniversary banquet originally planned for November but postponed due to inclement weather, was rescheduled for Friday, March 2. Intramural sports are still providing the chapter with the usual excitement. "A" and "B" league basketball and bowling dominate the sporting picture at present. Practice has begun for intramural wrestling with ex-varsity grappler "Skip" MacBeth captaining the squad. Second semester rushing began under the guidance of co-rushing Chairmen Bruce Love and Dick Stephens. Phikeias Al Patterson and Henry Bazanos, both from McKeesport, are the newest editions to the chapter roll. The chapter spirit was raised by the news that Bill Meanor, now serving as an infantry platoon leader in the Korean conflict, is safe in Japan. Pennsylvania Gamma extends a sincere note of thanks to ex-president Roger Murray for a job well done and congratulations to our new president Bill Ritter.—JOHN G. SCHUCK, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—It is a tired but happy reporter who announces at the conclusion of rush week that we not only got the largest pledge class at Allegheny (25 men), but the best. The bigger factor in obtaining this group was the fact that every Phi in the house worked diligently and spiritedly. We owe a vote of thanks to Bob Mowry, rush chairman, whose patience and conscientiousness, guided us through one of the most difficult rush weeks seen on campus. In addition, the ping-pong room, under the direction of "Biddy" Merriman, was entirely painted—the walls, up to five feet were painted blue, with the remainder and ceiling done in white. The floor was painted deck red, and another ping-pong table constructed to accommodate the large number of people that would be playing during the week. This job not only helped us to secure a good pledge class, but fulfilled a piece of work that has long been needed in the fraternity. On Sunday, February 11, we held the pledge banquet followed by the pledging ceremony where the new Phikeias were addressed by President Corky Bonner, and Pledge Master, Bill Utberg. Following is a list of the new pledges who will go through a six-week program before their final initiation: Bob Byron, Pittsburgh; Frank Desko, Endicott, N.Y.; George Dickson, Mead-

villes; Bob Dinimny, Susquehanna; Gene English, New Castle; George Forner, Coraopolis; Bruce Forsgren, Warren; Tom Gladden, McDonald; Don Hayes, Montclair, N.J.; Al Lifton, New York, N.Y.; Jim Lyons, Jamestown, N.Y.; Bill McVay, Pittsburgh; John Nymman, North Tonawanda, N.Y.; Alex O'Connell, Erie; Frank Patterson, Lakewood, Ohio; John Raciappa, Pittsburgh; Harry Scherrick, Pittsburgh; Don Skinner, Chautauqua, N.Y.; Bill Sterling, Grimsby Beach, Ont., Can.; Wally Stone, Williamsport; Merle Tarno, Erie; Dick Uhrich, Al Van Why, Jamestown, N.Y.; John Way, Schenectady, N.Y.; Homer Wolfe, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. This new class of Phikeias represents a characteristic cross section of men, a goal we always strive for, and something which, we feel, typifies our Pennsylvania Delta chapter. We are also proud to announce that two of our men made the Allegheny Senior *Who's Who* list, Corky Bonner and Jeff Hopper.—BULL ALLISON, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.—With the University building program well under way, Pennsylvania Zeta finds itself ideally located as the first house in the newly proposed fraternity row. Not only in location, but also in prestige, do we find ourselves in prominence here at Pennsylvania. Experiencing one of our most successful years, Pennsylvania Zeta is in close competition for the Sphinx award annually given to the outstanding fraternity at Penn. The Spring term has kept us busy both in house and campus activities. Interfraternity weekend was an outstanding success with both the dance and house party well attended. Ivy Weekend, our last big social event of the year, is now in the planning stages and a cordial invitation is extended to any alumni who might be in the area during the weekend. Andrew Thompson, George Geiger and Dave Hopkins have entered the service, and several others are expecting to be called in June. However, with a number of brothers in R.O.T.C., and with an optimistic viewpoint toward the future, we feel sure that we will have a full house next year. In the Spring sports scene $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is well represented. Jack Clary, Jack Troster, Roy Aruffo and Chuck Eaton are all in competition for a starting berth on the crew, and Jim Tobin is the assistant manager of that sport. Art Thompson and John Thomas are both on the track team, and Thomas is considered one of the outstanding javelin throwers in the east, having established a new Penn record last year while only a Sophomore. Al Rudderow, Jack Sperling and Don Brenner are members of the lacrosse team. In Spring football practice Bob Conaway, Don Cox, Jim Seely are all fighting for a role on next year's varsity. Don Jacoby, who is also a varsity cheerleader and a member of the Mask and Wig, has attained national fame by placing second in the national championships for dance skating held earlier in the term. Don is considering an invitation to the international championships in Italy. In the Spring intramural sports program we hope to add the baseball championship to our already successful sports program of the year.—GARRET M. KEATING, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—Under the capable leadership of our new president, Louis W. Bevier, '51, we are all anticipating an extremely successful semester. Thompson and Owen, representing the New York Alumni Club, visited the chapter in December and outlined a program to prepare the house in the event of any emergency. Plans are now being made to put the house on a full standby basis if the emergency arises. Pete Nesbit, '52, our former

president, continues to show his qualities as a leader and is now a candidate for Arcadia, Lehigh's student governing body. In years to come Pete will be remembered for having started the tradition of inviting the parents of new Phis to their initiation banquet, thus building stronger family-fraternity relationships. Pennsylvania Eta is proud to welcome into pledgeship Vincent Marino, '54, Brooklyn, N.Y. Vinc has proved himself more than capable of holding down the 157-pound position on the Freshman wrestling team. Hill, '51, our contribution to the present world conflict, has completed his preflight training as a Naval Aviation Cadet and is now on his way to winning his wings. Jack Yates, '53, social chairman, is going ahead with plans to hold a party for children from one of the local orphanages. This party is in lieu of the usual Christmas party because the university and active chapter feel that a party given at this time will be appreciated far more than at a time when these orphans are asked to attend various parties for a week prior to Christmas and are then forgotten for the rest of the year.—JOHN J. MORAN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.—1951 for Pennsylvania Iota got off to a fine start with the New Year's Eve party Bob Bingle gave for the brothers in his father's Steel City Motors' showroom. The display room windows were covered with paper and the whole place was typically decorated. Silly hats and noise makers were furnished and a great time was had by all. In addition to this party, January 5, the Φ Xs from Pitt put on the annual Miami Triad dance, at which the Betas from Carnegie Tech and the Phis from Pitt were guests. The dance was held at the University Club with the music of Benny Benack and his orchestra. John Kuntz recently brought a high honor both to himself and to the fraternity by being one of a select few to be elected to $\Theta\Delta K$, Pitt's highest honor for men. At the time of this letter, our basketball team had just about completed an undefeated, untied season with just a couple of small games to go. Phikeia Dick Dietrick was high scorer in most of the games. In fact his accuracy was quite amazing at times. Dick not only shines in football and basketball but I've heard a rumor that he plays a wicked game of volleyball. As of the end of February, the strength of Uncle Sam's Army was greatly increased, since at that time "Max" Morgan enlisted. As it stands now, this will be the last semester at school for about fifty or sixty percent of the men in this chapter. Some of these will be graduating and the rest will probably be drafted.—LEWIS S. FOLLOCK, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.—Pennsylvania Kappa has several things to crow about this issue. First and foremost is the crop of Phikeias we attracted our way. The success of our rushing program is the result of fine work by Rushing Chairman Amos Stull, as well as a successful social program during the rushing season. Bob Bailey and his social committee kept the week-ends lively by planning theme parties (Artists and Models, Monte Casino, Poverty Party) with fitting decorations and by providing live music now and then to add variation. Interfraternity basketball competition has been underway for some time and our team figures to be a strong contender for top honors. Speaking of Interfraternity competition, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ headed the list when the fraternity scholastic averages were tabulated recently. Even beat the All-men's Average. Phis here at Swarthmore are well represented in extracurricular activities. We swim, debate ($\Phi\Delta\Theta$ practically runs

the debate team), play basketball, wrestle, work on the radio station staff, to mention a few of the more obvious activities. We have recently rid ourselves of a crop of termites which had infested the house. We also have a new refrigerator, as well as ambitious plans for basement improvements. Our Phikeias, under the direction of Pledge Chairman John Porter, have been started on their pledge projects, several of them have taken their pledge trips, and informal initiation is well underway. Our Phikeias: George Lewis, Media; Woody Gilleland, Wheeling, W.Va.; Rich Laux, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Chris Kennedy, Babylon, N.Y.; Dick Waddington, Salem, N.J.; Al Wrobel, Lester; Irv Kennedy, Stony Point, N.Y.; John Bennett, Chatham, N.J.; Bill Hawkins, Pittsburgh; John Henefer, Wayne; Bart Jones, Waco, Tex.; Jerry Darlington, Woodstown, N.J.; Bruce Spragg, Haverstown; Bill Newitt, Norristown; Don Sutherland, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Dabney Altaffer, Toledo, Ohio; and John Mears, Signal Mountain, Tenn., who was initiated in December and who afterwards joined the Air Force.—**JOHN M. WORLOCK, Reporter.**

QUEBEC ALPHA, MCGILL UNIVERSITY.—The start of the New Year, found the brothers returning to the house with the main business of the chapter being the preparation of the house for the annual formal January 27. After much work and concerted effort by the actives, the chapter room was completely transformed into party decor with a Grecian temple as motif. The room was lined with tall grey Doric columns against a deep blue background, with outlines of Grecian statuary between the columns. A large, silver and blue $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ crest, was strikingly framed at the head of the room, and effectively set off with indirect lighting. Miniature mugs with crest and party date were given as favors to the girls attending. The party was a huge success and a good time was had by all. The weekend of the McGill Winter Carnival, February 16-18 was a memorable one with cocktail parties, dances, snow sculpture, skiing and other Winter sports getting us all into Carnival spirit. Many of the brothers headed north to the Laurentians on the Carnival Excursion train and enjoyed the skiing and social life of St. Sauveur. Crain raced for McGill in the Downhill and Slalom events, and Mike Crombie ran in the cross-country event. The gala Forum Ice Show and hockey game saw Phi to the fore again as MacLellan in nets, Appleby and Robertson on defense, and Knutson and Duke on the forward wall, did yeoman work for the McGill Redmen in their game against University of Montreal. Robertson, McGowan and Knutson are all signed to the Montreal Canadiens negotiation lists and look like good prospects for professional hockey at the termination of their college playing days. The Annual Initiates Banquet was held at the Queens Hotel in Montreal. This has always been a high spot in the chapter social program, and a good opportunity for Phi old and new to get together to make and renew acquaintances. A large number of alumni were present and the party lasted on into the night. Unfortunately the Annual Banquet always reminds us that the school year is drawing swiftly to a close, and many of the brothers make it their last smash before they disappear under piles of books to prepare for the April finals. In the meantime, the "Big Blue Machine" rolls right along. To the uninitiated, the "Big Blue Machine" is the Phi Delt entry in the Interfraternity Hockey League, and this year there is plenty of stiff competition. As usual

the Phis are making a good account of themselves.—**CARL TOTZKE, Reporter.**

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, SOUTH DAKOTA UNIVERSITY.—Recently the Phis and the Betas held the annual Miami Triad here on the University campus. From all reports it was a roaring success. The ΣXs , because of no chapter on the campus, were represented by only one man—a graduate student. Intramural sports are now holding the spotlight as far as this house is concerned. At the present time we are on top of the standings in basketball and in bowling—the only two being run at this time. It looks as if we stand a pretty fair chance of keeping the interfraternity trophy for another year. The mass hysteria that followed Christmas vacation with regard to selective service and impending draft calls was certainly felt by the South Dakota House of Phi. During the course of one week over twenty men had enlisted in various branches of the services to avoid being called. This was, of course, before the proclamation by General Marshall concerning eligibility for draft of men in school. Nebraska Alpha—26 strong—came down the first part of February for our annual tussle on the basketball court. Last year South Dakota came home with the handsome trophy—this year Nebraska took it back with them as a result of dropping us 52-49. The trophy incidentally is an old Vinegar jug with a gold statuette adorning the top that appears to be just a little on the feminine side. Come Spring we will travel to Lincoln for a softball game with the Nebraska Alphas down there. Varsity basketball for the house is being most ably accomplished by our new House President, Earl Dean. Dean at the present time is leading the University in scoring and is having one of the best seasons of his career.—**LARRY SCOTT, Reporter.**

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—February 10 Tennessee Alpha initiated into the brotherhood one of the finest pledge classes in the history of this chapter. The newly initiated brothers are: Richard Miller, Bill Snapp, Winfield Baird, Bob Ballow, Bruce Campbell, Bill Galloway, Wayne Hamilton, John Hardin, Ric Harvey, Henry Hooker, Ted King, Fontaine McDaniel, Bob McNeilly, Bulst Richardson, Marion Smith, Lem Stevens, Sam Wainwright, George Wilkins, Phil Williams and Matt Wills. A truly heartwarming sight was that of R. E. McNeilly, Sr., *Vanderbilt '22*, M. G. Smith, Sr., *Vanderbilt '21*, and J. E. Wills, *Vanderbilt '22*, pinning the Sword and Shield on their own sons. Many of the brothers were recognized and rewarded for their achievements in the various fields of campus leadership. Emmet Putnam and Kermit Stengel were tapped by $\Omega\Delta\epsilon$, while, by selection of the University deans, Bill Hamilton, Emmet Putnam, Byron Green, and Billy Pitts were named as some of Vanderbilt's first representatives in *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. Pat Garner was elected vice president of JAAVU, and Vernon Sharpe was elected to serve on the executive committee of the local chapter of I.R.C. In the field of intramural athletics Billy Moore brought fame to the fraternity and himself by winning the school ping pong championship. In intramural wrestling, Phikeia Fontaine McDaniel won the 136-lb. class by default over Mathews, who has won that weight for the past two years. On the social side—the Miami Triad, held in the University gymnasium, was a great success, the highlight of the evening being the Phi railroad.—**JODY BAKER, Reporter.**

Julius Wolkow, Displaced Student, Is Sponsored by Texas Delta Phis

By LEE PHILLIPS, *Texas Delta Reporter*

WITH the sponsorship of Julius Wolkow, a displaced student from White Russia, the influence of Texas Delta at S.M.U. has reached all the way to the other side of the world. Through the various agencies sponsoring the World Student Service Fund, we Phis brought Julius to the United States. We will take care

viewed his high school books and notes and became acquainted with the Phis and with American customs.

Julius says he was quickly impressed with American people. His own words are, "I was astonished at the friendliness; I never knew it would be so in America." And the Phis liked him from the start too. Although the fraternity house had a full number of occupants when he first came, two of the brothers gladly shared their room with Wolkow until a vacancy for him appeared in another room. Wolkow eats at the house with the members and Phikeias and frequently engages one of them in chess, one of his favorite games. He enjoys an occasional movie and even takes in some of the chapter parties.

Refused to Return to Russia

Julius considers himself very fortunate to be in America. A native of Vitebsk, White Russia, he lived for four years under the rule of the Germans, who conquered his city in 1941 when he was only eleven. Three years later he was taken away from home by the Germans and placed on the front lines digging ditches. Soon afterward the Germans put him in a labor camp, and finally made him work in an aircraft factory. After his liberation in 1945, the Russians attempted to get him to return to Russia. But he had not liked the conditions in Russia, and he knew he would be ill-treated if he returned. So somehow he managed to get fake Polish papers, and these enabled him to stay outside the Iron Curtain. He finished high school in Munich and applied for permission to come to this country as a displaced student.

Although he had only one year of English in school, Wolkow has studied the language a great deal on his own, and he is learning it first-hand rapidly. He also speaks five other languages—White Russian, Russian, German, Polish, and Czechoslovakian.

Along with chess Julius particular likes to play volleyball and the mandolin. His favorite subjects are mathematics and history. He is majoring in electrical engineering and wants to stay in America after graduation.

Texas Delta is proud to be helping a foreign student get a college education in the United States. We hope that our efforts will give Julius something that will be of great value to him.



VITEBSK WAS NEVER LIKE THIS
Julius Wolkow, Texas Delta's "Displaced Student" likes it at S.M.U.

of him—provide his food, clothing, housing, and spending money—for at least a year from the date of his arrival. And S.M.U. is cooperating by giving him free tuition.

In Engineering School

Wolkow arrived in Dallas, October 17, after a two-week voyage from Bremerhaven, Germany, to New Orleans, changing there to a train for the remainder of the trip. Since the Fall semester was already well under way, he worked and studied until February, when he enrolled in the School of Engineering. His jobs included working on a construction crew and maintaining the yard at the home of the University Chaplain, Dr. George Baker, Jr. In his spare time he re-



VERMONT ALPHA PHIKAIAS—FALL, 1950

STANDING, left to right: Raymond Hebert, Bill Serafin, Al MacLeoad, Dick Huer, Bill Hoppgood, John Taylor, Charles Baldwin, John Heins, Dave Reid, Bob Marcotte. SEATED: Bob Smith, Jack Leary, Ronald Hammond, Gene Stefanelli, Paul Theriault, Joe Plante, John Mahoney.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—February 4, ten former Phikeias signed the Bond and joined themselves formally to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Those initiated are: Lew Woods, Bill Tynes, David Palmer, Hugh Morrow, John McWhirter, George Matthews, Hugh Mallory, Douglas Lore, James Kidd, and Blount Grant. Like most chapters, Tennessee Beta was hard hit by the military situation and lost a number of brothers to the armed forces, but though reduced in size the chapter maintains its traditional spirit. At Midwinters week-end February 9 and 10 the chapter held several social functions, including a breakfast, a tea dance, and other functions. The chapter emerged from the intramural volleyball race as champions, and at the time of writing stands second in intramural basketball and holds first place in standings for the all-year intramural cup. The varsity tennis team stands to number several Phis among its membership, with Hooker in line for the number-one slot. New members of the TTS Club are Bell, Tynes, O'Donnell and Dickerson. A new furnace has been installed in the house, to the delight of shivering members. Almost the entire chapter joined in the University Motorcade to Nashville February 13 for the Sewanee-Vanderbilt basketball game. Plans are going forward for a chapter house party in Florida and Cuba during Spring vacation.—THAD HOLT, JR., Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—Spring term has started, and it promises to be a full and busy season. Topping the list of activities and events is our Founders Day Banquet held March 21. We were especially honored to have Paul Bean, Executive Secretary, with us at that time, and his presence added much to the occasion. Late last Fall three Phikeias were initiated. They are: Donald Glenn Rochelle, Roger Hons Porter, and Jack Edwin Farmer. The intramural situation is in very good shape at the present time. With a third place rating, and less than one hundred points out of first, we stand a very good chance of finishing ahead of last year's mark, a pretty respectable fourth. We finished the Fall quarter with a team in the finals of football, soccer, and volleyball, and our basketball team

is still going strong. With baseball, golf, and track still to come, we hope to move up on the two teams ahead of us and our chances are pretty good. The annual Spring dance will be held April 21, at the Driskill Hotel and plans are already under way to make it the best yet. We sincerely hope the Phis from out of town can make plans to be with us at this time, and we look forward to seeing them. Another occasion coming up will be Round-Up, held on the week-end of April 6 and 7.—BOB LANDIS ARMSTRONG, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—Spring rush saw the Phis practically sweep the field again. Under the guiding hand of Bill McElvaney, rush chairman, Texas Delta added nine new Phikeias to the roll. They are: James Baker, Malcolm Bowers, Ivan Irwin, Olin Lane, John Roach, and Charles Webb, Dallas; Lloyd Harris, El Paso; Ted Whatley, Austin; and Bill Chesnut, Atlanta, Ga. With five sports completed the Phis continue to hold first place in the fraternities' race for the all-intramural trophy. Dick Hightower, All-Southwest Conference center, and Herschel Forester, guard, are two of the tri-captains elected for the 1951 S.M.U. football team. In swimming there are four Phis on the varsity team.—Bill Farrell, Tam Mott, and Jack Hickman, and Phikeia Joe Slocum—while Phikeia Ted Whatley is a Freshman swimmer. Jack Kastman is on the varsity basketball team, and Phikeia Charlie Smith plays Freshman basketball. On the social scene this year the Phis have had a Woodchoppers' Ball, a square dance, and several open houses for sororities. A number of the Phis excelled scholastically last term: Three brothers—Bob Thomas, George Foosee, and John Morrow—and Phikeia David Weakley knocked out all A's. And Foosee was also a contender in the state Rhodes Scholarship contest.—LEE PHILLIPS, Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—The new quarter was brought in with the selection of Miss Vicky Smith to be Plain Jane of Utah Alpha. Under the able leadership of Rush Chairmen Bill Brown- ing and P. M. Shenon seven men were pledged to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Those wearing the Phikeia pin are: Dan Perry, Warsaw, Ind.; Keith Barlow, Carmel, Calif.; Lloyd

Dyer, Rochester, N.Y.; Don Broochie, Rupert, Idaho; Allen Zumbrennen, J. D. Bell and Ruhl Ware, Salt Lake City. With two teams still participating, Utah Alpha is well represented in the Winter quarter intramural basketball; however, this sport is overshadowed by the possibility of becoming bowling champs for the third straight quarter through the abilities of Phil John Bowen, Bob Nohejl, Jack Lawrence, and Ted Valentine. The annual '49ers party, under the able leadership of Phikeia president Charles Packer, was held at the Forest Dale Golf Club and enjoyed by all. With chapter adviser Carmen Kipp at the helm, the annual Founders Day Banquet, sponsored by the alumni of Utah Alpha, will be held at the new House Hotel. With the anticipation of the addition of another trophy to the house, the Phis, under the direction of Bill Porter are again represented in the annual W.R.A. carnival. The active chapter of Utah Alpha is very proud and appreciative of the interest shown by the alumni in making the annual Founders Day Banquet such an outstanding success. Bob Seltzer and his partner were chosen to reign over the Freshman girls' dormitory Winter formal.—REED M. MERRILL, *Reporter*.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—Although changed in many ways since last year, Vermont Alpha still maintains its high degree of unity and cooperation. Foremost among the changes since last year, has been the loss of the older, more experienced, brothers. Very successful buffet suppers were held after several football games early in the year, and later, the chapter was able to cop first place honors in the poster contest for Homecoming weekend. The credit for this goes to John Jennings of Burlington who was the principal designer and executor. The Christmas formal was held shortly before vacation, was well attended and proved to be a great success. The next day the house was filled with screaming kids for the annual orphans' party. Dave Banta, Riverside, Conn., ex-football captain and now president of the chapter played the role of Santa Claus with gusto. Miss Simpson, Dean of Women, and Mr. Kroepsch, Dean of Administration were the chaperones for this occasion. At the end of the first semester, the main topic of conversation around the house was the war, the draft, and who was leaving next. At the last count, Dick Avery and Andy Smith had returned to the Navy and Phikeias Dick Goodnow

and Bob Haus have enlisted in the same outfit. Phikeia Bob Chadwick enlisted in the Air Corps. The remaining non-veteran members lately have all become stellar students in the R.O.T.C. program. The veterans sit back with looks of self-satisfaction on their faces, yet feeling, also, left out in some odd way. The "Kake Walk" skit, written by a combine, and submitted by the chapter was accepted, and currently all hands have turned out to building props and rehearsing scenes. Everyone is sure that this will be the best "Kake Walk" yet, and at this writing, there is no doubt but that we will "sweep" it again.

—EDWARD P. WATERS, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—The Virginia Beta chapter has been enjoying a very successful and enjoyable year. In the recent elections by the Dance Societies here at the University of Virginia, we were fortunate enough to have six brothers elected to membership. This brings our membership total up to thirteen. In intramural athletics the chapter has been doing a fine job. At the present time the fraternity basketball and bowling teams are undefeated in competition. Last year our basketball team won second place, and this year we expect to win the championship. As in all chapters, the service has taken its toll of brothers. Lawson, Hobbs, and others have entered the service of our country. In late January we initiated twenty brothers, all of whom are sincerely welcomed into our chapter. With their help we have been able to give the house a new face, including painting the upstairs and doing much other needed work. With the coming of the Spring sport season, we find ourselves well represented in all sports. Fred Phillips is the captain of the golf team, Bill Rhodes is the captain of the track team, and all of the various University teams are well stocked with athletes from our chapter.—WM. BARNES LAWSON, JR., *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.—A newly married brother, Ray Meador, Roanoke, Va., has taken over the president's gavel from Jim Allred of Danville and is leading the chapter which has recently put Phikeia pins on twelve men. Meador married Miss Rolin Coffman of Richmond, December 23, in the Westhampton Methodist Church Chapel, Richmond, with three Virginia Gamma Phis, Alan J. Cheney as best man, William Talley and Gerald McGraw as groomsmen, taking part in the cere-

★

VERMONT ALPHA GIVES CHILDREN'S PARTY
A group of orphans were royally entertained by the chapter, with Dave Banta as Santa Claus. Shown with Santa and the children are Deans Kroepsch and Simpson (right) of the University who joined in the fun of the party.

★





VIRGINIA GAMMA PHIS

Dick Wagner, Al Chenery, and Jerry McGraw at Randolph-Macon.

mony. Awarded a varsity "RM" for his crashing play at end, William Perrin has been undergoing a series of operations for injuries suffered during the grid season. Richard Wagner received a letter for his performance on the junior varsity. A chapter banquet which was attended by our faculty adviser, Dr. Grellet C. Simpson, and Mrs. Simpson, and two other brother faculty members and their wives, Dr. and Mrs. W. Stanford Webb and Mr. and Mrs. Hugh F. Stephens, highlighted the social function of the year, the Panhellenic Dance. Alired and McGraw, our representatives on the Panhellenic Council, had a large part in the planning and execution of this successful social event, William Edel, prexy of the Junior class, is heading a committee that is putting on the Junior-Senior dance in late May. Charles Nunn has left school to go in business with his father while Ben

Chappell has returned to school after serving a tour of duty in the Marine Corps. Wally Elliot has completed his work for graduation and has left school. Clarence Kinsey Glover of Falls Church and Walter Leck Catron of Culpepper have been invested with the Sword and Shield. Leading the new pledge class is Leroy Williams, Blackstone, with Jack Lawson, Richmond, as secretary. Others pledged are: V. C. Stuart, II (son of V. C. Stuart, Randolph-Macon '24), Madison Heights; Bill Riddick, Bob Riddick, Blackstone; Edward Deveny, Norfolk; Nelson Graves, Fredericksburg; Leslie LaFoon, Charlottesville; Ken Mittner, Richmond; Macray Spenser, Sharps; and Michael Wade, Ashland.—RICHARD WILSON HUDGINS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY. —After Christmas vacation when we all returned from two weeks of mirth and frolic, a serious air engulfed the chapter house as everyone started studying for exams. After a successful set of exams everything returned to normal, and now everybody is anxious to head South for spring vacation. During Christmas vacation President Steve Miles reigned as Prince Consort of the annual Gator Bowl in which W & L fought a losing battle against Wyoming. A majority of the chapter's personnel attended the festivities in Jacksonville amidst a flood of sunshine and beautiful women; and Thomas, Trammell, and Brewer performed ably in the game. Immediately following our return to school, Dutch Hess assumed the duties of house manager-steward, and marked improvements are now visible in the food, the newly painted walls and woodwork, and more efficient gutters. Exams brought peace and quiet to the chapter as everyone worked hard and reaped just rewards. Craig, Foltz, Hudgens, and McCormick made the Dean's List; and Freeman, Schaeffer, Seger, and Sheffield reached the Honor Roll. Freeman has recently received the distinction of being chosen a member of ΦΒΚ. The famous Fancy Dress Ball followed exams as a sensational climax. Dates arrived from the seven corners of the country and arrayed themselves in costumes of old Spain as Skitch Henderson played smooth-flowing music in an atmosphere created by the theme, "Carmen." The Phi House, as usual the center of campus activity during the weekend, was packed with members, dates, friends, and visitors. Hell Week, a period of varied emotions concerning activities according to who expressed them,



VIRGINIA ZETA CHAPTER—WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

lasted during the week following the dances, February 11, the following eight men were initiated: Stan Dossett, Julius Garlington, Don Jackson, Tyson Janney, Bennett Johnston, Bill Luckett, Jerry South, and George Young. Intramural sports have centered around basketball and wrestling with the Phi representatives reaching the finals in both activities. Freshmen Bobby Davenport and Bill Luckett are putting in fine performances for the freshman wrestling team. The first week in March we held our Spring house party, a bit premature for Spring, but a great time was had by all as they danced and listened to the septa music of local "Slim" Polzack and his vocal likeness of Sara Vaughan. With all now laying plans for a pleasant vacation, Wes Brown, captain of the golf team, is showing great form and is shaping his team for the coming season, while Bob Griffith is working hard to make Spring Dances, of which he is president, a big success.—I. M. SHEFFIELD, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Under the leadership of Jack Goodfellow, social chairman, Washington Alpha started the new quarter with the annual Winter formal held January 13, at the Olympic Bowl. The dance was called a huge success with the entire chapter and many alumni attending. The annual stag party was held February 8. Elected to Purple Shield, an underclassmen's activity and scholastic honorary, were Hank Edmunds, Doug McClary and Ron Barclay. Edmunds was also elected secretary of the Associated Men Students for the coming year. He joins Duane Enochs, who is serving as Junior Class President, in the political scene. Six out of 29 Washington students elected to Oval Club, the upperclassmen's honorary, included Dave Lewis, Wilbur Lowe, Jim Cassill, Duane Enochs, and Art and Tren Griffin. Leading Washington's highly successful basketball team are Duane Enochs, Frank Guiness and Doug McClary. Playing frosh basketball are Phikeias Bill Kerry, Don Tripp, Bill Stuhrt, and Bob Covert. The intramural scene finds both basketball teams still undefeated. The All-University Fist Fest was held February 28 with Carl Lovested acting as chairman. Bush Burk defended the heavyweight title against Bill Dixon in the main attraction of the evening. After the smoker, Phi entertained their fathers at the chapter house. The entire chapter is very grateful to the Mothers' Club under their President Mrs. Carl Lucks for providing the chapter house with new drapes for our stair landing.—ART GRIFFIN, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Probably the gayest pledge dance in our memories was given by our pledge class this Fall. Entitled "The Roaring Twenties," the atmosphere, costumes, and music truly seemed to turn back the clock. Featured was our own Phi Dixieland jazz band which sent its music resounding throughout the house. Also on the social side, Phi were hosts to the college choir the afternoon of its annual Candlelight Service. New Phikeias at mid-semester are Dave LaRose, Spokane and Scott McFadden, Altadena, Calif. Our 23 newly initiated men include Sid Aronson, Kalispell, Mont.; Al Brous, Redmond; Bill Couch, Ron Smith, Walla Walla; Larry Cravens, Spokane; Bill Dunn, Vancouver; Al Holmes, Glenn Lamb, Jerry Martin, Seattle; Bob Horton, Port Angeles; Don Jacobson, Snohomish; Phil Hurlow, Ken Tolkackson, Tacoma; Jim Orwick, Heppner, Ore.; Chuck Poole, Richland; Max Seachris, Touchet; Brian Stafford, Port Blakely; Al Wilkie, Idaho Falls, Idaho; and Larry Wilson, Union,



WASHINGTON ALPHA SENIORS

Attend their last Winter formal at the Olympic Bowl on January 13. In background Pi Province President Ray Gardner and wife.

Ore. The initiation was especially significant to us because Harper Joy, Whitman '22, and Sam Whittemore, Whitman '26, of Spokane, and Harry Jesseph, Whitman '26, Walla Walla, were on hand to place the Sword and Shield on their respective sons, James Harper Joy, Jr., Samuel Southwell Whittemore, Jr., and Jerry Jesseph. Also initiated was Bob Miller, Seattle, son of one of the chapter's founding fathers, Russell Miller, '16. Pete Reid, outstanding Whitman Phi now connected with the faculty, will fill the office of chapter adviser due to the transfer of Ray Elmgren to a Portland office. February 3 marked the marriage date of President Jim Salzer to Pat Carlson, A. X. D. Elmer Wagner was chosen to fill his position as president. Washington Beta service losses to date are: Phil Henderson, Dave Bradley, Air Force; Larry Mack, Marine Corps; Gerald Kelsey, Army. In the field of sports Phi have consistently seen action. The varsity basketball first five include Bill Green, Bud Kight, Bill Bell and Phikeias Dick Fain and Bill Klise. In addition Kenny Meyers, Don Jacobson, Max Seachris and Phikeias Scott McFadden are holding down berths. Captain Bill Green is to be commended for his skill in handling the team on the floor. Bill is a senior and has made the first five all of his three years at Whitman. On the intramural basketball floor Phi is strongly favored to win. Jack Gunning, Ed McGovern, Maurice Olson, John Packo, Bill Couch, and Larry Wilson form the backbone of the team.—WURTH COBLE, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE.—Washington Gamma men all over the Northwest are making plans for a big get-together in celebration of the final burning of the thirty-year-old mortgage on the chapter house. The burning will climax a successful alumni drive and three years of constant work on the part of the active chapter and will take place late in March at a Spokane meeting. Plans are also complete for an open house in honor of the occasion in Pullman for the chapter's college friends. The first complete Washington Gamma

Alumni Directory was sent out to all past Cougar Phis late in February. The directory is the result of several long months of research with questionnaires about addresses and occupations going out to Washington Gamma men all over the world. The active chapter presented it to all their alumni in grateful recognition of the assistance given on the fund raising drive for the mortgage retirement and hopes that it will serve to make the fraternity ties more lasting in the years to come. Bob Gambold, Scott Foxley and Frank Mataya are seeing lots of service with the Cougar basketball team in this year's torrid Northern Division basketball race. Gambold is at present one of the leading conference scorers. Bob Hulbert has been appointed Cadet Commander of WSC's Air R.O.T.C. Wing of 800 students and will lead the unit in its intensified Spring training. Plans are being made for one of the largest Miami Triad dances in the country. The Triad of WSC is planning to combine forces with that of the University of Idaho to have a big six chapter dance later in the Spring at the University of Idaho's new student union building. The chapter has received word that four of its younger members who joined the service with the local Pullman reserve engineer construction battalion and went on active duty last summer have arrived in Japan. Ward Smith, Bill Jolley, Glenn Wiese and Norman Nelson are all together with the same unit and we hope that they may come back to WSC together soon.—DAN SLOAN, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.—The Fall and Winter semester proved highly profitable and gratifying for the brothers of Wisconsin Alpha in regard to scholastic, social and athletic accomplishments. Phis on the University of Wisconsin football squad proved great assets in helping the Badgers to obtain a second place tie in Big Ten standings. Roy "Colonel" Burks, our speedy right halfback from Louisville, proved to be the team's best yard gainer per attempt; while defensive captain and guard John Simic was picked on many All-Big-Ten and All-Midwestern selections. Offensive guard Dave Staiger proved that his only potential wasn't on the gridiron in the form of brawn when he was awarded the coveted Rhodes Scholarship, taking effect next year. Dave's brother Frank also held down a guard position and along with center Cary Bachman and Larry Hanzel comprised the remaining brothers on the squad. Carrying much of the load for the Badger cross-country and track squads were Don Firchow, Walt Mats, Jerry Pickell, Dick von Trebra and Art Maier. The boxing picture also looms bright with former N.C.A.A. heavyweight champ, Bob Rank back at school and Phikeias Ray Zale, nephew of former middleweight champ Tony, Bob Hentshell, and Ed Curley coming out victoriously in combat this year. In social doings our calendar at Wisconsin proved chock full of great parties well planned and executed by Chairmen Dean Black and Norm Miskowski. The chapter had a number of listening parties with sororities when football games were played away from Madison as well as after the game parties when the team was home. A big Homecoming party and our annual Christmas dance set off the semester with the needed final touch. Riley Rine and John Copp did an excellent job in organizing a well unified Mothers' Club. The chapter initiated eleven new brothers in Fall initiation. They are: Bob Cnare, Madison; Frank and Dave Staiger, Port Huron, Mich.; Bill Winter, Mike Boddan and Jim Will, Wauwatosa; Fred Plautz, Whitefish Bay;

Tom Schneider, Oshkosh; Dick Haenle, Maywood, Ill.; Charles Clatworthy, Janesville, and Rod Peterson, Merrill. In activities around the campus Don Ryan as president of the Student Union continues to run the show in a great deal of the student affairs work around campus.—JOHN MACIVER, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—Wisconsin Beta has succeeded in surviving the first semester and the final examinations and is well into the second semester. We are beginning to feel the results of the war, in that four of the brothers and three of our Phikeias have enlisted, or have been called into the service. John Clay and John Walker enlisted in the Army, John Wilterding and Bill Carlton and Phikeia Larry Stewart have gone into the Navy, and Phikeias Jerry Hanson and Ed Burg joined the Air Force. Web Hron, who had been called by the Air Force Reserve, has been given his release and is now back with us again. Phikeia Tom Kloehn has transferred to the University of Wisconsin and Phikeia Kent Johnson transferred to Northwestern University. At the present time we are in first place in Interfraternity basketball and are fighting for first place in handball, bowling and ping pong, which are closely contested races. Don Reinicke, Jim Webers, and Pat Curtin are the leading point makers for the Lawrence College wrestling team, which at the present time has a record of two wins and one defeat. Reinicke and Webers are both undefeated. The Phis will be well represented in indoor track with Bill Sievert and Don Helgeson running the longer distances, Wayne Weinfurter and Bill Cerny running the quarter mile, Dick Bledsoe pole vaulting, Chuck Rohe running the dashes, and Bill Born handling the weights. John Arbutnot has been appointed editor-in-chief of *The Lawrentian*, the college newspaper. The pledges gave a party for the whole fraternity and their dates February 23, and everyone had a great time. The arrangements for the party and the entertainment were handled by Phikeias Don Carlson, George Beltz, and Jack Beckstrom.—GEORGE KNISTER, Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—Winter initiation found sixteen men exchanging their Phikeia buttons for the Sword and Shield. Those initiated formally, January 21, are: Charles Fuller, Tom Gligorea, Gene Gligorea, Jack Pearce, Bob Ernst, Jack Switzer, and Maurice Campbell, Sheridan; Spiro Verras, Reliance; Ronald Kirk, Enfield, Ill.; Bill Grosz and Donald Brause, Casper; Donald Fausset, Worland; Dale Vandenberg, Big Horn; Lloyd Pullam, David Crow, Saratoga; Boyd Sneddon, Kemmerer. January 30, Bud Nelson, Reliance; Dan Blevins, Rock Springs; and Big Jess Driskill, Sundance; were pledged. Due to the seriousness of the world situation at present, the chapter has decided not to continue with their plans for a new house. This will probably end all chances for Wyoming Alpha to see a new house for the next five years, but the responsibilities involved were found to be out of the question at this period of emergency. Nevertheless the realization of this goal will still be kept very much in mind by the chapter, and the completed plans are on file. The leaders in the interfraternity athletic race are still being pushed by a determined group of Phis, and we hope to pull the championship out of the fire here in the Spring. Losing a heart-breaker in the semi-finals of the basketball tournament, we came on to finish fourth. With several former All-State Wyoming performers, Sneddon, Verras, Moedi, and Fritzer, leading the way, the Phi team was

highly regarded and never beaten decisively. Yours truly, Coach Hicks, was disappointed not to be able to follow his swimming championship with another in basketball. Carlson and Cramer are defending our ping pong renown with success. We also have high hopes of annexing the volleyball crown and following with one in baseball. Our undefeated tennis squad will be defending its title at full force with the whole team on hand. Jack Heyneman was honored by winning third place in a national essay contest spon-

sored by the American Society of Range Management. The engagements of two of our brothers have been honored by serenades by the chapter which seem to have been very successful. Several informal functions highlighted the early part of the Winter quarter, ice-skating, skiing, and dancing; the climax being our annual masquerade ball, a Mardi Gras. This Spring we are planning our regular Spring formal, and several combined picnics with sororities.—NOEL HICKS, Reporter.

Brother Alumnus Has a Son

Excerpts from a few of the many letters received commenting on Brother Herrick's article in the January Palladium Supplement.

I read with intense interest the article in the January issue of the *Palladium* by Brother Barrett Herrick, entitled "Brother Alumnus Has a Son."

I have on three occasions recommended prospective pledges in which my letters were ignored and the boys recommended not approached. I was embarrassed, to say the least, as the boys, as well as their parents, were relying on my "contact." I have not since recommended outstanding prospects to these chapters as I will NOT chance being placed in that position again.

I have an exception to the above situation which deserves comment and credit, to-wit: the Phi Delta Theta chapter at the University of Pennsylvania. This fall I wrote their rushing chairman about a boy from a small town in Iowa (not just another boy, but outstanding). The rushing chairman wrote me a fine letter of promise and appreciation. I was so proud of the letter I forwarded same to the family of the boy. Upon his arrival at the University he was invited over and given a warm and hearty welcome. The fellow did not pledge Phi Delt, but he respects them highly and feels warmly toward them. I am sincerely appreciative for the respect and courtesy extended me in their writing and rushing this lad. My hat is off to their rushing chairman and to the fraternity as a whole.

We alums do not insist our recommended boys be pledged, but merely a letter of thanks and the courtesy extended to the boys. If this *in itself* were done I feel our alum clubs would be stronger and the local chapters richer!—JAMES J. JOHNSTON, Iowa '45.

"Brother Alumnus Has a Son" is very timely. I, too, know the anxiety of a father who has been a Phi, that his son may enjoy the fellowship of his Fraternity which has meant so much to him. This anxiety might lead us to a course of action that might not be for the best interest of our sons or that of the Fraternity at large. I will give a personal experience along that line. At the time my older son was about ready for the University the above was a problem for me to decide. He knew that I was a Phi Delt. While he didn't say so then, I know now that he would have been glad to have me put in a suggestion that he would like to be a member of my Fraternity. His happiness and well being at the University was, of course, my chief aim. I knew he had a friend who was a member of a brother fraternity and I felt my son might be happier in the fraternity in which his friend was enrolled. Since leaving the University, my son has confided to me how anxious he was that I should make advances for him to the Phi Delt, many of

whom became his intimate friends while at the University. Associations with his own fraternity were very pleasant but even yet he speaks of his early yearning to be a Phi Delt. I am writing this as my contribution to "Brother Alumnus Has a Son." (Name withheld—Ed.)

* * *

... It has always been my opinion that the best Phi Delt prospect was a relative. Not that it naturally follows that we should rush and pledge all such, but in the main, the ideals which make Phi Delta Theta dear to us, most naturally are passed on to our sons, nephews, etc.

It was with a great deal of pleasure, that I drove my son to the Washington Gamma chapter house for a pre-rush stay of one day and night, last September. I also made it a point to take his best pal with him in response to a telegram from Bro. Bob Hulbert, Pres. of Wash. Gamma. Previous to this trip, we had made sure that the local alumni were well acquainted with these boys as well as two other outstanding prospects from here. . . . The boys were all unanimously endorsed and three of them pledged Phi Delt. The fourth one had a scholarship and has not pledged a fraternity.

To some it might seem that this was using pressure on the group at Washington Gamma. As a matter of fact, the exact opposite is true. We merely indoctrinated the boys as far as $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was concerned, and told the active chapter the various qualifications of the boys. The chapter in turn was able to evaluate the qualifications and then decide how the fellows would fit into the group. It was not necessary to make snap judgment and they were saved a good deal of investigation. I personally bent over backwards and told the chapter that they were to pledge on merit and mutual desire. The fact that I was a Phi should not influence them in their final decision. My son Lee, was especially anxious that I return home immediately so that the fellows would not be influenced by me. He wanted to "make it on his own." None of us wrote again during rush as we felt that we had done our part.

After rush week, my son told me that he had liked several of the fellows in the other fraternities but he liked *all* the Phi Delt. He also told me that we were in danger of losing one of the others to the Betas. I shall always believe that the activity of our local alumni chapter was probably the deciding factor in getting this boy. He is now very happy with his choice and I feel sure that he will bring honor to the fraternity and pleasure to himself through his affiliation. . . .—N. HAROLD SORENSON, Washington State '23.

Chapter Grand

DR. LAWRENCE LEE ISEMAN, *Lafayette '02*, died at Chicago, Ill., in January, 1951. A Phi for fifty-two years, Brother Iseman was throughout his life a loyal alumnus of Lafayette and a devoted brother in Pennsylvania Alpha. Although his distance from the campus prevented much activity there, he was a generous contributor to both the College and Fraternity and a constant attender of reunions and other functions. He also was active in the Alumni Club of Chicago.

Born at Lawrence, Kan., in 1879, he later attended Lafayette College and received his M.D. from Johns Hopkins University in 1906. While at Lafayette, he was a member of the varsity football, basketball and track teams, belonging to the musical club, and was a member of the Knights of the Round Table, Senior Honorary society. After his graduation from medical school, he was resident surgeon at Kensington Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., and in 1908 moved to Chicago where he continued to practice in surgery until the time of his death. At first he was associated with the late great surgeon, Dr. J. B. Murphy. Later he became chief surgeon at Illinois Central Hospital, attending surgeon at Chicago Memorial Hospital and from 1918-30 was professor of surgery at the Chicago Medical School. He was a contributor to many medical journals and was a member of the American Medical Association and the Chicago Medical Society. In 1916 he became a fellow in the American College of Surgeons and in 1941 became a fellow in the International College of Surgeons.

Brother Iseman never married. His extra-professional interests included Masonry, in which he attained the 32nd Degree, and bridge, he having been national pairs champion in auction bridge in 1921.

* * *

CLARENCE BARKER CULBERTSON, *Wisconsin '94*, dean of Chippewa County's lawyers, died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 29, 1951, at the age of 81. Death came unexpectedly from a heart attack, at the hospital where he had been a patient for just a few days. During his long and useful life, Brother Culbertson had become one of the outstanding members of the bar in the state, a friend of many of the high-ranking legislators, although living in a small city, Stanley, which he had more or less helped to found. When he began the practice of law after his graduation from the University of Wisconsin—he later became a member of the University's Half-Century club—he started at Eau Claire, Wis., but in 1895 moved to the then "clearing of the woods" which later became the town of Stanley. He served the county as district attorney



CLARENCE B. CULBERTSON, *Wisconsin '94*

in the '90's, then for eight years was a member of the Chippewa County board and later was elected to the Wisconsin Assembly in 1908. While serving his term of office (he did not run for election again) he was on the committee which framed Wisconsin's famous Workmen's Compensation Act.

Returning to Stanley, he began again to practice law in a career which was only ended by his death. He served as city attorney for thirty-five years, practiced in adjoining counties, was a member of the state and county bar associations, the Presbyterian Church, the I.O.O.F. Crystal City Lodge No. 58, the Masonic Lodge No. 273, the Chippewa Order of Elks, and was a founder and past president of the Chamber of Commerce.

Brother Culbertson was beloved by many, and, from the time of his initiation, was a loyal and devoted Phi, returning to Wisconsin Alpha to receive his Golden Legion Certificate.

* * *

WILLIAM McLEISH DUNBAR, *Cornell '18*, head of the Department of Architecture at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, died at the home of his brother, Frank H. Dunbar, *Case '06*, at Coconut Grove, Fla., Feb. 3, 1951. He had been ill for some time.

Brother Dunbar was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and after his graduation from Cornell University, he served as an ensign in the Navy during World

War I. He practiced his profession of architecture in his native city of Cleveland for several years, and then became a professor in the School of Architecture at Cornell University. Later he established the Department of Architecture at Scripps College, Pomona, Calif., and then was Dean of the Department of Fine Arts at the University of New Mexico. During World War II, he served as hospital architect in the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks.

He had been a contributor of articles to *House Beautiful* and *House and Garden* besides the professional journals and was a member of $\Delta\Phi\Delta$, professional fraternity.

Members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ will long remember Brother Dunbar as the architect and member of the Fraternity who designed the handsome and imposing houses of New York Alpha at Cornell University and Vermont Alpha at the University of Vermont.

* * *

JUDGE PETER OSBORNE HOLLIDAY, *Mercer '10*, retired judge of the Bibb County Juvenile Court, died at his home in Macon, Ga., Jan. 23, 1951. A native of Washington, Ga., Judge Holliday had made his home in Macon for forty years. While attending Mercer University he won the Judge Emory Speer and the Mercer Law School awards. After graduating from Mercer with honors, he began the practice of law at Macon, first with the firm of Moore and Holliday and later with the law firm of Hall, Grice and Bloch and was with that firm until he was appointed judge of the juvenile court in 1931. He was a member of the First Baptist Church, the Knights of Pythias, the Macon Bar Association, and was a charter member of Post 3 of the American Legion.

He was a past president of the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Association and an active Phi. Survivors include the widow and two sons, Jack, *Georgia Tech '49*, and Dr. P. O. Holliday, Jr., who was a Pikelet at Mercer but left for war service before initiation.

* * *

WILLIAM J. VAUGHT, *Southwestern-Northwestern '13*, died Dec. 24, 1950, at Prince George's Hospital, Washington, D.C. He was 64. Brother Vaught, who lived at College Heights, Md., had been associated with the Civitan Club of Washington for fifteen years and had served as president in 1942. A native of Texas, he attended Northwestern University, and after graduation, was in the banking business in Dallas, Chicago, and Tulsa, before coming to Washington as manager of the branch office of Investors Syndicate Co. He left the company in 1941 and since then had been a private insurance broker with offices in the Ring Building. He was a member of the Riverdale Presbyterian Church and the Washington Board of Trade. A loyal member of the Phi Alumni association of Washington, he

never lost interest in the fraternity and had attended the last Convention, revisiting his chapter at Northwestern, whose house he was instrumental in financing.

* * *

LT. COL. CLAUDE HARRY LUDWICK, *Northwestern-Knox '21*, headmaster of Onarga Military School, died suddenly of coronary thrombosis Feb. 12, 1951, in Onarga, Ill. Seemingly in his usual good health, death came without warning shortly after he had returned to his home from an early evening meeting.

He was born Jan. 6, 1898, in Urbana, Ill., the family moving a few years later to Moline, Ill., and there he grew to young manhood. Following a year at Northwestern, he served with the Marines during World War I, then entered Knox where he starred in football and basketball and took a prominent part in other undergraduate activities.

Before becoming headmaster, Brother Ludwick had been coach and athletic director at the military school for 25 years and longer. Virtually from the beginning, his rare personality, active interest in civic, church, and social projects, enthusiasm in his work, faithfulness to duty, and fine citizenship endeared him throughout the community. He had been president of the Presbyterian Church board of trustees, member of the village board, commander of the local post as well as of the Iroquois County council of the American Legion, executive officer in the Odd Fellows and Masonic lodges, director of the Lions Club, and president of the country club.

Surviving are his widow and two daughters, Claudia, the wife of Burton J. Zuege, *Knox '46*, and Barbara Jean.

* * *

JOHN LUDDEN, *Union '01*, retired Chief Clerk of the New York State Court of Appeals, died in Samaritan Hospital, Troy, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1951, at the age of 72. Brother Ludden was a native of Binghamton, N.Y., and entered Union College with the class of 1901. After graduating with the Ph.B. degree he attended LaSalle Institute in Troy. He followed legal work for some years and began his court career as an attendant in the Troy City Court where his father, the late William J. Ludden, was Judge.

In 1908, Brother Ludden went to the Court of Appeals at Albany, N.Y., and served in several capacities until his appointment as Chief Clerk in 1936. He retired in July, 1950, after more than forty years of Court service.

* * *

REV. WILLIAM NEHEMIAH WYCKOFF, *Knox '88*, Episcopal clergyman who retired from active ministry in 1937, died Oct. 12, 1950, at Racine, Wis., his home of late years. He was born Feb. 22, 1867, in Elmwood, Ill.

* * *

GUY HALLETT JOHNSON, *Knox '00*, retired produce broker,* died Dec. 12, 1950, at El Paso, Tex., where he had resided for many years. He was born June 29, 1875, in St. Louis, Mo. While in college Brother Johnson was captain of the baseball team and an outstanding player.

* * *

CAPTAIN RICHARD H. HUNT, *Wyoming '33*, was killed in an airplane crash in the Philippine Islands, Dec. 20, 1950. Brother Hunt was a pilot in the Air Transport Command, stationed at the Haneda Air Base at Tokyo, Japan. During World War II, Captain Hunt was stationed in the CBI theater and flew the ever-dangerous "Hump" many times.

* * *

DR. HENRY ELLSWORTH EWING, *Knox '05*, a retired Agriculture Department entomologist, died at Takoma Park, Md., Jan. 5, 1951, at the age of 67. He was a specialist in the Bureau of Entomology at the time of his retirement in 1945, but since 1947 had been a collaborator with the Bureau. Receiving his A.B. and M.A. degrees from the University of Illinois, he later became a Schuyler fellow at Cornell University where he received his Ph.D. in 1911.

Brother Ewing had been an entomologist with the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station and had taught at Iowa State College before coming to the Agriculture Department in 1919. He was the author of many technical articles and a contributor to the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. He was a fellow of the American Academy for the Advancement of Science, a member of the Iowa Academy of Science, the Entomological Society of America, Society of Mammalogists, Washington Academy of Science and a number of other scientific societies.

* * *

GUY I. BURCH, *Columbia '24*, population analyst, author and editor, died at his home in Arlington, Va., Jan. 13, 1951, at the age of 51. Brother Burch was founder and director of the Population Reference Bureau which he began in New York in 1929. For the past ten years he was editor of *Population Bulletin* and in 1940 sup-

plied the age group draft data used by the Joint Army and Navy Selective Service Committee for the World War II draft bill.

Born in Clayton, N.M., Mr. Burch was a direct descendant of Daniel Boone. He attended Culver Military Academy and Pawling School before entering Columbia University. Later he attended schools in England, France and Italy. In 1931 he became editor of the magazine *Eugenics*, was a member of the Council on Population Policy, and author of several books relating to eugenics and population trends. He was a director of the American Eugenics Society from 1932-47, charter and organizing member of the Fellow Population Association of America and a member of the Sons of the American Revolution.

* * *

JOHN L. (LEO) STEVENS, *Washington State '18*, died at his home in Yakima, Wash., Feb. 4, 1951, at the age of 59. A native of Washington, he had lived there most of his life and was prominent in his district, having been a deputy county sheriff of Yakima county since 1943. After attending Washington State College, he returned to Kittitas Valley to take over operation of his parents' ranch. In the 1920s he constructed what is now the Ellensburg Golf and Country Club on part of his land. After giving up farming, Brother Stevens was employed by the state highway department and then joined the state game department as a protector. Brother Stevens was well known and liked throughout the Northwest. He was a staunch Phi and often attended Alumni Club meeting in Ellensburg, Wash. He was a charter member of Washington Gamma.

* * *

J. ALEXANDER SULLIVAN, *Case '03*, former manager, vice president and treasurer of Jacob B. Perkins Co., building managers, died at St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1951, at the age of 71. Brother Sullivan and his wife were among the early families to live in Cleveland Heights. During his years at Case he was a star in both baseball and football. Two years ago he retired from active business participation.

* * *

LEON ORLANDO MERRILL, *Dartmouth '01*, died at his home in Pittsfield, N.H., Sept. 13, 1950, at the age of 78. He graduated from New Hampton Literary Institute, and in later years served on its Board of Trustees. Entering Dartmouth in 1897, he was the oldest member of his class. After graduation he taught in various schools in New Hampshire and Massachusetts. He was appointed Superintendent of schools of Huntington, Mass., and later held the same position at Rockland, retiring in 1921. He returned to Pittsfield, and in later years built up a reputation as an executor and administrator of estates.

* * *

* An interesting little story is told in connection with the badge of the late Brother Guy Hallett Johnson, *Knox '00*. It seems that some years ago, while visiting in Los Angeles, he had the misfortune to lose his badge. Quite remarkably, it happened to be picked up on the street by another Knox Phi, the late George Prince, '78, former member of Congress, who sent it to the Knox chapter for remailing. From Galesburg it was forwarded to Brother Johnson, who, meanwhile, had started eastward, and the package finally caught up with him in New Orleans. The suggestion was made that a badge of such an unusual lost-and-found incident should become a keepsake of the chapter—and so, through the kindness of Brother Johnson, it now rests among the chapter's memorabilia.

EUGENE F. THOMPSON, *Ohio* '12, died during the month of July, 1950. In 1925, Brother Thompson became Northwest district manager, at Seattle, Wash., for the Motor Truck and Tire Dept. of the McGraw Tire and Rubber Co., and later, for several years, was branch manager for General Tire and Rubber Co. in Chicago, Ill. At one time (1906-13), Brother Thompson served as secretary to Ohio University's late President Alston Ellis, *Miami* '67.

* * *

WALTER B. WOOD, *Auburn* '15, died at Lafayette, Ala., Jan. 24, 1951, at the age of 58. He owned and operated the Wood Insurance Co. at Lafayette, of which city he was a lifelong resident. Brother Wood served in the Navy during World War I. He was greatly interested in the early history of the South and at the time of his death he was writing a history of that section of Alabama. Among the survivors is a brother, Thomas Warren Wood, *Auburn* '17. Brother Wood was never happier than when he was talking $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ with a group of fellow Phis and he will be greatly missed by his many friends.

* * *

RICHARD McEWEN, *Allegheny* '49, was killed in an automobile accident near Finleyville, Pa., Dec. 30, 1950. Brother McEwen was a school teacher in the New Brighton Public schools and resided at 286 LeMoine Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

* * *

LEO GIBSON MUNSON, *Lombard* '14, died Jan. 28, 1951, following a brief illness, at his home city of Galesburg, Ill., at the age of 59. For many years he had been connected with the passenger service of the Burlington Route. He was a veteran of World War I. Surviving are his widow and a son, Leo Gale Munson, *Knox* '43.

* * *

JOSEPH CLANCY IVINS, *Illinois* '95, member of the real estate firm of Bushnell and Ivins, Louisville, Ky., died there July 17, 1950.

* * *

ALEXANDER HEWETSON STEENROD, *Dartmouth* '17, died at Freeport, Ill., Aug. 9, 1950, at the age of 55. Since his graduation from Dartmouth, Brother Steenrod had been connected with the Woodmanse Mfg. Co. of Freeport. He was a member of the Elks, Kiwanis, and American Legion. The widow and one son, Alexander H., Jr., and one daughter survive him.

* * *

GEORGE H. ARMISTEAD, SR., *Tennessee* '84, editor emeritus of *The Nashville Banner*, died at Nashville, Dec. 21, 1950. Brother Armistead spent 58

years as a reporter and editor and had long been identified with the fight for industrial development of the South.

* * *

RICHARD B. ATCHISON, *Colorado* '15, died at Pasadena, Calif., Dec. 20, 1950, at the age of 57. Brother Atchison had been an advertising executive at Pasadena for the past 23 years. He had attended the University of Missouri, and then transferred to the University of Colorado, before coming west to make his home.

* * *

WEBSTER McEVOY, *Texas* '07, died at his home in Houston, Tex., Dec. 10, 1950, at the age of 65. Brother McEvoy, a native of Canton, Kan., was a long-time resident and well-known businessman of Houston. He was vice president and general manager of the South Texas Lumber Co., Inc., and a past president of the Lumbermen's Association of Texas. An active Methodist, he was a member of St. Paul's Methodist Church, and was also a member of Holland Lodge No. 1, A.F.&A.M.

* * *

FREDERICK L. VILLERS, *West Virginia* '27, died at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., Sept. 10, 1950.

* * *

JOHN COCHRANE BUYER, *Gettysburg* '53, died Jan. 26, 1951, at his home in Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa., after a short illness. Surviving is a brother, Robert J. Buyer, *Gettysburg* '42, while another brother, Gerst George Buyer, *Gettysburg* '40, was killed in action in World War II.

* * *

CLARENCE E. COOK, *Dickinson* '29, construction foreman for the Altoona district of the Bell Telephone Company, died Feb. 7, 1950, at his home in Hollidaysburg, Pa. A native of New Cumberland, Pa., he had lived in Hollidaysburg for the past five years. Brother Cook had been employed for Bell Telephone for more than twenty years. At Dickinson, he played on the football and baseball varsities and was a member of Skull and Key.

* * *

EDWARD C. CLARK, *Colby* '94, well-known Boston lawyer, died Oct. 1, 1949. He had been in ill health since June, 1949. Brother Clark was educated at the Limington Academy and Colby College. Following his graduation from Colby, he traveled for the Glover Medicine Company. Mr. Clark also attended Boston University Law School from which he was graduated in 1900. He practiced law in Boston from that date until the time of his illness.

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President*—GEORGE E. HOUSSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banla Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

The members of the General Council constitute *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES*—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4112 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. GOSGROVE, 845 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.
SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.
THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, President, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*.
WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCRILL FUND TRUSTEES: *Chairman*, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*,

- HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Canada.
BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.
GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.
EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, MARTIN L. HECHT, P.O. Box 50, Athens, Ohio.
ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.
THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSSELL, Jr., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.
IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 436 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.
NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Asst. President*: JAMES COLLINS, 3012 Purdue St., Dallas, Texas.
XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 855 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.: *Assistant President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Biush Slocumb Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.
SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 117 W. Queen, Spokane, Wash.
UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, MACK HORTON, Jr. *Reporter*, JAMES WILLIAMS; *Adviser*, Frank Moody, 1st National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 S. College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, GEORGE W. TURNER; *Reporter*, WILLIAM R. MASTERS, JR.; *Adviser*, Joe Sarver, 315 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 1117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, BILL JACKSON; *Reporter*, JACK FARLEY; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, WILLIAM ALBERTS; *Reporter*, LEWIS MOORE; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, R.R. 5, Box 176 X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, ROBERT H. LOVE; *Reporter*, FREDERICK E. RAGLAND, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4741 W 2nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. *President*, ARTHUR PHILLIPS; *Reporters*, FRANK R. WILLIS; *Adviser*, R. Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 33rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, JACK GRADY; *Reporter*, WALT TINDELL; *Adviser*, James Nutting, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, George Crist, 602 Santa Barbara, Berkeley 7, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif. *President*, JOHN BANKS; *Reporter*, STEVE CHANDLER; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville, Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, CARL M. BUCK; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTSHALL; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *President*, DONALD KOTT; *Reporter*, BILL PUTNEY; *Adviser*, Stanley Brown, 1117 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, Thomas Bridges, 1361 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLT; *Reporter*, PATRICK F. MCCARTY; *Adviser*, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.; *Co-Adviser*, D. S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, JARRY DUMMER; *Reporter*, DALE ARIE; *Adviser*, Charles C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dr. David Greiner, 1128 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Robert E. Udick, 12 W. Oak, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, JACK B. HUMPHRIES; *Reporter*, RAY L. BASSETT; Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, BOB VAN OSTVEEN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KRATZBER; *Adviser*, Prof. Edwin R. Walker, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 554 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, EUGENE COOK, JR.; *Reporter*, CHARLES HEARD; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, SAM BRODNAX; *Reporter*, EARL B. WHIPPLE; *Adviser*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, CHARLES H. CURETON; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. CHAMLEE; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., Box 586, Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, WILLIAM E. TURNER; *Reporter*, THOMAS H. COONS; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Jr., Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN ASCUAGA; *Reporter*, ROBERT FOSSUM; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th St., Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, DOUG BIENLEBERG; *Reporter*, GLENN E. OPFIE; *Adviser*, Ed Barsumian, 1125 Sheridan, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. *President*, MURRAY HERLIHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT RIEKE; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, JAMES L. DUFFY; *Reporter*, ALIAN BEHM; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 514 W. Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN B. SWISHER; *Reporter*, ROBERT F. INGELS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, RAY ZJAWINSKI; *Reporter*, JERRY GERASIMO; *Adviser*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill. *Co-Adviser*, Herbert A. Nicholas, 1 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1840), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, HARRY R. KERR, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD P. STEVENS; *Advisers*, Austin Seward, 1219 Atwater Ave.; William Andrews, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.; James E. Moore, R. 2, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, PHILIP ROBINSON; *Reporter*, JACK HICKMAN; *Adviser*, Bob Cross, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, ROBERT MOSSBURG; *Reporter*, DAVID LOHS; *Adviser*, Phillip S. Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, ROBERT STEWART; *Reporter*, DON E. SHUMWAY; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.

- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM MCGREGOR; *Reporter*, GENE POYNTER; *Adviser*, Gavin Lodge, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CLYDE R. DAVIS; *Reporter*, MALCOLM L. LEGGITT; *Adviser*, Truman G. Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM ADAMS; *Reporter*, GAYLORD GANO; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, SCOTT KINGWILL; *Reporter*, DAVID LOWDICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 E. Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS KASS; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. PEARCE; *Adviser*, Marion Huit, 626 Brookland Park Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, JOHN R. NELSON; *Reporter*, KENNETH D. PATTERSON; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, CHARLES HALL; *Reporter*, JIM LOWTHER; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka Kan. *President*, WILLIAM TOLD, JR.; *Reporter*, GUS GOSSETT; *Adviser*, George W. Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, ROBERT MCGAUSTLAND; *Reporter*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Adviser*, Russell Beers, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, DONALD E. BRADSHAW; *Reporter*, MILTON K. MASSEY; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, WILLIAM H. MCCANN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM G. HALL; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1880), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZMANN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, John U. Barr, Jr., 3211 Upperville St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P.O. Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JOSEPH RINAUDO, JR.; *Reporter*, CHAPMAN SANFORD; *Adviser*, George M. Slaughter, 4212 Oxford Ave., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, WILFRED WHITELEY; *Reporter*, ROBERT CANNELL; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 865 Downing St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *President*, MERVYN NICHOLAS KOWTON; *Reporter*, EDWARD FRESSEN, 122 Chataway Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg, Man.; *Adviser*, William Novak, 111 Queenston St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, WILLIAM W. KLEE; *Reporter*, RALPH J. SIGLER; *Advisers*, Joseph B. Townsend, 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Reese L. Sewell, Longfellow School, 5100 Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Sherman Krenzberg, 421 Pershing Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, DONALD GREGG; *Reporter*, N. JAMES MCNERNEY; *Chapter Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, DAVID H. POTTENGER; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARSHALL; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLER; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHAW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, EDWARD REIFEL; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. YOUNG; *Advisers*, L. A. Burns, 304 S. Revena; Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave.; Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM FAUST; *Reporter*, LARRY BURGUND; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807 1/2 N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, NEWTON FULLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT JOSEPH; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5329 2nd Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, J. O. EMMERICH, JR.; *Reporter*, BOB MYERS; *Adviser*, William T. McKinney, Box 113, University, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, FRANK TULL, III; *Reporter*, BOB HARTNEY; *Adviser*, Donald Bruton, 404 Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, DON VAN WYNGARDEN; *Reporter*, FRANK ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, B. H. Jameson, Box 159, Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, GALLACE MARTIN; *Reporter*, JAMES SPRICK; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, New York Life Insurance Co., 7526 Forsythe Blvd., University City 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, CLINTON HANSEN; *Reporter*, BILL DONNALY; *Adviser*, C. E. Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, SIDNEY MCVICKER; *Reporter*, DICK MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, Stuart Investment Co., Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, GARY H. MASSUR; *Reporter*, READ PERKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. A. L. Demaree, Box 12, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, ROBERT STEVENSON; *Reporter*, PAT CARROLL; *Advisers*, Hal Pride, 520 S. Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.; Wayne Leonard, 519 S. Richmond, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, CHARLES HOWELL CAMPBELL; *Reporter*, WENDELL P. SIMPSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, RAYMOND POMEROY; *Reporter*, EDWARD LAMAY; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 793 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, GEORGE DUNN; *Reporter*, ROGER GROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM D. MAYER; *Reporter*, THOMAS ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Charles R. Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, BOB DEYTON; *Reporter*, James A. Kennedy; *Adviser*, Dr. Ben G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; *Financial Adviser*, Arthur W. Knight, CPA, 1404 N. Duke St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*,

- CARL HARRIS; *Reporter*, WALTER CARNES; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, NEIL LEACH; *Reporter*, HARLEY HALL; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. BROWN, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, MARK FOSS; *Reporter*, WES COLLINS; *Adviser*, Robert B. Griffith, 111-8th Ave. S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Reporter*, JIM SLAVEN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S. Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, L. H. POMEROY; *Reporter*, H. W. SAFFELL; *Advisers*, H. M. Gerlach, Miami University; H. C. Montgomery, W. Church St., Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, CHARLES CARMICHAEL; *Reporter*, NEEL MARBLE; *Adviser*, Herman M. Ships, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, WAYNE E. ADAMS; *Reporter*, JAMES L. FAULKS; *Adviser*, William B. Biggs, 71 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, VERNE PETRIE, JR.; *Reporter*, RICHARD OLDFIELD; *Adviser*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1875), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, NORBERT F. REINERT; *Reporter*, DUNCAN DUNNING; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 1896 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, ALLAN R. VOELMAR; *Reporter*, WALTER HENRY; *Adviser*, Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmere, Cleveland Hts., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT PETERSON; *Reporter*, JACK E. DRAKE; *Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, 3280 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DON FELLBAUM; *Reporter*, DONALD HABBE; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, HARRY COLEMAN; *Reporter*, HUGH DOMINIC; *Adviser*, Willard Wankelman, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, ROBERT S. HUGHES; *Reporter*, T. JACK FOSTER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. V. McDEMOTT, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, WILSON CRUMPACKER; *Reporter*, ROBERT RINGLE; *Adviser*, Dr. John Green, 1105 Carter Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, B. FARRILL; *Reporter*, RICHARD WATERBOO; *Adviser*, C. L. Rogers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, NORMAN PETERSON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANDERS; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, JOHN THOMAS; *Reporter*, TOM MARINEAU; *Advisers*, Earl C. Reynolds, 457 Washington St.; Dr. Butts, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, JIM GARRETT; *Reporter*, BOB HEARN; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, Rt. 4, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ROBERT LAMB; *Reporter*, DANIEL MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, John Marthinsen, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, J. RICHARD KENDALL, III; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS G. MARTZ; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln, Washington, Pa. *President*, ROGER K. MURRAY; *Reporter*, JOHN G. SCHUCK; *Adviser*, Roger K. Patton, 664 East Beau St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, CORNELIUS H. BONNER, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM ALLISON; *Advisers*, Richard Hughes, 681 Terrace, Meadville, and Wm. K. Reid, 918 Diamond Sq., Meadville.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, THOMAS L. CAREY; *Reporter*, ROBERT G. HOPSON; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, JOHN T. CLARK; *Reporter*, GARRET M. KEATING; *Adviser*, Dr. N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, LOUIS W. BEVIER; *Reporter*, JOHN J. MORAN; *Adviser*, Sam Harleman, 10 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, WILLIAM WEISS; *Reporter*, CARROL CHAPMAN; *Adviser*, H. L. Stuart, Locust Lane, State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 North Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, RICHARD MAXWELL; *Reporter*, LEWIS POLLOCK; *Adviser*, Joseph Siedlarz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, RONALD W. JONES; *Reporter*, JOHN WORLOCK; *Adviser*, George P. Cullino, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, HAROLD F. BIEWALD; *Reporter*, CARL A. W. TOTZKE; *Advisers*, THOS. L. CHOWN, c/o T. C. CHOWN, Ltd., 1440 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.; John W. Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal; M. E. F. Robinson, 627 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, CHARLES H. FRANKENBACH, JR.; *Reporter*, GEORGE MILLARD; *Adviser*, Wescott E. Moulton, 58 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, TOM BURKE; *Reporter*, LARRY SCOTT; *Adviser*, George March, 403 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHIEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, JODY BAKER; *Adviser*, John W. Barron, Sterling Court Apt., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Seawane, Tenn. *President*, EMMET PITTSAM; *Reporter*, THAD HOLT, JR.; *Advisers*, Hedy M. Cass, Telfair Hodgson, Seawane, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, F. STARR POPE, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, BYRON M. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, RICHARD L. RAY; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Williamson County Court House, Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, JOHN GEALY; *Reporter*, LEE PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, John R. Cattell, 2917 Purdue, Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, EARL GIBSON; *Reporter*, REED MERRILL; *Adviser*, WILLIAM L. Emmel, Jr., 1542 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, DAVID R. BANTA; *Reporter*, EDWARD P. WATERS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., University, Va. *President*, CHARLES WISE; *Reporter*, WM. BARNES LAWSON; *Adviser*, MAUPIN Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, R. B. MEADOR; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. HUGGINS; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Wendell M. Lewis, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, WILLIAM SCHOOLS; *Reporter*, JOHN ALFRED HAMILTON; *Adviser*, R. E. Booker, 4530 E. Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, ALGENE S. MILES; *Reporter*, I. M. SHEFFIELD; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-

INGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JOHN D. LEWIS; *Reporter*, ARTHUR R. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Robert J. Behnke, Seventh Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ELMER CONRAD WAGNER; *Reporter*, WURTH M. COBLE, JR.; *Adviser*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT J. HULBERT; *Reporter*, DAN SLOAN; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Grandall, 303 College, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. *President*, JAMES SWEENEY; *Reporter*, JOHN SNYDER; *Adviser*, Dr. Festus Summers, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W. Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES F. MEAD; *Reporter*, JOHN MACIVER; *Adviser*, JACK R. DEWITT, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, DONALD R. PETERSEN; *Reporter*, GEORGE KNISTER; *Advisers*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis., and Richard Arens, 732 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, BILL BROWN; *Reporter*, NOEL HICKS; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

The items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY—H. Tom Fitzpatrick, Jr., 1019-21 Bell Bldg. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N. 12 noon. Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway, 12 noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 905 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Hollywood (28). First Friday, luncheon at Rene's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset Blvd.
LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
LOS ANGELES—William K. Stouffer, 823 S. Lorraine Blvd. (5). 12 noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
OAKLAND (East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Caiden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8). 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
SAN DIEGO—Joseph L. Phillips, 6105 Vista De La Mesa, La Jolla, Calif.
SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutler 1-5451. Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.

COLORADO

DENVER—Ralph McFann, 5225 E. 23rd Ave. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
FT. COLLINS—Dudley Love, 310 Edwards, 6:30 P.M. Last Monday of January, April, July, September. Phi Delta Gamma House, 614 Matthews.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON—Hugh Mahaffy, 1700 Riverview Ave. Dinner meetings monthly, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 1407 Inglewood St., Arlington, Va. Occidental Restaurant, Thursdays, 12:15 P.M. Call Everett Flood, Woodyly 8400.

FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th Ave. 12 noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 E. 2nd Ave.
ORLANDO—A. B. Herndon, Jr., 603 S. Summerlin St. 12:15 second Tuesday, Lamar Hotel.
ST. PETERSBURG—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S. No set meeting date.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—J. Broadus Carmichael, 1213 C and S Natl. Bank Bldg. 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Piedmont Hotel.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
MACON—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company, Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U. S. Attorney's Office, Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—Horace B. Barks, 308 W. Washington St. Friday at 1 P.M. Sharp. Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co. Men's Grill, Wabash & Monroe. "Ask Miss Miller."
GALESBURG—John Burns, Continental Clo. Co., E. Main St. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, 2nd Friday in September, University Club.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, P.O. Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.
FORT WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4) Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.
FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St. Snyder's Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.
INDIANAPOLIS—Jerry H. York, 3455 Winthrop Ave. Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday noon.
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102 1/2 S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M. Blue River Inn.
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook. Monthly meetings on call of the President.
CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.
DES MOINES—Gayle W. Huston, 1625 22nd St. Friday noon, Hermitage Room.
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.
SIOUX CITY—Richard F. Hatfield, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.
TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 319 W. Sixth St. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.
WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—David Kinnaird, 29 Nichols Dr. Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alek Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Dreher Ave.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Third Friday, 12 noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, @ 8 O'Clock.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1). 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Edward J. Walz, Jr., 96 Bay State Rd. (15). Monday, 12 noon, Coach Grille off Harvard Square (luncheon), and Second Friday of each month (social). Call Secretary for further information.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Franklin A. Miller, Kirby Room, Sheraton, every other Friday at noon.
GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave. E. June and December meetings.
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave. and 4th Thursdays, 12:15; Private Room at Dayton's.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co. Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.
KANSAS CITY—Harold S. Warwick, 206 Westover Rd. Friday noon, Hotel Continental.
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.
ST. JOSEPH—R. Foster Smith, 2616 Indian Trail Drive. Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.
ST. LOUIS—W. H. Chapman, 7807 Weil Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mueh, 502 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 noon, Thursday, Park Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1057 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M., Albarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.
NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 530 E. 23rd St. (10). Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 12:30 Friday.
SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings, Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.
ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Trent Goddard, 147 S. Market (4). Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—William B. Wolfe, 184½ W. Lancaster. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St. N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave. (20). Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta Chapter House.

CLEVELAND—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel (6). University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St. Tuesday at noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Richard E. Baumhardt, 556 Wilshire Bldg. (9). Meetings first Wednesday of each month at 6:30 P.M.

HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 383 Cleveland Ave. **MANSFIELD**—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmin, 4208 Birch Rd. 3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—Joe W. Morris, Legal Department, Shell Oil Company. 2nd and Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—M. Claire Adams, P.O. Box 543. First Friday, dinner, 6:30 P.M. at Eugene Hotel.

PORTLAND—James E. Schram, Mead Building. Every Thursday at noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., S.W. 5th and Taylor Sts.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohlgren's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine, Pickwick Room, Harrisburg Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Bricles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Cary G. Evans, Sayre Apt. 3rd & Wyandotte Sts., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. Wednesday 12:30 P.M. Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—R. W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg. Noon, Friday, Oliver Bldg.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Scheuer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel. 1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg. 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 341 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Sidney G. Pietzsch, c/o Station WFAA, 2nd Floor Texas Bank Bldg. 12:00 noon 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard (20). 5:45 P.M., Franklin Terrace Inn, Second Monday.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg. Mar., June, Sept., Dec.

SEATTLE—Kent Ratcliffe, 911 Western Ave. 6 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Elwood Carter, 1918 W. Knox. First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield, S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave. Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Second Monday, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER—Jack Stewart, Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, Φ Δ Θ House, 3581 University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets	Pencils .....	.....\$ .10
New attractive 1949 edition	Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New	
.....\$.20	1949 Edition .....	.....\$1.25
Membership Certificates (Shingles)	(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)	
Beautifully engraved	A Guide to Chapter Management by	
.....\$1.00	Paul C. Beam .....	.....\$1.00
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition	Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy	
The Book we've all been waiting for—	Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs .....	.....\$1.00
just published	Wisconsin Beta Glee Club .....	.....\$1.00
.....\$1.50	Ohio Theta Octette .....	.....\$1.00
Centennial Convention Souvenirs:	Ohio Epsilon Chorus .....	.....\$1.00
Medallions	Centennial Film—Rental Fee .....	.....\$10.00
Programs	Prints available at .....	.....\$125.00
Badges		
Postcards		
.....\$.10		

YOUR BALFOUR BADGE

A Beautiful symbol of friendship



GUARD PINS

	Single letter	Double letter
Plain gold	\$2.25	\$ 3.50
Close set pearl	4.50	7.25
Crown set pearl	6.50	11.50

Your pin is an emblem of fraternity—of lasting friendship and fellowship during your college days.

Fashioned of fine gold and precious jewels by the hands of Balfour craftsmen, your fraternity pin will always be a treasured symbol of your membership.

As your official jeweler, Balfour guarantees the highest quality, finest workmanship, and assures you of our sincere desire to please.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Miniature
Plain border, Diamond eye . . .	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye . . .	6.00	
Engraved border, diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Miniature	No. 00 No. 0
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
Crown pearl, 3 rubies, diamond eye	20.00	22.75 26.00
Crown pearl, 3 emeralds, diamond eye	21.50	25.00 28.25
Pledge button		\$.60
Pledge pin . . . . .		.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00

Send for complete illustrated price list.

TAXES: Add 20% Federal Tax and any State or City Tax to the above prices.

1951 BLUE BOOK

A new catalog of crested jewelry, rings, gifts, and favors. Awards, billfolds, programs, stationery.

Mail post card for FREE copy!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.

OFFICERS VISIT OLDEST LIVING PHI

Edward Bascom Pugh, *Centre '75*, who is believed to be the oldest living member of the Fraternity, both in years and in number of years a Phi, received a visit recently from Frank S. Wright (left) of the General Council and Dave D. Price, President of Nu Province. Brother Pugh, Oklahoma City resident, will be 100 years of age December 16, 1951. He completed 79 years of membership in Phi Delta Theta on March 30. Brother Price is holding the hand-made Phi pin and sword which Mr. Pugh bought second hand when initiated in 1872, and Brother Wright is holding the Golden Legion certificate presented to Brother Pugh many years ago.



★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★
SCROLL
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MAY
•
1951

VOLUME LXXV

NUMBER 5



BROTHER SOCKMAN

Minding God's Business and Our Own

By DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*
Minister, Christ Church Methodist, New York City,
and National Radio Pulpit



JOSEPH AND MARY had made their annual pilgrimage to the Passover Feast at Jerusalem. On this trip, the twelve-year-old Jesus tarried behind them in the temple. The parents did not note his absence from their group until they had gone a day's journey on the return trip. Then they became alarmed and started to search for him. They found him in the temple, in the midst of the scribes and scholars, both listening and asking questions.

Mary, very naturally feeling that her maternal anxiety should have been considered, said: "Why hast thou thus dealt with us? Behold, thy father and I have sought thee sorrowing." Then it was that Jesus answered: "How is it that ye sought me? Wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?"

The first fact in this situation which strikes me is this: Our own business is part of God's business. Here in the temple the twelve-year-old Jesus felt himself about his Heavenly Father's business. According to the gospel record, he went back to Nazareth and worked the next eighteen years in the carpenter shop until he left to go forth as a teacher and healer. But from the beginning to the end, at the carpenter's bench or in the synagogue, Jesus, in my opinion, felt that he was about God's business. *I do not believe that Jesus made the distinctions between secular and sacred which we so commonly make.*

We divide our occupations and say that the minister of a church is in a sacred calling while the merchant or the lawyer is said to be in secular work. *I do not think that is a valid differentiation. What makes work either secular or sacred is the spirit in which it is done.*

Jesus was not ordained by any ecclesiastical organization. Jesus did not set his followers apart from the world. When he prayed for them he said: "I pray not that thou shouldst take them out of the world but that thou shouldst keep them from the evil one."

Saint Paul caught Christ's spirit when he said to his comrades "Ye shall be men in the world but not of the world." Jesus had no ascetic aloofness from men; he mingled with them as a carpenter, a fellow guest, a comrade in their daily activities. Jesus did not use the pious words of the scribes; he talked the language of the men on the street, about lost coins, and lost sheep, and business agents who broke contracts. Jesus did not stay in the precincts of the synagogue; He went out and dined with publicans and talked with people at the village well and told them that God is a spirit and can be worshipped in spirit wherever they might be. Jesus sent his disciples out into the world to be "the salt of the earth," sweetening and preserving life that it might be worth living.

Jesus appeared at a time when the organized church *(Continued on page 372)*

(Reprinted from The Red Barrel, Coca-Cola Co. Magazine by Courtesy of the Editor)

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1951



Vol. 75
No. 5

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

CONTENTS

MINDING GOD'S BUSINESS AND OUR OWN	PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORT	381	
..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>			
CALLAWAY, TARBUTTON HEAD COPGA	359	UNDERGRADUATE NEWS	
LONG NAMED TRUSTEE OF SOUTHERN	362	Falkanger One of World's Great Ski Jumpers	382
HOUSER FIRST CANADIAN TO HEAD G.C.	364	Phi Weight Star in Pan American Games ...	383
PHI HEADS EAST GROWING WILKES COLLEGE	366	Indiana Delta Golden Gloves Champion	383
GENIAL BILL KINNAIRD—REVENOGER	367	Highlights from the Chapters	384
NEW MEXICO ALPHA HOUSE IS DEDICATED	370	FOUNDERS DAY SECTION	
THEY MAKE MACHINERY MOVE IN CANADA	373	All Phidom in Tribute to "Immortal Six" ..	386
ARMEN, ROADBUILDERS NAME PHI LEADERS	377	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	406
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS	379	CHAPTER GRAND	415
ALUMNI CONTRIBUTIONS TABULATION	380	DIRECTORY	422

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

Editorial Board

JOHN H. WILYERDING, R.G.C.
Banta Publishing Co.
Menasha, Wisconsin

WILLIAM SHAW
141 West Jackson Blvd.
Chicago 4, Illinois

JOHN W. SCHAEFFER
1711 Water Street
Olympia, Washington

PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.
603 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kansas

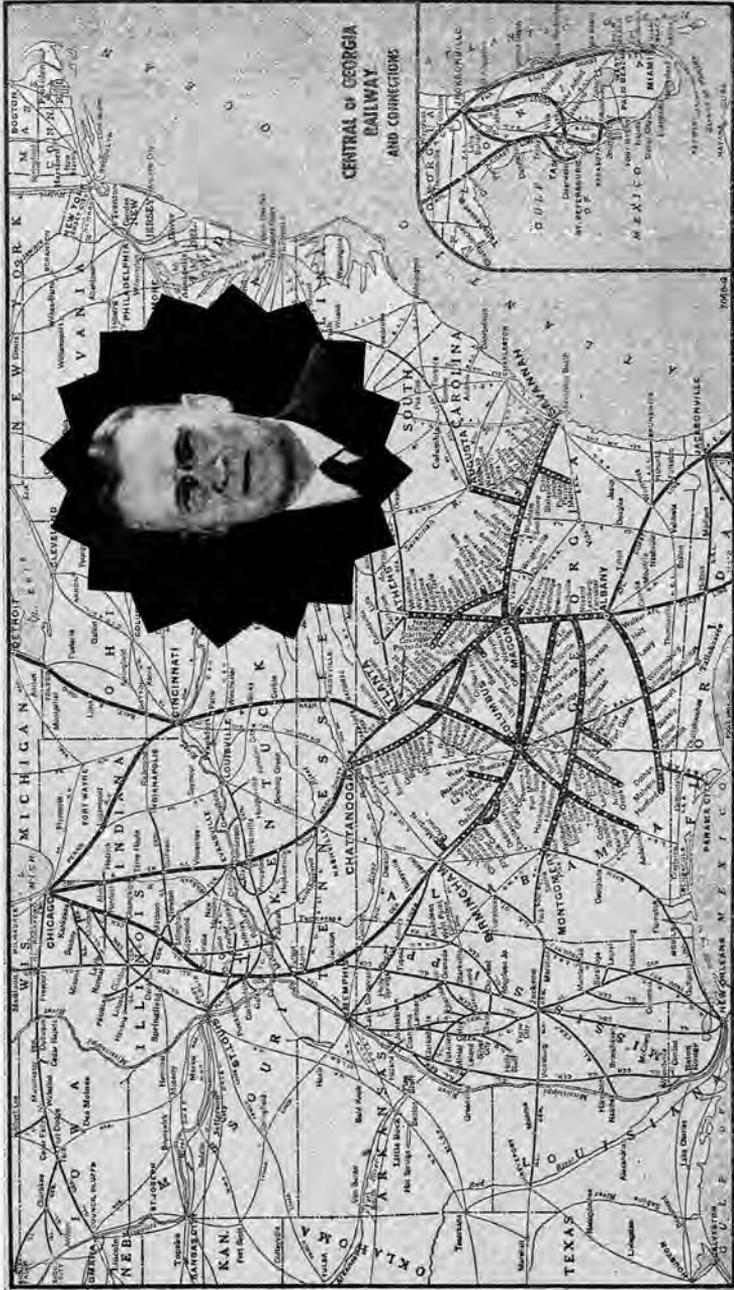
PHILIP YEAGER
4201 24th Street, North
Arlington, Virginia

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT
6226 Ogontz Avenue
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER
1020 Pujos Street
Lake Charles, Louisiana

WILLIAM M. URQUHART
14 East 55 Street
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill.



THE CENTRAL OF GEORGIA RAILWAY SYSTEM

This map from "Official Guide of the Railways" shows the Central of Georgia system and connecting lines, serving Dixie with dependable trains between the North, West, and Florida. Inset: MERREL P. CALLAWAY, Mercer '98, Chairman of the Board of the CofGa.

The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

May
1951



Vol. 75
No. 5

Callaway, Tarbutton Head CofGa

By GEORGE BANTA, JR., *Wabash '14*

IF you do much traveling by rail in Georgia or Alabama, Brother Phis, it's a pretty sure bet that some of it will be done on the Central of Georgia. Folks in the South who know the line like it—call

it one of the most progressive in the country from many angles. We think you will like it too, when you try it, and if you should like to drop a note of comment on the service or rates, for example, to the Chairman of the Board or the President—do so. And in either case, begin your letter: Dear Brother . . .

That's right. The Chairman is Merrel P. Callaway, *Mercer '98*, who had also been acting as an interim president until January 19 when he announced the election of Ben J. Tarbutton, Jr., *Emory '05*, to this office.

The Central of Georgia operates extensively in Georgia and Alabama, and through connections with other lines, from Chicago to Florida. Under Brother Callaway's vigorous



HERALD OF THE CENTRAL

leadership, the road has prospered and progressed greatly since he took over as trustee of the property on November 8, 1941. In 1948 the company was reorganized and he became its Board Chairman.

It is interesting to note that the new President of the Central is a man whose grandfather helped build the road, coming from M.I.T. in the 1830's to take part in the survey and construction of the line from Savannah to Macon.

Brother Tarbutton's family has been a factor in the progress of Georgia from that time and he has added much to the luster of this record as industrialist and leader in civic and political affairs.

Today the Central is a power in Georgia, due principally to the aforementioned leadership of Brother Callaway, a member of another of the great families of the South and, incidentally, of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. More than twenty men in the Callaway family have signed the Bond—most of them at Georgia



BEN J. TARBUTTON, JR., *Emory '05*
Twentieth President of the Central.



Central of Georgia Ry. Co.

TARBUTTON PRESENTS PORTRAIT OF PHI GOVERNOR TO STATE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Ben J. Tarbutton, Jr., Emory '05, shakes hands with Gov. Herman E. Talmadge of Georgia at ceremonies. Looking on is W. C. McMillan, Master of Ceremonies.

ON January 17 two former governors of Georgia, one of whom was a Phi, were paid special tribute in exercises at the state capitol in Atlanta. They were Gov. Jared Irwin and Gov. Thomas W. Hardwick, Mercer '92.

Occasion for the tribute was the unveiling of portraits of Governors Irwin and Hardwick. The pictures will hang in the rotunda of the state capitol.

Ben J. Tarbutton, Jr., Emory '05, Mayor of Sandersville (Brother Hardwick's home town), and Representative from Washington County in the Georgia Legislature, presented the pictures to the state. They were accepted by Governor Herman Talmadge.

During the ceremonies, Brother Hardwick, who served as governor from 1921 to 1923, was described as "a conservative of the first order" and "a state's righter in the strictest sense." Hardwick served in the United States Congress as a representative from the tenth district in 1902 and in the Senate for a term beginning in 1914. When he was elected governor in 1921 he asked for the unrobing and unmasking of the Ku Klux Klan.

Gamma. As head of the Central, Mr. Callaway was responsible for the introduction of two new experimental "streamliners" a few years ago—"Nancy Hanks, II"—operating between Savannah, Macon, and Atlanta, and "Man o' War," between Columbus and Atlanta. Both have created tremendous good will and have made money from the beginning at what are said to be the lowest

train fares, for the distances involved, in the United States. Consider: 100 miles of de luxe transportation for \$2.50! Round trip—\$2.70! In transportation circles the Central is credited with having given one railroad's answer to bus travel.

Of particular interest to Phis in Brother Callaway's career is the close relationship over the years with his great and good friend and Fraternity

brother, Eugene W. Stetson, *Mercer '01*. The latter is Chairman of the Board of the Illinois Central Railroad, which at one time owned the Central of Georgia, and both men have held high offices in the Guaranty Trust Company of New York—Stetson as Chairman of the Board and Callaway as Vice-President. Curiously enough also, they hold successive Bond numbers in Georgia Gamma—209 and 210.

Merrel P. Callaway was born in Mitchell County, Georgia. He practiced law in Macon following his graduation, with a law degree, from Mercer University in 1897. In 1908 he went to Washington, D.C., where he represented railroads before the Interstate Commerce Commission as Special Counsel at Washington. In this practice he represented 33 of the important railroads in the South, and thus gained an intimate knowledge of transportation conditions, of the individual carriers, their traffic, and their potentialities. When the Government took over the railroads in 1918, Brother Callaway returned to Macon as President of the Continental Trust Company and Vice-President of the Fourth National Bank of Macon. A year later he accepted a call to New York as Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Company, in charge of the Trust Department, a position he held until he went to the Central of Georgia as Trustee. He became Chairman of the Board of Directors of the railroad on July 1, 1948, when the company was reorganized. On May 1, 1950, he became the nineteenth President of the Central of Georgia when the individual in office died suddenly. He also continued as Chairman of the Board.

As sole Trustee of the Central of Georgia, Brother Callaway directed the intricate proceedings in connection with the rehabilitation of the line's property and strengthening the railroad in all essentials of service. Notable examples are the inauguration of the two streamliners mentioned before; purchase of



EUGENE STETSON, *Mercer '01*
His counsel "was a beaconlight. . ."

THE Illinois Central Railroad, which formerly owned the Central of Georgia, was 100 years old in February of this year. To commemorate this anniversary, the IC has published a 500-page book, *Mail Line of Mid-America*.

The following paragraph referring to Brother EUGENE W. STETSON, *Mercer '01*, whose brilliant career has so closely paralleled that of his good friend and Fraternity brother, Merrel P. Callaway, is taken from this book.

"What has been accomplished in remodeling the financial structure of the Illinois Central and placing the Company in a position to return to a dividend-paying basis has been the result of years of teamwork and co-operation on the part of management, employees, stockholders, and bondholders alike. But it is generally recognized that the man to whom the principal credit is due is Eugene W. Stetson, chairman of the executive committee, who, as already mentioned, has for several years devoted his major attention to the refunding and consolidation program. Mr. Stetson's sagacious counsel in financial affairs was a beaconlight. . ."

It is interesting to note that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ has still another member of the IC Board of Directors in the person of JAMES R. LEAVELL, *Westminster '07*.

Darby Named to Board of Rock Island Railroad

HARRY DARBY, *Illinois '17*, of Kansas City, Kan., has been reelected to the board of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad Company. Brother Darby, chairman of the Darby Corporation, was elected to the board when the railway came out of trusteeship in January, 1948. He resigned January 1, 1950, when he was appointed to the United States Senate to serve out the unexpired term of the late Clyde Reed. He now fills a vacancy caused by the resignation of William E. Fay, a Joliet, Ill., industrialist.

new locomotives, many of which are diesels; installation of centralized traffic control for better train operation; addition of new freight cars, and laying of heavier rail.

Mr. Callaway was an organizer of, and served as President, Corporate Fiduciaries Association of New York. He has been President of the Trust Division of the American Bankers Association. He is a Director of the American Smelting and Refining Company, New York, and Citizens & Southern National Bank, Savannah, Georgia.

Brother Callaway announced his successor—the twentieth President of the Central of Georgia Railway—on January 19 of this year. The choice of the Board was Brother Tarbutton, one of Georgia's most widely known citizens, long prominent in the civic, industrial

and political life of the state and of his native city, Sandersville. Mr. Tarbutton is in his second term as Mayor of his home city and is also serving his second term as Washington County Representative in the Georgia Legislature. He has been in the State Legislature continuously since 1947, having been a State Senator for one term prior to being elected a Representative.

Brother Tarbutton brings considerable experience to his new position as he has been President of the Sandersville Railroad since 1922, and previous to that time was General Manager for several years. He is active in numerous enterprises covering the fields of finance, agriculture, and manufacturing. He is a Director of the Citizens and Southern National Bank.

Brother Tarbutton is a member of the Sandersville Methodist Church and a Shriner, Al Sihah Temple, Macon.

His wife is the former Miss Rosa McMaster of Waynesboro, and they have two sons, Ben, Jr., a student and a Phi at Emory University, and Hugh McMaster, who is attending Emory College at Oxford, Georgia. Ben, Jr., was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ early this year and on hand to witness his induction into the Fraternity was his father.

Phis the country over may well be proud of the outstanding records of Brothers Callaway and Tarbutton and will join together in wishing them well in their directorship of the Central of Georgia Railroad.

* * *

Long Named Trustee of Southern Railway System

By JACK E. SHEPMAN, *Cincinnati '45*

Further news of interest concerning Phis in the railway world is found in the appointment of Bert H. Long, *Cincinnati '07*, as a trustee of the Southern Railway System. This railroad is the only system in the country that is owned by a municipality. Brother Long re-

ceived his life appointment from the Judges of the Common Pleas Court in Cincinnati which is the highest honor any Cincinnati can receive.

Brother Long was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in September, 1906, by Ohio Theta at the University of Cincinnati. He was



BERT H. LONG, *Cincinnati '07*
Receives high honor.

successful in receiving the Latin Entrance Prize to Yale University and entered that establishment in 1907. During his three years at Yale he was an honor student, receiving the Robert Calendar Scholarship Award for four years of excellence in studies which he accomplished in three years, and also an English Scholarship. Upon graduation in 1911 from Yale he immediately entered the Cincinnati Law School where he made $\Phi\Delta\Phi$ law fraternity. In 1913 Brother Long entered law practice in Cincinnati.

A life long resident of Cincinnati, he is very proud of his family. His lovely wife, Marietta Carstens Long, a graduate of the University of Cincinnati is

a member of $\Delta\Delta\Delta$. His daughter, Jean Long Watts, is also a graduate of the University of Cincinnati and was president of the K K T chapter on that campus. His son, Charles Long, now a member of Brother Long's law firm, was initiated into $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at New York Zeta, Colgate University in 1942.

Mr. Long has been a key figure in many civic affairs of Cincinnati. He is the past chairman of the Republican Executive Committee of Hamilton County; past President of the Cincinnati Bar Association; and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers. In addition to all these activities he finds time to teach several courses at the Cincinnati Law School and the Salmon P. Chase Law School in Cincinnati.

Even with all these civic and professional duties Brother Long has been one of Cincinnati's most active and aggressive alumni of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. He has held the office of President of the Ohio Theta Chapter House Association since 1946 and has been a trustee of the Cincinnati Alumni Club for several years. It was mainly due to his aggressive action in 1946 that the way was paved for Ohio Theta to build a new house. Brother Long provided space in his own office for the campaign headquarters and keenly watched and helped the arduous task of raising money to finance the new house. His reward was the official opening of Ohio Theta's new house in September of 1948.

The City of Cincinnati, the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni, and the active chapter of Ohio Theta are very proud of his many accomplishments.

* * * * *

Amen!

News note from *Heart of America Phi* (Spring, 1951 edition) issued by the Greater Kansas City Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$:

"Our sincere thanks to Providence which spared the members of Missouri Alpha when the water heater in their house exploded. It could have been fatal to a lot of boys had they been gathered at meal time. As it turned out, there was no personal injury but plenty of house damage, all covered by insurance."

George Houser Is First Canadian To Serve As P.G.C.

By RAY L. GARDNER, *Washington '18*
(*President of Pi Province*)

IT IS entirely fitting during these trying and troublous times that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ should have a Canadian, the first to be so honored, as President of the General Council. George E. Houser, *McGill-Cornell '06*, hardly needs an introduction to the members of our Fraternity because he has made himself so well known to them through his able and energetic service for many years.

Brother Houser was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, on August 19, 1884. When he was five years of age, his family moved to Portage la Prairie in Manitoba, where he dimly remembers the Red River ox teams moving freight into the great northwest country before the coming of the railroad. He finished his early schooling in this locality and then went to Montreal where he enrolled in 1902 at McGill University. Four years later he graduated with an A.B. degree and the following fall entered Cornell University for a postgraduate course in Economics and Political Science, from which he ultimately emerged with a Master's degree.

During his four years at McGill, Houser was a hard-working member of Quebec Alpha after he was initiated on December 5, 1903, the twenty-fourth man to be inducted into this chapter—the oldest of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s Canadian branches. It had been installed in April of 1902 so he became a Phi when Quebec Alpha was only a little more than a year old. As an undergraduate at McGill, he served for two years as reporter and was a delegate from his chapter to a Province Convention.

After transferring from McGill to Cor-



GEORGE E. HOUSER, *McGill-Cornell '06*
A great Phi and a strong leader.

nell for his graduate work, Brother Houser affiliated with New York Alpha on October 20, 1906. He served as an alternate delegate of this chapter to the Washington Convention in 1906.

After leaving Cornell, George Houser had an excellent education behind him but his financial status was at a very low ebb and he went out into the world to seek his fortune. Apparently out to make what we now call a "fast buck" he found himself in Mexico working on a sugar plantation—for a relatively short time. Short—because he was chased out by bandits under the leadership of Zapata. George did not relish this experience too much so homeward to the far North he journeyed—again broke and no doubt hungry.

At this time in his life he made the wise decision to study law, and accordingly entered the University of British Columbia in Vancouver in 1908. He passed the bar examinations in 1911 and became a partner in the law firm of Williams, Walsh, McKinis and Houser, which firm in 1928 amalgamated with Tucker & Bull, Barristers and Solicitors. At the present time Brother Houser is

a senior partner in a legal firm with the pretentious name of Bull, Houser, Tupper, Roy, Guy and Merritt. Exemplification of his high standing in his chosen profession is his appointment as a King's Counsel in 1944, the highest honor in the legal field in Canada.

George returned to his former great interest in Fraternity work in 1930 and for this happy turn in events we can thank the late Charles Gaches, P.P.G.C. It was largely through the efforts of Brother Houser that the General Convention of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at Detroit in 1930 approved the application for charters for chapters at the University of Alberta, the University of British Columbia, the University of Manitoba, and Dalhousie University. He was the representative of the Vancouver Alumni Club at this convention and was chief sponsor for the petitions of the four Canadian institutions. The fact that the vote on all four chapters was practically unanimous is evidence of the splendid impression that he made.

With the installation of British Columbia Alpha in the fall of 1930, he became the chapter's advisor. His work in this capacity was outstanding and was capped in 1934 by his appointment as President of Pi Province. He served in this post until 1942 when he was elected to the General Council of the Fraternity at the Chicago Convention. He served as a Member-at-Large on the Council, being re-elected at the Conventions of 1946 and 1948 until last fall—again at Chicago—he was elevated to the presi-

dency of the General Council by unanimous acclamation.

Brother Houser married Nan Kennedy in 1912 and from this happy marriage there sprang seven children, five boys and two girls. The three eldest boys—Beynon, Harry, and David—are all Phis, members of British Columbia Alpha. The youngest son entered the Navy and did not attend college. Two of George's brothers-in-law are Phis as are two nephews, one of the latter being John Kennedy who is now Assistant President of Alpha Province. Mrs. Houser died in 1933 and in 1945 Brother Houser married Dorothy Fee, a most delightful and charming helpmate. His stepson, Tom Fee, is a Phi from British Columbia Alpha, class of '47, and his daughters, Nancy and Doo, are both Kappas, as are his two daughters-in-law. One might say that Brother Houser indeed has a splendid Greek letter background in his family.

President Houser has traveled extensively throughout the United States and Canada and has the distinction of having visited every State Capital in the United States. He is a storehouse of historical knowledge of both the United States and Canada, and delights his intimates with unheard-of tales and adventures of historical character.

It is the writer's prediction that Brother Houser will bring great credit to himself and to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ during his two years as President of the General Council.



Brother Phi, Have You Helped?

We mean, of course—Have you helped in the Voluntary Alumni Contribution campaign that has been in process since March? You can see the results—to date—by turning to page 380. You'll find that a little more than \$13,000 has been contributed, which isn't bad. But you'll also find that this amount has been contributed by just 2700 Phis, which isn't good. 2700 out of 72,773!

The Fraternity needs funds now more than ever before. If you haven't chipped in with a couple of bucks, won't you do it now?

Phi Heads Fast Growing Wilkes College

By DR. CHARLES B. REIF, *Minnesota '34*
Professor of Biology, Wilkes College



DR. EUGENE S. FARLEY, *Penn State '21*
President of Wilkes College

IN 1947 Eugene Sheddon Farley, *Penn State '21*, was inaugurated as the first president of newly-chartered Wilkes College which had evolved in little over a decade from a humble beginning as Bucknell University Junior College. The story of Wilkes College and its development is practically the story of Brother Farley who became director of the junior college in 1936 when the enrollment was about two hundred. Plans for a permanent college in Wilkes-Barre were envisioned by Dr. Farley as early as 1938. He won the support of progressive citizens, and with encouragement from Bucknell University quietly laid the groundwork of academic and financial independence.

The war years were lean years for the junior college. However, during 1943 and 1944 a contingent of Air Crew students was stationed at the college and that, linked with the unswerving lead-

ership of Brother Farley, saw the incipient college through the war. With the return of peace the college grew and the process of expanding the curriculum from two years to four years was begun. Early in 1947 Dr. Farley accepted the charter from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and soon afterward Wilkes College, completely on its own with an enrollment of nearly 1,700 students, was accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Brother Farley began his educational career in 1922 as an instructor in Germantown Academy, at the same time working toward his master's degree at the University of Pennsylvania. By 1933 he had completed his doctorate also at the University of Pennsylvania. From 1929 until 1936 Brother Farley was the director of research on the Newark Board of Education.

Dr. Farley has two sons, one a Phi,* the other a Sigma Chi, and a daughter graduated from Swarthmore. He and Mrs. Farley now have four grandchildren. Their fifty acre farm, *Fairlea*, in the hill country north of Wilkes-Barre is a beautiful place where President Farley relaxes in practicing his hobbies of farming and forestry. All of the Farleys participate in local and national life.

The following quotation from President Farley's paper entitled "Freedom Requires Risk" expresses clearly one of the principal facets of his philosophy by which he is guided in his administration of Wilkes College. "Freedom is not for those who value security beyond liberty. It is to be enjoyed only by those who know its value and are willing to pay its price. It is not an inalienable right, it is the right only of those who struggle unceasingly to gain and to retain it."

* Eugene Farley, Jr., of Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore, now in Rochester Medical School.

Genial Bill Kinnaird — Revenooer

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*

DOWN IN Louisville, Kentucky, there's a big, easy-going Phi named William H. Kinnaird. He has all the courtliness, grace, and gentle manners that have been characteristic of his forebears for generations back in his family history. Now, these attributes wouldn't be so strange in Bill Kinnaird if it weren't for the fact that his profession is that of a "revenooer." Brother Kinnaird, a Kentucky Alpha-Delta Phi of the class of '23 is feared by moonshiners from border to border in the Blue Grass State and his red hair is probably better known to more moonshiners than the inside of their home-made fermenters.

Recently, the *Saturday Evening Post* ran a feature story on Kentucky moonshining, and the story revolved around Brother Kinnaird. John Maloney, the author, states, "When I went to Louisville to join Bill Kinnaird for a swing around the state, visiting his men at their various headquarters, I had expected to meet a rough and ready character who talked like a mountaineer, packed a pistol, and whose reading would be confined to Treasury Department directives. I had heard he was a terror to all Kentucky bootleggers and that he was absolutely incorruptible. He turned out to be a quiet-spoken man, a serious scholar of Kentucky history and folklore, and so given to understatement that instead of describing a well-known thug, rumrunner, and suspected murderer in blistering words, he spoke of him only as a 'real bad man.'"

Actually, the moonshining business in the State of Kentucky is a thriving



Louisville Courier Journal

WILLIAM H. KINNAIRD, Centre '23

feared by moonshiners from border to border in the Blue Grass State.

one, documented by the fact that last year Brother Kinnaird and his men seized 339 stills, arrested 297 moonshiners, and destroyed 48,034 gallons of future untaxed whiskey, which is affectionately known as "White Lightning" because of its clear, transparent appearance.

The moonshining code of the hills is indeed a unique one, as the yarns of Bill Kinnaird reveal. Warning of the approach of revenuers, for example, is given by a series of dynamite blasts, which echo and re-echo down in the valleys where the stills may be secreted. Yet, once caught by the Federal men, a guilty man's honor is as good as handcuffs. Moonshiners devise all sorts of methods for pro-



FATHER AND SON

Bill (right) with son, William M., a Phi at W & L.



G-MEN

Claude P. Stephens, U.S. Attorney; Mac Stephenson, Assistant U.S. Attorney; and William H. Kinnaird.

tection, from recognizing a stranger's footprint to stretching a black string around their stills. If the string is found broken it is a good indication that Bill Kinnaird or his boys may be on the premises.

Most stills are crudely made, with handmade copper pots and coils, and are usually located near mountain streams for water and where there is plenty of wood, such as locust, white oak, and dead chestnut, which gives off less tell-tale smoke than other varieties. The average still costs \$150, but Brother Kinnaird has uncovered operations costing as much as \$600.*

If you think you'd enjoy having bullets put through your hat in gun battles with moonshining mountaineers, or sitting in the cold night after night to trap the operator of a still, then the Alcohol Tax Unit would be a good job for you.

W. H. Kinnaird became an investigator for the Bureau of Internal Revenue's Alcohol Tax Unit for Kentucky in 1921 and became investigator in charge in 1934. Born in Lancaster, Kentucky, in 1901, Bill joined the Tax Unit at the age of 21 and was somewhat surprised at his appointment as investigator, since he

* On March 4 Brother Kinnaird and men raided a 300-gallon moonshine still, near Crestwood, arrested the operator, and destroyed 1500 gallons of corn whiskey. The haul was described as "the biggest seen in the last fifteen years."

applied without political backing. During his service with this organization he has done special investigations in many states, and for nine years was in charge of enforcement in the Northwest, a territory which embraced Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska.

Brother Kinnaird is descended from one of the pioneer families of Kentucky, whose members have been numbered among the state's outstanding doctors, lawyers, and preachers, not to mention leaders in our Fraternity.

His father, Dr. James B. Kinnaird, was graduated from Centre College at Danville in 1879, where he and his brother were outstanding members of Kentucky Alpha, the third oldest chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. With the consolidation of Centre College and Central University, where Delta chapter existed from 1885 to 1901, the chapter became Kentucky Alpha-Delta

Phis in the Family of Bill Kinnaird

Father (deceased) *

James B. Kinnaird, Centre '79

Uncles (deceased)

Alexander McKee Kinnaird, Centre '90

William Robinson Cook, Centre '89

Brothers

Virgil Gibney Kinnaird, Centre '12

John Gill Kinnaird, Miami '14

Robert Kinnaird, Centre '22

Son

William McKee Kinnaird, W & L '50

Nephews

Robert Kinnaird, Jr., Centre '41

Barrington W. Kinnaird, Centre '50

Virgil Gibney Kinnaird, Jr., Centre '42

David Walker Kinnaird, Kentucky '48

Cousins

Alexander McKee Kinnaird, Jr., Ohio State '30

Robert Burns Kinnaird, Centre '44

Horace Kinnaird Herndon, Centre '98

John Lewis Gill, Centre '05

Alexander Ritchie McKee, Centre '22

William Barbour Mason, Centre '17

Edward A. Dodd, W & L '26

Brother-in-Law

Lige Evans Ford, Kentucky '12

which was to pledge in later years Bill Kinnaird and his three brothers. As further proof that Brother Kinnaird boasts a true Phi family, four nephews and his own son, William M., are members of various chapters. Bill's son joined the Fraternity at Washington and Lee University, Virginia Zeta chapter, and is now in his second year of law at Harvard.

Bill is the recognized historian of the Kinnaird family and he delights in spinning yarns of his ancestors, uncovered in his search for material. He's a natural story-teller and these family tales are second only to the stories of his revenooing experiences.

Brother Kinnaird has always been a devoted, enthusiastic, hard-working Phi and is serving now as president of the Louisville Alumni Club. Throughout his distinguished career he has carried on his activities in behalf of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in conjunction with his varied life with the Tax Unit—and with the same degree of thoroughness. And that's high praise, as the *Saturday Evening Post* story pointed out:

"Every Kentucky moonshiner who



BILL AT HOME

Informal snap of Brother Kinnaird at his home on Sunset Road in Louisville, Ky.

makes White Lightning is afraid of W. H. Kinnaird, the dreaded Alcohol Tax Unit investigator, who can outrun and outshoot them all. It is he who makes them shake when they hear someone yell, 'Get the guns—it's revenooers!'"

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

A Last Look at the Old Mortgage!

Five Washington Gamma Phis at W.S.C. take a final look at the chapter house mortgage which was burned at ceremonies on May 6. They are (seated), Del Rowland and Dick Wyard of the Pullman Alumni Club and the House Corporation and (standing), House Manager Herb Cardle, Pres. Bob Hulbert, and Alumni Secretary Kerry Anderson.





NEW PHI HOME AT NEW MEXICO

Pueblo style house is dedicated as part of Founders Day observance.

New Mexico Alpha House Is Dedicated

By HAROLD K. PRIDE, *KNOX* '29

(Chapter Adviser and Head of the House Corporation)

ON March 15, in conjunction with a big Founders Day observation, a new and attractive "Pueblo Style" fraternity house was dedicated at the University of New Mexico at Albuquerque. It is the new home of New Mexico Alpha of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and one of which the entire Fraternity may be proud.

Dedication of the house brought to a close some three years of concentrated effort on the part of members, pledges, and alumni workers in the "Phikeia Corporation" (New Mexico Alumni Association, Incorporated, under the laws of New Mexico as a nonprofit organization). Alumni who were particularly active in the corporation during the long, hard struggle to raise the necessary funds for the house include Joe Heaston, *Washburn* '26; Leslie Williams, *W&J* '15, secretary; Monte McLean, *Purdue* '31; Dr. William (Billy) Woolston, *Cornell* '12; Tom Stribling, *Nebraska* '16; Wayne Leonard, *Iowa* '25;

Jeff Greer, *Wisconsin* '27; Fred Gilstrap, *U.C.L.A.* '25, and the writer who was the Fraternity's actual representative from the corporation.

Ground was broken for the new house on May 1, 1950, but the story of the struggle by members of the alumni to accumulate enough money to float a first-mortgage loan and also receive approval on a second mortgage loan from the Fraternity's Palmer Fund antedate the ground breaking by two years. In addition to debenture notes, which were issued by the Phikeia Corporation and purchased by alumni as well as active members of the chapter and their families, a raffle was sponsored at one time in which one lucky winner received a brand new Mercury convertible and eight students were awarded scholarships to the tune of \$2,570. In spite of police interference and a few minor incidents, the contest netted the corporation some \$2,000!

The New Mexico Alpha house is in the midst of a new fraternity and sorority row at the University. The Pi Phis have built next door; on the next corner to the east a new Σ A E house is planned; a block farther east the Tri Deltis have purchased a new home, and across from the Tri Deltis a new Σ X house has been constructed. It is in a beautiful location and a glance toward the northeast offers a view of the towering Sandia Mountains which reach an elevation of 11,000 feet above sea level, and rise 6,000 feet above the mile-high altitude of Albuquerque.

Plans for the house were drawn by Bradley P. Kidder, *Colorado College '23*, an A.I.A. architect practicing in Santa Fe. It has rooms for 28 members. In planning the house, Brother Kidder took advantage of the natural slope of the lot and designed a three-level house with the social room, entryway, and proctor's room on the grade level. The study and sleeping room wing is two-story, with the lower level only half a flight below grade and the upper level only half a



THE CHAPTER SINGS

Group of New Mexico actives and pledges sing at Dedication Ceremonies.

flight above grade. Fourteen study rooms will each accommodate two men with complete built in chest, dressers, bookcases, and study desks. Each room has two large closets, and the windows are over nine feet in length by four and a half feet high, giving a much greater percentage of light than most rooms of comparable size. A boiler room on the lower level contains the forced hot water

(Continued on page 372)



ALBUQUERQUE ALUMNI AT HOUSE DEDICATION

With guest Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary (second from left). Others pictured, all of whom contributed services and financial support to make the house possible are (left to right): Tom Stribling, Beam, Dr. William H. Woolston, Wayne Leonard, Hal Pride, Jack Musson, John Reiff, Dr. C. M. Hendricks, Brad Kidder, Les Williams, Monte McLean, Jeff Greer, and Joe Heaston.

Minding God's Business and Our Own

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

had become so institutionalized and commercialized that it was alienating the people. When he saw the money-changers in the temple victimizing the devout worshippers by charging exorbitant prices for their sacrifices, he drove them out, saying that they were changing the house of prayer into a den of thieves. In short, Jesus came to a church which at the time was secularizing the spiritual, and he tried to turn the tide of religion by spiritualizing the secular. He went out to the market place, the shop, the sick room, and everywhere he felt that he was "about his Heavenly Father's business."

Some people look upon their work as a drudgery which they have to endure in order to make enough money to live after hours. Such persons work just as short hours as possible, and then all too often find their leisure just about as unsatisfying as their labor.

Others of us may enjoy our work, get all wrapped up in it, and then become miserable when age forces us to retire. A refined woman went across to her

neighbor recently and apologized for her husband's behavior. She was aware that his gruff coarse language was being heard next door. She said: "You must understand that my husband is not quite himself these days. He has just been retired and he doesn't know what to do with himself. He has become very hard to live with."

If we are to avoid the twin evils of taking our work as drudgery or taking our retirement as imprisonment, we must see our work in its larger setting. We must see our business as part of God's business. As Maltbie Babcock wrote: "The circle of business activity is not tangent to the circle of God's service, but concentric, a little circle in a great one." Like Jesus in the temple we must feel that we are "about Father's business" not only when we go to our prayers and our pulpits but also when we go to our shops and our offices. This we can feel only if we practice William James' principle that "the great use of life is to spend it for something that will outlast it."

New Mexico Alpha House Is Dedicated

(Continued from page 371)

heating system with three separately controlled zones. Next to the boiler room is a small kitchenette to be used for special parties and occasional snacks.

At the rear of the lower level a large chapter room is provided. A large fieldstone fireplace at one end of the social room will provide many hours of enjoyment during the winter months. At one end of the social room is a large alcove offset from the room proper and here card games can be held without monopolizing the living area. Three large doorways open from the social room into a smooth cement terrace to the back of the house. Here many dances can be held during the school term.

Ultimately it is planned to add an-

other wing to the house to give full dining facilities and housemother accommodations.

Actual dedication ceremonies took place at 4:30 P.M. on March 15 under the direction of Brother Pride. He introduced guests who were present for the ceremonies, including Architect Brad Kidder. The house was presented to the undergraduate chapter by Dr. Woolston and was accepted for the chapter by Bob Stevenson, president of New Mexico Alpha. Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam gave a short talk, and the ceremonies were concluded by a prayer. Shortly thereafter all members and guests gathered again for the cocktail party which preceded the Founders Day dinner.



JIM COLLINS and FRED DIETRICH, *British Columbia '38*
Business mechanic and business spark plug.

Human Sparkplugs Make Machinery Move in Canada

SIX-YEAR-OLD DIETRICH-COLLINS EQUIPMENT LTD. OF
VANCOUVER HAS MUSHROOMED INTO A MAJOR FIRM

ONE EVENING during the winter of 1946-47, when Britain was suffering simultaneously from a coal shortage and a record cold spell, Fred Dietrich, *British Columbia '38*, a Vancouver businessman, was sipping a glass of iced tea in a Seattle night club.

In a casual conversation with a small group of Englishmen, Dietrich heard of a special U.K. buying mission that was endeavoring to pick up an emergency supply of coal mining equipment. It so happened that Dietrich, to whom business and pleasure are inseparable, knew

the whereabouts of two machines that could conceivably be of some use to the British in their hour of trial.

Hastily gulping his drink, he flew back to Vancouver and began a trans-Atlantic search for the mysterious mission. Whitehall, Scotland Yard, and top London officials were alerted. The result, after several weeks of effort, was that Dietrich sold the British Ministry of Fuel and Supply not only the two original machines but many carloads of equipment valued at over half a million dollars.

This combination of luck, vision and enthusiastic salesmanship is typical of Dietrich-Collins Equipment Limited and its youthful partners. In less than

Story and pictures reproduced from *Western Business & Industry* of Vancouver through courtesy of Mr. Howard Mitchell, Publisher. Our thanks to R. GRANT DONEGANI, *British Columbia '41*, for suggesting the article and securing reprint rights.—Ed.

six years, they have parlayed an investment of \$300 into one of the largest machinery supply firms on the West Coast.

Thirty-five-year-old Frederick Hawthorne Dietrich, president and managing director, is a restless, energetic young man with red hair and the effervescent personality of a college cheer-leader. He can rarely be persuaded to sit in one place more than a few seconds, and carries on even a casual conversation as if he were just pausing on his way to catch a train.

"Fred is the most dynamic character I have ever met," one old acquaintance stated recently. "He does forty thousand things a day, does them well, and then complains because there are only sixty seconds in each minute."

Vancouver-born, he attended local schools and the University of British Columbia where he was a hard-working member of British Columbia Alpha. Never noted for a shy or retiring nature, his early escapades frequently took an energetic and even violent form. An early aptitude for business was reflected in his athletic pursuits, for in 1935 he became business manager of the famous Westerns basketball team which won the Canadian championship and later toured the Orient.

Before the war he was associated with Traylor Engineering & Manufacturing Company Ltd. Although stocky and apparently rugged, bad eyesight kept him out of the fighting forces, so in 1941 he joined the Department of Munitions and Supply, working with the Wartime Industries Control Board. Late in 1944 he joined the Capital Equipment and Durable Good Division of the Wartime Prices and Trade Board, this time on the *de-control* programme.

In the summer of 1945, Dietrich returned to Vancouver, met a U.B.C. classmate, Jim Collins, and formed Fred H. Dietrich & Company. (The "& Company" consisted entirely of Jim Collins, who contributed his share of the firm's \$300 capital.)



EARLY DIETRICH-COLLINS

The dilapidated shack above has grown . . .

"Collins and Dietrich make an ideal partnership," a Vancouver businessman said recently. "The ebullient Fred is undoubtedly the spark-plug of the organization, but Jim keeps a cool mechanic's eye on the engine."

Their first office in the Hall Building was barely large enough to hold the two partners. During their first six months they didn't make a sale. In fact it was some time before they had anything to sell. "We spent most of our time trying to convince manufacturers that we could give them the best distribution, coverage and representation on the Coast," Dietrich says.

"We found that few companies appreciated the possibilities in the West," Jim Collins recalls. "Some of them, particularly American firms, seemed to think we were pioneers in a vast wilderness."

A few important manufacturers, however, had the courage to hand their representation over to the young company, a decision they have since had no cause to regret. The first to head Dietrich-Collins' now impressive list of manufacturers was Blaw-Knox Company of Pittsburgh, which makes clam-shell buckets, mining plants, and concrete road-building equipment. Other early firms to join the list were American Hoist & Derrick, and Davinport Locomotive Works.

Flushed with success, the firm changed its name to Dietrich-Collins Equipment Limited and moved to a slightly larger office in the Standard Bank Building. Here there was even room for one small secretary and the occasional visitor. Dur-



DIETRICH-COLLINS TODAY

... into the attractive plant and heavily-stocked equipment yard pictured above.

ing the first year the company did a total business of \$50,000, which is considerably less than is frequently made in one sale today.

Actually, the first sale the company ever made was 10 secondhand trucks. They haven't sold a truck since, but this led to offers of other surplus equipment which Dietrich-Collins sold on a commission basis.

Then came the company's profitable association with the British Ministry of Fuel and Supply. Dietrich sold the two machines which he originally offered; one, a Bucyrus five cubic-yard, walking-type drag line, was picked up at Tabor, Alberta. Weighing 450,000 pounds, it was broken down and shipped to Vancouver in six carloads. Each of its several hundred pieces had to be accurately identified so that the machine could be assembled without difficulty when it reached England.

Scouring the country for additional equipment for the British Fuel ministry, Dietrich-Collins made further shipments from such scattered points as California and Idaho as well as the Western provinces. Upon the completion of this business, the company received a strong letter of commendation from the British ministry.

In the fall of 1947, the company rented its present site on Marine Drive overlooking the Fraser River. A year later business was turning over so well that they were able to buy the location, and they have since remodeled the buildings, surfaced the lot, and generally made the property look businesslike.

Early in 1948 they opened their first branch office at Nanaimo on Vancouver Island, and in 1949 an office in Victoria was also opened. Altogether, the company now has some 25 employees, including eight salesmen and two factory-trained service engineers. One company engineer specializes in shovels, making regular trips around the Coast, calling on customers to see if their equipment is giving satisfactory service. He makes a point of talking personally to the shovel operators. "They are our best salesmen," he says.

At the start, most manufacturers were won over to the new company by its youth, energy and aggressive salesmanship—qualities which are still its outstanding characteristics. The partners are not handicapped by any lack of self-confidence, and during their first few months in business they would unhesitatingly agree to supply any specified piece of equipment whether or not they knew what the buyer was talking about. But six years have made a big difference, and today Dietrich-Collins is able to act as an equipment consultant, qualified to advise buyers on the latest developments in the field.

Making the sale is only half the job, however. The company also supplies factory-trained representatives to instruct the operator in each machine's abilities. As a further service, Dietrich-Collins maintains a fully-equipped machine shop which can undertake major repairs on any of the equipment at a moment's notice.

The company's general attitude to-

Logging at Skagit Winds Up

(From recent issue of Vancouver Daily Province.)

Windup of huge Silver-Skagit logging operation near Hope was marked here today with purchase by Dietrich-Collins Equipment Ltd. of more than \$500,000 worth of equipment and machinery used on the job.

Eleven Kenworth Model 548 logging trucks, largest used in B.C., are being driven from Hope under special escort. They are complete with trailers and 16-foot bunks. Other equipment will move down the Fraser by barge to be unloaded at the Dietrich-Collins warehouse at Maple.

Included are tractors, logging yarders and loaders, truck shop equipment, logging arches, fire-fighting and other equipment. Some machinery weighs 35 tons per single unit.

Possible sale of the machinery will be to large logging operators, pipeline contractors and the Far East buyers.

Operation of Silver-Skagit Logging Company Ltd. along Silver Creek above Hope was regarded as a model of mechanized production.

The big American-Canadian concern also logged the Skagit River watersheds on the U.S. side. They cleared the Skagit basin of timber on both sides of the border to permit flooding for hydro development to supply U.S. cities.

wards the routine details of big business has always been considered refreshingly unorthodox. The partners breeze about the office informally, exchanging first names with the staff. Not overly impressed with the importance of dignity, they have frequently launched some unusual but effective publicity stunt. On the occasion of a recent anniversary, for example, they posed for press photographers while cutting the "birthday" cake with a power saw.

Dietrich is still fond of one publicity stunt that was called off. Recognizing every man's suppressed desire to run a

power shovel, he planned to lease a vacant lot, supply a couple of his biggest shovels, and invite the public to dig themselves a hole.

"We'd have been mobbed!" says Dietrich with obvious enthusiasm.

Some spark of caution, hitherto unnoticed, persuaded him that technical details concerning insurance, etc., would make the venture impractical. "I still think it was a good idea," he adds sadly.

Yet behind this apparently casual attitude lies a serious desire to give their customers every possible service. Their direct-mail advertising keeps 6,000 potential buyers informed about the latest developments in equipment design. Expanding this service, Dietrich-Collins has now become the first machinery distributor in British Columbia to issue a complete illustrated catalogue of its equipment. This covers some 1,000 items, including all types of machinery from small power saws to locomotive cranes.

Customers also feel that a young and energetic firm can be depended upon when a rush job is important. One Sunday not long ago, a customer at Mission broke the boom-stick of a three-quarter-yard shovel while in the middle of an important job. Dietrich-Collins managed to find a new part (it is rumored that they took it off someone else's machine, but the partners deny this) rushed it with a mechanic to Mission, and had the shovel in operation the following morning when the foreman came to work.

The partners are fond of recounting what they consider their oddest sale. A few months ago they sold a large combination shovel and dragline to an undertaker! It seems that Harvey Henderson of the Henderson Funeral Home in Abbotsford, B.C., also runs a small contracting business on the side. Still, a deal like that could only happen to Dietrich-Collins.

ALUMNI—Send in Your Contribution NOW



FREDERIC R. GAMBLE, *Knox '20*



PAUL B. REINHOLD, *Lehigh '13*

Hold top positions in their fields.

Admen, Roadbuilders Name Phi Leaders

By STANLEY E. SEVERSON, *Lawrence '34*

THE elevation of two additional Phis to the top posts in their respective fields has come to our attention since the last printing of THE SCROLL. They are Frederic R. Gamble, *Knox '20*, president of the American Association of Advertising Agencies, and Paul B. Reinhold, *Lehigh '13*, president of the National Road Builders' Association. It is heartening to note the ever increasing number of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni who are assuming the leadership of not only their own local sphere of interest, but leadership on a national level.

Within the past year, we can recall the appointments and elections of Cody Fowler, *Missouri '15*, as president of the American Bar Association; Dr. John Cline, *California '21*, president of the American Medical Association; C. N. Rabold, *Dickinson '25*, president of the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists; W. W. Weir, *Wash-*

ington '23, president of the American Water Works Association; Dr. E. W. Alton Ochsner, president-elect of the American College of Surgeons, and many others.

Frederic R. Gamble, whose recognition is long overdue on these pages, has been president of the American Association of Advertising Agencies since 1944. His activities in the world of advertising are manifold. He is secretary and director of the Advertising Council, Inc., director of the Advertising Federation of America, treasurer and director of the Advertising Research Foundation, vice-chairman and director of Broadcast Measurement Bureau, Inc., vice-president and director of American Trade Association Executives, vice-president of the Advertising Club of New York, and vice-president, president and director of Trade Association Executives in New York City.

Gamble is a native of Kewaunee,

Illinois. He received his A.B., *Magna Cum Laude*, from Knox College in 1920. As a Rhodes Scholar, Oxford University conferred on him a B.A. degree in 1922, and his M.A. in 1931. He became executive secretary of the AAAA in 1929, its managing director in 1940, and was elected president in 1944, a position he has held ever since.

Gamble is a member of $\Phi B K, \Lambda \Delta \Sigma, \Sigma \Delta X$, and the Advertising, Union League, and Uptown Clubs of New York.

At the recent convention of the Advertising Association of the West, Gamble delivered the keynote convention address, pointing out the vast opportunities of the advertising profession in the Far West, where the population increase has been over 50 per cent and the real purchasing power is double that of a decade ago.

Paul B. Reinhold was elected president of the National Road Builders' Association at their national convention in Milwaukee on March 14, 1951. It is an extremely important assignment at this particular time, when one considers the great need for the building of new highways and the maintenance of old during this period when we are moving swiftly into a war economy.

Brother Reinhold was born in Marietta, Pennsylvania. For ten years after his graduation from Lehigh he was associated with the Crucible Steel Company of America. In 1923 he founded his own firm, Reinhold and Company, Inc.,

in Pittsburgh, marketing crushed stone and limestone products primarily for use in highway and public works construction. In 1935 he formed the Atlas Equipment Corporation to market industrial and road building machinery.

Reinhold has long been active in civic and social affairs in Pittsburgh. He is a director of the Fort Pitt Bridge Works, president of Pittsburgh Opera, Inc., director of the Executive Committee of the Pittsburgh Playhouse, director of the Pittsburgh Motor Club, and chairman of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce Committee on Highways and Bridges.

He also holds memberships in the following clubs and organizations: American Society of Military Engineers, Guthrie Lodge, F.&A.M., 32nd Degree Mason, Western Pennsylvania Engineers Society, Engineers Society of Pennsylvania, Newcomen Society, Pennsylvania Society of New York City, Longue Vue Country Club, Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh Athletic Association, and Rotary International.

Brother Reinhold has long had an active interest in the development of good roads on a national as well as state and local level. His activity parallels the dynamic growth of automotive transportation. It is in large part because of the untiring efforts of men such as he, that this nation is equipped with a magnificent network of all-weather highways, ready to serve us under all conditions, and in any emergency.

* * * * *

Coming Up in THE SCROLL

The next issue of THE SCROLL will be the September number and, following the plan adopted last year, it will be brought out late in August prior to the rushing period in most colleges and universities. This plan proved both helpful and popular in 1950, according to reports from the undergraduates. The editor would appreciate greatly contributions or suggestions for this issue. It should be aimed primarily at the undergraduate level and should be interesting to freshman men who might read it in our chapter houses when there for rush parties. HELP! HELP!

A Corner With Phi Authors

The House in Mallorca by ERNEST INGOLD, Illinois '09

The House Spain Gave and Took Away

A collectors' number and a superior book indeed is Paul Elder's first production in a long while, *The House in Mallorca*, by a distinguished San Francisco citizen, Ernest Ingold, Illinois '09. It is the story of the search and discovery by Rotary of the birthplace of Miguel Jose Serra, better known to Californians as Father Junipero Serra. He was born in the Baleario Islands, off the coast of Catalan, in Majorca, which is the largest island in the group.

This had been known for a long time, but the exact location had been in doubt until the Majorca branch of Rotary announced its discovery in December, 1931. The old house, the subject of this book, still stands and has been restored—as a gesture by Majorca Rotarians to their friends in San Francisco—and it is, of course, as worthy a shrine for Californians as Monticello or Mount Vernon are for the nation.

The House in Mallorca is in the nature of a report to San Francisco Rotary and to the citizens of San Francisco by a man whose interest in the subject was unflagging and who was unstinting of his energy in one of those tasks that only the devoted can bring to fruition.

But it is more than a report. It is also a valuable literary achievement and if perhaps it lays stress on Rotary's share in this contribution to California history this is not only pardonable by the fact



ERNEST T. INGOLD, Illinois '09

that but for Rotary the shrine would not have been discovered and restored, but also because it is a demonstration that international goodwill can and does exist when common sense sits at the table with good faith among peoples.

It is perhaps unfortunate that the present edition is limited and numbered, in 950 copies only, for it is a volume many of the general public will want to have in their libraries, but I am assured by Mr. Paul Elder that if the demand warrants it a trade edition will be issued from the same plates.—BASIL WOON in *San Francisco News*.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The Last Word

This issue of *THE SCROLL* marks the end of another volume—the 75th. The editor would like to take this opportunity to express his deep appreciation to the many Phis who have contributed to the magazine throughout the past year. They have been legion, bespeaking a real interest in the magazine and the Fraternity. We look forward to renewing these contacts—and making new ones—during the compiling of Volume 76.

Alumni Contributions Tabulation through April 10, 1951

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Total Contrib.</i>	<i>Number Contrib.</i>			
			California Beta	98.00	22
			Alabama Beta	97.00	19
			Louisiana Alpha	95.50	19
			Pennsylvania Delta	95.00	24
			Indiana Zeta	94.00	23
			West Virginia Alpha	91.00	22
			Kansas Beta	88.00	20
			Pennsylvania Epsilon	86.00	23
			Iowa Alpha	86.00	15
			Utah Alpha	84.50	23
			Iowa Beta	84.50	22
			North Dakota Alpha	84.00	23
			Georgia Beta	83.00	20
			Kentucky Epsilon	80.00	20
			Virginia Beta	78.00	13
			Kentucky Alpha Delta	74.00	17
			Pennsylvania Kappa	73.50	22
			Virginia Zeta	73.00	16
			Rhode Island Alpha	72.50	20
			South Dakota Alpha	72.00	16
			Indiana Epsilon	69.00	13
			Michigan Beta	68.50	18
			Arizona Alpha	68.50	14
			British Columbia Alpha	66.00	8
			Colorado Beta	65.00	14
			New York Beta	65.00	14
			Washington Beta	58.50	14
			Massachusetts Beta	58.04	14
			Pennsylvania Gamma	55.50	15
			Georgia Gamma	55.00	15
			Quebec Alpha	55.00	11
			Mississippi Alpha	50.00	17
			Montana Alpha	50.00	13
			Maryland Alpha	48.00	11
			Virginia Delta	46.00	11
			Indiana Delta	45.00	10
			Oregon Gamma	41.50	9
			Massachusetts Gamma	40.00	12
			Wyoming Alpha	39.00	12
			North Carolina Gamma	39.00	8
			Washington Gamma	37.50	10
			Ontario Alpha	34.50	8
			North Carolina Alpha	33.00	9
			Maine Alpha	31.00	8
			Manitoba Alpha	22.00	5
			Virginia Gamma	19.00	6
			Alberta Alpha	13.00	4
			Illinois Theta*	13.00	2
			Louisiana Beta	11.00	3
			Nova Scotia Alpha	8.00	2
			California Delta	6.00	2
			Oklahoma Beta	6.00	2
			Arkansas Alpha	5.00	1
			Florida Gamma*	5.00	1
			New Mexico Alpha	2.23	1
			Ohio Kappa	0	0
			Totals and Averages	\$12,244.56†	2,540‡

* Not chartered until 1950.

† Average Contribution, \$4.82.

‡ About 3½%. There are 72,773 members.

FLASH! On April 30 Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam sent word that the above totals may be revised as follows: 2703 alumni have contributed \$13,070. Thus the fund grows as does the average contribution—but there are still far too few Phis lending a hand. Total contributions beginning with 1939 have been as follows: \$2493, \$3143, \$3773, \$3229, \$4586, \$6528, \$8223, \$5675, \$5608, \$8312, \$8273, \$11,304, and \$13,070. Average contribution has advanced from \$2.07 (1939) to \$4.83 (1951 to date). Progress . . . yes . . . but 2700 Phis can't do the whole job!

About This in the World of Sport

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

BASKETBALL WINDUP: Bill Stauffer (Missouri), rated the A.P. All-Big Seven team; Frank Guisness (Washington), and Bob Gambold (Wash. State), both placed All-Northern Division P.C.C. while Jack Keller (Oregon) made the second team. . . .

Guisness was also named on the Helms Athletic Foundation All American Second Team. Glen W. Harneson (Purdue), resigned in March as athletic director at Wabash College to go back to Purdue as backfield coach. . . . Ohio Zeta recently pledged Len Truex, the miler who beat the great Don Gehman in a late winter meet. . . . Art Doering (Stanford), won his first major golf tournament as a professional late in March when he copped the \$10,000 Greensboro Open. . . . Bradley Glass (Northwestern), Princeton, won the Eastern Intercollegiate heavyweight wrestling championship; a few weeks later he added to his laurels by winning the NCAA heavyweight championship. Glass recently was elected captain of the Princeton varsity wrestling team for the 1951-52 season. . . . This figured prominently in the NCAA boxing team and individual championships. . . . Fritz Davis (Nebraska), now at Navy, has been elected captain of the Middy basketball team for 1951-52. He was the only 3-letter winner at Annapolis this year—football, basketball, and as discus man in track.

This Chuck Speiser and Gerald Black won individual titles in the 175-pound and 145-pound divisions as they paced Michigan State to team honors. Wisconsin, runner up for team honors, was led by Phi Bob Rank, who copped the heavyweight crown. . . . At the National AAU indoor swimming championship at Columbus,



IN NEW WINNING ROLE

John Bradley, former president of California Delta at USC, breaking the tape for the win in the 440-yd. dash in meet with California. Bradley, to this time has concentrated on the short sprints, but his effort in the 440 was a winning one in the good time of 49.6.

Ohio, in April, James Thomas (North Carolina), won the 300-yard Individual Medley Relay setting a new pool record. . . . Gil Borjeson (Brown) was one of 26 U.S.A. track performers selected to go to South America in March for the Pan-American games. . . . Jerry Lemon (Oklahoma) copped the Texas Relays pole vault crown with a mark of 13' 9". . . . Dick Meissner (Nebraska) won the Purdue Relays indoor high jump title; then went on to annex the crown at the Drake Relays with a leap of 6' 7", one of the highest marks of the outdoor season. . . . Baseball: George Gasser (Richmond), is on the roster of the Kansas City Blues. . . . Southpaw pitcher Dave Dahle (Stanford), and infielder Gordon Brunswick (Wash. State), are playing with the Oakland Oaks and Seattle Rainiers, respectively.

The A.P. All-Time All-American football team chosen for Football's Hall of Fame in New Brunswick, N.J., included Tom Harmon (Michigan), as a half-back on the third team; Phis Schreiner, Wistert, Wildung, Stein, Franz, Grayson, Walker, and Isbell were given honorable mention. . . . Similarly honored recently in basketball was Forest Di Bernardi (Westminster), who was named to the Helms Hall College Basketball Hall of Fame. . . . Don Greenwood

Fourth Annual All-Sports HONOR ROLL of Phi Delta Theta

The September issue of THE SCROLL will carry the Fourth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll of ΦΔΘ, honoring those members participating in baseball, track, swimming, wrestling, tennis, golf, crew, etc. To continue this wide athletic coverage of our Fraternity, it is necessary for all chapter reporters, all members and alumni, to send information at once to . . . Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas.

(Illinois) has replaced Bob Snyder as head football coach at the University of Toledo.

The man given credit by the New York press for the remarkable comeback made by the N.Y. Knickerbockers in the Pro League basketball playoffs is none other than **Ernie Vandeweghe** (Colgate). Playing with the Knicks while taking a full medical course at Columbia and getting good grades, Ernie showed well during the entire season, but he was terrific in the playoff finals with the Rochester Royals who were carried to seven games by the Knicks before winning. Ernie has two more years of med school left and doubts that he'll play ball once he graduates. "I'll be 24 by then," he says—really ancient!

How Weak Can Dark Get?

(From the N.Y. Post)

During the Giants' pre-game drill yesterday shortstop **Al Dark** (Louisiana State), came back to the bench and sank down heavily, puffing like a one-horse locomotive.

"I'm tired," he wheezed. "That Leo works you to death in practice. I'm tired."

And when game time came, Al dragged himself onto the field and with what little strength he had left, collected a double and two singles in four times at bat. The double was a wallop that cracked against the distant left field wall.

Golly, if Alvin only had his strength!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ UNDERGRADUATE NEWS ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

THE EDITORS regret that space limitations prohibited publication of the many chapter letters which were sent in for this issue in spite of the announcement that none could be used due to the many pages devoted to Founders Day observances. The three features which follow and the brief items culled from the letters will help to retain the undergraduate flavor wanted in all issues of THE SCROLL.

Falkanger One of World's Great Ski Jumpers

By DAN SLOAN, *Washington Gamma Reporter*

ONE of the outstanding Phis of Washington Gamma chapter at Washington State College today is **Torbjorn (Toby) Falkanger**. Toby, competing in the ski jumping events this winter in the United States and Canada, has taken first place in every major meet that he entered.



TORBJORN (TOBY) FALKANGER
An International Champion.

Among the coveted firsts he has won this year are the Central American championship (sponsored by the Norge Ski Club) at Chicago, the International-Intercollegiate championship at Banff, the Pacific Northwest Collegiate championship at Leavenworth in the Washington Cascades, and the meet at Steamboat Springs in Colorado. At this last event Toby came within eleven feet of breaking the North American record under poor weather conditions. He climaxed his conquest of North American jumping by winning the NCAA jumping crown in the meet which was held on Mount Hood in Oregon this year.

Toby came from his native Norway with an impressive record; he is a winner of the coveted *Hommenkollen* trophy for the outstanding Norwegian jumper, having won in 1947, 1949, and 1950. He was also senior champion of Norway in 1949 and 1950 and voted the fourth athlete (in all Sports) of Norway last year. Jumping ability isn't something acquired overnight. In fact, many of his American friends seeing him jump for the first time came away with the conviction that great jumpers are born and not made.

Toby was just three when he got his start on skis, and when he was a teen ager during the Nazi occupation he participated in clandestine meets forbidden by the German authorities. He lived for his first twenty years in his home town, the seaport of Trondheim, where his father is a shoe manufacturer. Then for two years Toby served in the Norwegian army of occupation in

Germany. Now at 23, he is attending the WSC school of business administration on an exchange scholarship. At Washington Gamma he has been active in house activities, was vice-president of his pledge class, and is an honor student. Toby

returns to Europe next fall to compete for a berth on the Norwegian Olympic team. We know that the interest and best wishes of all his brother Phis at Washington Gamma will go with him.

Phi Weight Star in Pan American Games

By GEORGE B. MILLARD, *Rhode Island Alpha Reporter*

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA is missing one of her more illustrious brothers this spring. Gil Borjeson, famous hammer and weight thrower, has been granted a leave of absence by Brown University in order to compete in the Pan American games held in Argentina. First man in thirteen years (1936-1949) to win both the indoor and outdoor intercollegiate weight and hammer throwing championships. And also first man to win triple A indoor crown (NC4A, NEAAU, and IC4A) in the same elapsed time.

Gil still has a year of track eligibility left, and unless Uncle Sam decides otherwise, the big blonde will be back at Brown next semester. This is good news for the track team, for Gil will be counted on heavily to score in the specialties next season.

No one misses him any more than his brothers at 62 College street. We all respect him for his genuine sense of loyalty and good fellowship, as well as for his outstanding athletic prowess both on the field and on the gridiron.

GIL BORJESON, *Brown '52*



Indiana Delta Boasts Golden Gloves Champion

By JOHN E. SHUMWAY, *Indiana Delta Reporter*

THE brothers of Indiana Delta saw John Fox '52, crowned 1951 Indianapolis Golden Gloves champion at the finals of the tournament on February 16. Training daily at the Bland boxing gym in Indianapolis, he represented Bland's in the light-heavy division. The fighters representing Bland took the team trophy and Fox polished off his opponent in the final fight with a TKO in 1:30 of the third round with a series of hard rights which had floored his opponent three times before the fight was stopped.

Brother Fox also holds the left end position on the Franklin College football squad and served as game captain during the season. He is a junior and has won three awards in football. Fox is pitcher-

manager for the chapter's intramural softball team, and participates in intramural track at Franklin.

As much at home in the classroom as in the ring, Fox is a consistent resident of the Dean's List and maintained a perfect straight A grade his sophomore year. He is a journalism major and serves as the college feature editor, the editor of the chapter publication, *The Franklin Phi*, and holds the office of alumni secretary and serves on the Fraternity house board as the junior representative.

He wore the same blue robe into the ring as did Brother Richard Sanders who won the light-weight championship two years ago. Fox's name in white on the robe carried the azure and argent of the Fraternity into the fight ring. Sanders, the 1949 champ, is now a member of Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt and did a repeat performance by winning the Nashville championship!



Fox



News Highlights from the Undergraduate Chapters

IN line with reports of Founders Day celebrations, California Alpha and Beta met together at the Bellevue Hotel in San Francisco, April 11, to commemorate this occasion. . . . Ohio Epsilon combined its observance with initiation for twelve Phikeias. . . . A record for all new chapters to shoot at was set by Illinois Theta in its first year when it won first place for both fra-



CAMPAIGN ARTIC

And it won student body presidency at Arizona for Phi Doug Ward.

ternity and pledge scholarship on campus, with Dave Joor maintaining the highest Freshman man's average. . . . At an impressive service at the University chapel in March, Tennessee Alpha was awarded the Vanderbilt Fraternity Scholarship Trophy for 1949-50. This award is based on overall fraternity averages. . . . Virginia Delta claims three new member of Φ B K: Henry Dwyer, Jack Hamilton, and Walter Reese. . . . Others elected to this honorary are Vince Runco, Ohio Alpha; Ralph Corkrum, Washington Gamma. . . . Φ H Ξs are: Del Scott and Charles Brackett, Oregon Beta; Dave Joor, Illinois Theta; Page and Gooslaw and Phikeia Russell Stebleton, North Dakota Alpha. . . . Wilson Crumpacker and Jim Alcott, Oklahoma Beta, and Robert Alderman and Al Heising, North Dakota Alpha, were elected to Blue Key. . . . "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities" included John Cardwell and Jerry Hardin, Texas Gamma. . . . Rod Fyler, British Columbia Alpha, was elected chairman of the 1952 Mardi Gras, a high campus honor.



PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON HONOR

James Park, chapter president, accepts Dickinson's Interfraternity Weekend Trophy.

A spectacular campaign helped to elect Doug Ward, Arizona Alpha, Student Body president. The campaign featured a mammoth papier-mâché head of a fat politician, constructed by Brother Winthrop Williams, which had movable eyes and mouth (see cut). The head was hauled around campus in numerous parades and many speeches were made with the help of an ingenious public address system. . . . Georgia Alpha won the Interfraternity Sing for the fourth consecutive year. . . . Pennsylvania Epsilon was awarded the Interfraternity Weekend Trophy for top honors in both skit and song competition (see cut). . . . Oregon Beta made a



NORTH CAROLINA WINNERS

N.C. Beta Precceptor Montague with Outstanding Phikeia Van Weatherspoon (left), and Scholarship Award Winner Dick Painter.

clean sweep of A, B, and C championships in intramural basketball for a record first time in the history of Oregon State. . . . **Jim Clark, Oregon Beta**, won the Pacific Coast heavyweight wrestling title. . . . **Van Weatherspoon and Dick Painter, North Carolina Beta**, were awarded plaques for outstanding Phiikeia and highest scholarship, respectively (see cut).

North Carolina Beta is working on plans to dedicate the house and erect a plaque to the memory of **Roland Parker, Davidson '26**, former Dean of Men at North Carolina, who did so much to assist and strengthen the chapter. . . . **Rhode Island Alpha** combined a pledge banquet and alumni dinner April 7 for a drive to raise money for house furnishings. **Henry Middendorf**,



OHIO BETA ENTERTAINS

Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11, great radio minister.

Chapters, Please Note!

Competition among the chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ for the Harvard, Founders, and Cleveland Trophies is now under way. All chapters are urged to participate, but it must be remembered that the deadline for submission of the trophy reports is July 15, 1951. Reports received after that date will be subject to a penalty.

Get your trophy report in now!

president of Alpha Province, was the main speaker. . . . **Colorado Alpha** has representatives in a group trying to purchase land for the construction of new fraternity and sorority houses. . . . **Washington Beta** played host to high school seniors and Chamber of Commerce members during College Visitation Week. . . . **Florida Alpha** had a "Phi Frolics" weekend of parties which were most successful. . . . **Missouri Gamma** is planning a big weekend to end school, with a formal on Friday night and a two-day house party following at Fox Springs. . . . **Ohio Gamma** members danced to the music of Gene Krupa at their Miami Triad. . . . **Washington Gamma** played host to Phi from the Northwest May 5 and 6 when the formal mortgage burning ceremonies and open house were held. . . . **Ohio Beta** men entertained their famed alumnus, **Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, '11**, minister Christ Church Methodist, New York City, when he visited Ohio Wesleyan in April for a lecture series (see cut).



Fraternity Housing Project at Brown

The building pictured right is now under construction at Brown University. It is to be divided into three parts. The $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ section will be the right hand portion; a freshman dorm will be in the center; and $\Phi\Kappa\Psi$ will occupy the left wing of the building. Completion date is September, 1951.





AT CLEVELAND

ABOVE, LEFT: Jim McWilliams, toastmaster; Bishop P. Holstein, president of Cleveland Alumni Club; Cody Fowler, president American Bar Association; Barrett Herrick of the General Council. RIGHT: Al Volmar (right) presents gavel to Larry Denison on behalf of Case undergraduate chapter for his many years of service to Ohio Eta.



PRINCIPAL SPEAKER

Cody Fowler, Missouri '13, president of American Bar Association, was main speaker at Cleveland dinner.

CLEVELAND

COLOSSAL APTLY describes the celebration of the Cleveland Alumni Club on April 12 at the University Club. Two hundred and seventy-five enthusiastic Phis met to pay homage to the Immortal Six that were the Founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The program officially opened in the afternoon when the Phi Wives together with the Case Mothers' Club entertained at tea at the Case Chapter House, honoring wives of out-of-town Phis.

The evening program opened with a fellowship hour. After dinner Bishop P. Holstein, Alumni Club president, introduced various visiting Phis—among whom were R. W. Richardson of Pittsburgh and Upsilon Province President; W. E. Wrenshall, president of Pittsburgh Alumni Club; Trent W. Goddard, president of Akron Alumni Club; Watson Slabelagh of Mansfield; Lee Dorsey, president of Ohio Kappa at Bowling Green State University; Verne Petrie, presi-

All Phidom in Tribute

UP AND DOWN and across the broad domain of Phi Delta Theta's great international brotherhood tribute has again been paid in a mighty Founders Day season to the men whose vision resulted in the founding of our Fraternity—The Immortal Six.

On these pages and those that follow

dent of Ohio Epsilon at Akron University; Wayne Davis, Brother Paul Beam's new assistant from General Headquarters; Wayne Adams, president of Ohio Gamma at Ohio University; and Dr. Hutchinson, member of the faculty at Bowling Green.

Al Volmar, president of the Case chapter, presented Golden Legionnaire certificates to Colonel A. M. Swope, Kentucky '09; Dr. James G. Warner, Miami '05; and Stanton I. Charlesworth, Case '04. He then presented a gavel to Brother C. L. (Larry) Denison, Case '06, for his many years of service to the Case chapter and as President of the Case Chapter House Association. Tribute was paid to the four brothers who have joined the Chapter Grand during the past year: These were George Case, H. C. Bacon, Alex Sullivan, and Phillip Stroup.

President Holstein presented the toastmaster, Brother E. N. (Jim) McWilliams and the show was on in more ways than one. Jim introduced Brother Barrett Herrick, member at large of the General Council, who gave us an inspirational message on $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He then presented Cody Fowler, Missouri '13, President of the American Bar Association, who kept his audience entranced with his talk on our present day situation and what we should do about it.



AT CLEVELAND

ABOVE, LEFT: Al Volmar, Ohio Eta president, presents Golden Legion certificates to Col. A. M. Swope, Dr. James G. Warner, and Stanton I. Charlesworth (far right). Walter Schroeder (second from right) looks on. RIGHT: Volmar, W. E. Wrenshall, president Pittsburgh Alumni Club; W. H. McCoy, Chm., Founders Day; and John S. Pyke.



To "The Immortal Six"

in this special section, the editors of THE SCROLL are proud to present the stories and pictures of many of the celebrations.

Kudos to those alumni leaders who worked so hard to make the observations successful . . . and heartiest congratulations to our new members of the Golden Legion!

Brother McWilliams throughout the program was his usual self and all of you Phis know how good that is—in fact he was even better than usual if that could be possible. The Akron University Phi choral group, led by Shelby Davis, sang Phi Delt and other songs and the applause they received showed how well we enjoyed them.

Brother Holstein presented gifts to McWilliams, Herrick, and Fowler in appreciation for their participation in our Founders Day festivities. The program was broadcast over radio station WSRs and our thanks go to Mr. Sague, President of WSRs, for making the broadcast possible and also letting our wives and friends know what a real $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Founders Day dinner is.

At a short business meeting Brothers Chuck Parsons, Mauri Cogan, and Ed Heck were elected to the board of directors. Our next function will be a summer picnic—so let's start planning now to go picnicking.—RAY F. WILLIAMS, Reporter.

* MEMPHIS *

Pms from the mid-South area joined with Memphis alumni in honor of the Fraternity founders at a



PREXY

Bishop P. Holstein, Cleveland Alumni Club president, welcomes 275 Phi attendants.

banquet March 16. The annual Founders Day affair was held at the University Club and was presided over by Ben C. Adams, Mississippi '39, president of the Memphis alumni group.

The principal feature of the meeting was the presentation of a Golden Legionnaire certificate to Albert L. De Montcourt, Northwestern '02, who was initiated on November 10, 1899. This ceremony was conducted by the immediate past president of the Memphis Club, R. W. "Bill" Bailey, Mississippi '13, and participated in by six members of the University of Mississippi chapter. Brother De Montcourt, prominent Memphis lumberman, in his acceptance of the Fraternity certificate, spoke of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as one of the great and important influences of his life.

A second feature of the 1951 banquet was the choral rendition of Fraternity songs by the Mississippi Alpha Glee Club, which made the trip as part of the Ole Miss delegation. The president of Mississippi Alpha, J. O. Emmerick '51, and the official repre-



AT SAN DIEGO

Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam presents Golden Legion certificate to Willis H. Frisbee, Michigan '00, at San Diego Founders Day dinner. Pictured are (left to right): Brothers Beam and Frisbee, Perc J. Paxton, President San Diego Alumni Club; Francis D. Lyon, Omicron Province President; and Marshall J. Cloynes, representing the Los Angeles Alumni Club.

sentative of Tennessee Alpha, Pat Garner '58, were the speakers of the evening. Both urged greater alumni participation and active interest in rushing activities.

Alumni from more than a dozen chapters were present at the annual dinner. At the business session which concluded the festivities, Brother Adams was renamed as president. He immediately appointed a committee composed of Mort Bowman, Alabama '43, as chairman, and Allen Butler, Vanderbilt '48, and Robert Martin, Virginia '39, to develop a program for greater $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ alumni activity in the Memphis area and fuller support of the active chapters.—A. R. RUSSELL.

SAN DIEGO

SAN DIEGO Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day with a dinner in the Rumpus Room of the San Diego Club, Saturday evening, March 10. The need for continued cooperation with undergraduates was emphasized by Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, who was the featured speaker. Brother Beam also traced the development of the Fraternity since its founding at Miami University 103 years ago.

A Golden Legion certificate was presented to W. H. Frisbee, Minnesota '06, a member of the San Diego Alumni Club. Cassius Peck, Vermont '02, also was slated to receive a certificate but could not attend the observance because of illness. Francis Lyon, Province president and Marshall J. Cloynes, Kansas '09, a member of the Los Angeles Club, attended the dinner along with some fifty Phis of the San Diego area.—PERC J. PAXTON.

BOISE

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet of the Boise Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held at The Lodge March 10. Roll call disclosed that 27 Phis were present representing eleven of our chapters: Colorado Beta, Idaho Alpha, Illinois Zeta, Indiana Zeta, Kansas Alpha, Kansas Gamma, Montana Alpha, Nebraska Alpha, Ohio Beta, Utah Alpha, and Washington Beta. This is certainly an excellent example of the greatness of our Fraternity. Men from chapters all over the country get together for an evening of truly great fellowship.

The evening was highlighted by the presentation of the Golden Legionnaire certificate to Brother Henry Lee Senger. He became a Phi at Nebraska Alpha in 1901 and now is retired and living in Boise. President Powell also announced a Golden Legion award for Brother Walter K. Lyman, Wisconsin '04, who was unable to attend the dinner.

The main order of business was the adoption of our constitution and by-laws. As near as we can find out we are the only alumni club to have a constitution; anyone desiring a copy may have one for the asking. After the dinner and business meeting all present remained to enjoy an evening of cards, but more especially to enjoy the companionship of Brothers in the Bond.—WILLIAM L. PFEIFFER, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet was held March 21, with Brothers Virgil M. (Red) Newton, Florida '26, as toastmaster and Paul Rogers, Florida '42, as

the main speaker. Brother Rogers' inspiring address pointed out the reason $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is, has been, and will continue to be the top fraternity—that is, FRIENDSHIP.

LEHIGH VALLEY

THE ANNUAL Founders Day meeting of the Lehigh Valley $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Club was held at the Northampton Country Club, Easton, Pa., the night of March 15. An attendance in excess of one hundred attests to the success of the affair. Included in that number were active chapter members from neighboring Lafayette College and Lehigh University and the usual atmosphere of friendly rivalry prevailed.

The meeting was conducted by Richard N. M. Snyder, *Lafayette '09*, and toastmaster for the evening was P.P.G.C. O. J. Tallman, *Lafayette, 24*, of Allentown, Pa. Principal speaker was P.P.G.C. Dean M. Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*, Harrisburg, Pa. It would be unfair to attempt to summarize his remarks in this report because so much of their worth and impact were entirely dependent upon his sincere presentation. Suffice it to say that even now his remarks can readily be recalled to mind.

A feature of the evening's program was a simple, impressive ceremony commemorating the founding of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 103 years ago. In the darkened banquet hall six candles were lighted one at a time to signify the share contributed by each founding father to the light that has been $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ever since that memorable day.

Another interesting feature included the introduction of Golden Legionnaires Marshall V. Robb, *Wabash '00*; Winfield Roper, *Lafayette, '02*; James W. Singmaster, *Gettysburg '04*; and Sam T. Harleman, *Lehigh '01*, and the awarding of Golden Legion certificates to Herbert J. Hartzog, *Lehigh '04* and



BOISE LEGIONNAIRE

President Russell of Boise Alumni presents certificate to Henry Senger, Nebraska '03.

George H. Raab, *Dickinson '05*. This latter ceremony was conducted by Brother Sam Harleman. Adjourning found newly elected officers fulfilling their duties.—WILLIAM B. HERSCH, Reporter.



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES INDUCTED

LEFT TO RIGHT: S. T. Harleman, *Lehigh '01*; H. J. Hartzog, *Lehigh '04*; R. N. M. Snyder, *Lafayette '09*; G. H. Raab, *Dickinson '05*. Harleman, past president of Lehigh Valley Alumni Club, presents Golden Legion certificates to Hartzog and Raab, while Snyder, president of the Club, looks on.



BIGWIGS AT LOS ANGELES DINNER

LEFT TO RIGHT: Marshall J. Cloynes, ex-treasurer Hollywood Alumni Club; Ray Blackwell, President of Beta Province; Ralf Spangler, President Hollywood Alumni Club; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; George E. Houser, President of the General Council; Wendell Niles, Master of Ceremonies; Francis D. Lyon, President of Omicron Province; and Louis G. Tellner, President of Los Angeles Alumni Club.

★ LOS ANGELES ★

PHI DELTA THETA brothers three hundred strong turned out March 9 to greet President George Houser and Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam at the Los Angeles Founders Day celebration. The affair was a dinner at the Rodger Young Auditorium under the sponsorship of the Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs. Large representations from both California Gamma at U.C.L.A. and California Delta at U.S.C. were present. Lou Tellner, president of the Los Angeles group, was toastmaster, and Radio Announcer Wendell Niles, always a 'favorite entertainer with the alumni, was master of ceremonies. Stanley Brown was program chairman.

The undergraduate groups provided music, each performing a concert version of a familiar Phi Delt

song. Brother Beam brought the group a terse but comprehensive state-of-the-Fraternity message, and President Houser delivered the principal address.

Golden Legionnaire certificates were awarded to 50-year Phis in an impressive candlelight ceremony presided over by Brother Beam. Recipients of the certificates are: Arthur C. Ahlsvede, *Illinois '04*; Charles W. Black, *Cincinnati '04*; Theodore S. Hall, *California '04*; Edwin B. Heinecke, *Kansas '05*; Arthur E. Lovett, *Vermont '00*; Warren M. Vandersluis, *Michigan '02*, and Guy R. Varnum, *Vermont '04*.—TOM BRIDGES, Reporter.

★ ST. LOUIS ★

IN SPITE of exceptionally bad weather and icy streets, 135 Phis turned out for the St. Louis Alumni Club's Founders Day banquet. It was held at the Univer-



GOLDEN LEGION CEREMONY AT LOS ANGELES

Brother Beam conducts the Golden Legion ceremony for seven Phis who may be identified from left to right, as follows: Guy R. Varnum, Arthur C. Ahlsvede, Ed. B. Heinecke, Theodore S. Hall, Willard Black, A. E. Lovett, and Warren M. Vandersluis (standing behind sponsor in light suit).

city Club and the cocktail hour started at 6:00 P.M. The evening's activities began at approximately 7:30 with the Invocation by Dr. Harold L. Reader, *Washington '07*. While dinner was being served, all present were entertained by the singing of Phi Delta songs, led by a large contingent of active members from Missouri Gamma.

President Doug Jones called on the presidents of the three active Missouri chapters to give reports of their activities. Reports were presented by Don Van Wyngarden, president of Missouri Beta; Dick Roloff, president of Missouri Gamma; and George Stemmler, an alumnus of Missouri Alpha, as the bad weather kept the active members of Missouri Alpha from attending. On the basis of these reports it would seem that $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ is still holding its own as far as scholarship and activities are concerned.

President Jones then introduced the speaker of the evening, Dr. Harold L. Reader, *Washington '07*, who gave a very interesting and inspiring talk concerning the Founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and Founders Day. Brother Jones next presented to Thomas Bond, *Missouri '04*, and through him by proxy, to Dr. Paul Baldwin, *Westminster '00*; Christy M. Farrar, *Washington '04*; Charles Elihu Hyndman, *Knox '04*; Charles E. Valler, *Washington '04*; Charles P. Hamill, *Ohio Wesleyan '09*; Dr. Daniel G. Seibert, *Missouri '00*; and William Glasgow Clark, *Washington '98*, his and their certificates in the order of the Golden Legion. Brother Bond was the only one of the group who was able to receive his in person, and he made a very gracious speech, thanking the St. Louis Club for making it possible for him to receive his certificate. He also made some very amusing comments on fraternity life in his day.

Don Menke gave a treasurer's report and urged all Phis to continue their support in money as well as spirit for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Officers for the coming year were elected.—BRYAN HERBERT, *Secretary*.

PEORIA

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet of the Peoria Alumni Club was held Wednesday evening, March 28, at the Jefferson Hotel. We had a fine turnout and an excellent program, featuring the movie of the Centennial Convention at Miami (1948) and a very interesting and entertaining talk by Bill Shaw, *Kansas '06*. Alumni Commissioner. Bill made a special trip from Chicago just to be with us for this meeting. Retiring President, Frank C. Mayne, Jr. (who did a really outstanding job as President of our club last year) received a standing ovation as he passed the gavel on to our new President, Jim Hubbard.—JACK NEWLIN, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE WASHINGTON Alumni Club held its annual banquet in honor of Founders Day, March 15, at the Carlton Hotel in Washington, D.C. The brothers, one hundred and forty-four in all, gathered shortly after six o'clock in the evening in the lobby of the Carlton's main ballroom for a few rounds of refreshments before going in for the excellent dinner which followed. True $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ fellowship abounded everywhere.

The many prominent Phis who reside in the nation's Capital have never failed in the past to be on hand for a Founders Day banquet and this year was no exception. Among those present (and needless to



AT WASHINGTON

ABOVE: Congressman Dwight L. Rodgers (Florida), Associate Justice of Supreme Court Sherman Minton, Chief Justice of the United States Fred M. Vinson, and famed film actor Van Heflin enjoy a chat at the Washington dinner. BELOW: More talk as Congressman Clark Thompson and F. Ertel Carlyle (Texas and North Carolina) join Brother Van Heflin.

say most active in the camaraderie which characterized the entire occasion) were Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson, Justice Sherman Minton, Senator Tom Connally, Senator Elmer Thomas, Senator Harry Cain, Lieutenant General John E. Hull, Admiral Robert L. Gormley, Congressmen Dwight Rogers, William Widdall, Harold Cooley, Robert Corbett and John Jarman, News Commentator Elmer Davis, and former Washington Alumni Club Presidents General Wilton Persons and Dr. Milton Coby.

The Washington Alumni Club brothers were also honored by the attendance at this function of Brother Van Heflin of Hollywood fame who was visiting his brother, Marty Heflin, *Oklahoma '30*, of Washington. Brother Van Heflin, it is understood, is in the process of making a moving picture in the nation's Capital.

Colonel John H. Coffman, president of the Club, called the brothers to order, at about 8:00 P.M., delivered a short address of welcome, and turned the affair to Congressman John Jarman, *Westminster '36*, of Oklahoma, who did a magnificent job as toastmaster. Brilliant, witty and clever speeches of short



RANKING PHIS

LEFT: Lt. Gen. John E. Hull, Miami '17, and Willard N. Holmes, Syracuse, '85, oldest Phi present at Washington dinner.

duration were given by certain of the brothers between songs led by a host of undergraduate Phis from Maryland Alpha. Brother Jim McWilliams, who honored us with his presence, furnished the musical accompaniment for the singing.

Fifty-year awards were presented to Dr. James Alexander Lyon, Ohio '05, Hayden Talbot, Williams '09, and Thomas Hayden, Michigan '05, by Brother Ed Stafford, Dartmouth '11, after which Mr. Phi Delta Theta, Brother George Ward, gave us a full statistical report on the current standing and condition of our Fraternity. The final event of the evening was election of officers followed by an inspiring acceptance speech by the new President, Furman Marshall, Michigan '34, after which the meeting adjourned.—JIM KINSEL, Vice President.

* WASHINGTON BETA *

MARCH 15 marked the date of Washington Beta's Founders Day banquet. The large gathering which was held at the chapter house, was highlighted by the election of Murray Taggart as president and a plan submitted to revitalize alumni interest in Walla Walla.—WURTH M. COBLE, JR., Reporter.

* KANSAS CITY *

ON MARCH 16, approximately 235 Phis met at the Blue Hills Country Club to pay honor to the Founders of our Fraternity. Of this number, 175 were from the Kansas City Alumni Club and the balance from the active chapters at the Universities of Kansas and Missouri. The active chapter glee clubs sang several numbers as part of the program.

Retiring President John Jenkins, Kansas '44, gave a review of the Alumni Club's activities, and following an established precedent, scholarship awards were made to the member of the active chapter from the Universities of Kansas and Missouri making the best grades the past year.

The General Council was represented by Brother Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, who gave a short speech. This was followed by the principal address of the evening by Dr. Clem Bininger, Centre '31. Dr. Bininger is a most welcome addition to the Kansas City Alumni Club, having recently taken over the duties of pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church of Kansas City, Mo. Dr. Bininger's speech was timely and inspirational.

Following the custom of many years, the "Phi of the year" award was announced, the recipient being Brother Jim Kirk, Illinois '34. Brother Kirk was unable to attend the banquet but it was readily agreed by all that through past work for $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and civic enterprises, the award was highly deserved.

The following Phis received the Golden Legion awards, marking fifty years in the Brotherhood of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$: Charles Caton, Illinois '05; Chester Cooke,



OVERALL VIEW OF HUGE CROWD AT KANSAS CITY DINNER



SPEAKERS' TABLE AT KANSAS CITY OBSERVATION

Ed Claycomb, President of Mu Province; Dr. Clem Bininger, principal speaker; and Frank S. Wright of the General Council are seated third, fourth, and sixth from left, respectively. (Complete identification not given.)

Kansas '05; Miles Warfield, Northwestern '02; Harry Seckler, Kansas '98; Leonard Dumas, Texas '01; James Henderson, Missouri '02; Edgar Knox, Westminster '02; Hinton Noland, Jr., Westminster '05. The last four were present to receive their certificates. As a climax to the evening's festivities, officers were elected for the ensuing year.—J. M. TINKLEPAUGH, Secretary.

* NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA *

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA played host to 35 alumni at the annual Founders Day banquet, held at the Ryan Hotel, Grand Forks, March 31. The Phikeia Scholastic Award was presented to Phikeia John Gooselaw by Chapter Advisor Robert Griffith. Alumni who spoke at the banquet included: J. Earl McFadden, North Dakota '12; Judge O. B. Burtness, North Dakota '06; Mayor Harold A. Boe, North Dakota '25; Lloyd A. Robbie, North Dakota '20; Mack V. Traynor, North Dakota '14; John C. Powell, North Dakota '27; Thomas P. McElroy, Jr., North Dakota '38; and Ray Dryden, North Dakota '12.—TOM TAYLOR, Reporter.

* PHILADELPHIA *

MEMBERS of the Philadelphia, Pa., Alumni Club held their annual Founders Day banquet Wednesday, March 14, at the Warwick Hotel. The celebration was opened by President Edgar W. Nicholson, Jr., Colgate '31, followed by the invocation by Dr. Linn Bowman, Dickinson '98. George Brittain, international folk singer and guitar player, passed from table to table during the dinner entertaining all with his extensive repertoire. Soon everyone joined in singing Phi songs with spirit.

The following fathers and sons reported: Lester Lamb, Syracuse '18, and Robert Lamb, Lafayette '50; Chas. H. Beyer, Pennsylvania '12, and Chas. C. "Chuck" Beyer, North Carolina '42; Charles Neff, Swarthmore '20 and Charles Neff, Jr., Pennsylvania '49. Dean Hoffmann, former P.P.G.C., who seldom misses a Philadelphia Founders Day introduced Charles Neff, Jr., who presided at the candlelight service and presentation of certificates to Golden Legionnaires. The three men, none of whom was able to attend, are Dr. James P. Austin, Pennsylvania '04;

William F. Metzger, Pennsylvania '04; and Leighton E. Abbott, Vermont '03.

The President then introduced the toastmaster of the evening, Dr. Millard E. Gladfelter, Gettysburg, '26, Provost of Temple University, whom the Club was happy to welcome back again. Dr. Gladfelter introduced Hon. Judge Vincent Carroll, a good friend of our main speaker from American Legion days, who spoke highly of him.

Principal speaker of the evening was Ray Murphy, Iowa '12, former National Commander of the American Legion and now counsel for the Association of Casualty and Surety Companies in New York. Brother Murphy gave an excellent speech concerning Communism, titled "The Rising Tide," and the rise of the Reds in the United States. He said, in part, ". . . Then first and last, we must believe in God and truly worship Him. Second, we must believe in American institutions. Third, we must dedicate ourselves to America. . . . Why should not every chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and every Alumni Club be an American



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES ALL

At the Philadelphia dinner—left to right: Dr. Linn Bowman, Dickinson '98; Harold T. Moore and Edward T. Davis, Jr., both Pennsylvania '01; and Dean Hoffmann, P.P.G.C., Dickinson '02.



PARTIAL VIEW OF PHILADELPHIA BANQUET

Shown at the speakers' table in background, from left to right: L. S. Warren, Syracuse '24; Judge Vincent Carroll, Pennsylvania '14; Calvin S. Roberts, Iowa '12; Ray Murphy, Iowa '22; Rev. Dr. Linn Bowman, Dickinson '98; E. W. Nicholson, Jr., Colgate '31; Dr. Millard E. Gladfelter, Gettysburg '25; Dean Hoffman, Dickinson '02; Paul J. MacNamara, Cornell '35.

Cell, active, alert and determined as Communist cells are? It calls for a return to the faith of our fathers. William Penn said, 'Those people who are not governed by God will be ruled by tyrants.'

Following the speech, officers were elected for the coming year and our new President, Alfred G. Brown, Pennsylvania '37, said a few words in accepting the office, then immediately took over his duties of supervising the issuing of some thirty door prizes which had been contributed by many of the generous brothers as in the past. The evening was a great success enjoyed by everyone and in keeping with the high tradition of the Philadelphia Alumni Club.—CHARLES G. SPROULE, JR., Secretary.

* GALESBURG *

CELEBRATING Founders Day, ninety members of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ gathered at the Oak room of the Galesburg Club for dinner, Thursday evening, March 8. Election of officers and presentation of awards were highlights of the evening.

John Burns, outgoing alumni president, was master of ceremonies and Jim Duffy, active chapter president, reported on the activities of the Knox chapter. Kenny Lundeen was honored for his athletic record and the alumni Freshman award was presented to Dave Eckley of LaGrange by Lester Bjorkman, chapter adviser.

Presentation of Golden Legion certificates was made by R. L. Stuart to: Bradford N. Stevens, Pennsylvania '01, Tiskitwa; Rev. Charles S. Pier, Knox '01, Urbana; Russell T. Barr, Knox '02, Hazard, Ky.; William E. Essick, Knox '03, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. Fred Ewing, Knox '03, Oakland, Calif.; Everett E. Hinchliff, Knox '03, Galesburg; Burt A. Heinly, Knox '04, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dr. William P. Scroggs, Knox '04, Camp White, Ore.; Athol R. Brown, Lombard

'03, Crescent City, Fla.; Dr. Frank G. Andreen, Lombard '04, Rochelle; Harrie A. Jansen, Lombard '04, Portland, Ore.; Claude B. Tannev, Lombard '04, Minneapolis, Minn.; and Albert S. Webster, Lombard '04, Wilmette.

Wayne M. Davis from national headquarters was welcomed. Phil Lass was elected president for the coming year and among reports given was the reading of the names of Knox Phi who have died during the past year by Harold M. Holland. Phi songs opened and closed the affair.—PHIL LASS, President.

* ALBUQUERQUE *

WITH THE arrival of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Beam in Albuquerque Thursday morning, March 15, began a day which the Phi in the New Mexico area will long remember. The Beams, together with Dr. C. M. Hendricks, Miami '02, a fifty-year Phi, made a tour of the new chapter house at the University of New Mexico to begin the day's proceedings. At noon, a luncheon was held at the Fez Club in honor of the guests from Oxford, Ohio. It was attended by members of the Alumni Association and their wives.

Brother Beam spent most of the afternoon at the fraternity house visiting with actives and alumni. This was followed at four-thirty by the formal house dedication. Brother Hal Pride, Knox '29, chapter advisor, was in charge. Short talks were given by Bradley P. Kidder, Colorado College '23, architect, and Howard V. Mathaney, Dean of Men at the University. The house was then presented to the chapter by Dr. William Woolston, Cornell '12, on the behalf of the Philka Corporation and the Alumni Club. Bob Stephenson, chapter president, accepted. Brother Beam then gave a short talk.

The brothers adjourned to the Fz Club where cocktails were served from six-thirty until eight. Dinner was served and the evening's activities got under way with Brother Monty McClean, Alumni Club president, acting as toastmaster. Hal Pride, chapter advisor, was called on to give a chapter progress report. This was followed by the active chapter's presentation of the two songs with which it won the campus sing: "The Battle Hymn of the Republic," and "Carol of the Bells." Brother McClean cited Brothers Pride and Joe Heaston, *Washburn '46*, for their persistent work in the realization of a chapter house for New Mexico Alpha.

Golden Legion ceremonies were then conducted with Brother Paul Beam in charge. Dr. C. M. Hendricks, *Miami '02*, from El Paso, Tex., and Dr. Carl Mulky, *Iowa State '99*, of Albuquerque, were the initiates. Each of the new Legionnaires said a few words in regard to their associations with $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ over the past fifty years.

The featured speaker of the evening, Paul Beam, spoke on $\Phi\Delta\Theta$'s leadership in the fraternity world. He pointed out that Phi were leaders, not only on the campus, but in all fields of business and the professions as well. Brother Beam called for continued good brotherhood and leadership in the Fraternity and stressed the need for more emphasis on scholarship.

The evening came to a close with the active chapter's presentation of a stunt entitled "Just Plain Sheherazade."

The day's activities were considered a great success by national, alumni, and active chapter members. Alumni were in attendance from Taos, Santa Fe, El Paso, and Albuquerque for the event. Ladies' entertainment was capably handled by the Pallas Club.—BOB MULLER, Reporter.

* MILWAUKEE *

FOUNDERS Day, 1951, was another memorable occasion for the Milwaukee Alumni Chapter. The meeting was held at the University Club March 30. We were proud to have as guest speaker, "Borie" Lewis, of Minnesota Alpha, president of the Perflex Corporation in Milwaukee. Brother Lewis gave us his thoughts and feelings on the meaning of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, and how it has been a continual guidepost for him.



PALLAS CLUB ENTERTAINS

Wives of Albuquerque alumni, joined together as the Pallas Club held a separate meeting during the Founders Day dinner to entertain Mrs. Paul C. Beam (seated foreground). Pictured, left to right, are: Mrs. Monty McLean, Mrs. Less Williams, Mrs. Jeff Greer, Mrs. Hal Pride, and Mrs. Wayne Leonard.

Brother Case, president of Iota Province, spoke briefly on his plans for the coming year, before leaving for Madison and his third Founders Day banquet in as many days.

President Greuber announced plans for the coming year, which include a smoker at the Fox Head Brewing Co., Waukesha, through the courtesy of Brother Wickstrom, and the annual golf party. There is also a strong possibility of a family picnic sometime before the summer ends.

Among the other honored guests were Allan Lewis, *Wabash '53*, son of our speaker, and Dr. Earnest Miller, *Chicago '02*, whom we hope to honor as a Golden Legionnaire in 1952.

The Milwaukee Alumni Club will begin publication of a Phi newsletter at the end of April. We hope to create a new interest in the chapter and insure larger turnouts than ever before. All chapters will receive a copy. Watch for it.—PETE RASEY, Secretary.



AT ALBUQUERQUE

LEFT: Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam presents Golden Legion certificate to Dr. C. M. Hendricks, *Miami '02*. RIGHT: Chapter Adviser Hal Pride gives progress report on New Mexico Alpha as part of Albuquerque program.



PROMINENT PHIS AT RICHMOND DINNER

LEFT TO RIGHT: Lee F. Davis, Speaker Dr. Ben G. Childs, Robert Morrison, son of the Founder of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$; J. Powell Wardlaw, retiring president of the Richmond Alumni Club; W. Roland Galvin, new Club president and president of Delta Province; and Moreland R. Irby, Jr., secretary-treasurer of the Club.

* RICHMOND *

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet was held in the Monticello Room of Ewart's Friday, March 16. A fine group of 55 Phis were on hand for the festivities and the biennial election of officers. The invocation was pronounced by Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati '11*, and honored our three brothers who had joined the Chapter Grand, Royal Cabell, *Roanoke '97*; Guy Hazlegrove, *Virginia '17*; Capt. Marlin T. Nolan, *Richmond '42*, who was killed in action in Korea.

The usual mutual introductions were followed by the surprise presentation of a portrait of Brother W. Roland Galvin to Brother Galvin as a small token of the appreciation of the active chapter at Virginia Delta for his many years of untiring and selfless work for $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the University of Richmond.

Brother Lee F. Davis, *Duke '31*, introduced his brother tarheel, Dr. Ben G. Childs, *Duke '26*, who has long been active in the service of our Fraternity. Dr. Childs gave a most entertaining and inspirational talk.

Our three candidates for the Golden Legion, Edward Roberts Johnson, *Purdue '04*; John McCleary, Jr., *Lehigh '04*; and Webb J. Willits, *Michigan '05*, were unable to be present.

The president of Delta Province, W. Roland Galvin, gave us a report on affairs throughout the Province. Election and installation of officers for the coming biennium were held, and the club decided to resume monthly meetings and will have a luncheon on the fourth Thursdays at the Hotel Rueger. The secretary may be contacted for further information and reservations. A song fest and bull session wound up one of our most successful banquets.—MORELAND R. IRBY, Jr., Secretary.

* SEATTLE *

THE SEATTLE Alumni Founders Day banquet held on Friday, March 16, in the Olympic Hotel, served a double purpose this year. The banquet not only honored the founding of our Fraternity, but also celebrated the 50th Anniversary of Washington Alpha. Therefore, for the first time at a Seattle Founders Day banquet were members of Washington Alpha able

to receive the Golden Legion award. Daniel B. Trefethen, *Amherst '98*, conducted the traditional Golden Legion Presentation Ceremony, and 50-year certificates were presented to the following members of Washington Alpha: Otto D. Rohlfis, Howard A. Hanson, Frank E. Brightman, Dalbert E. Twitchell, Arthur M. Prosch, Albert C. Hastings, Thomas M. Donahoe, and Wilbur D. Kirkman of Pasadena, Calif., who came to Seattle for the occasion. Golden Legion awards were mailed to the following Washington Alpha members who were unable to attend the ceremony: Daniel A. Millett, Denver, Colo.; Edwin F. Earle, Jr., El Campo, Tex.; Lyman E. Thayer, Los Angeles, Calif.; Roy John Kinnear, Seattle; Fred H. Smith, Venice, Calif., and Karl G. Hubert, Stockton, Calif.; Lawrence Bogle, *Virginia '04*; and Andrew Tait, *Syracuse '04*, also were mailed Golden Legion awards.

Howard A. Hanson, *Washington '03*, one of the evening's Golden Legionnaires gave a complete history of the founding of our chapter at the University of Washington and its accomplishments in the early years. Brother Hanson explained how Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw '91*, then a faculty member at Washington, instituted the formation of the local fraternity, Delta Phi, which was later to become $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Priest later became executive secretary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. It was interesting to hear that the first initiates into Washington Alpha were informally initiated on almost the exact site where this year's banquet was held. The Olympic Hotel stands on the old University of Washington campus, which was situated in downtown Seattle before moving to its present location, and it was on this site that the first informal initiation took place. Brother Hanson is to be sincerely commended for his enlightening historical talk.

The principal speaker of the evening was George E. Houser, President of the General Council, who came down from Vancouver, B.C. A very honored guest of the evening was Hilton U. Brown, *Buller '80*, second President of the General Council. Brother Brown, a very well known figure in Phi history, gave an inspiring and forceful talk which was all the more inspiring as we recalled that he has been a member of our Fraternity for 77 years.

Bill Walsh, who very ably served as chairman of

the banquet and acted as master of ceremonies was elected president of the alumni club for the coming year.—O. B. WILLIAMS, *Reporter*.

* CINCINNATI *

TUESDAY, March 20, the Cincinnati Alumni Club celebrated the 103rd anniversary of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ at the Cincinnati Club. Approximately two hundred Phi attended the banquet and program. Brother Jack E. Shepman, president of the Alumni Club, presided as toastmaster for the evening. Cocktails provided through the generosity of Cincinnati's "Mr. Phi Delt," Walter Morris, preceded a delicious buffet style dinner.

After the dinner, Brother Shepman gave a brief report of the club's activities for the past year and the activities for the remainder of the year. He then introduced the guests at the speakers' table who were Mrs. Helen Ward, the lovely and gracious house mother of Ohio Theta; Robert Peterson, president of Ohio Theta; Paul Krone, vice president and treasurer of the Alumni Club; Walter Morris, Bert Robinson, Robert Steman, and Robert Sagmeister all trustees of the alumni club. Brother Marty Hecht, president of Zeta Province, was also present for his fifth consecutive Founders Day Banquet in Cincinnati.

Brother Shepman announced that four brothers had been elected to the Board of Trustees. Walter Morris and Bert Robinson were re-elected and R. J. Goettle returned after a year's absence. Brother Amor C. Emmert came on the board for his first time and will complete the remainder of the term previously held by Brother Dale E. Lloyd who has moved to Dayton, Ohio.

The entire group of Phi assembled at the dinner were thrilled and filled with inspiration when Brothers D. D. Woodmansee, *Ohio Wesleyan '81*, and Llewelyn Williams, *Purdue '01*, were introduced as the two oldest Phi present.

The great highlight of the evening was the presence of Frank S. Wright, newly elected member of General Council, and past president of Epsilon Province. Brother Frank delivered an address full of Fraternity love and devotion that held all the brothers spellbound.

Following Frank Wright's excellent address the alumni group was entertained by a quartet conducted

by Brother Bob Newman, and the entire active chapter of Ohio Theta under the direction of Mel Rethmeier, sang several Fraternity songs. It was a very pleasant surprise to have Brother Clare Kennedy, former chorister and president of Ohio Theta, lead the group in Frank Wright's favorite Phi Delta song "Always." After the chapter singing all the Phi formed a large circle and gave forth with the old favorite "In 1848, Phi Delta Theta for Aye."

* NEW YORK CITY *

ONCE AGAIN the highlight of the New York alumni activities was the banquet celebrating Founders Day held this year, March 13, in the Fifth Avenue Hotel. General chairman for this affair was Brother Fenimore Owen, who was ably assisted by Tommy Thompson in the handling of ticket sales and publicity. A great deal of the success of the evening was directly attributed to Brother Clem Paxson who led the much younger ticket salesmen by an uncomfortable margin.

Gene Accas was toastmaster for the banquet and introduced the principal speaker of the evening, Rev. Charles L. Copenhaver, *Ohio Wesleyan '38*, Minister of the Glen Ridge, N.J., Congregational Church. Brother Copenhaver's remarks were a fitting and inspiring addition to the feeling of brotherhood which made the meeting a distinct success.

Golden Legion certificates were presented to Brothers William H. Lyon, *Centre '96*; James H. O'Donnell, *Amherst '04*; J. Robert Rubin, *Syracuse '04*; Walter D. Bushnell, *Lafayette '03*; Byron E. Hughes, *Wabash '02*; and William E. Lowther, *Ohio Wesleyan '02*, by Judge William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C.

In addition to Judge Bayes, other officers of the Fraternity present at the banquet were George S. Ward, T.G.C.; Barrett Herrick, M.G.C.; Dr. Joseph Hinsey, Chairman of the Survey Commission; Raymond E. Blackwell, Beta Province President; and Henry Middendorf, Alpha Province President.—RICHARD H. CREPS, *Reporter*.

* GRIFFIN *

The Griffin Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its Founders Bay Banquet March 23 at the Varsity. The fifth anniversary of the Griffin club was also celebrated at



SPEAKERS' TABLE AT CINCINNATI FOUNDERS DAY DINNER



AT PITTSBURGH

LEFT: Pittsburgh Alumni Club President Bert Bianchi presenting Golden Legion Awards. RIGHT: Tom McDermott awarding Club's annual alumni trophy to Pittsburgh chapter president for second successive year.

that time. Tyus Butler, *Louisiana '39*, Professor of Journalism at the University of Georgia, was the main speaker. He spoke on the "Place of Public Relations in Fraternity Life."

Prior to Brother Butler's speech, William H. Beck, III, *Georgia '48*, read a short history of the club. A birthday cake was lighted by the president, Robin Wheaton, Jr., *Auburn '42*. The same officers who served the past year will serve again in the coming year.—WILLIAM H. BECK, III, *Reporter*.

* PITTSBURGH *

THE PITTSBURGH Alumni Club held its Founders Day dinner in the main dining room of the Schenley Hotel on Friday, March 16. Rev. George W. Smucker, *Allegheny '28*, gave the invocation. A presentation of Golden Legion awards opened the after-dinner program with Bert E. Bianchi, *Allegheny '18*, president, officiating. R. P. Brown, *W & J '03*, W. N. Burt, *W & J '04*, C. F. Miller, *W & J '01* and W. G. Moore, *Ohio State '04*, were given certificates in an impressive candlelight ceremony. Brother Moore is Assistant to the President of the Gulf Oil Corporation

and Brother Burt is President of National Barge.

Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg '00*, provided his usual interesting report on attendance at the weekly luncheons. This was the thirty-seventh year in which Dr. Markel has kept consecutive records. After business reports by Dick Richardson, *Montana '21*, secretary, and Charles B. Saints, *Ohio Wesleyan '26*, treasurer, officers for the coming year were elected.

Chairman T. C. McDermott, *Cornell '15*, of the Alumni Club Annual Trophy committee, then presented to the Pitt Chapter, for the second successive year, the Richardson Shield (March, 1951, *SCROLL*, p. 266). Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh '22*, presented Lord Elgin' watches to Dick Richardson and Dr. Markel for their untiring and zealous interest in the Fraternity in the Pittsburgh District.

Toastmaster F. L. Seannans, *Illinois '35*, next introduced guests Bishop Holstein, president of the Cleveland Alumni Club and Marty Hecht, president of Zeta Province. Barrett Herrick, member of the General Council was then introduced as the speaker of the evening, and gave an inspiring talk on the national and international aspects of brotherhood, taking as his theme the fifth stanza of "The Battle Hymn



AT PITTSBURGH

LEFT: Barrett Herrick of G.C. addressing Pittsburgh's 65th Founders Day banquet. RIGHT: Former President of Upsilon Province, Harbaugh Miller, presents gold watches to (left) R. W. Richardson, president of Upsilon Province, and (right) Dr. J. Clyde Markel, for services rendered to the Pittsburgh Alumni Club.

of the Republic." Pittsburgh Phi will not soon forget Brother Herrick's fine address and his clear insight into lasting peace throughout the world by a better understanding among the nations of the principles upon which our Fraternity was founded.—DONALD J. BAKER, Reporter.

BALTIMORE

THE BALTIMORE Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day in its best tradition when, on March 10, 1951 Phi, their wives and sweethearts, gathered in the Gold Room of the Park Plaza Hotel in Baltimore. After a fine dinner, the large group from Maryland Alpha under the leadership of Chapter President Dent Abel, sang several of the old Phi songs, including a verse of "Phi Delta Theta for Aye," dedicated to the lone Sigma Chi in attendance.

Following the singing, Brother Charles K. Rittenhouse, Maryland '34, who acted as master of ceremonies introduced retiring President Harry Dosch, Maryland '37. Harry presented the slate of officers for 1951, which included Al Rupperberger, Maryland '40, for president. In his speech of acceptance, Brother Rupperberger set forth the aims of the Baltimore Alumni Club for the coming year, and solicited the help of all brothers in continuing the success of the club.

Following the formalities, the tables were pushed back, and there was dancing to the smooth offerings of Rivers Chambers' orchestra until the wee hours. The ladies, bless 'em, have become a tradition at our Founders Day celebrations, and contributed greatly to the success of the evening.

CHICAGO

THE CHICAGO Alumni Club's Founders Day banquet was held March 29, in the Illinois Room of the La-Salle Hotel. Despite unusually inclement weather, school conflicts and vacations, approximately eighty Phi gathered to celebrate 103 years of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. The meeting was opened by Carl Pfau, Dartmouth '13, president of the Club. Brother Pfau reviewed the past year's activities, pointing out that the Chicago chapter played an important part in two events of national significance to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. These were acting as hosts to the National Convention held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel and as sponsors of the new active chapter, Illinois Theta, at Lake Forest College. Brother Pfau then introduced William Shaw, Kansas '06, National Alumni Commissioner, who took over as master of ceremonies. Brother Shaw proceeded to introduce the others at the speakers' table. These included Ray Cjawinski, president of Illinois Theta; Murray Herlihy, president of Illinois Beta; and Doug Bielenberg, president of Illinois Alpha. After each chapter president was introduced and had said a few words, the men from his chapter rose and sang a couple of their favorite songs.

Others at the speakers' table who were introduced were Herb Case, Lombard '24, past president of the club and the new President of Iota Province, and John Sharp, Ohio State '24, who is a vice-president of Hotpoint. Carl Pfau then took over to conduct the Golden Legionnaire ceremony at which Archie Charles Booz, Knox '04, was honored. Representing the six Founders in the ceremony were Carl Deysenroth, Wisconsin '21; R. William Daeshner, Washburn '41; Glen Nashold, Lawrence '25; William Raub, DePaw '11;



SCENES AT BALTIMORE DINNER

Richard Austin, Denison '23; and Roy Sharp, Knox '43.

The speaker of the evening, Dr. Ernest Johnson, Colorado College '18, president of Lake Forest College, used for his topic, "The Impact of the War Economy and Mobilization on the Colleges and Fraternities on the Campus." Horace Barks, Westminster '48, retiring secretary of the club was next introduced. Horace had already moved his business to St. Louis and had returned to Chicago to attend the banquet. The treasurer's report was given by John Poindexter, Westminster '43, at which time the Club discovered that it was still in the black.

Next on the program was Jim Campbell, Washington State '37, radio and television star of no little fame. Jim proceeded to rock the hall with some hilarious stunts which included cutting off one of the brother's ties.

Among those unable to attend the banquet but who sent greetings was Phillip McCullough, Nebraska '17, who wired his regrets from Baranquilla, Colombia, stating that Mrs. McCullough and he were instead celebrating Founders Day with Baranquilla Alpha. Greetings were received from many others including Carl Scheid, Chicago '38, past president of the Alumni Club.—JIM ALLURED, Secretary.

DETROIT

THE annual Founders Day banquet was held at the University Club March 14. Attendance was slim due in part to the numerous cases of flu prevalent at that time. One of the flu casualties being our President, Henry Woods, the meeting was ably conducted by Brother Ed Pilcher, who commented on the meaning of Founders Day.

Both Michigan and Michigan State chapters had representatives present who reported on current chapter news and extended an invitation to all Phi in the area to pay a personal visit when in Ann Arbor or East Lansing.—FRANKLIN A. MILLER.



INDIANAPOLIS GOLDEN LEGION CEREMONY

Brother George Schumacher, with the aid of six Butler Phis who represent the Founders, conducts Golden Legion services at Indianapolis Founders Day dinner.

* INDIANAPOLIS *

THE INDIANAPOLIS Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ celebrated the 103rd anniversary of the founding of our beloved Fraternity with a gala Founders Day banquet and dance. Festivities were held Saturday, March 17, in the banquet hall of the Indianapolis Athletic Club where some four hundred alumni, actives, and pledges from our seven state chapters were present. The invocation was given by the Rev. Jean S. Milner, *Georgia Tech* and *Purdue '15*, after which the four hundred guests of the alumni club were seated. Cassatt Martz, *Butler '24*, retiring president of the alumni club and chairman of the Founders Day banquet served as master of ceremonies. Each of the state chapters took part in the singing contest for the Ched Remy Trophy. This award is given each year to the chapter with the best singing as judged by a committee during the banquet. It is a rotating award started several years ago by the parents of Brother Ched Remy, *DePauw '38*, in his memory. The Indiana Alpha chapter from Indiana University won the award for the first time and were such good singers that they were asked to perform during intermission at the dance.

Keith Bundy of the Indiana Gamma chapter at Butler University gave a compact report of the many and various activities in which his chapter had taken part during the current school year. Brother Martz paid fitting tribute to Samuel "Polly" Ruick, *DePauw '97*, P.P.G.C., a great and noble Phi who has joined the Chapter Grand. Phillip S. Kappes, *Butler '43*, with the help of six Butler Phis conducted the Golden Legion Ritual. He then spoke on what it means to be a Phi. Nelson F. Sumner, *Miami '15*, presented the Golden Legion certificates to Albert R. Coffin, *Cornell '04*, and David MacNaughton, *Wabash '04*.

Brother Sumner then presented the Indianapolis Alumni Award for the member having had the best attendance during the year at the noon luncheon. The award was won by brother Jerry H. York, *Butler*

'43. Province President Glenn F. Findley, *Butler '19*, gave the Province report and introduced the chapter advisors who were in attendance. He then presented the Founders Day Award, which is a trophy, given each year to the chapter which has the best standards of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as set by National Council. The award was won by Indiana Delta chapter at Franklin College.

President Martz introduced Jack Harding, *Wabash '19*, our principal speaker for the banquet, who entertained the brothers with a very beneficial and humorous talk. The banquet ended when former Alumni club president, Frank M. Moorman, *Purdue '16*, introduced the newly elected officers. Following a short intermission the Founders Day dance was held. It, too, was a success judging by the more than two hundred couples that danced to Brother Ted Campbell's, *Butler '24*, orchestra.—JERRY H. YORK, *Butler '43*, Reporter.

* ELLENSBURG *

THE ELLENSBURG Alumni Club of Kittitas County, Washington, held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Antlers Hotel, Saturday, March 31. The Yakima Alumni Club joined with the local group in sponsoring the event and was represented by fourteen members and ten high school seniors as guests. Also present were fourteen seniors from Ellensburg who plan to attend college this Fall.

Honored guests, besides the high school seniors, were: R. V. "Nig" Borleske, *Whitman '10*, long-time coach at Whitman College and present Mayor of Walla Walla; Howard Odell, *Pittsburgh '34*, head football coach at the University of Washington; Ray L. Gardner, president of Pi Province; Francis W. Pearson, President of Tau Province; Dave Lewis, President of Washington Alpha; Ed McGovern, President of Washington Beta; and Bob Hulbert, President of Washington Gamma.

Brother Borleske gave a very inspiring talk, urging

attendance at college and membership in a Greek letter fraternity. Brother Gardner also urged such membership and gave a short summary of the history of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Brother Pearson reported on the condition of the chapters in his Province and also stressed the value of a college education and affiliation with a group. Coach Odell showed the pictures of last Fall's Washington State-Washington University football game and gave a running commentary on the action. He praised the play of Bob Gambold, Scott Foxley, and Frank Mataya, all Phi's at Washington State College. He also reported that his staff encouraged fraternity participation by members of the squad. A total of 72 were present and included members from California, Idaho, Iowa, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.—KEITH H. WEAVER, Reporter.

* BEAUMONT *

The 20th Anniversary Meeting of the Beaumont Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ was held at the Beaumont Country Club, March 15. The following brothers were present: Frank Adams, Bob Akers, Leslie Ball, Albert Brigg, Gene Burrus, Ken Carpenter, Kirby Darden, Harold Grace, W. D. Gordon, Bill Hargrove, Maxey Hargrove, Charles Henderson, Phil Justice, W. W. Leach, Pete Mathews, Harvey Munro, John McGee, Jim' McNichols, Winston Proctor, John Sargl, William White, Charles Wyatt-Brown, Pete Sublette.

After a cocktail hour dinner was served, with invocation by our Chaplain Brother Wyatt-Brown and our President Brother Schiller was toastmaster. Brother Justice recounted, as far as possible from old minutes, memory, and previous help from some of the other brothers, the history of our Alumni Chapter from its inception up to the present. His talk was one of the most interesting as well as humorous speeches ever had and everyone enjoyed it very much. Next Brother McNichols reviewed the history and growth of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ nationally and Brother Gordon who has been a Phi over 60 years, reminisced of his college days and of events and happenings in our Alumni Association. Election of officers was held, and after the singing of Phi songs, the meeting adjourned.—HARVEY MUNRO, Secretary.

W & J Phis Mark 75th Anniversary

THE 75th Anniversary banquet of the founding of Pennsylvania Gamma (Washington & Jefferson) was held on March 22. Members of the active chapter and 52 alumni were present to hear an excellent talk by Paul B. Reinhold, *Lehigh '13*.

Alumni took the opportunity to approve a charter for a newly formed Pennsylvania Gamma Alumni Club, to elect officers, enroll members and make plans for the future. The objective of the new group is to give the active chapter financial, physical and moral support. The uncertainties ahead spell the need for a strong, mature, guiding group of active alumni. With Fraternity Row already begun, $\Phi\Delta\Theta$, always a leader, cannot fall behind.—ROBERT L. MCGAHEY, Secretary-Treasurer.

* CLEARWATER *

Phi's of Clearwater, Fla., met at the Clearwater Yacht Club for their annual Founders Day dinner March 15. There were present Brothers George C. Atkins, *Columbia '02*, John C. Cosgrove, *Penn State '05*, Charles P. Day, *Knox '98*, Leland F. Drew, *Florida '32*, J. W. Dunning, *Penn State '14*, James R. Foree, *Nebraska '86*, Clifford McKay, *Georgia '19*, and Harold C. Martens, *Missouri '30*, who presided as chairman. Brother Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner and former president of Gamma Province, discussed fraternity finances and the recent installation of our Florida Gamma chapter at Florida State University.

Brother John Emerson, *Florida '98*, sent his regards, and the brothers present sent their greetings and best wishes for his recovery to Lucius S. Ruder, *Dartmouth '22*, who is recovering from an extended illness.—GEORGE CHEW ATKINS, Reporter.



ALUMNI MEET AT CLEARWATER

LEFT TO RIGHT: Foree, McKay, Drew, Martens, Cosgrove, Day, Atkins and Dunning.



FOUNDERS DAY OBSERVED AT TEXAS GAMMA

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dr. C. C. Cody, awardee; Byron Griffin, past president; Judge D. W. Wilcox, awardee; Don Wolfe, acting president; Paul G. Beam, Executive Secretary; and Judge S. V. Stone, chapter advisor.

* TEXAS GAMMA *

THE Texas Gamma chapter of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 19. It was given not only to honor our Founders but also three great men from Texas Gamma. These men were awarded Golden Legionnaire certificates by Paul C. Beam, visiting Executive Secretary. They are: Dr. Claude Carr Cody '05, David William Wilcox '04, and Dr. William Leake Mann '03. Dr. Cody, prominent Houston doctor, and Judge Wilcox, retired lawyer, were present, while Dr. Mann, retired Rear Admiral, was confined to bed in the Naval Hospital at Bethesda, Md., and was awarded his certificate *in absentia*.

The dinner was enjoyed by all and was followed by an appropriate program. Our gathering had many prominent alumni present including Judge Sam V. Stone, *Southwestern* '11, chapter advisor; William Stump, *Southwestern* '32, member of the Texas legislature; Rev. John V. Berglund, *S.M.U.* '23, dean of men; and Paul G. Anderson, *Southwestern* '41, newly appointed public relations manager at Southwestern University.—FRANK DOUGLASS, Reporter.

* ARIZONA ALPHA *

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet, held March 13 at the El Rio Country Club, was highlighted by the presence of Brother Paul G. Beam. The banquet was well attended by the active and alumni chapters. We enjoyed Brother Beam's two-day sloopover in Tucson on his tour of the chapters in the Southwest.—LEWIS B. MOORE, JR., Reporter.

* DENVER *

THE DENVER Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day April 21, in the Century Room of the Cosmopolitan Hotel. A basketball game at the Y.M.C.A. between the active chapters of Xi Province and the Denver Alumni prefaced the opening of the banquet in the afternoon. Brothers James D. Maitland, *Nebraska* '03, Daniel A. Millett, *Washington* '01, Leroy J. Williams, *Michigan* '03, and Charles O. Giese, *Iowa*

Wesleyan '02, were awarded Golden Legion Certificates in ceremonies conducted by Brother Robert Downing, President of Xi Province.

Charles J. Kelly, *Colorado* '24, well-known Denver attorney, was the principal speaker of the evening. The theme of Brother Kelly's speech hinged on the task of the Fraternity of today in combating the ever-present menace of Communism. He stressed that the international complexion of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ gave it an opportunity to be articulate in enunciating the principles of a free nation to the rest of the world.—RALPH G. McFANN, Secretary.

* SPOKANE *

ALUMNI from Spokane and other places throughout the Inland Empire met with active undergraduates from the University of Idaho and the State College of Washington the evening of March 16 in Spokane's University Club to pay homage to our Founders. Each person introduced himself to the others, and it was found that alumni were present from as far away as New York and North Carolina.

Principal address was given by Dean McAllister of the Cathedral of St. John who reflected upon the moral importance of life that can be built up by an effective fraternity organization. Province President Fran Peaton presented an address and report on the active chapters in Tau Province. Nominations for the outstanding Phi in the State of Washington produced the name of Brother Anderson for his outstanding work in behalf of the chapter at Washington Gamma.

Harper Joy, *Whitman* '22, a nationally known Phi in the field of entertainment and investment banking presented scrolls of membership in the Golden Legion to Brothers Charles M. Lockwood, *Dartmouth* '04, of Opportunity, Wash.; and to Louis G. Keller, *Cincinnati* '05, of Colville, Wash. Golden Legion scrolls were also presented *in absentia* to Brothers Roscoe Brinker Smith, *Dartmouth* '04, Oroville; and Ralph Nelson, *Kansas* '02, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Nominations for new officers concluded this dinner meeting with Earl B. Dusenbery, being elected president.—LEONARD E. SALLADAY, Secretary.

PHOENIX

A LARGE number of the Alumni Club turned out for a Pre-Founders Day luncheon in honor of Brothers Paul Beam and Pete Lyons. Their stop in Phoenix was made while on the way to visit Arizona Alpha on the occasion of their annual Founders Day "Banquet." After the luncheon they were taken to the campus of Arizona State College to inspect the school and visit with school officials and discuss the possibilities of establishing a colony at that school.

The annual banquet to celebrate Founders Day was held March 15 by the Phoenix Alumni Club in the Maricopa Room of the Adams Hotel. The dinner was preceded by a cocktail party in the anteroom. Fifty-nine of the brothers were present for the meeting. Brother Frank Lloyd Wright, *Wisconsin '89*, world famed architect, was our guest of honor for the evening and gave a talk on "Pessimism in Our Everyday Life." James Cressman, Alumni Secretary of Arizona State College at Tempe, was guest speaker and told us of the need and place of fraternities in the development of Arizona State College, and expressed a hope that our Fraternity may in the near future establish a chapter on their campus.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was held and plans were formulated for a calendar of events for the next year.—R. T. JOHNSON, *Reporter*.

BOSTON

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

THE BOSTON Alumni Club and Massachusetts Gamma held their Founders Day banquet Friday, March 16, at the Massachusetts Gamma chapter house. President George Sweetnam introduced the alumni in attendance, and chapter President Dick Semple welcomed the group. All were sorry to note that for the first time in years Admiral Cluverius, *P.P.G.C.*, was not present. He had been called away at the last minute by a death in the family. After dinner, Brother Sam Groves gave a short talk covering recent alumni activities in Boston, then an election of officers for the ensuing year was held.

Following this the chapter presented a fine program of singing which ended with the entire group participating. The formal grouping adjourned with the conviviality continuing until a late hour and including a friendly meeting of the members of the active chapter and Alumni Club in the new downstairs game room. This is the second year the Alumni Club and the active chapter have combined forces and held the celebration of Founders Day in the chapter house. The pleasant informality that is offered by this kind of meeting has been quickly and enthusiastically endorsed by the members attending the last two dinners.—EDWARD J. WALZ, JR., *Reporter*.

SYRACUSE

THE CENTRAL New York Alumni Association of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ had a most successful celebration of Founders Day at the Onondaga Golf Club, Syracuse, N.Y., March 15. In addition to the active chapter of New York Epsilon, 40 alumni were present. For the first time since brothers were eligible to receive their Golden Legion certificates all seven men initiated into the Syracuse chapter in 1900 are living and received their certificates. They are: Claire Bateman, Dansville;



FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*
Renowned architect is speaker at Phoenix
Founders Day dinner

Leon Huestis, Portsmouth, Ohio; George Merry and Earle K. Twombly, Buffalo; Joseph Lane, Syracuse; J. Robert Rudin, New York City; Rev. Claude P. Terry, Skaneateles. Brother Lawrence Ellis, *Cornell '04*, of Clayton, also received his certificate.

DeBanks Henward, *Syracuse '24*, acted as toastmaster and Albert Merrill, *Syracuse '14*, president, was master of ceremonies.

The address of the evening was given by Theodore Bowes, *Dickinson '27*, professor of law at the Syracuse College of Law since 1936. In a masterly way he presented the conditions all young men attending or preparing for college are facing and suggested that all Phis, whether as individuals or chapters, working together, could meet these conditions successfully with great hope for the future.

DeBanks Henward reported that of the \$37,372 pledged for the palatial chapter house two years ago, all but \$5,220 had been paid; and as most of the pledges were for a period of three years, this balance will undoubtedly be taken care of this year. This shows the remarkable loyalty of New York Epsilon Phi and brothers from other chapters living in the Syracuse area in the purchase of the finest chapter house at Syracuse. Songs of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and the remarks of the Golden Legionnaires added much to the enthusiasm of the banquet.—HARRY B. REDDICK, *Secretary*.

HARRISBURG

ON APRIL 20, the Harrisburg Alumni Club once again gathered its business and professional men together and sent out the call for the undergraduates from Pennsylvania Beta, Epsilon, and Theta to join with them at the Harrisburg Country Club in paying homage to the Immortal Six, the Founders of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Since the dinner was scheduled for a prompt 6:30 we all arrived shortly before for that bit of pre-dining



ST. JOSEPH (MO.) ALUMNI OBSERVE FOUNDERS DAY

socializing which adds so much to such an affair. We were happy to find delegations from both the York (Pa.) and Reading (Pa.) Alumni Clubs in attendance. This swelled the total in attendance to above the 125 mark. The meal itself, while being very good, served only as an anticlimax for we were all looking forward to the speaker of the evening.

We felt ourselves fortunate in finding Brother Barrett Herrick, *Washington '15*, past president of Beta Province, and currently Member-at-Large on the General Council, not too busy to be drawn away from his pressing duties in New York to come to Harrisburg and talk to us. Dean Hoffman, P.F.G.C., introduced his brother Phi and personal friend with warm feeling and humour. Brother Herrick's well chosen text and ease of delivery quickly captivated the group. With his one hundred per cent Phi manner of approach emphasizing his belief in the invincibility of young industrious America, the feeling of security and brotherhood was brought to the highest point of the evening. This feeling manifested itself in discussion, song and general good fellowship throughout the rest of our evening. When Phi's gather anywhere a good time is had by all.—J. T. CARPENTER, III, *Secretary*.

* HUTCHINSON *

WHILE Phi in the Hutchinson area have not been active since the war, eleven brothers gathered for a Founders Day celebration dinner March 29 at the Officers Club. Plans were made to hold monthly meetings and John F. Hayes, *Washburn '43*, was elected president, with Ted Romig, *Washburn '50*, to serve as secretary-treasurer.

* QUEBEC ALPHA *

A most successful Initiates and Founders Day banquet was held by the McGill chapter on March 2. Over one hundred Phis, active and alumni, attended the affair. Toasts were given by Geoff Merrill to the Alma Mater, by Bob Hall to the Alumni, with Tom Fisher responding, and by Hugh Crombie to the Fraternity. Brother Crombie gave an excellent talk on the values of being a Brother in the Bond. Carl Totzke then introduced the initiates who in turn, introduced themselves, one at a time, each telling why he joined $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. It proved to be a most successful evening.

* ST. JOSEPH *

THE St. Joseph, Mo., Alumni Club which meets every Friday noon in the Robidoux Hotel has just completed another very successful year, climaxed by the annual Founders Day banquet, on March 28 at the St. Joseph Country Club. The principal speaker was Probate Judge Stephen K. Owen, *Missouri '11*, of St. Joseph, who delivered a fine address. As usual, plans for the coming year were discussed and the election of officers was held.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR., *Secretary*.

* DES MOINES *

FOUNDERS DAY was the big event of the year for Des Moines alumni. A Founders Day banquet was held March 5 in the Hermitage Room of the Des Moines Club. In prior years, various ceremonies have been carried out to commemorate the founding of the Fraternity. This year Earl Crawford, *Iowa Wesleyan '99*, told of attending a National Convention at the turn of the century. At this Convention he visited with Brother Robert Morrison. That Brother Crawford could bring the group so close to one of the Immortal Six was quite a testimonial.

Reports from Iowa chapters were given by active members Ned Russell, Alpha; John Towner, Beta; and J. Spiker, Gamma. Citations for 50-year memberships issued to Robert H. Eby, *Iowa '02*, and Francis E. Munger, *Iowa '02*, were read. These brothers were not present to receive the awards. The club plans

Phi in Montgomery Co. (Ind.) Organize

INFORMATION has been received that a group of Phi living in Montgomery County, Indiana, met at the Indiana Beta chapter house at Crawfordsville, March 22, and formed an Alumni Club. It is to be known as the Montgomery County Alumni Association of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and will meet on the second Wednesday of each month at the local chapter house, unless otherwise specified. Some, thirty-six alumni have been contacted and Bernard T. Perry has been elected president and Gordon A. Melford, secretary-treasurer.

to make a special effort next year to solicit the attendance of all Golden Legionnaires in Iowa.

Ran Engelbeck was elected to succeed Dana Johnson as president.—W. F. RAUSCHER, *Secretary*.

TULSA

FOUNDERS DAY was observed by the Tulsa Alumni Club March 18. Members of the Club with Alumni from Oklahoma City, Muskogee, Bartlesville, and other cities, and actives from Arkansas Alpha, Oklahoma Alpha, and Oklahoma Beta gathered in the crystal ballroom of the Mayo Hotel to renew their pledge to $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Lawrence Ferguson served as toastmaster and the Invocation was given by Dr. Edmund Miller. Representatives of each of the active chapters present gave a chapter report, and the principal address was given by Brother Frank Wright, member of the General Council.—BILL J. HAMILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

MISSOULA

WE CELEBRATED Founders Day with a banquet Saturday night, April 14, along with a traditional night at Montana Alpha, called "Herb Vitt Night." We combined the two and everyone agreed they had a most enjoyable time. Art Aune was the main speaker for the evening, his title being "Democracy in a Fraternity," and the speech was well received. Every year the Senior class picks the outstanding Junior and he is given a jeweled pin called the Herb Vitt Award. The pin is given in recognition for outstanding service to the Fraternity and also on the basis of scholarship, athletic ability and popularity. Herb Vitt was the first Montana Alpha Member to enter the Chapter Grand. He was an outstanding student and Fra-



AT OKLAHOMA BETA

Province President Dave Price (third from left), G. C. Member Frank Wright, and Alumnus Cobb Burnside with Oklahoma Beta actives prior to Tulsa Founders Day dinner at which Wright was principal speaker. Seated at right is Mrs. R. D. McLeod, housemother.

ternity member while in college and in 1926 a group of his alumni friends decided to have a special night in memory of him and others who have passed on. So we have combined to pay our respects to the Founders and our own brothers on the same night. Dr. Don Barnett gives a cash award every year to the outstanding Freshman. This year's recipient was Don Talcott and he was given a check by Connie Orr in the absence of Dr. Barnett. At the close of the program Art Aune announced this year's winner as Pat Graham for the Herb Vitt Award.—JACK CUTBERT, *Secretary*.

Need to Relax? Here's a Phi Who Will Help

A few years ago, THOMAS W. HUNTINGTON, JR., *California '16*, of Arlington, Va., began noticing how often highly successful men and women were being knocked out by overstrained hearts just when they were doing their most important work. Furthermore, about the same time, Huntington, a bibliographer, realized he was pretty well played out himself. He began to search for relaxation and in so doing came up with his idea for "Planned Rest" and most important of all, an ideal hobby—locating suitable rest havens where weary folks can go to recuperate. He has found them in the mountains, the desert, and at the seashore and from Oregon to Florida, and he recommends them gratis to tired people.

Maybe you're suffering from the high pressure of modern living and need to take time out in one of the retreats which Huntington has tested and listed as suitable. He wrote up his hobby for the alumni magazine of the University of California, from which he was graduated in 1916, and the response from laymen and doctors convinced him he was on the right track. Huntington says the dangerous age is from 33 to 66. That's when most of us operate at our top mental capacity, but have too much character or ambition to give in to the resulting physical exhaustion. Instead of more exercise, he has found that four out of five need more rest.

Huntington, himself a well-rested 57, works for the Special Insurance Projects Section of the Veterans' Administration and recently was awarded a Presidential Citation for co-authoring the official history of the Army Medal of Honor.—March, 1951, *American Magazine*.

The Alumni Firing Line

Kentucky Governor Names Underwood As Senator

REP. THOMAS RUST UNDERWOOD (Dem., Ky.), *Kentucky* '19, was named March 17 to fill a vacancy created in the United States Senate by the death of Senator Virgil Chapman, also a Democrat. Senator Chapman died March 8 in Washington of injuries received in an automobile collision. Governor Lawrence Wetherby of Kentucky named Brother Underwood, who is 53 and is serving his second term in the House, to serve until November, 1952, when a special election will be held to fill the remaining two years of the Chapman term. Brother Underwood announced his acceptance of the post in Washington and took over his new duties at once.

The new senator is editor of the *Lexington Herald*, and is a former chairman of the Democratic party's state central executive committee. He also was chairman of the Kentucky state racing commission from 1932 until 1948, when he went to congress. He long has been popular with Kentucky Democrats. A fairly consistent supporter of the Truman administration, Brother Underwood nevertheless has been called a "conservative" by some.

Brother Underwood's appointment to the post put to rest rumors that Senator Chapman's place would be taken by A. B. (Happy) Chandler, deposed czar of baseball.



TOM R. UNDERWOOD, *Kentucky* '19
From House to Senate

Cotton Heads Committee on Research for ASHVE

IRWIN W. COTTON, *Butler* '08, President of the I. W. Cotton Company, Inc., of Indianapolis, Ind., has been appointed chairman of the committee on research of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers for 1951, according to recent announcement. This committee plans and supervises the society's research program at its laboratory in Cleveland and at co-operating colleges and universities where the ASHVE has made a grant of funds or established fellowships. As the ASHVE is the only professional engineering organization in the country that maintains and operates its own research laboratory, its research work is confined to the determination of the basic or fundamental principles or laws underlying all matters in the science of heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.

Brother Cotton became a Phi at Butler University, signing the Bond as No. 249 on the Indiana Gamma roll, though he is a graduate of John B. Stetson University and the University of Chicago. After a brief period as an instructor at John Stetson, Mr. Cotton joined the Civil Engineering Corps of the Big Four Railroad in 1909. From 1910 to 1913 he was bookkeeper for the Citizens Bank, Greenfield, and from 1914 to 1917 was manager of the Standard Heating and Plumbing Company there. He served with the United States Naval Reserve on active duty during World War I as an ensign and maintained his active reserve status until 1930. After the war he was a construction superintendent and then an oil burner distributor and heating contractor until 1928, when he incorporated the I. W. Cotton Company, which now acts as a distributor of heating, ventilating and air conditioning equipment. He is a past president of the ASHVE Indianapolis Chapter and a past president of the Indianapolis Air Conditioning Council. Brother Cotton is a member of the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce, the Service Club of Indianapolis, the American Legion, the Board of Directors of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, and the Indianapolis Alumni Club of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

HARRY PRESTON ILSLEY, *South Dakota* '08, was re-elected Judge of the Sixth Judicial district last November in Newcastle, Wyo. He has served in this position for the past 30 years.

Brother Ilsley has two Phi sons, John P., *South Dakota* '36, who was re-elected county attorney for a third term in Gillette, Wyo., recently, and

Robert C., *South Dakota '37*, who is with the Judge Advocate section of the U. S. Army somewhere in Korea. A third son, Dwight F., *Wyoming '41*, lost his life during World War II.

Al Lodwick in Address to Florida Southern Seniors

ALBERT I. LODWICK, *Iowa Wesleyan '25*, President of Lodwick Aircraft Industries, Inc., of Lakeland, Fla., was the principal speaker at investiture ceremonies for Florida Southern College seniors on March 6.

Brother Lodwick, speaking on "Self-Made Men," said that wealth cannot be measured in terms of dollars alone, but that the richest of all persons are those who have friends and who have "given of themselves" for the benefit of society.

"You will be rich," he told FSC seniors scheduled to receive their degrees in June, "if you contribute to the welfare of your fellow man."

The great need today, he stated, is to "straighten out the man and the world will take care of itself." He cited the fact that the lack of Christianity is at the root of present day evils and he added:

"Be proud of the fact that you are a Christian. I know of no individuals—regardless of how successful they may appear to be—who are really happy unless they are Christians."

The term "self-made man" is not entirely correct, according to Brother Lodwick, who went on to explain that men and women can only achieve success with the backing and support of their fellow man. But he observed:

"We succeed only through honesty, ability and hard work. To achieve, you must have integrity, loyalty and prudence. Without them, you will go nowhere and you shouldn't. And this thing called ability is about 99 per cent hard work."

Francis Chapin Paintings Hailed by Chicago Critic

The work of FRANCIS CHAPIN, *W. & J. '21*, as shown in a special exhibition at a gallery in Chicago, "proves he still is at the top of the Windy City's painters," according to Copeland C. Burg, widely accepted critic of the *Chicago Herald and American*.

The critic hails Brother Chapin as "a master draftsman and colorist, as well as first-rate designer," and especially praises a self-portrait and a large landscape of a Mexican town.

The appointment of JAMES W. FESLER, *Minnesota '32*, as Alfred Cowles Professor of Political Science and chairman of the Department of Political Science at Yale University was an-



DR. LEVERING TYSON, *Gettysburg '10*
Heads Free Europe Committee

The National Committee for a Free Europe, Inc., announced on April 15 the appointment of Dr. LEVERING TYSON, *Gettysburg '10*, as head of its cultural relations program here and abroad and as director of its division of intellectual cooperation. Dr. Tyson, long an active Phi and a member of the Survey Commission, resigned recently as President of Muhlenberg College in Allentown, Pa.

The committee operates Radio Free Europe to refute Communist lies and propaganda. For more than twenty years Brother Tyson was active in the administration of Columbia University. He has been President of Muhlenberg since 1937. Previously he was with the Carnegie Corporation of New York as its director of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education.

nounced on April 15. Brother Fesler, who will assume his position on July 1, is serving presently as Professor of Political Science at the University of North Carolina.

Following his graduation from the University of Minnesota in 1932, Fesler studied at Harvard for his Master's Degree. After serving as a research fellow for the Bookings Institution in 1934 and 1935, he received a Ph.D. from Harvard also. He has been at the University of North Carolina since 1935 and was named a full professor in 1945.



DANIEL H. THOMAS, *Alabama '27*
Judge of U. S. District Court.

DANIEL HOLCOMBE THOMAS, *Alabama '27*, of Mobile, Ala., is the new Judge of the United States District Court in his district. President Truman sent his name to the United States Senate for appointment on January 29. He was confirmed by the Senate on March 6 and a commission as said Judge was issued to him on March 9. He was sworn in five days later, and according to Attorney JOSEPH H. LYONS, *Alabama '94*, also of Mobile, who sends this news, the appointment "has been as unanimously acclaimed as any appointment I have ever known."

Brother Thomas began practicing law in Mobile in December 1929. He was appointed Assistant Solicitor of Mobile County and became associated with the law firm of Lyons, Chamberlain and Courtney, in 1932. He resigned as Assistant Solicitor of Mobile County in August 1939 and became a member of the firm of Lyons and Thomas. He acted as Solicitor of Mobile County for a short time in the early part of 1943 before being commissioned as a Lieutenant (jg) in the Naval Reserve. He was discharged as a full Lieutenant in December, 1945, and resumed the practice of law in Mobile as a member of the firm of Lyons, Thomas and Pipes. He is married and the father of one son, Daniel H. Thomas, Jr., four years of age.

ATWOOD AUSTIN, *Ohio State '25*, has been appointed vice president and treasurer of the Kaiser Steel Corporation in San Francisco, Calif., according to recent announcement. He had been serving for some time as financial consultant for several of the Kaiser companies.

From FRANK EVANS, *Vanderbilt '50*, who is now studying at the Harvard University Medical School, comes the following "Vanderbilt Portrait," taken from *The Alumnus*, Vanderbilt University magazine. In submitting the portrait for THE SCROLL, Brother Evans comments, "Dr. Hugh Morgan is one of our most distinguished alumni and a member of the Morgan family that has been outstanding in Tennessee Alpha for many years—almost since its founding. He is a very highly respected man in medical circles throughout the United States." The portrait, No. 13 in the series, follows:

So far as it is known, the only brigadier general that ever washed a captain's socks is HUGH JACKSON MORGAN, *Vanderbilt '14*, Professor of Medicine and head of that department in the School of Medicine and the Hospital's Physician-in-Chief. The captain, a tent mate briefly during the past war, went to a movie, and General Morgan, chief of the Surgeon General's Medical Consultants, washed the man's socks along with his own. This tall, big-framed physician of patrician mien and punctilious manners has been an important man at Vanderbilt ever since he returned to his native Nashville in 1924 to teach Internal Medicine. (In 1918, when still a 1st lieutenant in France, Johns Hopkins awarded him his M.D.) He had already made his mark at Vanderbilt. He was one of the Eleven that "went to Yale and tied the Bulldog up" in the memorable 1910 game, and was All-Southern center twice during his four years on the Varsity. He has remained devoted to his Alma Mater: president of the Alumni Association, 1932-34; an alumni director since 1934, and, for even longer, a member of the University's Committee on Athletics. His research and his efforts to raise the standard of medical teaching are formidable, as are his honors (two among scores are his D.S.M. and the current presidency of the Association of American Physicians), but he has other interests that take him further afield. Morgan, the man, discerns both trees and forest, human beings as well as groups and goals, and in his addresses before the great medical organizations of the country his eloquence is second only to his intrepidity; he quails before nothing. As ardently as anyone in the mighty American Medical Association (he is a member of its Council on National Emergency Medical Service), he opposes socialized medicine, but he places greater service before professional panegyrics. Finally, he is the sort of doctor who, quoting the classics, gives his Round Table and Coffee House papers some of the calm culture of Osler.

MAJOR GEN. EDWARD P. KING, JR. (Ret.), *Georgia '03*, served as fund chairman of the Red Cross drive for the area at Sea Island, Ga., where he now resides. General King was also the principal speaker at a luncheon which opened the Special Gifts Division campaign in Jacksonville, Fla. In his speech, he told of the great help the Red Cross had been to him and his aide during the 40 months they were held prisoner by the Japanese during World War II. Brother King opened his address with a personal observation: "I would not be here today if it had not been for the Red Cross—I owe everything to it."

Dan Edwards Is Named Asst. Secy. of Defense

DAN KRAMER EDWARDS, Duke '35, Mayor of Durham, N.C., was appointed to the office of Assistant Secretary of Defense by President Truman on April 12. Brother Edwards, who served in the army during World War II, won the Distinguished Service Cross, the Silver Star, the Bronze Star with oak leaf cluster, the Air Medal, the Combat Badge and the Purple Heart. He rose to the rank of lieutenant colonel and served on the general staff. He is 37 years old and a lawyer.

Frank Holman Honored by Government of France

FRANK E. HOLMAN, Utah '08, was signally honored recently by the Government of France when he was awarded the Cross of Chevalier of the Legion of Honor. Brother Holman, a past president of the American Bar Association, was given the award as the result of his participation as ABA president in presenting a collection of approximately six hundred law books to the French bar. Collection of the books was made in conjunction with Jacob Lashley, New York attorney, who was similarly honored. Holman and Lashley took the initiative in collecting this substantial American law library, which was made possible through American law book publishers, and the two men went to Paris in July of 1949 to make the presentation. This was during the period that Brother Holman was ABA president and Mr. Lashley was head of an ABA committee for aid to lawyers in regions devastated by war.

A "Believe It or Not" Phi Wedding Story

JAMES BEATTY NOLAND, New Mexico '48, was recently assigned as Vice Consul, attached to the American Embassy in Santiago, Chile. About the same time he became engaged to Miss Alta Leach, Washington, D.C., then private secretary to Congressman Wayne Aspinall of Colorado. In March, Miss Leach sailed from New York on the S.S. *Santa Luisa*, Santiago-bound, there to be married on arrival after a 20-day sea voyage. After she had sailed Jim discovered that a Chilean law would prevent their marriage until a residence of some duration was established.

At about the same time, a passenger on the ship—an amateur radio fan—was amusing himself with the boat's short-wave radio, when he accidentally picked up a "ham station" in Santi-



THE NOLAND "BROTHERS"

James B. Noland, New Mexico '48 (left), and his father, Judge James M. Noland, Colorado '23, at installation ceremonies of New Mexico Alpha chapter.

ago, and announced his ship's name to the listeners. By strange coincidence, in face of the fact that Santiago has a million population and young Noland is a virtual newcomer, the station operators knew Jim and knew that his bride-to-be was on the *Santa Luisa*. Inquiring of her, they learned that their radio communicant was her table-mate on the ship. They quickly dispatched a taxi across the city to summon Jim, and soon established a ship-to-shore, 2000-mile radio conversation between the couple.

It was during this talk that they planned the next important move in the romance, as a result of which Noland chartered a plane, flew 800 miles to Antofagasta, Chile, the ship's next scheduled stop, there boarded the vessel—and on the same midnight on the high seas, beyond the 3-mile limit, they were married by the ship's captain—a true "International Law" marriage.

Jim is a third generation Phi, being the son of JAMES M. NOLAND, Colorado '23, District Judge in Durango, Colo., and grandson of the late JAMES R. NOLAND, Westminster '95.

The newlyweds will reside in Santiago.

ELDREDGE MILLER, Washburn '27, is associated with Johns-Manville in the company's New York offices. As part of his duties, he serves as associate editor of *The Power Specialist*, an attractive and interesting house organ issued quarterly by the Johns-Manville Company.



ARTHUR C. THOMPSON, *Northwestern '49*

Brother Thompson, member of an attack bomber squadron of the Naval Organized Reserve, participated in a 14-day training duty cruise recently at the Naval Air Station in Glenview, Ill. Lt. Cmdr. Gordon Rosenberg, Public Relations officer for the unit, took the above picture for THE SCROLL when he noticed that Thompson wore a $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ crest on his crash helmet and also a Fraternity ring. Incidentally, he is dressed in a nylon "G" (gravity suit) with a Mae West life jacket and is holding an oxygen mask in his right hand.

Mee Named Indiana U. Big Ten Representative

JOHN F. MEE, *Miami '30*, chairman of the business school department of management, has been appointed Indiana University's new Big Ten faculty representative and athletics committee chairman.

Brother Mee, a member of the Indiana University faculty since 1939, served last summer as staff director of President Truman's "Little Cabinet," a committee which assisted the White House in selecting personnel to fill major presidential appointive posts. He still serves as a consultant to presidential executive branches.

He was a baseball letterman at Miami and, while teaching at the University of Maine in 1931-33, was varsity wrestling coach. In 1943 he was a member of the army's championship basketball team of the ETO.

Author of an authoritative 1,167-page handbook on United States personnel practices, Professor Mee was granted a leave of absence in 1949 and 1950 at the request of Governor Henry F. Schricker to serve as the state's first commissioner of revenue.

Plan New Orleans Hospital To Honor Dr. E. W. A. Ochsner

In New Orleans, La., recently a group of campaign workers started a drive for funds for a new \$1,995,000 hospital in honor of Dr. E. W. ALTON OCHSNER, *South Dakota '18*, noted surgeon and chairman of the department of surgery at Tulane University School of Medicine.

Dr. Ochsner, whose name is familiar to all readers of THE SCROLL, started a foundation for the training of young doctors in the South and the new hospital will fall in his foundation's plans. Brother Ochsner is the surgeon who is credited by Golfer Ben Hogan with saving his life, when the latter was near death as a result of an automobile accident, and he was recently chosen president-elect of the American College of Surgeons.

In addition to the funds goal set by the committee in the drive, the federal government will, through a matching fund with the state of Louisiana, bring the total up to \$3,320,000.

Card, Dunning Promoted By Scott Paper Company

CHARLES W. CARD, *Iowa '30*, has been named vice-president and general manager of the Coos Bay Pulp Corporation's Anacortes (Washington) plant, it was announced on April 2.

Brother Card, who was formerly West Coast personnel director for the Scott Paper Company, has been working between the company's plant at Empire, Ore., and Anacortes, and has been making his home in Bellingham. He has been associated with the Scott Paper Company for 18 years, is married and has two children, a son William and a daughter Carol.

Announcement of Card's new position was made by J. I. Ober, vice president of Scott Paper Company and president of the Coos Bay Pulp Corporation, who also reported several other organizational changes. Among these was the appointment of HARRISON F. DUNNING, *Dartmouth '30*, general manager of all Scott's Pulp and Paper Mills, as a vice president of Coos Bay Pulp Corporation with headquarters in Chester, Pa.

GERARD J. HECKER, *Lawrence '36*, procedures analyst for the Procedures Division of Control, of the General Electric Co., at Schenectady, N.Y., has been appointed to the staff of the production manager of the Large Apparatus Division. His assignment will be production policy and coordination.

Brother Hecker's new duties will include the integration of the production programs of the product divisions into the general production

policy of the Large Apparatus Division; the development of procedures to facilitate this objective; and various educational programs.

Hecker joined the G.E. Company in 1936, following his graduation from Lawrence College, as a student on the business training course. After various assignments in accounting work, he joined the production training course in 1941. A succession of assignments, first at the Schenectady Works, then in Apparatus Manufacturing and on special war project work, and in the Transmitter Division at Campbell Avenue led to his appointment as assistant production supervisor in the Industrial Heating Division in 1945. Two years later he became procedures analyst for the Schenectady Works, and in 1948 was appointed supervisor of procedures for the Schenectady Wire and Cable Division. In November, 1949, he was named to the Control position from which he came to his present appointment.



CAPT. ROBERT L. GILMAN, *Wisconsin '20*
Attends important medical meeting in Scotland.

CAPT. ROBERT LOUIS GILMAN, *Wisconsin '20*, member of the medical corps of the United States Navy, attended the annual meeting of the British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology held in Edinburgh, Scotland, last summer. It was an important gathering of specialists in this particular line of practice and research, and modern methods of treating diseases of the skin were carefully considered and discussed. Business sessions were held in the Department of Dermatology of the Royal Infirmary.

Following the Edinburgh meeting, Brother Gilman spent a week in London, two days in Paris, and made a short stay in Dublin. In all of these places he consulted with noted specialists and visited a number of hospitals, dermatological wards, and clinics. He flew both ways from Philadelphia to Edinburgh, taking eighteen days for the entire trip.

Upon return to the Philadelphia Naval Hospital, Captain Gilman made a complete report of the meeting with subjects discussed, conclusions reached, and the prominent specialists who took part. The report was filed in the Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology of November, 1950.

After receiving a B.Sc. degree at the University of Wisconsin, Brother Gilman took his medical course at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, graduating in 1922. He interned at Madison, Wis., and then spent three years as a country doctor at Ashland. In 1926 he returned to Philadelphia and practiced for fifteen years until he went on active duty in the Navy in March, 1941. During the war he served in the Caribbean area, on a Navy oiler between Trinidad and Brazil and later on an attack transport in the Mediterranean and Central Pacific. His final wartime stint was spent in Honolulu. At the close of the war he was assigned to duty in the Philadelphia Naval Hospital where he has

been for the past five years. He is now in the regular Medical Corps of the Navy as a specialist and still holds a faculty appointment of associate professor of Dermatology at the Graduate School of Medicine. Captain Gilman is a most loyal Phi and attends affairs of the Philadelphia Alumni Club when his duties permit. His home is in nearby Cheyney, a suburb of Philadelphia.
—C. M. MARRIOTT, *Syracuse '01*

Izaak Walton League Honors Hugh H. Bennett

DR. HUGH H. BENNETT, *North Carolina '03*, chief of the Soil Conservation Service and the man principally responsible for the modern agricultural revolution in America, was awarded the Izaak Walton League of America founders' plaque as the person "judged to have made the outstanding contribution to furthering the conservation of America's vital renewable resources" during 1950.

Formal presentation of the coveted award was made at the League's annual national convention in Cincinnati, Ohio, on April 6 by Dr. Preston Bradley, a founder of the League and chairman of the award committee. Dr. Bennett is the third recipient of the League's highest award, a handsome bronze plaque designed and sculptured by Louis Paul Jonas.

ALFRED G. BROWN, *Pennsylvania '31*, is with the well known Philadelphia investment house of Harrison & Company located in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Building at 123 South Broad St. He has been active in the Philadelphia Alumni Club for some time past and because of his deep interest in alumni affairs has become



AT SUN VALLEY

RAY L. HENRY, *Southwestern* '49 (left), with film star Van Johnson during recent holiday at Sun Valley. He reports meeting several other movie personalities during vacation prior to entering service. His home is in Hearne, Texas.

one of the "regulars" at the Wednesday luncheons in the Grill room of the Adelphia Hotel. At the annual Founders Day meeting he was unanimously elected President of the Club and has already begun plans for a very active year for the Club in Philadelphia. His home is in nearby Swarthmore.

DR. HENRY F. BOERNER, *Wisconsin* '39, is a specialist in Psychiatry in Philadelphia with offices at 1930 Chestnut St. In addition to his regular practice Dr. Boerner is teaching in the University of Pennsylvania Medical School. He is on the staffs of the Presbyterian, the University, and the Philadelphia General Hospitals.

After his graduation at the University of Wisconsin, Brother Boerner took his medical course at Rush Medical College in Chicago and graduated in 1942. He entered the Navy at once and served throughout the war in the South Pacific. Soon after his return he came to Philadelphia and took up practice of his specialty here. He made himself known to local Phis by attending the weekly Phi luncheons and became so interested that he was elected vice-president of the Alumni Club at the recent Founders Day annual meeting. His home is at 4815 Pine St. in West Philadelphia.

DR. WALTER POPE BINNS, *Mercer* '18, president of William Jewell College in Liberty, Mo., was recently awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Occidental College in California. Dr. Binns had previously been honored at a luncheon by Southern California college presidents, business executives, and public officials.

The board of directors of the American Water Works Association has made THOMAS L. YOUNG, *Ohio* '95, a Life Member in recognition of his service both to the industry and to the organization. For many years manager of the South Side Water Works Company in Chester, W.Va., he is a former president of the West Virginia Water Purification Conference and a director for the Central States Section of the American Water Works Association.

DR. HARRY S. MYERS, *Hillsdale* '95, is the acting executive director of the National Council of Churches. He announced recently that members of 53 Protestant denominations in the United States and Canada contributed \$1,137,554.266 during 1950 for local church expenses and benevolence causes. This represents an increase of more than \$135,000,000 over the 1949 total.

COMMANDER DAVIS LOTT, *Northwestern* '35, has been recalled to active duty as Deputy Commanding Officer, Armed Forces Radio Service, with headquarters in Los Angeles.

Brother Lott, whose name is familiar to readers of THE SCROLL, was formerly with J. Walter Thompson and Erwin-Wasey Advertising Agencies and since end of World War II had operated Lott Advertising Agency with offices in West Los Angeles and San Diego. In the advertising field, he was actively engaged in radio, television and 16mm commercial film production.



CMR. DAVIS LOTT, *Northwestern* '35
Recalled to duty.



LT. COL. JOHN A. MUNDEE, Ohio '41
Trains B-29 combat crews.

Recently appointed to the permanent Air Force grade of lieutenant colonel is JOHN A. MUNDEE, Ohio '41, of Youngstown, Ohio. He is serving presently as staff bombing officer in the B-29 combat crew training school at Randolph Field, Texas.

Colonel Munde entered the service in August, 1941, and was commissioned on March 7, 1943. He had attended Air Force schools in reconnaissance, observation, bombardment, anti-submarine warfare, and the Adjutant General's school. In World War II he flew 50 missions with the 15th Air Force from Italy as lead and group bombardier. He was decorated with the Air Medal and four clusters, Purple Heart, Distinguished Flying Cross with one cluster, the Silver Star, and the Presidential Unit Citation with two clusters. He also was entitled to the honorary wings of the Royal Yugoslavian Air Force.

At Randolph Field, Brother Munde plans simulated combat missions from that base to major cities over the South and Southwest for 11-man Superfort crews being trained for Strategic Air Command. These missions are realistic and designed to prepare the crews for actual combat in the future.

The largest oriental library in the western world is now at the University of California. It is composed of the private library of the Mitsui Family, famous Japanese industrialists, which was purchased by the University of California and which was received recently in 496 wooden packing cases.

This item is of interest to many Phis who will

remember that SHUNZO TAKAKI, Pennsylvania '08, was New York manager of Mitsui and Company for many years. Brother Takaki had married one of the famous Mitsui family and thus became closely associated with the Mitsui business affairs and was given the important post of American representative for them.

ORVILLE F. FIGLEY, Ohio '06, who lives at Wilmette, Ill., is district manager of the United States Steel Supply Company in Chicago.

DR. CLINTON WUNDER, Cincinnati '14, joined the staff of Phillips University in Enid, Okla., on April 2 as vice-president in charge of a new development program for "a better and greater Phillips University."

Following his graduation from the University of Cincinnati, Dr. Wunder, a native of Ohio, attended the Colgate Rochester Divinity School and Hillsdale College, where he received his doctorate. He served as a chaplain in both World Wars and holds the rank of Lieutenant Commander in the Naval Reserves. Brother Wunder has had a wide and varied experience in social work, the Y.M.C.A., and is a specialist in public relations and fund raising for churches, colleges and hospitals. He will share with President



PHIS AT ANNAPOLIS

Pictured above are three Phis who are serving as instructors in the Physical Training Department of the U. S. Naval Academy. They are, left to right: ENSIGN ANDREW FRAHLER, Oregon State '45, assistant baseball coach and marking officer; LT. COL. E. B. DEGROOT, U.S.A.F., Stanford '31, assistant track coach, exchange officer from Air Force; LT. CMDR. JOHN H. HIGGINS, Ohio State '40, head swimming coach.



ON THE U.S.S. *Philippine Sea* IN KOREAN WATERS

"They Always Get Together." This old phrase which proved so true during World War II is still in order. The four Phis pictured above—from four different chapters—found each other, drawn together by the common interest of the Fraternity. They hope that publication of the picture will put them in touch with other Phis in this out-of-the-way corner of the world.

The men are: left to right; LT. (jg) E. E. MATTMILLER, *Indiana '44*, medical dept.; ENS. JACK ZECK, *Washington '49*, operations; ENS. BOB BLAKE, *Utah '50*, engineering; and ENS. BILL ABROMITIS, JR., *Pittsburgh '47*, gunnery.

They close their letter by saying, "Thanks for THE SCROLL! We really enjoy it out here."

Briggs of Phillips the responsibility of acquiring funds for the needed development of the University and its 1,500 students to the end that its endowment funds will match the building program which has been approved and is in process; and he will direct a public relations program in that connection.

JAMES P. ETHERIDGE, JR., *Mercer '32*, has returned to PEITY, Ga., to be associated with his brother, COOPER ETHERIDGE, *Mercer '35*, in the publication of the *Houston Home Journal* and *Unadilla Observer*. A veteran of eighteen years in the newspaper and public relations field, James Etheridge has served the Macon (Ga.) *Telegraph*, the Tampa (Fla.) *Times*, and until recently the Orlando (Fla.) *Sentinel* as associate editor.

Under the new working arrangement, he will be in charge of news matter, while the present editor, Cooper Etheridge, will supervise advertising, commercial printing, and the mechanical department.

JERRY H. YORK, *Butler '46*, has been named district manager in the Indianapolis office of the Midwestern United Life Insurance Company of Fort Wayne, according to recent announcement.

Brother York, at 27, is one of the youngest men ever to hold such a post in the state. He studied two years at Butler University, where he became affiliated with Indiana Gamma Chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and was graduated from the Indiana University School of Commerce and Finance.

JOSEPH S. GILL, *Ohio '38*, a Columbus, Ohio attorney, has been signally recognized by being named first assistant attorney general of Ohio by C. William O'Neill who took office as attorney general early this year. The new state officer is a graduate of the Harvard Law School and an Air Force veteran, with a distinguished combat record in World War II. He was mustered out with the rank of major.

ALFRED R. MUSAL, *Denison '40*, is associated with the International Business Machines Corporation at Endicott, N.Y. A veteran of World War II, Brother Musal served in the Army for four years in Africa, Europe and the Pacific. He is to be married shortly to Miss Helen W. Riederer, of New Rochelle, N.Y., daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Herman S. Riederer. Dr. Riederer is also a Phi, having been initiated at New York Delta (Columbia University) with the class of 1901.

Chapter Grand

DR. HENRY LOUIS SMITH, *Virginia '87*, former president of Davidson College and Washington and Lee University and the man who President Wilson declared did more to end World War I than any other, died at Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 27, 1951, at the age of 91. Dr. Smith devised a method of using self-deflating balloons to drop surrender notes and propaganda messages behind the German lines, with the result that many of the enemy were persuaded to surrender. Dr. Smith was also a pioneer in the field of X-ray and made what is believed to be the first X-ray picture made in the United States using a tube in his laboratory similar to the one used by Roentgen.

Born in Greensboro, N.C., he was graduated from Davidson with B.A. and M.A. degrees, took his Ph.D. at the University of Virginia in 1890, and received an LL.D. from the University of North Carolina in 1899. He was professor of Physics at Davidson from 1887 to 1901 and president from that year until 1912. He became president of Washington and Lee in 1912 and served in that capacity until his retirement in 1930. One of the South's foremost educators, Brother Smith was also famed as an inventor, scientist and humanitarian. For his work in psychological warfare with the aid of his propaganda balloons, Dr. Smith was one of four winners of a prize given by the National Security League. He was author of several books and numerous educational articles and pamphlets.

Brother Smith was a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the North Carolina and the Virginia Academy of Science and was a former president of the North Carolina Teachers Assembly and the Association of Virginia Colleges.

* * *

WALES HENDRIX MADDEN, *Washington & Lee '17*, Amarillo attorney and civic leader, died at St. Anthony's Hospital, Amarillo, Tex., Jan. 25, 1951. Brother Madden was a senior member of the law firm of Adkins, Madden, Folley and Adkins, successor to the firm established many years ago by his father, the late Judge S. Madden, and he was legal counsel and a member of the board of directors of the First National Bank. His firm for years has been general counsel for the Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway Co.

A native of the Panhandle of Texas, Brother Madden attended Marion Military Institute, Marion, Ala., graduating with the highest academic record in the history of that school. After two years at Washington and Lee, he entered

the service during World War I. At the end of that time, he returned to Washington and Lee where he earned his B.A., then attended Harvard Law School where he received his law degree. He returned to enter his father's law firm at Amarillo and had lived there the rest of his life. During World War II he served as chairman of the Eighth Regional War Labor Board where his record was so outstanding he was offered the head position of the national organization which he did not accept.

On the Monday following his death, the Texas Legislature adjourned in his honor with a resolution beginning "The life of Wales H. Madden will always be an inspiration to those who knew him and his memory will be honored down through the years." This is an honor rarely accorded a citizen. Among the survivors is a son, Wales, Jr., a member of Texas Beta of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ and his chapter's delegate to the Centennial Convention.

* * *

EDWARD NEIL McMILLAN, *Dartmouth '01*, a former investment broker in Philadelphia, Pa., died Apr. 3, 1951, at the home of his son, Edward N. McMillan, Jr., in Santa Monica, Calif. His death was sudden following an attack of flu from which it was thought he had recovered.

Brought up in Boston, Mass., Brother McMillan entered Dartmouth with the class of 1901 and was graduated with a B.S. degree. He became a Phi at New Hampshire Alpha in 1897 and thus attained fifty years of membership in $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ in 1947. He was awarded his Golden Legion certificate at the 1948 Founders Day celebration at Portland, Ore., where he was then living.

Shortly after his graduation, Brother McMillan entered the investment business in Philadelphia where he became associated with the late J. Clark Moore, *Pennsylvania '93*, P.P.G.C., in the firm of Barclay, Moore and Co. After many years with this organization he formed his own investment company, retiring in 1947, and moving to Portland, Ore., to be near his son "Ted" and family. When "Ted" was appointed manager of the Los Angeles office of the Merrill Lynch Co., they moved to Santa Monica, Calif.

During his years in Philadelphia, Brother McMillan was active in the Dartmouth Alumni Club, which he served as secretary for thirteen years, the Kiwanis Club, and the $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ Alumni Club of which he was president for one term. He was a faithful member of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church for over forty years and served on its official board.

One incident now recalled is the fact that Brother McMillan was one of the original group of six Philadelphia Phis who called on Admiral Cluverius in the Summer of 1938 and proposed to him the idea of allowing the Philadelphia Alumni Club to present his name to the Old Point Comfort Convention for a position on the General Council. The idea succeeded and Admiral Cluverius served well for ten years.

* * *

DR. JAMES WOOD PRICE, *Virginia '01*, widely known specialist in tuberculosis and a trustee of Trudeau Sanatorium, died suddenly at his home at Saranac Lake, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1951, at the age of 74.

Brother Price was born in Virginia, and took his M.D. degree at the University of Virginia where he was a member of ΦBK , $\Delta\Omega\Delta$, ΠM , and the Colonnade Club. Tuberculosis brought him to see Dr. Trudeau in 1904, and he soon regained enough health to do medical work at Stony Wold Sanatorium. He began tuberculosis practice in 1908 and continued that practice for the rest of his life.

Dr. Price was one of the pupils and a late contemporary of Dr. Trudeau, and was an instructor in the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis from the first course in 1916 until his death. In 1948 he was elected to the Board of Trustees of Trudeau Sanatorium where he had been Visiting Physician for many years. At one time or another he had held office in many national medical associations.

Brother Price was a member of the American and New York State Medical Associations, National Tuberculosis Association, American Sanatorium Association, past president and member of the Council of the American Climatological and Clinical Association, and of both the Franklin County and Saranac Lake Medical Associations. A life-long member of the Episcopal Church, he had served as Senior Warden of the Church of St. Luke the Beloved for many years.

* * *

JESSE C. PALMER, *Georgia '23*, died in January, 1951. Brother Palmer's home was in Camilla, Ga., where he was engaged in accounting and farming. All through the years he had been a most active leader in Phi alumni matters at his home and in the surrounding areas, steering many excellent young men of that district to various chapters of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. Among the survivors is a son, Jack, *Georgia '49*.

* * *

LT. JOE BARNES, JR., *Missouri '50*, was killed in a training accident, Jan. 30, 1951, at the Quantico, Va., Marine base. He had received a commission in the Navy upon graduation from the University of Missouri with a record of perfect



LT. JOE BARNES, JR., *Missouri '50*

attendance in military classes for four years. In his Senior year he received the University Curator's Medal as the outstanding naval upperclassman and had also received the Curator's Gold Cup Award. He was elected Marshal of his class and served $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ as Warden in 1949. Brother Barnes was buried with full military honors. The widow, his parents, and a brother, Robert, *Missouri '50*, survive.

* * *

LT. THOMAS N. HAYNES, *Colorado '50*, died Jan. 31, 1951, in the Huntington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., from injuries received in an automobile accident which occurred in Pasadena, January 28. Lt. Haynes, a World War II veteran and a jet fighter pilot, was attached to the 317th Jet Fighter All Weather Squadron, U.S.A.F., McCord Air Force Base, Tacoma, Wash., and, until a short time prior to his death, he was attached to the 82nd Fighter-Interceptor Squadron, Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif. At the time of his death, he was temporarily assigned to Georgia Air Force Base, Victorville, Calif. He is survived by his father, Owen J. Haynes, *South Dakota '22*, and his mother, who reside at San Mateo, Calif., and by a sister, Marilyn, a student at Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.

* * *

OMON B. HERIGSTAD, *North Dakota '09*, prominent Minot attorney and former president of the North Dakota Bar Association, died Mar. 2, 1951, at his home in Minot. A native North Dakotan, whose family had emigrated to America from Norway in 1871, Brother Herigstad attended the University of North Dakota, earning

his way through school and at the same time making an outstanding record as a student and debater. He was a member of $\Phi\beta\kappa$ and $\Delta\Sigma\Phi$. He received his B.A. in 1908 and his law degree the year following, then moved to Minot where he entered the practice of law. In 1912, he became assistant states attorney and was reappointed in 1915, later becoming states attorney. For many years he was a partner in a law firm with the late R. A. Nestos, during and after the time that the latter served as Governor of the state.

Professionally, Brother Herigstad was an honorary member of the Order of Coif, a past president of the Northwest Bar association and also a past president of the North Dakota bar association. A direct descendant of an early Viking king, Brother Herigstad was always intensely interested in the history of Norwegian people in America and as a student wrote several articles on the subject of Norwegian settlers in North Dakota which were published in two volumes of the collectors of the North Dakota Historical Society.

Just two weeks before his death he had formed a new law partnership with his son, Roger, and son-in-law, Kenneth J. Pringle, announcement of which was to have been made at the time of his death.

* * *

DR. EDWARD N. SMITH, *Washington State '24*, died in March, 1951, at Oklahoma City, Okla., where he had been a leading obstetrician. A native of Washington, Dr. Smith came to Oklahoma City in 1938 as a graduate instructor for the Univer-



DR. E. N. SMITH, *Washington State '24*

sity of Oklahoma Medical School and also conducted a post-graduate course for Oklahoma physicians, traveling all over the state. During that time he averaged 1,000 miles a week, speaking not only to doctors but to the public as well, educating mothers-to-be on care at childbirth. More than six hundred physicians took his course and he set up teaching centers in several towns. After he took up private practice he still was retained as a member of the faculty of the school of medicine and was a consultant obstetrician to the state department of health.

A graduate of Washington State, Brother Smith was granted a degree in the science of obstetrics at Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1937, interned at Cooper Hospital, Camden, N.J., and later was resident obstetrician at the Margaret Hague Hospital, Jersey City, N.J.

A diplomate of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Dr. Smith was a fellow of the American Medical Association and a member of the state and county medical associations.

* * *

S. GORDON INGLE, *California '10*, native son of San Diego and prosecuting attorney there from 1914-16, died at San Diego, Calif., Apr. 7, 1951. Brother Ingle attended the University of California at Berkeley, the University of Southern California at Los Angeles, and Hastings College of Law, San Francisco. After practicing law at El Centro, Calif., he moved to San Diego where he entered the legal department of the Union Title and Trust Co., remaining there until 1929. He continued the practice of law until illness forced his retirement in 1949.

Brother Ingle was a member of the San Diego, California, and American Bar Associations, Masonic Blue Lodge, $\Phi\Delta\Phi$, and was an active member of the San Diego Alumni Club of $\Phi\Delta\Theta$. One of the survivors is a brother, John B., *California '16*, of Washington, D.C.

* * *

JAMES E. FULLAM, *Vermont '11*, a retired vice-president of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., died Feb. 21, 1951, at San Juan, Puerto Rico. He was president of the Harkson-Fullam Co., which he had organized recently for the manufacture and distribution of ice cream, in San Juan, although the family home was in Newtown, Vt.

Born in Brookfield, Vt., he attended the University of Vermont where he was a member of $\Phi\beta\kappa$ and after service in World War I, during which he rose from a private in the Cavalry to lieutenant colonel in the Ordnance Department, he obtained degrees in engineering and business accounting from the University of Vermont and from New York University. He joined I.T.&T. in 1929 as an assistant vice president, after serving as sales manager for Bell Telephone Securities Co.

From 1932 until his retirement in 1948 Brother Fullam was in charge of the corporation's interests in the Orient except during the Japanese occupation of China when he was transferred to Brazil. He was president and director of the Shanghai Telephone Co., and vice chairman of the China Electric Co., both I.T.&T. associates. He was a member of the executive committee of the China American Council of Commerce and Industry, a director of the China Society, a member of the China Committee of the National Foreign Trade Council, the American-Asiatic Association and the Broad Street Club of New York.

* * *

THOMAS C. FASSITT, *Lafayette* '02, died at Easton hospital, Easton, Pa., Mar. 12, 1951, at the age of 69. He entered the automobile business in Easton in 1904 and remained active until his retirement in 1934. A native of Philadelphia, Brother Fassitt was graduated from Lafayette College in 1902 where he was a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and of the Knights of the Round Table. He was vice president and a director of the Northampton County Motor Club and a former member of the Easton Elks. The widow and a stepson survive.

* * *

HENRY WILFRED LASS, *Knox* '06, died April 6 of a heart ailment, following a lingering illness, in Galesburg, Ill., where he was born Apr. 13, 1884, and had resided throughout his life. Upon graduation, he entered the employ of the Wagoner Printing Company of Galesburg as an office assistant, eventually becoming a partner and assuming much of the expanding concern's management, and for the past twenty years had been its president.

He was a member of the Central Congregational Church, Rotary Club, which he had served as president, and other local clubs and organizations, and was prominently identified with various college and community activities.

An ardent devotee of tennis, he participated in numerous meets during his playing days. In later years he had given largely of time and interest to the culture of roses and a wide variety of other flowering plants on his home premises, and took great pride in their profusion and beauty.

Brother Lass was ever a loyal and enthusiastic Phi. Surviving are a daughter and a son, Philip H. Lass, *Knox* '38.

* * *

HAROLD R. KIME, *Hanover-Northwestern* '24, of Indianapolis, Ind., was found dead in his parked automobile at Noblesville, Ind., where he had driven on business, Mar. 4, 1951. He was 53 years old. The coroner's report showed that he had died of a heart attack. Brother Kime was a native of Petersburg, Ind., but had lived in Indianapolis for the last seven years where he was head of

an insurance adjustment firm bearing his name. He was a member of Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church and the Blue Goose International, insurance men's organization. Among the survivors is a brother, Allen, *Hanover* '26.

* * *

DR. ELIPHALET T. PATEE, *Washburn* '08, died Dec. 30, 1950, at his home in Pebble Beach, Calif., at the age of 65. He had resided at Pebble Beach since 1945 when he retired from active medical practice in Seattle, Wash. Brother Patee attended Washburn for two years and then Northwestern University where he received his M.D. He returned to Washburn in 1915 to be initiated into Kansas Beta.

During the period of years between 1912 and 1917, Dr. Patee was active in helping the local at Washington State College, Pullman, Wash., become Washington Gamma of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. He was a close friend of Lige Worsham who served as Province president at that time. He served as a Captain in the Army Medical Corps during World War I. He is survived by the widow and three children.

* * *

EDWARD CHIPMAN FARRINGTON, *Dartmouth* '08, died at Litchfield County Hospital, Connecticut, Dec. 29, 1950. For the last thirty years he had lived at Norfolk where he was Litchfield County representative for Putnam and Co., investment brokers. During World War I, he served on the Mexican border and later became regimental adjutant of the 58th Pioneer Infantry. While he was at Dartmouth, he was a member of *The Dartmouth* board, the '08 *Aegis* board and was vice president of the Press Club. After moving to Connecticut, he became a member of the University Club of Hartford, Litchfield County University Club, and Norfolk Country Club. He took a deep interest in Norfolk affairs, serving as counsel for the selectmen and as moderator of town meetings.

* * *

CAPT. EDMUND CONDON ROBERTS, JR., *Knox* '41, a veteran of World War II, was killed in action in Korea Jan. 3, 1951. He was born June 21, 1919, in Galesburg, Ill.

Inducted into the Army as a second lieutenant directly following graduation, he was stationed originally at Fort Benning to supplement his college R.O.T.C. training. Later, he spent nearly a year in the Aleutians, then went overseas and fought with the 106th Infantry during the German counter-offensive late in 1944. Among an isolated group captured by the enemy in that attack, he and a number of others made a dramatic escape after several months in prison camp. One of two known at the time to have reached the American lines, he was personally interviewed by General Patton, who decorated him with the Bronze Star.

CAPT. EDMUND C. ROBERTS, JR., *Knox* '41

Upon separation from the Army, for a year he managed the Knox student union quarters. Afterwards, having reenlisted, he served as recruiting officer in Galesburg before being sent to Fort Riley and given his commission as reserve captain.

When hostilities in Korea took precedence over an assignment to occupational duty in Japan in the summer of 1950, he became commander of a 17th Infantry rifle company. On the drive through North Korea in November his unit was the first to approach within sight of the Manchurian border. Lacking specific details, it is presumed that his outfit, having been evacuated at Hungnam, returned to the conflict soon after unloading at Pusan.

Brother Roberts was an enthusiastic Phi and had been president of the Galesburg Alumni Club. A skillful player, he captained the college golf team. Surviving are the widow and three children.

* * *

JAMES ALEXANDER CLINE, JR., *Nebraska* '10, died at Omaha, Neb., Aug. 5, 1950.

* * *

JOHN DAVISON RHODES, *Lafayette* '21, died Feb. 1, 1951, at Middlesboro, Ky., his home. Among the survivors is a Phi son, John D. Rhodes, Jr., *Centre* '51.

* * *

DR. CHARLES A. SPANGLER, *Swarthmore* '27, died at his home in Bucks County, Pa., Mar. 2, 1951.

at the age of 45. He was vice president of the Bucks County Medical Association and a member of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania and of the American Medical Association. During World War II, Dr. Spangler served as a major in the Medical Corps. Among the survivors are two brothers, Donovan, *Swarthmore* '29, and George, *Swarthmore* '25.

* * *

JAMES N. PEMBERTON, *Westminster* '84, died at his home in Tucson, Ariz., Mar. 13, 1951. After graduation from Westminster, Brother Pemberton taught in Callaway, Mo., for several years, then moved to Los Angeles, Calif., where he taught until his retirement several years ago. Since then he had made his home at Tucson, Ariz.

* * *

HARRY T. ABLES, *Southwestern* '07, died at his home, San Antonio, Tex., March, 1951.

* * *

HARWOOD C. BACON, *Dartmouth* '25, Shaker Heights, Ohio, died at Lakeside Hospital, Mar. 8, 1951, after a long illness. He was 48. Vice president and treasurer of Allied Mortgages, Inc., he was one of the founders of that firm in 1936. After graduation from Dartmouth College in 1925, he came to Cleveland where he was a real estate salesman for the Van Sweringen Co., and later had a real estate business of his own. Brother Bacon was a member and former officer of the Mortgage Bankers Association of Cleveland, the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, the Society of Residential Appraisers and the Mid-Day Club.

* * *

REV. BENJAMIN J. DARNEILLE, *Roanoke* '98, former pastor of St. John's Episcopal Church, Los Angeles, Calif., died Feb. 25, 1951, at the age of 81. Brother Darneille had served for four years as chaplain of the Nevada State Prison and for the last twelve years was civilian chaplain of the Episcopal City Mission Society assigned to Sawtelle Veterans administration.

* * *

JEFFERSON DANIEL COPELAND, *Sewanee* '01, died Feb. 26, 1951, at Bamberg, S.C. One of the survivors is J. D. Copeland, Jr., *Sewanee* '38.

* * *

SAMUEL L. WOOLDRIDGE, JR., *Centre* '31, died at his home in Versailles, Ky., Feb. 21, 1951, at the age of 42. A native of Woodford County, Ky., Brother Wooldridge was educated in the Versailles schools and at Centre College. An ardent fox hunter and breeder of fox hounds, he owned and operated the Wooldridge Kennels and had often served as a judge at fox hound bench

shows in Kentucky and Tennessee. He was a member of the Christian Church.

* * *

ROBERT F. DAVIDSON, *Butler '92*, prominent attorney, former general counsel for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co., and Butler University trustee, died Mar. 11, 1951, at St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind. He was 78 years old. After graduation from Butler University and Indiana Law School he entered the practice of law in 1896 and at the time of his death was senior member of the law firm of Davidson, Raber and Gibbs at Danville, Ind. He became associated with the legal department of the telephone company in 1914 and continued until his retirement in 1942. He was a member of Downey Ave. Christian Church, a past master of Irvington Masonic Lodge and a member of the Columbia Club.

* * *

WILLIAM PHILLIPS GIBSON, *Dartmouth '42*, died at the Veterans Hospital, Providence, R.I., Nov. 25, 1950. He left Dartmouth in his sophomore year to enlist in the Air Corps and was sent overseas as a B-26 pilot. He was in line for a captaincy when he was critically wounded in action over North Africa. He received a medical retirement after two and one half years of hospitalization and later attended Bryant College from which he graduated in 1948. At the time of his death he was associated with his father as secretary and treasurer of the Guilford Fishing Co., Guilford, Conn. He had been awarded the Air Medal and the Purple Heart.

* * *

FREDERICK W. CULBERTSON, *Lafayette '90*, died at Lewistown, Pa., in March, 1951, at the age of 83. A practicing attorney, he had, in 1920, been elected to the State Senate from the 31st District, serving two terms. Brother Culbertson was born in Carlisle, Pa., at the home of his grandfather who had been Secretary of Agriculture in President Grant's Cabinet.

He graduated from New Bloomfield Academy in 1890 and attended Lafayette College while studying law in his father's office. He was admitted to the Mifflin County bar in 1892 where he held the post of borough solicitor for five years and later the post of district attorney from 1901 to 1904. Until his death he was president of the Mifflin County Bar association and was a charter member of the Lewistown Kiwanis and B.P.O.E.

* * *

HARRY V. FURRER, *Knox '28*, died suddenly from a heart attack Apr. 6, 1951, at Detroit, Mich. He was active in the Detroit Alumni Club, being a member of the Board. His interest in under-

graduate activity was the motivating force in Alumni Club sponsorship of two scholarships currently providing help to two students, one at Cornell, one at Michigan.

His position as vice president and sales manager of Burr, Patterson & Auld Company had brought him in contact with many fraternities. From 1933 until joining the Armed Forces in 1942, Brother Furrer had travelled extensively in the Middle West contacting the active chapters.

He was a member of the Rotary Club, Moslem Shrine, Michigan Sovereign Consistory, and the Elks.

* * *

PHILIP STROUP, *Ohio Wesleyan '08*, one of the veteran teachers at West high school, Cleveland, Ohio, died at Lakewood Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio. Brother Stroup had taught at West high school for forty-one years, and for twenty-five had been football and basketball coach, a position he later gave up to manage the school's athletics and teach mathematics.

* * *

T. PRESTON LOCKWOOD, *Washington '12*, president of the Brewster Aeronautical Corp., died at New York City, Mar. 30, 1951.

* * *

LACY C. HAYNES, *Centre '07*, manager of the Kansas City, Kan., office of the *Kansas City Star*, died Apr. 4, 1951.

* * *

RALPH E. MYERS, *Akron '01*, died at his home in Long Beach, Calif., in March, 1951.

* * *

ARTHUR E. KUSTERER, *Michigan '05*, retired investment broker, died at his home in Pacific Palisades, Calif., Apr. 14, 1951. Starting in the investment business forty years ago in Philadelphia, he later was associated with J. P. Morgan and Co. For many years he headed his own concern in Grand Rapids, Mich.

* * *

JOSEPH CROSS THOMAS, *Ohio '89*, died Dec. 28, 1950, at Glenmont, Ohio, from injuries received in a fall. He was a retired Cleveland, Ohio, dentist.

* * *

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

WILLIAM PALMER MURRAY, *Allegheny '86*, Titusville, Pa.

GEORGE A. GODELL, *Amherst '94*, Altadena, Calif.

WALTER AYRES DARBY, *Syracuse '11*, New York, N.Y.

- CHARLES CLAPP CLARK, *Iowa State* '86, Burlington, Ia.
 GEORGE HARRISON ARMISTEAD, *Vanderbilt* '84, Nashville, Tenn.
 MILLARD WALLACE CHAMBLEE, *North Carolina* '26, Zebulon, N.C.
 ARTHUR WILLIAM BUSH, *Westminster* '91, Milwaukee, Wis.
 GEORGE KEMP TALLMAN, *Wisconsin* '97, Janesville, Wis.
 HORACE MARION FOX, *Washington & Lee* '98,
 HARRY WESTON AVERILL, *Vermont* '14, Dixon, Calif.
 STUART L. WILLIAMS, *Texas* '15, Reno, Nev.
 LLOYD MARION HALVER, *South Dakota* '06, Flandreau, S.D.
 FREDERICK WILLITS SEAMAN, *Swarthmore* '10, Roslyn, N.Y.
 ORVILLE JOHN MASON, *Allegheny* '88, Macedon, N.Y.
 JOSEPH SPARE REITZ, *Allegheny* '00, Du Bois, Pa.
 GEORGE ALBERT WEINMAN, *Washington & Jefferson* '23, Monaca, Pa.
 PAUL SINGMASTER, *Gettysburg* '08, Gettysburg, Pa.
 ENNIS WINTHROP BACHMAN, *Lafayette* '09, Maplewood, N.J.
 DORSET CARTER, JR., *Oklahoma* '26, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 FREDERICK WILLIAM MATHIAS, *Ohio State* '93, Toledo, Ohio.
 LEON O. MERRILL, *Dartmouth* '01, Pittsfield, N.H.
 STANLEY DONALD GRIFFITHS, *Montana* '24, Butte, Mont.
 REV. H. SPENCER EDMUNDS, *Westminster* '16, Easton, Pa.
 FRANCIS S. WEARLEY, *Missouri* '27, Clarksville, Mo.
 RANSOM ANDREW NOCKTON, JR., *Tulane* '35, Crowley, La.
 WILLIAM JOHN GILLESPIE, *Tulane* '91, Cocktum, Miss.
 THOMAS K. GIVENS, *Kentucky* '08, Buechel, Ky.
 CHESTER LOUIS MIZE, *Kansas* '01, Atchison, Kan.
 JAMES H. EHRET, *Iowa State* '12, Sioux City, Iowa.
 GRAHAM WOODBRIDGE LAWRENCE, *Iowa State* '95, Marshalltown, Ia.
 PEARL HOWARD BROWN, *Iowa Wesleyan* '98, Kansas City, Mo.
 FRED JOHN KAMPHOEFLNER, *Iowa Wesleyan* '97, San Francisco, Calif.
 WALTER HOWARD WHEELER, *Purdue* '97, Indianapolis, Ind.
 SAMUEL GRIFFIN CLIFFORD, *Purdue* '82, Evansville, Ind.
 ROY THOMAS COLLINGS, *DePauw* '04, Indianapolis, Ind.
 CHARLES H. RICE, *DePauw* '87, Hillsdale, N.Y.
 EMORY WINSHIP CALLAWAY, *Mercer* '81.
 JOEL MARBURY RAINER, *Auburn* '19, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 PIERRE ASTREM VAN SICRE, *Butler* '01, Indianapolis, Ind.
 ROY CLIFTON PAULEY, *Idaho* '41, Blackfort, Ida.
 THOMAS H. STIFF, JR., *Randolph-Macon* '09, Virginia Beach, Va.
 SAMUEL MILLER, *Knox* '04, deceased, reported by the Knox Alumni Office.

* * *

* * *

IN COELO QUIES EST

* * *

Directory

THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

THE GENERAL COUNCIL

President—GEORGE E. HOUSER, K.C., 6111 Churchill, Vancouver, B.C.
Treasurer—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.
Reporter—JOHN H. WILTERDING, c/o George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.
Member-at-Large—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Member-at-Large—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

The members of the General Council constitute *ex officio*, the Board of Trustees.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Canal Avenue
Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM
Assistant Secretary, WAYNE M. DAVIS

EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of THE SCROLL and The Palladium, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.

ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—WILLIAM SHAW, 4118 Board of Trade Bldg., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.
FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN C. GOSGROVE, 445 Orchard St., Johnstown, Pa.

SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—HENRY K. URION, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; LEVERING TYSON, President, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.; DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, Cornell University Medical College, 1200 York Ave., New York 2, N.Y.; PAUL C. BEAM, *ex officio*.

WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HAROLD A. MINICHI, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES—Chairman, WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

THE PROVINCES

ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—*President*,

HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Asst. President*: JOHN KENNEDY, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

BETA (New York, Ontario)—*President*, RAYMOND E. BLACERWELL, International Film Foundation, 1600 Broadway, Room 1000, New York, N.Y.

GAMMA (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.
DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM MCKENZIE, Suite 312, 161 Spring St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ZETA (Ohio, South of Columbus)—*President*, MARTIN L. HECHT, P.O. Box 50, Athens, Ohio.

ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, REV. WALTER R. COURTENAY, D.D., First Presbyterian Church, 154 Fifth Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.

THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, FRED RUSS, JR., 615 3rd St., Baton Rouge, La.

IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, HERBERT E. CASE, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

KAPPA (Indiana)—*President*, GLENN F. FINDLEY, 902 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, W. E. NEAL, 1121 Dartmouth, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MU (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, EDWARD CLAYCOMB, 456 W. 63rd St., Kansas City, Mo.

NU (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla. *Asst. President*: JAMES COLLINS, 3012 Purdue St., Dallas, Texas.

XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 855 Lincoln Pl., Boulder, Colo.
OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—*President*, FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Los Angeles, Calif.; *Assistant President*, ED CALLAN, c/o Brush Sluiceway Co., 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—*President*, RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio, North of Columbus)—*President*, FRED A. HUNT, 719 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.

TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS PEARSON, 1133 W. College Ave., Spokane, Wash.

UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PSI (Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska)—*President*, CHARLES T. STUART, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, DUDLEY W. GRIFFIN; *Reporter*, ROBERT BEELAND; *Adviser*, FRANK MOODY, 1st National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 215 S. College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, WILLIAM R. POOR; *Reporter*, FRED C. FOLSON; *Adviser*, JOE SAIVER, 315 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, 1117-91 Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, BILL JACKSON; *Reporter*, JACK FARLEY; *Adviser*, DR. C. R. DOBSON, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, 1539 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, WILLIAM ALBERTS; *Reporter*, LEWIS MOORE; *Adviser*, Calvin Webster, R.R. 5, Box 176 X, Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, 535 Storer St., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, JAMES C. EMERY; *Reporter*, LEWIS A. THOMPSON, JR.; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1939), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 4741 W 2nd Ave., Vancouver, B.C. *President*, BRUCE MCKAY; *Reporter*, JAMES GILLEY; *Adviser*, R. Grant Donegani, 3141 W. 53rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, 3717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley 9, Calif. *President*, DONALD C. BENTLEY; *Reporter*, WALT TIMDELL; *Adviser*, JAMES NUTTING, 213 Mountain Ave., Piedmont, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, George Crist, 602 Santa Barbara, Berkeley 7, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif. *President*, JOHN BANKS; *Reporter*, STEVE CHANDLER; *Adviser*, Bill MacKenzie, 707 Melville, Palo Alto, Calif.; *Co-Adviser*, Patrick L. Goodfellow, c/o Jas. W. McAllister, Inc., Van Ness at Post, San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, RALPH STERNBERG; *Reporter*, ROBERT M. CUTSHALL; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Simon Amestoy, 233 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif. *President*, DONALD KOTT; *Reporter*, BILL PUTNEY; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 8485 Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Joe Stoddard, 848 S. Oxford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., Thomas Bridges, 1961 S. Orange Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLT; *Reporter*, PATRICK F. MCCARTY; *Adviser*, Frank Polis, 525 Geneva, Boulder, Colo.; *Co-Adviser*, D. S. Paddock, 1005 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, 115 Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, JARRY DUMMER; *Reporter*, DALE ARIE; *Adviser*, Charles C. Smith, 1105 N. Weber, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Dr. David Greiner, 1128 E. Uintah, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Robert E. Udick, 12 W. Oak, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, JACK B. HUMPHRIES; *Reporter*, RAY L. BASSETT; Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, BOB VAN OSTVEEN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM KRATZERT; *Adviser*, Dr. Carlton Jernigan, 2003 Randolph Circle, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, WILBUR OWENS; *Reporter*, HOWARD WALLACE; *Adviser*, E. Fred Griffith, 53 Prince Place, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, SAM BRODNAS; *Reporter*, EARL B. WHIPPLE; *Adviser*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, CHARLES H. CURETON; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. CHAMLEE; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., Box 386, Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, WILLIAM E. TURNER; *Reporter*, THOMAS H. COONS; *Adviser*, B. Davis Fitzgerald, Jr., Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, JOHN ASCUAGA; *Reporter*, JIM EVERLY; *Adviser*, Stanton Parks, 910 W. 6th St., Moscow, Idaho
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, LEE OLSON; *Reporter*, GLENN E. OPIE; *Adviser*, Ed Bayshlian, 1125 Sheridan, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. *President*, MURRAY HERLHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT RIEKE; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, JAMES L. DUFFY; *Reporter*, ALLAN BEHM; *Adviser*, Lester L. Bjorkman, 515 W. Ann St., Knoxville, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, JOHN D. MAVOR; *Reporter*, GEORGE H. LANDIS; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, RAY ZJAWINSKI; *Reporter*, JERRY GERASIMO; *Adviser*, Louis A. Keller, 14 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill. *Co-Adviser*, Herbert A. Nicholas, 1 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, HARRY R. KERR, JR.; *Reporter*, DONALD P. STEVENS; *Advisers*, Austin Seward, 1219 Atwater Ave.; William Andrews, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind.; James E. Moore, R. 2, Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, PHILIP ROBINSON; *Reporter*, JACK HICKMAN; *Adviser*, Bob Cross, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER UNIVERSITY, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, ROBERT MOSSBURG; *Reporter*, DAVID LOUIS; *Adviser*, Phillip S. Kappes, 6161 Park Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. *President*, ROBERT STEWART; *Reporter*, DON E. SHUMWAY; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.

- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, HANOVER, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM MCGREGOR; *Reporter*, GENE POYNTER; *Adviser*, GAVIN LODGE, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DE PAUW UNIVERSITY, 446 E. Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, CHARLES LEMASTER; *Reporter*, JOHN BARCE; *Adviser*, Truman G. Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, WILLIAM ADAMS; *Reporter*, CHARLES R. KELLUM; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, SCOTT KINGWILL; *Reporter*, DAVID LODWICK; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 E. Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City. *President*, ROBERT WOLFFORD; *Reporter*, ROBERT B. FITCH; *Adviser*, Marion Hult, 626 Brookland Park Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, THOMAS W. KING; *Reporter*, JOHN G. LINGENFELTER; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, 3700 Woodland Ave., Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, CHARLES HALL; *Reporter*, JIM LOUTHER; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St. Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka Kan. *President*, WILLIAM TOLD, JR.; *Reporter*, GUS GOSSETT; *Adviser*, George W. Greenwood, 1310 Lakeside Drive, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, ROBERT MCCAUSTLAND; *Reporter*, JAMES SARTORIUS; *Adviser*, Russell Beers, 325 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, DONALD E. BRADSHAW; *Reporter*, MILTON K. MASSEY; *Adviser*, Dr. John Walkup, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, WILLIAM H. MCCANN; *Reporter*, WILLIAM G. HALL; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, ROBERT E. ZETZMAN; *Reporter*, LOWELL WESTERMAN; *Adviser*, John U. Bair, Jr., 3211 Upperline St., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, P.O. Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, JOSEPH RINAUDO, JR.; *Reporter*, CHAPMAN SANFORD; *Adviser*, George M. Slaughter, 4212 Oxford Ave., Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, WILFRED WHITELEY; *Reporter*, ROBERT CANNELL; *Adviser*, Harold W. Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, 863 Downing St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *President*, MERYN NICHOLAS KOWTON; *Reporter*, EDWARD FRIESEN, 122 Chataway Blvd., Tuxedo, Winnipeg, Man.; *Adviser*, William Novak, 111 Queenston St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, RALPH SUGLER; *Reporter*, HOWARD WALTERS; *Adviser*, Joseph B. Townsend, 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Reese L. Sewell, Longfellow School, 5100 Edgewood Lane, Bethesda, Md.; Sherman Krenzberg, 421 Pershing Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. *President*, EDMUND L. SIKOROVSKY; *Reporter*, KEVIN H. WHITE; *Chapter Adviser*, Raymond Coombs, Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, 32 Northampton Rd., Amherst, Mass. *President*, DAVID H. POTTENGER; *Reporter*, CHARLES MARSHALL; *Adviser*, Prof. Lynne S. Few, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, RICHARD D. SEMPLE; *Reporter*, DANIEL SHEW; *Adviser*, George V. Sweetnam, 95 Roundwood Rd., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 1437 Washtenaw St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, EDWARD REIFEL; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. YOUNG; *Advisers*, L. A. Burns, 304 S. Stevens; Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave.; Earl V. Moore, 2204 Lafayette, Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, WILLIAM FAUST; *Reporter*, LARRY BURGUND; *Adviser*, John Kobs, 807 1/2 N. Washington, Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, NEWTON FULLER; *Reporter*, ROBERT JOSEPH; *Adviser*, Newton Fuller, 5529 2nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, J. O. EMMERICH, JR.; *Reporter*, BOB MYERS; *Adviser*, William T. McKinney, Box 113, University, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, FRANK TULL, III; *Reporter*, BOB HARTNEY; *Adviser*, Donald Butler, 404 Guitar Bldg., Columbia, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1850), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. *President*, DON VAN WYNGARDEN; *Reporter*, FRANK ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, John H. Atkinson, 910 Court St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, GEORGE MARTIN; *Reporter*, FERDINAND R. WIEDERHOLDT; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, New York Life Insurance Co., 7326 Forsythe Blvd., University City 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, GEORGE G. SCOTT; *Reporter*, BOB SKREDESTU; *Adviser*, C. E. Dragstedt, 205 Woodworth, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, SIDNEY MCVICKER; *Reporter*, DICK MEISSNER; *Adviser*, James Stuart, Stuart Investment Co., Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, GARY H. MANSUR; *Reporter*, READ PERKINS; *Adviser*, Dr. A. L. Demaree, Box 12, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Box 79, Albuquerque, N.M. *President*, ROBERT STEVENSON; *Reporter*, PAT CARROLL; *Advisers*, Hal Pride, 520 S. Amherst, Albuquerque, N.M.; Wayne Leonard, 519 S. Richmond, Albuquerque, N.M.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM K. DALTON; *Reporter*, BELTON K. JOHNSON; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, RAYMOND POMEROY; *Reporter*, EDWARD LAMAY; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, GEORGE DUNN; *Reporter*, ROGER GROSS; *Adviser*, Lloyd Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, WILLIAM D. MAYER; *Reporter*, THOMAS ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Charles R. Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, BOB DEYTON; *Reporter*, JAMES A. KENNEDY; *Adviser*, Dr. Ben G. Childs, 1019 Markham Ave.; *Financial Adviser*, Arthur W. Knight, CPA, 1404 N. Duke St., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 304 S. Columbia, Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*,

- CARL HARRIS; *Reporter*, GEORGE S. BLACKWELDER, JR.; *Adviser*, Brooks Patton, Wesley Foundation, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, ALFRED T. DAVIES; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. POSTON; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, ROBERT L. ALDERMAN; *Reporter*, THOMAS T. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, ROBERT B. GRIFFITH, 111-8th Ave. S., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, 106 Inglis St., Halifax, N.S. *President*, ERIC KINSMAN; *Reporter*, JIM SLAVEN; *Advisers*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row; Victor DeB. Oland, 88 Young Ave., Halifax, N.S. Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, THOS. J. MURPHY; *Reporter*, ROBERT VAUGHN; *Adviser*, H. M. Gerlach, Miami University; H. C. Montgomery, W. Church St., Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, DALE W. GRIFFITHS; *Reporter*, THOMAS M. BAY; *Adviser*, Herman M. Ships, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, WAYNE E. ADAMS; *Reporter*, JAMES L. FAULK; *Adviser*, William B. Biggs, 71 Maplewood Dr., Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, VERNE PETRIE, JR.; *Reporter*, RICHARD OLDFIELD; *Adviser*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1875), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, JOHN C. SPENCE; *Reporter*, ROBERT C. WINZLER; *Adviser*, Wilson R. Dumble, 1896 N. High St., Columbus 1, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. *President*, ALLAN R. VOLMAR; *Reporter*, WALTER HENRY; *Adviser*, Nile Duppstadt, 2438 Woodmere, Cleveland His., Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, ROBERT PETERSON; *Reporter*, JACK E. DRAKE; *Adviser*, Jack E. Shepman, 4011 Oak St., Silverton, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. *President*, DON FELLABAUM; *Reporter*, DONALD HABBE; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, LEE DORSEY; *Reporter*, HUGH DOMINIC; *Adviser*, Willard Wankelman, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, ROBERT S. HEGHES; *Reporter*, T. JACK FOSTER, JR.; *Adviser*, H. V. McDemott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE, 901 College Ave., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, WILSON CRUMPACKER; *Reporter*, ROBERT RINGLE; *Adviser*, Dr. John Green, 1106 Carter Ave., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, B. FARRILL; *Reporter*, RICHARD WATERGUS; *Adviser*, C. L. Rogers, 62 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore. *President*, NORMAN PETERSON; *Reporter*, WILLIAM LANDERS; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 13th & Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, RALPH BERG; *Reporter*, DICK BAYLESS; *Advisers*, Earl C. Reynolds, 457 Washington St.; Dr. Butis, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Ore. *President*, JIM GARRETT; *Reporter*, BOB HEARN; *Adviser*, Ivan Merchant, Rt. 4, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. *President*, ROBERT LAMR; *Reporter*, DANIEL MILLER, JR.; *Adviser*, John Marthinsen, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, J. RICHARD KENDALL, III; *Reporter*, DOUGLAS G. MARTZ; *Adviser*, Earl E. Ziegler, 48 South St., Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON COLLEGE, 140 S. Lincoln, Washington, Pa. *President*, ROGER K. MURRAY; *Reporter*, JOHN G. SCHUCK; *Adviser*, ROGER K. PATON, 664 East Beau St., Washington, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, ROBERT B. MOWRY, JR.; *Reporter*, ROBERT E. FLEMING; *Advisers*, Richard Hughes, 681 Terrace, Meadville, and Wm. K. Reid, 918 Diamond Sq., Meadville.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, 59 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, JAMES G. PARE; *Reporter*, ROBERT G. HOFSON; *Adviser*, Walter F. Bardard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 3700 LOCUST ST., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, JOHN F. SMITH; *Reporter*, GARRETT M. KEATING; *Adviser*, Dr. N. M. Grier, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, LOUIS W. BEVIER; *Reporter*, JOHN J. MORAN; *Adviser*, Sam Harleman, 10 Wesley St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. *President*, WILLIAM WEISS; *Reporter*, CARROL CHAPMAN; *Adviser*, Robert Koser, 112 E. College Ave., State College, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, 255 North Dixteridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, RICHARD MAXWELL; *Reporter*, LEWIS POLLOCK; *Adviser*, Joseph Siedlitz, 416 7th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, RONALD W. JONES; *Reporter*, JOHN WORLOCK; *Adviser*, George P. Cuttino, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), MCGILL UNIVERSITY, 8581 University St., Montreal, Que. *President*, D. ADAMS; *Reporter*, W. SAMSON; *Adviser*, THOS. L. CHOWD, c/o T. C. CHOWN, Ltd., 1440 St. Catherine St., Montreal, Que.; John W. Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal; M. E. F. Robinson, 627 Dorchester St. W., Montreal.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, 62 College Ave., Providence 12, R.I. *President*, CHARLES H. FRANKENBACH, JR.; *Reporter*, GEORGE MILLARD; *Adviser*, Wescott E. Moulton, 58 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, 209 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, TOM BURKE; *Reporter*, LARRY SCOTT; *Adviser*, George March, 405 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, ROBERT C. H. MATHEWS, JR.; *Reporter*, WILLIAM B. HAMILTON, JR.; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Sterling Court Apt., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, EMMET PUTNAM; *Reporter*, TRAD HOLT, JR.; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Telfair Hodgson, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1889), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, 411 W. 23rd St., Austin, Tex. *President*, THOMAS RAMEY; *Reporter*, ROBERT L. ARMSTRONG; *Adviser*, Joe R. Greenhill, 3204 Bridle Path, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, DON WOLFE; *Reporter*, FRANK DOUGLASS; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Williamson County Court House, Georgetown, Tex.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, JOHN GEALY; *Reporter*, LEE PHILLIPS; *Adviser*, JOHN R. Garrett, 2917 Purdue, Dallas, Tex.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, EARL GIBSON; *Reporter*, REED MERRILL; *Adviser*, CATHERINE KIPP, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, DAVID R. BANTA; *Reporter*, EDWARD P. WATERS; *Adviser*, William Lockwood, 273 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 129 Chancellor St., University, Va. *President*, CHARLES WISE, *Reporter*, WM. BARNES LAWSON; *Adviser*, MAUPIN PENCE, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. *President*, R. B. MEADOR; *Reporter*, RICHARD W. HUGHINS; *Advisers*, DR. G. C. SIMPSON, Wendell M. Lewis, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Box 39, Richmond, Va. *President*, BUDDY MARTIN; *Reporter*, DAVID HARTZ; *Adviser*, R. E. BOOKER, 4530 E. Seminary Ave., Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, ALGENE S. MILES; *Reporter*, I. M. SHEFFIELD; *Adviser*, EARL S. Mattingly, Washington & Lee University.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-

INGTON, 2111 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, JOHN D. LEWIS; *Reporter*, ARTHUR R. GRIFFIN; *Adviser*, Robert J. Behnke, Seventh Floor, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, 715 Estrella Ave., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, ELMER CONRAD WAGNER; *Reporter*, WURTH M. COBLE, JR.; *Adviser*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln, Walla Walla, Wash.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, ROBERT J. HULBERT; *Reporter*, DAN SLOAN; *Adviser*, Dr. S. Judson Crandall, 303 College, Pullman, Wash.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, JAMES SWEENEY; *Reporter*, JOHN SNYDER; *Adviser*, Dr. Festus Summers, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W.Va.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 620 Lake St., Madison, Wis. *President*, CHARLES F. MEAD; *Reporter*, PHILIP W. TAYLOR; *Adviser*, JACK R. DEWITT, 5741 Dogwood Pl., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, DONALD R. PETERSEN; *Reporter*, GEORGE KNISTER; *Advisers*, Hayward Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis., and Richard Arens, 732 E. North St., Appleton, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, 420 S. 11th St., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, FRED STEINHOUR; *Reporter*, WARREN CARLSON; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

The Roll of Alumni Clubs

The items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg.
MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 931A East Fairview Ave. Called meetings, Beauvoir Country Club.
OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX—Cecil R. Igoe, 1541 Flower Circle N. 12 noon, Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 54 W. Adams St.
TUCSON—Wm. S. Hatten, 931 E. Speedway. 12 noon, 3rd Tuesday, Old Pueblo Club, 119 S. Stone.

ARKANSAS

STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyte Bldg., Little Rock.

CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD—Ralf M. Spangler, 6518 Selma Ave., Hollywood (28). First Friday, luncheon at Rene's Restaurant, 6480 Sunset Blvd.
LONG BEACH—Charles T. Smith, 100 E. Ocean Blvd.
LOS ANGELES—William K. Stouffer, 823 S. Lorraine Blvd. (5). 12 noon, Friday, Hayward Hotel, 6th & Spring.
OAKLAND (East Bay or Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 1409 Financial Center Bldg., 14th and Franklin Sts. (12). Tel. Glencourt 1-7216.
PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 E. Colorado St. (8). 6:30 P.M. First Friday, Pasadena Athletic Club.
SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., c/o Ed Fletcher Co., 1020 29th Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO—Chet Bunnell, 2800 Russ Bldg., Tel. Sutter 1-5451. Fourth Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St.

COLORADO

DENVER—Ralph McFann, 5225 E. 23rd Ave. Thursday, 12:15 P.M. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
FT. COLLINS—Dudley Love, 510 Edwards. 6:30 P.M. Last Monday of January, April, July, September. Phi Delta Gamma House, 614 Matthews.

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON—Hugh Mahaffy, 1700 Riverview Ave. Dinner meetings monthly, University Club.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON—Harlan McGregor, 3838 South Capital St., Thursdays, 12:30 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 8400.

FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY—Hugh L. Harris, 202 N.E. Third St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Dinner 7:30 P.M. Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
JACKSONVILLE—Albert M. Avery, III, R.R. 8, Box 88. Quarterly meetings.
MIAMI—H. Stewart McDonald, 325 S.W. 58th Ave. 12 noon, First Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
ORLANDO—A. B. Herndon, Jr., 603 S. Summerlin St. 12:15 second Tuesday, Lamar Hotel.
ST. PETERSBURG—John Baldwin, 24 5th St. S. No set meeting date.
TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3303 Waverly.

GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Maurice Dykes, 229 Bell St., Americus, Ga.
ATLANTA—William L. Munroe, 1896 Monroe Dr., N.E., 12:30 P.M. Last Friday, Piedmont Hotel.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Element St., First Ave., 1st Monday, 7:30 P.M., E.S.T.
GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.
MACON—Richard H. Maddux, Georgia Carolina Oil Company, Fourth Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

IDAHO

BOISE—Robert T. Felton, Box 1776, U. S. Attorney's Office. Third Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Elks Club.

ILLINOIS

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—James Allured, 9 S. Clinton St. (6). Meeting: Friday 12:15 P.M., Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field & Co., Randolph St. and Wabash Ave.
GALESBURG—John Burns, Continental Clo. Co., E. Main St. Five meetings a year; Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3rd Friday in June, and Friday in September, University Club.

INDIANA

COLUMBUS—E. Evans Dunlap, c/o Dunlap & Co., 522 Jackson St.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, P.O. Box 869, c/o Charles Leich & Co.

FORT WAYNE—J. H. McCulley, Wayne Pump Co. (4) Tuesday noon, 12:00, Wayne St. Hobby House.

FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 198 N. Main St. Snyder's Restaurant, 3d Wed. 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg. Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Melford, Crawfordsville, Ind. Second Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 102½ S. Harrison St. By notice, 6:15 P.M. Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 608 N. Notre Dame, South Bend. First Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

IOWA

AMES—Kenneth Cook. Monthly meetings on call of the President.

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Ia. Friday noon, Hermitage Room.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. First Friday, 6:30, Harlan Hotel.

SIoux CITY—Richard F. Halford, 306 Insurance Exch. Bldg. (13). 12:00 P.M., last Friday. Toney's Homestead, 17th Pierce.

KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, Hutchinson.

MANHATTAN—Mac Davidson, Kansas State College. Second Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta House.

TOPEKA—Ray Morgan, 519 W. Sixth St. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday noon.

WICHITA—John B. Hewitt, 1005 Beacon Bldg. Last Tuesday noon, Lassen Hotel.

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—W. S. Denny, Graycraft Ave., Buechel, Ky. Second Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Aleck Postlethwaite, Jr., 1415 Drehr Ave.

NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Third Friday, 12 noon, International House.

MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, 8:00 House.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—Warren Ingalls, 801 N. Charles St. (1). 12:15 Thursday, University Club.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Edward J. Walz, Jr., 96 Bay State Rd. (15). Monday, 12 noon, Coach Grille off Harvard Square (luncheon), and Second Friday of each month (social). Call Secretary for further information.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Franklin A. Miller, Kirby Room, Sheraton, every other Friday at noon.

GRAND RAPIDS—James C. Hook, 2905 Bonnell Ave. E. June and December meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Neil T. Sorenson, 5419 Chicago Ave. 2nd & 4th Thursdays, 12:15; Private Room at Dayton's.

MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.

JACKSON—Robert Switonen, Capitol Natl. Bank.
TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co. Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

MISSOURI

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff.

KANSAS CITY—J. M. Tinklepaugh, 6816 Delmar, Mission, Kan. Friday noon, Hotel Continental.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413 D. Luncheon first Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 noon.

ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg. Friday noon, Robidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—W. H. Chapman, 7807 Weil Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. Friday at noon, Majestic Hotel, 11th & Pine.

MONTANA

HELENA—William P. Mufch, 902 Butte Ave. 3rd Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 727 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wed., 7:00 P.M., Albarado Hotel.

NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Kenneth A. Johnson, 190 Sanders Rd. Monthly dinners as announced.

NEW YORK—Donald C. Hays, 530 E. 23rd St. (10). Uptown: Rosoff's 152 W. 44th St., Tuesday; Downtown: Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday.

SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 409 Cherry St. Meetings, Monday noon, Brancas Restaurant, 125 E. Water St.

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday noon, Chamber of Commerce.

NORTH CAROLINA

DURHAM—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

OHIO

AKRON—Robert E. Brillhart, 1062 Seward Ave (20). Meetings called once a month.

ATHENS—William B. Wolfe, 184½ W. Lancaster. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Paul W. Krone, 3405 Middleton Ave. (20), Monday noon, The Barn, Gano Alley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta Chapter House.

CLEVELAND—Bishop P. Holstein, The Sovereign Hotel (6), University Club, 5813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St. Tuesday at noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—Richard E. Baumbardt, 556 Wilsbire Blvd. (9). Meetings first Wednesday of each month at 6:30 P.M.

HAMILTON—Dudley Mecum, 583 Cleveland Ave.

MANSFIELD—W. J. Daugherty, 500 Parkview St.
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and Mar. 15.

TOLEDO—Robert E. Osmun, 4208 Biralch Rd. 3rd Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Hillcrest Hotel.

OKLAHOMA

ENID—Henry B. Bass, Bass Bldg. Luncheons subject to call.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.

TULSA—B. J. Hamilton, 1401 E. 17th Plac. 12 noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

OREGON

EUGENE—M. Claire Adams, P.O. Box 543. First Friday, dinner, 6:30 P.M. at Eugene Hotel.

PORTLAND—James E. Schran, Mead Building, Every Thursday at noon, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., S.W. 5th and Taylor Sts.

SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 4th Wednesday, 6:30, Nohlgen's Restaurant.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—James R. Reynolds, Blackstone Bldg. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine, Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Bruckles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—William B. Hersh, Lehigh Alumni Assoc., Alumni Memorial Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles G. Sproule, Jr., 308 Bryn Mawr Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. Wednesday 12:30 P.M. Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Donald J. Baker, 425 Avon Dr. (28). Noon, Friday, Oliver Bldg.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—W. John Schauer, P.O. Box 546. Last Wed. 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—Ray Reid, Colonial Hotel. 1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1304 S. Euclid, Apt. 1.

TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg. 1st Friday, 12:15 Lowenstein's private room.

TEXAS

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 541 Indiana St. 12:15 Second Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—Sidney G. Pletsch, c/o Station WFAA, 2nd Floor Texas Bank Bldg. 12:00 noon 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 411 Emerson (6). First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M., Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO—Glen H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., First Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

TEXARKANA—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willets Dr. 1 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Keith H. Weaver, Washington Nat'l Bank Bldg. Mar., June, Sept., Dec.

SEATTLE—Paul Frederickson, 1562 Olive Way (2). Scroll letter editor: Joe Greveling, 546 E. 82nd (5). 6 P.M. first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Leonard E. Salladay, Anthony Baker and Burns, 301 Mohawk Bldg. First Monday of each month, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—S. Key Dickinson, 3533 Wakefield, S., Arlington, Va. 6:30 P.M., Daniel Boone Hotel, Last Monday.

WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MILWAUKEE—Peter J. Rasey, 5179 N. Teutonia Ave. Friday noons, Hotel Medford.

WYOMING

LARAMIE—Calvin Beagle, 418 S. 12th St. Second Monday, Connor Hotel.

HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 noon, 3rd Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kubio Aves., Waikiki.

CANADA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER—Jack Stewart, Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.

MANITOBA

WINNIPEG—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA

HALIFAX—Robert Merchant, 15 S. Park St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC

MONTREAL—E. L. Gray, 3810 Oxford Ave. (28). 1:00 P.M., Wednesday, 488 House, 3581 University St.

Supplies Which Should Be In Every Chapter House



THE MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of John Garth, *Washburn '12*. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.00. The size, 17 x 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders for this and all other items listed below will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, postage prepaid.

Rushing Pamphlets

New attractive 1949 edition\$.20

Membership Certificates (Shingles)

Beautifully engraved\$1.00

The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Ninth Edition

The Book we've all been waiting for—
just published\$1.50

Centennial Convention Souvenirs:

Medallions\$2.00

Programs\$1.00

Badges\$.50

Postcards\$.10

Pencils\$.10

Phikeia—The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, New
1949 Edition\$1.25
(\$1.00 in lots of 15 or more)

A Guide to Chapter Management by

Paul C. Beam\$1.00

Double-face 10-inch recording of Sammy

Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs\$1.00

Wisconsin Beta Glee Club\$1.00

Ohio Theta Octette\$1.00

Ohio Epsilon Chorus\$1.00

Centennial Film—Rental Fee\$10.00

Prints available at\$125.00

YOUR BALFOUR BADGE

A Beautiful symbol of friendship



Your pin is an emblem of fraternity—of lasting friendship and fellowship during your college days.

Fashioned of fine gold and precious jewels by the hands of Balfour craftsmen, your fraternity pin will always be a treasured symbol of your membership.

As your official jeweler, Balfour guarantees the highest quality, finest workmanship, and assures you of our sincere desire to please.

INSIGNIA PRICE LIST

Badges:	Official	Miniature
Plain border, Diamond eye . . .	\$ 9.50	\$ 9.50
Plain border, Zircon eye	6.00	
Engraved border, diamond eye	11.00	10.50
	Miniature No. 00	No. 0
Crown set pearl, diamond eye	\$18.50	\$21.25 \$24.50
Crown pearl, 3 rubies, diamond eye	20.00	22.75 26.00
Crown pearl, 3 emeralds, diamond eye	21.50	25.00 28.25
Pledge button . . . . .		.60
Pledge pin . . . . .		.85
Plain coat of arms recognition		1.00
Plain monogram recognition button		1.25
Enameled coat of arms recognition		1.25
Alumni charm		5.00

GUARD PINS

	Single letter	Double letter
Plain gold	\$2.25	\$ 3.50
Close set pearl	4.50	7.25
Crown set pearl	6.50	11.50

Send for complete illustrated price list.

TAXES: Add 20% Federal Tax and any State or City Tax to the above prices.

1951 BLUE BOOK

A new catalog of crested jewelry, rings, gifts, and favors, Awards, billfolds, programs, stationery.

Mail post card for FREE copy!

Sole Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

Attleboro

Massachusetts

In Canada . . . Contact your nearest BIRKS' STORE.